

Lot	Title/Description
2000	Belgian Model 1854-Style Single Action Pinfire Revolver serial #32679, 12mm Pinfire, 6 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60% original bright blue with overall flaking and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina primarily along the barrel and gripstraps, some small spots of minor pinprick pitting and handling marks. The hammer retains bold case-hardened colors throughout with areas toning to a silvery gray patina. The left side breech flat is marked with Lefauchaux's patent information, suggesting this is a licensed copy, and the cylinder is marked with Belgian proof and inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition showing some scattered darkened areas, worn finish and light dings. The original sights, ejector rod and lanyard ring are intact and the action generally functions well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up, the hand spring perhaps a little weak as it does not rotate the cylinder every now and then. An attractive military-sized pinfire revolver. (13A9430-8) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800
2001	U.S. Model 1842 Navy Percussion Pistol by Ames .54 cal, 6" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol are a mottled pewter and dark gray patina showing some scattered remnants of cleaned light to moderate pitting. The brass hardware shows some remnants of a protective lacquer along with some scattered light dings, handling marks and clear sub-inspector stamps on the triggerguard and butt insert. The breech proof marks are still mostly legible with soft 1844 date while the lockplate markings are very nice with clear N.P. Ames address in the center and "USN / 1844" at the rear. The walnut stock remains in about very good condition having darkened from the years and showing a couple very tiny drying cracks, some moderate dings and dents scattered about and a soft but visible inspector cartouche on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9451-93) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800
2002	Custom Sharps Percussion Sporting and Target Rifle serial #95472, .47 cal, 33 3/4" period replacement heavy target barrel with an about good bore showing scattered light pitting, oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this interesting rifle is numbered "1234" at the muzzle but is otherwise unmarked and the metal surfaces are toning to a mottled plum-brown patina showing some old light pitting scattered along the barrel and hammer as well as some scattered old dings. The original markings along the action remain quite clear and legible, some of the screws appear to be older replacements and the under rib of the barrel shows some old filled holes, one of which is vacant. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with pewter noscap remain in good condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing mostly worn checkering, a small repair above the lockplate, a number of long repaired cracks along the edges of the forend, repaired small chip at the toe, scattered scratches and dings. The right side of the butt has a rather simple but nice brass patchbox and the sling bar hardware has been removed and the slot on the left side wrist expertly patched. The rifle is sighted with a military-style leaf rear and German silver blade front, the lever spring is rather weak but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically and all parts of the primer mechanism are present. (13A9451-32) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800
2003	French Flintlock Officer's Pistol by Maubeuge .69 cal, 8" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol have toned to a dark brown patina showing some areas of fine pinprick pitting scattered about. There are some numbers and other small markings stamped at the breech end of the barrel that are difficult to discern and the "Manuf. Roy. De Maubeuge" lockplate markings are only partially legible. The brass hardware has toned to a nice deep ocher patina showing some scattered light dings and dents and the sideplate is clearly marked "C-H-No 276". The noscap retainer spring is missing but the noscap is still very tight and securely fitted. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition showing a thin 3" crack at the right edge, a few small drying cracks along the butt, scattered dings and handling marks from the years. The arm is in the original flint but the original cock has been lost and the lock will require mechanical attention. The current cock is of rather Mediterranean styling and the tumbler stud on which it rides has sadly broken off causing the cock to be loose and the lock not functional. That being said the internal lock parts are in very lovely condition and, along with the lock screws, are matching by assembly code. A simple steel ramrod is included. Actually a rather attractive French pistol that is worthy of some restoration work. (13A9348-5) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2004	Remington Model 513-S Bolt Action Rifle serial #81363, 22 LR, 27" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few small dings, some freckling and scattered signs of handling. The bolt shows areas of case-hardened color and the bolt handle has toned to pewter. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is about very good, there are some small scuffs, impact marks and scattered signs of handling. This 1947 rifle is equipped with a ramp-mounted silver bead front sight, the rear dovetail is filled with a Marble's blank and a Weaver J2.5 scope with clear optics and a crosshair reticle is mounted to the receiver via a Redfield base. (22A6520-1829) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2005	Smith & Wesson Model 36-6 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #BEA8357, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue with the occasional freckle or handling mark, the trigger and hammer are nicely case-hardened. The checkered black rubber combat grips are about excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable blade, the front sight is a Baughman serrated blade. (22A9379-15) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2006	Sig Sauer P220 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G515153, 45 ACP, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin-finished stainless steel surfaces are about excellent. The Hogue black rubber pebble-grain factory grips are excellent, a piece of stippled black rubber has been affixed to the frontstrap. The three-dot tritium night sights glow green and this DAO pistol's frame is equipped with an accessory rail. Included are two factory magazines, a black factory hard case and factory paperwork. (22A9319-650) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2007	Springfield Armory 1911A1 Range Officer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NM531972, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The forged carbon steel surfaces retain about 99% plus parkerized finish. The dark brown cocobolo checkered double diamond grips with crossed cannon logo and "RANGE OFFICER" running vertically along the back are excellent. The front sight is a small serrated blade and the rear sight is a "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY" marked adjustable serrated blade. Included are two blued factory magazines and the original fitted gray factory hard case with factory paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-865) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2008	Smith & Wesson Classics Model 48-7 Double Action Revolver serial #CXP8139, 22 MRF, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the trigger and hammer display nice, if somewhat dark, case-hardened color. The checkered diamond walnut target-style grips are excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade, the front is a tall Patridge-style blade. Included is the original blue factory hard case with lock and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-776) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2009	Springfield Armory 1911A1 Range Officer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NM474462, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The forged carbon steel slide and frame retain about 99% plus parkerized finish. The dark brown cocobolo checkered double diamond grips with Crossed Cannon logo and "RANGE OFFICER" running vertically along the back are excellent. The rear sight is a "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY" marked adjustable serrated blade, the front sight is a small serrated blade. Included is the original fitted gray factory hard case with two factory magazines. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-863) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2010	Sig Sauer P226 Nitron Semi-Auto Pistol serial #47E004493, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The steel slide and alloy frame with accessory retain about 99% plus original anodized and Nitron finish. The textured synthetic factory grips are excellent, the Siglite night sights glow bright green and the pistol is equipped with a frame-mounted decocker. Included are two factory magazines, factory paperwork and the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (22A9319-609) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2011	Hammerli X-Esse IPSC Semi-Auto Pistol serial #E0106041, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original satin nickel and the frame and barrel retain about 99% original matte black. The black synthetic factory grips with "HI-Grip" texture are about excellent. The pistol is equipped with an LPA Micrometer rear sight, a rotating triangular white dot front sight, a slide mounted safety and an adjustable trigger. Three factory magazines, tools, factory paperwork and the original black hard case are included. (22A9319-943) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2012	Custom Essex Arms Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #18266, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The Essex frame retains about 99% original blue and has toned to a dark plum, the Colt 70 Series slide retains about 99% original blue with a curious spot on the left-side flat that looks to have been slightly "touched-up". The checkered black rubber Pachmayr wraparound grips are about excellent. The sights are fixed and a single Colt factory magazine is present. (22A9385-20) {MODERN} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2013	Dan Wesson Model 722VH Double Action Revolver serial #22S001823, 22 LR, 8" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are very good, there are some scratches, factory milling marks and perhaps some evidence of cleaning around the frame. The checkered one-piece walnut grips are about very good with some small impact marks and light scratches. The rear sight is a smooth adjustable blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp with white insert. (22A9405-79) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2014	AMT Automag II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #H49163, 22 Rimfire Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with some light scratches and handling marks. The horizontally-serrated factory Lexan grips with AMT logo are about excellent, one of the grip screws appears to be a replacement. This Irwindale, CA pistol is equipped with a Millett white outline adjustable blade rear sight and a black blade with orange insert front sight. A single factory magazine with orange follower is included. (22A9405-92) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2015	Smith & Wesson Model 14-3 K-38 Target Masterpiece Double Action Revolver serial #1K42069, 38 Special, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The case-hardened .400" target hammer and trigger display nice color, the remaining metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with wear at the muzzle, a few scattered freckles, scattered blemishes and handling marks. The smooth walnut combat grips are about excellent, there are a few signs of use and handling. This 1971 revolver's front sight is a Patridge blade, the rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade. (22A9405-83) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2016	Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A616981, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The steel slide and alloy frame retain about 99% original blue and anodized finish, there are a few small scattered blemishes and the slide and decocker/safety have toned to deep plum. The partially-checkered factory grips with silver medallions are about excellent. The front sight is a small serrated ramp, the rear sight is an adjustable square-notch blade. Included are two blued magazines in near excellent condition and the original metal corner two-piece blue factory box with correctly-numbered end label and manual, the box is about excellent with some minor edge wear and small scuffs. (22A9405-96) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2017	Browning BDA Semi-Auto Pistol serial #345RT1131, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 97% original polished and matte blue with some edge wear and light scratches, "Sig-Sauer System / Made in W. Germany" is stamped on the right side of the slide and "Browning Arms Co / Morgan, Utah & Montreal P.Q." on the left. The anodized frame retains about 99% original finish with a few light handling marks and the hammer has toned to plum. The checkered synthetic grips are about excellent, the top of the right panel is marked "BROWNING". This 1977-made pistol is equipped with Von Stavenhagen sights, a heel mag release and a decocker, the design mimics the famous Sig Sauer P220. A single "9mm Luger" marked magazine with slight signs of operational use and the original correctly labeled factory box in about good condition with scotch tape repairs, scuffs and overall signs of poor storage are included. (22A9400-102) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2018	Para Ordnance P14-45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RH4388, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black finish with small signs of handling here and there. The checkered synthetic grip panels with Para logos are excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed, this double-stack 1911 pistol comes with two 14-round magazines, factory manual and the original correctly-labeled hard case. (22A9400-103) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2019	Colt 22 Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TM03905, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The satin-finished stainless steel surfaces are about very good plus with some scratches and handling marks. The checkered polymer grip frame and triggerguard are outfitted with silver Rampant Colt medallions and are about excellent with a few small handling marks. The barrel-mounted rib runs the entire length of the pistol and is equipped with Patridge-style front sight, an adjustable smooth blade rear sight and is grooved and slotted for a scope, this groove currently holds a Tasco ProPoint red dot sight with 11 brightness settings, all work as they should. Included are an aluminum combination lock hard case with fitted foam interior and five factory magazines. (22A9385-30) {MODERN} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2020	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #447224, 32 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue with freckling, small blemishes and handling marks throughout, the interior of the slide is marked "447224". The checkered black synthetic grips are very good plus with some compressed points and small blemishes. Included with this 1925 pistol is a single factory magazine with "CAL. 32 / COLT" stamped on the baseplate. (22A9489-1) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2021	Sig Sauer P229 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AE37124, 40 S&W, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless slide retains about 98-99% original black Nitron finish with some high edge wear, the anodized alloy frame retains about 99% plus original finish. The stippled factory grip panels are excellent. The pistol is equipped with Von Stavenhagen sights and a LaserMax guide rod laser has been installed, it is in need of a battery. This pistol comes with the LaserMax box, the original factory hard case, two factory magazines and the original guide rod and slide stop. (22A9400-97) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2022	Sig Sauer P229 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AE22040, 357 Sig, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The steel slide and alloy frame retain about 99% original Nitron and anodized finish with a few light handling marks and superficial scratches. The stippled factory grips are excellent and the Von Stavenhagen sights are fixed. Included are two factory magazines, factory paperwork and the original factory hard case with shipping sleeve. (22A9400-115) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2023	Colt Second Generation 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #205438, 44 cal, 8" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The frontstrap and triggerguard are a somewhat tarnished goldenrod patina and the case-hardened frame and loading lever show nice color with scattered freckling. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a crisp roll scene on the cylinder, some scattered freckles and handling marks. The smooth one-piece walnut grip is very good plus with some scattered tool marks on the right-side. This Second Generation F-Series is cut for a shoulder stock and has a smooth, crisp action. Included is the original two-piece blue factory box with correctly-labeled and matching serial number white shipping sleeve. (22A9385-27) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2024	Colt Second Generation 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #12900, 36 cal, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The frontstrap and triggerguard retain nearly all their original silver plate with some freckling on the butt and minor edge wear, the frame, hammer and loading lever show lovely case-hardened color with scattered freckling. The barrel and cylinder retain about 99% original royal blue with a crisp roll scene on the cylinder and the occasional freckle. The smooth one-piece walnut grip is excellent. This handsome C-Series comes with a blue two-piece Colt-marked factory box. (22A9385-26) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2025	Colt Second Generation 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #40144, 36 cal, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The grip frame and triggerguard show remnants of silver plate with some worn and tarnished areas, the frame, hammer and loading lever show areas of vibrant case-hardened color and some scattered freckles. The barrel and cylinder retain 99% original blue with the standard roll mark on the cylinder and a small blemish here or there. The smooth walnut one-piece grip is about very good plus with some flaking around the backstrap and a just a couple handling marks. Included is a factory hard case with matching serial number end label, factory manual and hang tag. (22A9385-21) {ANTIQUE} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2026	Colt Second Generation 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #24368, 36 cal, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The grip frame and triggerguard are a mostly bright goldenrod patina with some signs of wear and scattered blemishes, the frame, hammer and loading lever show somewhat muted but nicely contrasting case-hardened color with scattered freckling mostly-segregated to the lever. The barrel and cylinder retain about 97-98% original royal blue with a sharp roll scene on the cylinder, light to moderate scattered freckling and some signs of handling. The smooth one-piece walnut grips are very good to excellent with some evidence of handling. This is a late model C-Series, included is a blue factory hard case. (22A9385-24) {ANTIQUE} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 600 - 800
2027	Beretta Model 92FS INOX Semi-Auto Pistol serial #L57760Z, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel, or "inox" slide and clear-coat alloy frame are excellent with some very minor signs of handling and operational wear. The black rubber pebble grain wraparound Hogue finger groove grips are excellent. The pistol is equipped with red three-dot sights, an ambidextrous slide-mounted decocker/safety and comes with two factory magazines and a factory hard case. (22A9506-15) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2028	Winchester Model 1894 Canadian Centennial Lever Action Carbine serial #23119, 30-30, 20" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the barrel is marked "Canadian Centennial 1867-1967" in gold on the right-side of the barrel near the breech, the top tang is marked "CANADIAN CENTENNIAL '67" in gold and each side of the receiver is roll-marked with several maple leaves, the left-side is equipped with a saddle ring. The smooth straight-grip walnut buttstock and forend are near excellent with just a few small blemishes along the comb near the butt. The rear sight is an open-top sporting sight, the front sight is a small silver bead. Included is a slightly-worn original red plaid factory box with matching serial number. (22A9460-1) [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2029	Ithaca Model 37 Featherlight Centennial Slide Action Shotgun serial #CENT 0190, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some concentrated freckling at the muzzle. The engraved receiver shows Lou Smith with a Model 37 casually slung on his shoulder, a banner reading "1880-CENTENNIAL-1980", foliate scroll and the Ithaca manufacturing plant on the left-side, the right-side shows more scroll and a man and boy following a hunting dog through the woods, presumably after a fox, this was Lou Smith's favorite game animal. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock with brown Ithaca pad and forend are about excellent with exceptional iridescent feathercrotch grain pattern and a black and red pistolgrip cap with a gold pheasant in flight. The shotgun is equipped with a gold trigger and slide release, a white bead front sight and the underside of the bolt has been finely engine-turned. A high condition Ithaca that would feel right at home working your favorite piece of woods. (22A9460-4) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2030	United States Firearms Co. Rodeo Single Action Revolver serial #G959, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver retains about 98-99% original matte blue with light high edge wear, a few faint wear marks and scratches on the butt, faint turn ring and other minor handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with U.S. Firearms logo rate excellent and are assembly numbered to the frame. The cylinder is correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes the original factory two-piece black box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, shipping sleeve, U.S. Firearms marked red felt draw string soft case, manual and other paperwork. The U.S. Firearms Rodeo are highly regarded by the Cowboy Action shooting crowd. (8A9387-15) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2031	Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A166628, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% nickel plate and blue finish with slight bubbling on the frame, freckling on the top of the slide, scratches, scattered small very light stains from chemical or perspiration contact and a few minor flakes. The trigger, hammer, rear sight and extractor retain full blue finish with light operational wear. The stocks are smooth unmarked replacement ivory grips with a few light handling marks, oversized grip screw holes and uneven panel length. The pistol features a nickel plate Baughman ramp front sight, blue finish windage adjustable black blade rear sight and lanyard loop. It includes the original factory two-piece silver box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, pair of original checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions in near excellent condition showing light handling marks, a pair of factory magazines, manual and paperwork. (8A9407-1) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2032	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #386085, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing scattered but limited pinprick pitting. This 1921-made pistol retains about 95% original blue, most of the loss from the grip safety toning to brown along with high edge wear, scratches, pinprick pitting and freckling. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with "COLT" in a straight banner and a Rampant Colt rate about excellent. It includes a single factory marked two-tone magazine. An excellent Type III Model 1903. (8A9406-5) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2033	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #286625, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this fourth change revolver retain about 95% original blue finish with the grip frame starting to thin, some very fine pinprick pitting along the high edges, handling marks and light dings. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions rate good to very good with light to moderate diamond point compression, dents and dings. All appropriate parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun, there is a small impact mark on the round front sight and mechanical function is as good as the day it left Springfield. A factory letter is provided indicating this gun shipped as described on September 28, 1917 to Rose & Johnson Company. (8A9330-110) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2034	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police 32-20 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #89344, 32-20 W.C.F., 5" barrel with scattered oxidation and pitting in the bore. This fourth change revolver retains about 90% original blue with scattered thinning finish on the grip frame, finish worn to pewter on the cylinder and barrel, oxidation stains, pitting and scratches. The service trigger and hammer retain full case-hardened colors with operational wear, the face of the trigger and spur have worn to pewter from handling. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent with a few light handling marks. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun shipped on June 23, 1920 to Thomas-Oglivie Hardware, Shreveport, Louisiana. A very good example of a Model 1905 revolver. (8A9330-103) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2035	Colt Detective Special Revolver serial #B47478, 38 Special, 2" Agent marked shrouded heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1971-made revolver has been refurbished by the late Colt employee and master gunsmith Richard Stoddard during his tenure with the company. It retains about 97-98% original and re-applied quality blue finish showing old very light scattered remnants of pinprick pitting under the finish, a faint turn ring and a few oxidation blemishes. The barrel finish is original but the rest is factory reapplied and the Rampant Colt on the sideplate remains strong. The later added unmarked checkered walnut extended wraparound factory grips rate about excellent with a few minor handling marks. The quality upgrades have revamped this second series gun with a full-length ramp front sight, fully shrouded heavy barrel and hand filling grips. If you're looking for something unusual for the collection or just want a good shooter this would be a great choice. (8A9385-14) {MODERN} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2036	Colt Second Generation Model 1862 Pocket Navy Percussion Revolver Identified to Elgin Gates Jr. serial #56972, .36 cal., 5 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. Elgin Gates Jr. was a renowned boat racer, hunter, trapshooter, metallic silhouette shooter and author. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original finishes overall with most of the loss due to lightly cleaned very minor pinprick pitting on the barrel and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The frame, hammer and loading lever assembly retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The grip frame has full silver plate showing mild tarnish and a few light scratches. The one-piece walnut factory grips rate excellent. The backstrap is engraved "ELGIN GATES JR.", all appropriate parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun, it still functions correctly and there is a light burr raised on the top of the wedge apparently from when the wedge was first installed. The gun includes an unmarked blue factory box. Overall a great prize for the collector. (8A9385-28) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2037	Colt Second Generation Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #19857, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely "Second Genny" retains about 97% original finishes, the barrel and cylinder retain full rich blue finish with limited and minor high edge wear, scratches, a few dings on the barrel and a hint of a turn ring. The frame has robust case-hardened colors with several oxidation blemishes, the silver plate on the grip frame rates about excellent but has tarnished in a few areas. The smooth one-piece walnut factory grips rate very good to excellent with scattered dents, dings and scratches. All appropriate parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun and the action functions well mechanically. It includes a blue factory two-piece box with shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and a cable lock with pair of keys. (8A9385-32) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2038	Colt Second Generation Model 1862 Pocket Police Percussion Revolver serial #49511, .36 cal., 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Pocket Police retains about 96% original finishes, the muzzle area and one chamber on the cylinder showing lightly cleaned oxidized pitting plus scattered light oxidation and scratches on the beautifully case-hardened frame, hammer and loading lever. The grip frame is mostly bright silver plate with a mix of tarnish. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good to excellent with scattered light scratches, dents and flaking finish. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and the action still functions overall but several of the chambers bind during cocking and will need attention. The gun includes a wood presentation case with red felt lining that rates about excellent overall but there is a small thin check running about a third of its length in the center of the cover. It also includes a Davide Pedersoli copper pistol flask, brass mould for round and conical ball, brass cap tin with Eley percussion cap label, a skeleton key for the functioning lock, manual and paperwork. The accessories rate about excellent overall but the cap tin shows oxidation stains on the base and the mould has a few spots of oxidation also. (8A9385-22) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2039	Colt Second Generation Model 1862 Pocket Navy Percussion Revolver serial #54261, .36 cal., 5 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore showing light tool marks on a few of the upper lands. The metal surfaces retain about 94% original finishes with lightly cleaned oxidized pitting on the barrel and cylinder in addition to a light turn ring and other handling marks. The frame, hammer and loading lever assembly retain beautiful case-hardened colors with a few areas of oxidation. The silver plate on the grip frame shows mild tarnish and light scratches. The one-piece walnut factory grips rate about good to very good showing only a few handling marks but roughly half the finish is flaking off with right side with a few small areas of flaking on the left side. All appropriate parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions correctly. The gun includes a Colt Custom Shop walnut presentation case with red velvet lining, Custom Shop medallion on the cover, the lock still works but the alignment of the latch is off and needs adjustment and it rates about excellent overall with a few handling marks. It also includes a skeleton key with a few oxidation blemishes, manual and paperwork. (8A9385-23) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2040	Ruger No. 3 Falling Block Carbine serial #132-37414, 223 Rem., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original blue with the occasional tiny nick or scratch from storage. The plain walnut buttstock and forearm remain in very good plus condition with a handful of minor dents and handling marks; the buttplate shows light wear. The original sights are intact and a set of Weaver scope bases are present atop the barrel. An excellent condition No. 3 carbine. (5A9405-31) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2041	Savage Anschutz Model 54 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #78559A, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue, loss primarily faint silvering at the muzzle and wear near the sight dovetail from sight removal. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with roll-over cheekpiece remains in very good plus condition with a handful of tiny handling marks. The original sights are intact (minus hood) and the top of the grooved receiver have been drilled and tapped and two-piece Weaver bases installed. A single factory magazine is included. (5A9405-40) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2042	Savage Anschutz Model 164 M Bolt Action Rifle serial #968492A, 22 Win. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with specks of light oxidation along the barrel, loss primarily along the muzzle and edges. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock remains in excellent condition and features a light palm swell grip and schnabel forend. The rifle features standard open sights, the front sight ramp is loose but intact and a grooved receiver. A single factory magazine is included. (5A9405-67) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2043	Remington Model Seven Bolt Action Rifle serial #7613477, 222 Rem., 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces including the all-steel floorplate and triggerguard retain 98% plus original blue with only light operational wear along the interior edges of the action. The bolt body retains all its original jeweled finish and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock remains in excellent condition with one or two minor blemishes. The front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and mounted is a Nikon Prostaff 3-9x40 mm scope with duplex reticle and clear optics on a solid Weaver base and rings. An excellent lightweight "triple deuce" Model Seven rifle. (5A9405-69) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2044	U.S. Repeating Arms Company Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #00298MV85A, 17 Mach 2, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, hammer and trigger retain 99% original blue. The frame, lever and crescent buttplate retain 99% original brilliant case colors and the breechblock remains bright. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and schnabel tip forearm remain in near excellent condition with a few minor dents and marks. The gold bead front sight remains in place, the rear sight has been replaced with a slot blank and a Talley scope base has been mounted atop the barrel and frame. An excellent Miroku manufactured 1885 rifle. (5A9405-21) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2045	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #9596f, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this ac 43-coded pistol retain about 95% original blue with minor muzzle and edge wear, the gripstraps and dust cover have toned to brown gray patina and the metal showing small factory imperfections. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate excellent. The markings remain clear and have "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamts, the serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 88" "jvd" marked magazine is included. (5A8050-655) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2046	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #7642y, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this byf 44-coded pistol retain about 90% original blue with scattered light oxidation and spots of pitting, majority of loss along the edges, contact areas and gripstraps. The grooved black phenolic resin grips rate very good plus showing light wear. All markings remain clear with "(eagle) / WaA135" Waffenamts, serialized parts matching and a single "(eagle) / 359" P.38v / U marked magazine is included. (5A8050-694) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2047	Remington Model 12-A Slide Action Rifle serial #583071, 22 S.L.L.R., 22" round barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light pitting and frosting still with evident rifling the entire length. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with scattered spots of oxidation and a couple spots of light pitting on the right side of the action, majority of loss due to contact wear along the magazine tube, rear underside of barrel, action bar and muzzle, the edges on the left side of the frame show tiny dings from being taken down. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock rates about very good with light handling marks under a grainy added gloss finish having a couple spots of light flaking. The grooved forend rates near excellent with light handling marks still retaining much original finish. Rifle is sighted with a standard front sight and a No. 98 1/2 rear sight. (59463-1) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2048	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6511578, 243 Win., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original high polished blue. The bolt body is machine polished, remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The satin finished checkered walnut stock rates excellent showing no signs of visible wear. Included is an original factory box showing scuffs and applied tape with hang tag and manual. An excellent 700 Classic in a popular lightweight caliber. (5A9463-4) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2049	Stevens No. 44 Falling Block Rifle serial #29155, 32-40, 26" part octagon No. 2 barrel with a good bore showing overall oxidation and pitting still with evident rifling throughout. The barrel retains 99% plus professionally applied blue with a couple specks of very fine oxidation and tiny superficial scratches. The action and crescent buttplate retain 98% professionally restored color case-hardened finish with a small patch of silver toning along the front right edge of the frame, the colors quite crisp and brilliant. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel tip forend rate excellent having been professionally refinished as well, the forend is numbered to the gun. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight. An attractive, nicely refinished No. 44 rifle. (5A9405-9) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2050	Stevens No. 44 Falling Block Rifle serial #2885, 25-20, 26" Douglas replacement part octagon part round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% plus quality applied blue. The action and crescent buttplate retain 99% beautifully restored vibrant color case-hardened finish. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel tip forend rate excellent having been professionally refinished as well, the forend is numbered to the gun. The rifle is sighted with a Rocky Mountain front and rear sight, the front sight has what appears to be a replacement aluminum blade insert. A lovely custom-barreled No. 44 rifle. (5A9405-12) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2051	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #428822, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore having some very fine oxidation at the muzzle. The metal surfaces have toned to an overall brown patina with scattered fine oxidation with a patch of modest oxidation behind the rear sight along the right side of the barrel. The color case-hardened 1884 marked breechblock and rear tang have nicely muted to a mottled gray and brown patina and the lock is a mixture of dark oil-quenched gray with brown undertones. The walnut stock rates very good and is free from cracks with expected light handling marks and faint traces of an inspectors cartouche under a little added finish. Rifle is equipped with a standard front sight, Buffington rear sight, iron firing pin and correct slotted cleaning rod. The three position tumbler and lock remain crisp and functional. A very good plus to about near excellent 1884 Trapdoor rifle. (5A9388-8) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800
2052	Thompson/Center Custom Shop TCR '83 Hunter Deluxe Break-Action Rifle serial #9701, 7mm-08, 25 3/4" factory barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original matte and high polished blue that have a few light handling marks, some edge wear, small areas of silver along the top lever and some scattered light specks of oxidation throughout. The deluxe grade checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks and have some lovely figure to both the forearm and pistolgrip buttstock. The stocks are equipped with swivel studs, the buttstock is fitted with a factory red rubber recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights, but the receiver is tapped for mounts and included are a one-piece scope base with a set of 1" rings. This deluxe model single shot rifle features dual set triggers and the action appears to function correctly. An excellent Custom Shop rifle. (4A9405-1) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2053	Custom Thompson/Center TCR '87 Hunter Break-Action Rifle serial #13717, 7mm Rem Mag, 20" threaded barrel with removable compensator and an excellent bore. The high polished blue metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish and have just a few light handling marks. The belly of the frame is stamped with the "T/C" logo and has "-MAG-" underneath. The deluxe grade "aristocrat" style checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks, the forearm is fitted with a swivel stud. The pistolgrip buttstock features a left side cheekrest and a factory black rubber recoil pad, and has some fantastic figure. The barrel is tapped for sights and mounts, a one-piece mount with a set of 1" rings are included. Factory records from Thompson/Center are limited due to the 1997 fire, but do show that this rifle originally shipped with a 308 Win barrel. The "MAG" frame is appropriate for its current chambering, and though the 7mm Mag was not a regular production option this is a T/C factory marked barrel. An excellent example of these classic single shot sporting rifles. (4A9405-20) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2054	Browning T-Bolt T-2 Bolt Action Rifle serial #58829X71, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has some light handling marks and a few areas of very light surface oxidation with some light staining present. The bolt remains in-the-white and has some light gray patina. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few light dings and some very minor flaking along with some light to moderate crazing and crackling to the factory lacquer finish. The rifle is equipped with the composite style front sight and has the factory adjustable rear sight mounted to the grooved receiver. The original box and two magazines are included. A near excellent example of these classic straight pull sporting rifles. (4A9400-87) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2055	Tikka M658 Standard Bolt Action Rifle serial #604042, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this "New Generation" series rifle retain about 97-98% original blue that has a few areas of light handling wear along the barrel and high edges of the receiver. The checkered walnut stock has a few light handling marks. The stock features a capped pistolgrip and swivel studs and the butt is fitted with a factory rubber rifle pad that is cracking at the toe. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is grooved for mounts. The original factory box is included which contains a set of factory rings, the detachable magazine and original hangtags. A lovely sporting rifle that was made in the Sako factory and was imported by Stoeger in NJ. (4A9466-1) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2056	Egyptian Hakim Semi-Auto Rifle by Maadi serial #39414, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with compensator and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal blue that is toning to brown and has some minor handling and operational wear and a few areas of light oxidation with pitting that is mostly over the receiver cover. The military style hardwood stock and handguard rate about very good and have added finish over light handling marks and a few small cracks. The handguard has a small repair near the gas port adjustment. The receiver markings remain crisp and rifle was imported by Century Arms Intl. in VT. A very good example overall. (4A9359-1) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2057	Winchester Model 54 Bolt Action Rifle serial #30973A, 30 WCF, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 75% original blue overall thinning, freckling and high edge wear. The barrel and receiver have Winchester proofs, and the floorplate is crisply marked "—SUPER GRADE—". The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with small scratches in the diamond in the middle of the forend checkering, light chipping on the heel at the buttplate, hairline crack at the checkering on the wrist, and scattered light handling marks. The stock features a checkered steel buttplate, "Winchester Repeating Arms Co" marked gripcap, a black forend tip, the crisp checkering wraps around the wrist, and a raised cheekpiece for right-handed shooters. The serial number dates the rifle to approximately 1930, however the "Super Grade" Model 54 was not introduced until 1934, suggesting that the "Super Grade" stock was added to the rifle later. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead front sight and an express rear with one fixed and one flip-up leaf, and a Griffin & Howe side mount has been attached to the receiver with a Lyman All-Weather Alaskan 2.5x scope with a post and crosshair reticle. For reasons unknown, the barrel is drilled and tapped four times within an inch, just in front of the rear sight. Included with the rifle are two quick detach sling swivels. (14A8958-140) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2058	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #54094, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 70% original blue with thinning along the barrel, a light abrasion behind the front sight, scattered light scratches on the barrel, high edge wear and a spot of oxidation on the floorplate. Lightly faded Winchester proof marks are found on both the barrel and receiver, and the barrel is marked ".30GOV/T'06". The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition as cleaned with light abrasion on the heel, a few small flattened points of checkering on the forearm, and scattered very light scratches; the stock is also fitted with a red "WFS" marked recoil pad which has hardened with age. The rifle has the original brass bead front sight without the hood and flip-up leaf rear sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting; the screw holes are left open. Included with the rifle is a military style sling. A nice post-war Model 70 that will still serve well in the field. (14A9330-12) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2059	Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #952133, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a very good bore with frosting throughout. The carbine retains about 80% reapplied blue with the barrel toned to plum, a 1" wavy scratch on the left side of the receiver, light high edge wear and scattered light pitting underneath the finish. Both barrel and frame have lightly faded Winchester proofs. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend are in about excellent condition as cleaned with only a few light handling marks and a finish added. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman brass bread front sight and a flip-up ladder rear sight. An attractively restored 1923-made Model 94 that will still make a good brush gun. (14A8963-94) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2060	Browning Model 52 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #01967NZ496, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese made rifle retain about 97% original blue with a small scratch just behind the muzzle on the underside of the barrel and light oxidation staining on the triggerguard that is only visible under direct light. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and features an ebony forend tip, a raised cheekpiece for right-handed shooters, and a "Browning" marked hard rubber buttplate. The rifle has no provisions for a front sight but is drilled and tapped on the left side and top of the receiver. The rifle also has an adjustable trigger with screws located in front of the trigger for adjusting over-travel and pull. Included with the rifle is one detachable five-round magazine and the factory box with manual. Approximately 5000 were manufactured between 1991-92. (14A9400-88) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2061	U.S. M1 Carbine by Standard Products serial #2128726, 30 Carbine, 18" I.B.M Corp barrel dated 11-43 with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The carbine retains about 85% heavy reapplied parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning on the Type III barrel band and barrel, and light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut birch stock and walnut 4-rivet handguard are in very good condition as cleaned with a few light abrasions and a small divot on the handguard, scattered handling marks, and an added finish. The stock appears to be marked "P-J" in the sling cut, but the mark is mostly obscured and mostly illegible; the stock is otherwise unmarked. The "U.S. CARBINE / CAL. .30 M1" on the receiver ring is faded but still legible, as are the manufacturer, date, and ordnance "flaming bomb" stamped on the barrel. The front sight and barrel band are both marked "SI", the adjustable rear sight is marked "SA" on the right side, the magazine release is marked "M", and the flash hider is marked on the underside "HIDER-FLASH-M3-SA". The carbine features a flip safety, flat-top bolt, a clamp-on flash hider, and appears to function mechanically. No magazine is included with the carbine. A solid reworked M1 Carbine that will likely make a good shooter. (14A9400-26) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2062	Marlin Model 45 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #05570639, 45 Auto, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with very light scratches on the top of the receiver, light scratches on the barrel near the front sight, and light edge wear at the muzzle. The press-checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about excellent condition with a few scattered light scratches, and features the original Marlin buttpad. The polymer triggerguard and magazine well are in about excellent condition. The carbine features an orange polymer front sight and a folding barrel-mounted rear sight and a Garand-style safety. Included with the carbine is a single Marlin-marked 7-round magazine. An extremely nice example of these "camp" carbines. (14A9405-60) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2063	Browning BLR Lightweight Lever Action Rifle serial #06478MV341, 7mm-08, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made rifle retain about 97% original blue with some spots of light browning on the lever. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and schnabel forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with some light scratches on the pistolgrip, comb, and underside of the forend. The barrel is crisply marked "BLR LT WT CALIBER 7MM-08 REM ONLY" on the right. The rifle is sighted with a ramped brass bead front sight and an adjustable rear sight, and is equipped with a set of 1" scope rings on bases mounted to the top of the receiver. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine and a leather sling with quick-detach swivels. A very nice rifle for your next hunting excursion. (14A9418-5) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2064	Argentine Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #H5142, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The in-the-white bolt and receiver are in about very good plus condition with spots of light oxidation staining and small spots of cleaned previous oxidation. Blued metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue with thinning on the barrel, light wear on the high edges and contact points, and scattered handling marks. The walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned with a moderate impact mark on the left side of the forearm, light chatter marks on the right side of the butt, and scattered light dings and scratches. The Argentine crest and maker and model markings on the receiver remain crisp, and the rifle has the correct Argentine proof marks throughout. The bolt, triggerguard, and cleaning rod are all serialized and matching to the rifle, and the rifle is import marked on the underside of the barrel about 2" from the muzzle. The stock is marked with "(sunburst) / RA" proofs on the handguard and toe line, "(Argentine crest) / R" stamped crisply on the right side of the stock butt, "M / K" below the barrel band, and two "(shield) AG" proofs on the pistolgrip; the stock is also serialized and matching to the rifle and the steel buttplate has been cleaned bright. Included with the rifle is a mismatched muzzle cap. A rifle that will fit as well in a collection as on the range. (14A9359-15) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2065	Entreprise Arms STG58C Semi-Auto Rifle serial #6550, 7.62 NATO, 22" overall barrel length with 5 1/2" flash hider with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 70% maker-applied parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation, and scattered handling marks. The black synthetic stock and pistolgrip are in very good condition with scattered handling marks. The right side of the receiver is marked "ENTERPRISE ARMS INC IRWINDALE CA", and the left side is marked "TYPE 03 METRIC 7.62MM"; the enterprise logo is marked above the magazine well. The rifle is sighted with a rear aperture sight adjustable from 200 to 600 yards and an adjustable front post. The adjustable gas system is marked from "1" through "7" inside every other groove in the adjustment knob. The rifle has a bipod semi-permanently attached to the barrel, the about 10" legs of which lock into the handguard while not deployed; the legs do not negatively affect the ergonomics of the handguard. Included with the rifle is a single detachable 20-round magazine. An altogether solid FAL build that will likely shoot well. (14A9415-5) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2066	EA Co. Model J-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #EA.31584, .223/5.56, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The gray anodized pre-ban receiver is in about excellent condition with scattered light handling marks. The portion of the barrel outside of the handguard retains about 95% parkerized finish with scattered spots of oxidation, the areas beneath the handguard have light oxidation along approximately 50% of the surface of the barrel. The polymer handguard, fixed A2 buttstock, and pistolgrip are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with scattered light handling marks. The receiver is marked "E.A. CO. / KR. SPR. LA." on the left side, and the carry handle is marked with an "M" just in front of the A2 style rear sight on the right side. The barrel is marked "SAK MP CHROME BORE" behind the A2 flash hider, which appears to have substituted shims for a crush-washer when attached. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, though the safety is slightly stiff. No magazine is included with the rifle, but any quality STANAG magazine will work. A nice parts-built rifle that will likely shoot well. (14A9415-3) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2067	Custom K98 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #38181, 6.5x54 MS, 22 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 70% reapplied blue with thinning on the barrel, scattered spots of oxidation on the receiver and barrel, and light edge wear at the muzzle; the bolt knob has light oxidation and the buttplate shows cleaned light pitting. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus condition as cleaned with light flattening of checkered points, a small impact mark in the checkering on the left side of the pistolgrip, light handling marks and an added finish. The left side of the receiver ring is marked with "(crown) / N" and a partially faded "S.t.m.G. / 7,5gr", just above the serial number. The barrel is marked with "6,5x54" just ahead of the receiver, and the bolt is marked with what appears to be a faded crown proof. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a Lyman aperture sight mounted to the rear receiver bridge; the thread-in aperture is present with the sight. The rifle has 1" wide sling swivels attached on the toe line and on the underside of the barrel about 3" from the stock nose. The safety tab has been modified for use with telescopic sights, though there appears to be no provisions for optics mounting, and the tab is marked "BUEHLER" along the rear narrow edge. A nice light rifle in an effective cartridge. (14A9400-21) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2068	Custom Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #P7639, 35 Whelen, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% maker applied blue with specks of oxidation on the triggerguard, light oxidation staining on the in-the-white bolt body and handle, and very light wear on the high edges and contact points. The hardwood thumbhole stock is in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks and an oil finish and features a squared forend, raised cheekpiece for a right-handed shooter, and a "decelerator" 3/4" recoil pad. The barrel is stamped "35 WHELEN" about 1/2" in front of the receiver ring, but is otherwise unmarked; the top edge of the stamping is lightly faded. The receiver has been cleaned leaving only the partially faded serial number and "Preduzece 44" in Cyrillic letters. The bolt is mismatched to the rifle and a "Buehler" safety has been added for use with an optic. An aftermarket trigger has also been installed in the rifle. The receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting, and a Redfield one-piece sight base has been installed. An attractive large caliber magazine sporting rifle. (14A9400-41) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2069	Chilean Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #G2143, 7mm Mauser, 29 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore with scattered spots of frosting. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 75% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered small spots of oxidation on the barrel and floorplate, and light scratches on the barrel. The in-the-white bolt assembly shows light oxidation staining and evidence of cleaned old oxidation, and the steel buttplate has a light brown patina. The receiver ring is marked with a crisp Chilean crest, the side wall is marked "Mauser CHILENO MODELO 1895 / MANUFACTURA LOEWE BERLIN", and a shield proof below the serial number. The triggerguard, floorplate, and rear sight leaf are serialized and matching, but the bolt and cleaning rod are mismatched to the rifle. The underside of the barrel, near the muzzle, is import marked "SAMCO MIA FL". The walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned with small dings on the comb, a divot next to the rear sight and another about 2" in front of it, and scattered light scratches and dings consistent with the age of the rifle. The stock is marked with a lightly faded 1895-dated Chilean acceptance stamp on the left side of the stock butt. Loewe proof on the left side, and the stock is serialized and matching. The original sights and sling swivels are intact. A very nice example of these early Mauser-action rifles that will likely shoot well. (14A9405-76) (ANTIQUE) Est. 400 - 600
2070	Browning Model 81 BLR Lever Action Rifle serial #04697NY227, 284 Win, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore with traces of very light frosting. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made rifle retain about 85-90% original blue with light wear at the high edges and contact points, light freckling on the receiver, a few specks of oxidation on the right side of the receiver, and some light wear marks on the barrel behind the front sight. The baseplate of the detachable magazine shows thinning of the blue. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about near excellent condition with only a small 1" scratch in the checkering on the right side of the forend. The rifle retains the gold bead front sight but the rear sight has been removed, and a Leupold one-piece scope base is fitted to the top of the receiver. Included with the rifle is a Bausch & Lomb Scopechief 3-9x40mm scope with a duplex reticle and clear glass. (14A9405-62) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800
2071	Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Rifle serial #10001, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 95% original blue with light edge wear on the lever, scattered light wear marks on the barrel, and a spot of oxidation just in front of the forend. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition with a small chip at the toe, finish loss around the "White Line" buttplate and along the toe line, the buttplate is proud on all sides, and scattered light abrasions and dings. The receiver and barrel proofs and markings remain crisp, and the rifle retains the original open sights. Additionally, the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for scope bases and receiver sights and a Redfield one-piece scope base with flip-up rear aperture sight is mounted to the rifle. Included with the rifle is a Lyman All-American 4x scope with a crosshair reticle and slightly blemished but mostly clear glass, and one original 4-round magazine. (14A9433-6) (C&R) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2072	Winchester Model 94AE XTR Lever Action Rifle serial #5431426, 7-30 Waters, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 97% original blue with small blemishes on the right side of the receiver and a very light scratch on the top of the barrel. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with only light handling marks. The rifle retains the factory dovetailed blade front sight and sporting rear, and the receiver is drilled and tapped. Markings on the rifle remain crisp. Included is a Tasco 2.5-10x44mm scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle mounted to the rifle. A very nice rifle in a desirable cartridge. (14A9432-2) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2073	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1548651, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The carbine retains about 70-75% original blue with wear on the contact points and high edges, some light oxidation staining on the receiver and full-length magazine tube, a light ding on the forward edge of the receiver, and scattered light scratches. The plain straight grip walnut stock is in about very good condition with scattered finish loss with concentrations along the buttplate and toe line and scattered light scratches and dings, and the forend is in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a small chip at the top edge of the left side of the forend and a few light dings. The markings on the barrel and receiver remain crisp. The carbine has a bead front sight, the barrel mounted rear sight has been replaced with a flip-up sporting rear, and a Lyman 66A aperture sight has been mounted to the left side of the receiver; no screw-in aperture is included. Some of the screw heads show very light slot wear. A nice 1949 vintage carbine that will still serve well in the woods. (14A9400-25) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2074	Remington Model 141B Slide Action Rifle serial #23662, 35 Remington, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few pinprick pits. The rifle retains about 80% original blue with most of the loss on the magazine tube due to operation, light silvering on the high edges, silvering and light dings around the edge of the muzzle, and scattered light scratches throughout. The loading gate shows some slightly muted case-hardened colors. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock rates about very good plus as cleaned with a few repaired cracks in the wrist, a repaired chip in the wrist, a repaired spot in front of the rear sling swivel, and a few light handling marks, and features a "Remington" marked black gripcap and about 3/4" thick rubber pad; length of pull is 13". The markings on the barrel and receiver remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman white bead front sight and the factory sporting rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of a classic sporting rifle. (14A9405-3) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2075	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #561808, 30-06 Springfield, 26" 9-18 dated Remington barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with light pitting and good rifling throughout. The rifle retains about 94% original blue with light wear on the contact points, scattered light scratches, and the majority of the loss coming from thinning on the floorplate and triggerguard. The walnut stock is in about excellent condition with original oil finish and scattered light scratches and dings consistent with age. Multiple faded "(eagle head)" proofs can be found on the receiver wall, bolt release lever, and triggerguard. The left side of the receiver, the barrel, and the dogleg bolt handle are marked with partially faded "(flaming ordnance bomb)" proofs. The stock is marked "K 20" on the right side of the butt near the toe, "(eagle head) / 301" behind the triggerguard, and "(eagle head) / 339" in front of the triggerguard; all three markings remain crisp and legible. The bolt, flip-up rear sight, front sight, and stock nose are all properly marked "R" for Remington manufacture. An attractive example of these WWI rifles that should fit well into any martial collection. (14A9451-3) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2076	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1814848, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 85% original blue with wear on the high edges and contact points, specks of oxidation on the receiver, and scattered light scratches. The walnut straight grip stock and forend are in very good plus condition as cleaned with a small triangular repair near the toe on the left side of the buttstock, a hairline 2 1/2" crack running from the buttplate on the right side, and scattered light handling marks; the stock is fitted a checkered steel buttplate. The rifle is sighted with the factory hooded silver bead front sight, a flip-up barrel mounted sporting rear sight, and a Lyman tang-mounted aperture sight. A nice 1951 vintage carbine that will still serve well in the deer woods. (14A9330-10) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2077	Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Carbine serial #1149723, 32 WS, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore with traces of light frosting. The receiver of the carbine has developed a mottled gray-brown patina with scattered traces of original blue, and spots of light pitting along the top edge. The bolt, magazine tube, and barrel retain about 96% original blue with light edge wear at the muzzle, light scratches, and spots of light oxidation throughout. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend are in very good condition with a ding in the right side of the forend, a 2" scratch on the right side of the buttstock by the checkered steel buttplate, and scattered light dings and scratches. The Winchester markings and serial number on the carbine remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a hooded gold bead front sight and standard open sporting style rear sight. A solid Model 64 carbine. (14A9330-3) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2078	Marlin Model 336 Marauder Lever Action Carbine serial #Z26807, 35 Rem, 16 1/4" "JM" marked barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few specks of oxidation. The receiver retains about 75% original blue with the majority of the loss due to the area around the loading gate having toned to brown with pinprick pitting; the left side of the receiver shows very light silvering on the high edges and some light freckling, and the grasping area has toned lightly to brown. The barrel and full-length magazine tube have toned to a dark gray-brown patina with traces of pinprick pitting behind the rear sight, light edge wear at the muzzle, and areas of remaining blue on the magazine tube. The barrel bands show light wear with areas on the lower band toned to grey with light oxidation staining. A few of the screws show light slot damage. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with two hairline 1/2" cracks in the nose of the forend, small spots of black residue on the right side of the comb, and a few handling marks; the buttstock features the Marlin "bullseye" about 2" above the rear sling swivel. The carbine is sighted with a gold bead front sight and standard sporting style rear sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics or receiver sight mounting. A desirable Marlin Marauder that has seen some use, and is ready for more time in the field. (14A9462-6) (C&R) [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 600 - 800
2079	Winchester Model 9422 Lever Action Rifle serial #F26697, 22 S, L, LR, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining and a few light scratches. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with scattered small dings and light scratches; the original hard rubber buttplate has a ding on the left lower edge. The markings on the rifle remain crisp and legible. The rifle is sighted with the factory hooded silver bead front sight and adjustable sporting rear, and the receiver is factory dovetail cut for optics mounting. A Williams hammer extension is fitted to the hammer. A nice "pre-XTR" example. (14A9275-61) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2080	Remington Model 81 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #9655, 35 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore with traces of frosting near the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated rifle retain about 95% original blue with silvering on the high edges of the receiver, scattered specks of light oxidation and a few light scratches; the checkered steel "Remington" marked buttplate shows light oxidation. The bolt remains mostly bright with very light oxidation staining. One of the tang screws and the forend screw show just the lightest amount of slot wear. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with very light wear around the pistolgrip base, a 1 3/8" thin crack at the upper tang, and scattered light scratches and flaking on the buttstock. The markings on the rifle remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's No. 3 white bead front sight and a Marble's semi-buckhorn rear sight. An attractive example of these early sporting arms. (14A9405-13) (C&R) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2081	Norwegian Model 1912 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Kongsberg Arsenal serial #12577, 6.5x55mm, 24" barrel with a very good bore with dark lightly frosted grooves and clear rifling. The receiver of this 1916-dated rifle retains about 60% original blue with wear on the contact points and high edges, thinning on the magazine gate, the left receiver wall has largely worn to gunmetal, and scattered specks of oxidation. The barrel bands and noseclip have largely toned to dark grey and the triggerguard has toned to pewter, all having scattered light scratches and oxidation staining. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about good condition with a repaired break at the wrist with the screw concealed under synthetic filler, a chip and moderate scratch in the handguard, and numerous small chips, dings, and scratches throughout consistent with military use. The receiver is marked "(crown) / R / 1916", denoting the year of manufacture at Kongsberg Arsenal. The bolt features a flattened knob which is checkered on both sides; the bolt is mismatched to the rifle. The rear sight leaf, slide, buttplate, and the lower barrel band are serialized and matching to the rifle. The stock is serialized to the rifle, below which is a soft proof. The rear sight is calibrated from 100 to 2200 meters, and can be flipped forward to provide a battle zero. A salty old Model 1912 that will fit well into a collection or on the range. (14A9421-11) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2082	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #242197, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered spots of light oxidation. The breech shows faded oil quenched case hardening while the breech block and tang show slightly muted case-hardened color. The barrel has toned to a dark brown with scattered specks of oxidation, a few light scratches, and the last 1" of barrel at the muzzle having lost finish with spots of bright gunmetal visible. The upper barrel band has toned to gray with a spot of wear on top with light oxidation staining, the lower barrel band has toned to light blue with specks of oxidation, and the triggerguard and lockplate are in about excellent condition; the buttplate retains about 75% blue with wear at the heel and toe and scattered oxidation. The walnut stock is in about excellent condition with a small chip on the left side of the comb, a small ding on the left side of the wrist and scattered handling marks. The stock is marked with fairly crisp 1883-dated inspector's cartouche on the left side of the stock above the trigger and a circled "P" proof in serif font behind the triggerguard. The barrel is crisply stamped "V / P / (eagle's head)", and the breech block is marked "US / MODEL / 1873". The lockplate is crisply marked "U.S / SPRINGFIELD" with a Federal Eagle stamped beside the hammer; the rear sight is correctly "R" marked. The rifle rear sight base is calibrated from 100 to 500 yards, and the flip-up leaf extends from 600 to 1200 yards; the fixed blade front sight also functions as the bayonet lug. The three-position tumbler and lock remain strong and appear to function well mechanically. The rifle is fitted with sling swivels, stacking swivel, and includes slotted button tip ramrod. A very nice example of the Model 1879 Trapdoor rifle. (14A9451-23) (ANTIQUE) Est. 600 - 800
2083	Winchester Model 54 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1128, 30-06, 24" barrel with a very good bore with oxidation and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1925-made rifle retain about 80% original blue with thinning and wear to gunmetal along the barrel, light scratches and freckling on the barrel, and light oxidation on the cleaned grooved steel buttplate. The bolt shows light wear marks from operation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition with scattered light dings and scratches, and features a schnabel forend tip and two sling swivels. The markings on the rifle remain crisp, and the bolt is electro-pencil serialized and matching. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman gold bead front sight, a two-leaf flip-up rear sight on the barrel, and a Lyman receiver mounted aperture sight; a single screw-in aperture is included. (14A9478-29) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2084	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2456199, 32 WS, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore with a possible speck of oxidation. The carbine retains about 95% original blue with light oxidation on the lever, specks of oxidation on the underside of the receiver, the muzzle of the barrel toning lightly brown, and a few scattered light scratches. A few screws show the slightest hints of slot wear. The plain straight grip walnut stock is in about near excellent condition with light flaking of the finish at the edge of the checkered steel buttplate and scattered light handling marks. The markings on the carbine remain crisp, and the carbine is sighted with original open sights, the front sight hood remaining intact. Two drilled and tapped holes have been added to the left side of the receiver for aperture sight mounting, and have filler screws in place. The carbine is fitted with two sling swivels mounted on the magazine tube and toe of the stock. An attractive 1960-made lever action carbine that will likely still shoot well. (14A9359-12) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2085	Savage Model 114 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G694347, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with light scratches on the barrel near the muzzle, and light wear marks on the inside of the receiver where the bolt rides. The bolt body is jeweled, and the top of the bolt knob is checkered. The satin finished checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock is in about excellent condition with scattered light handling marks and features an ebony forend tip and grip cap with the Savage logo. The bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting, and the rifle features the AccuTrigger. Included with the rifle are Weaver sight bases, unmarked 1" scope rings, and a box. (14A9466-3) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2086	Remington Model 700 BDL Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6284105, 35 Whelen, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore with just a few pinprick pits near the muzzle. The receiver retains about 99% original blue, the barrel has toned to light brown with light wear at the muzzle and a spot of wear 3" from the muzzle on the underside of the barrel, and the bolt is jeweled with the handle having toned to plum. The aluminum triggerguard and floorplate have light flaking of the black finish. The high gloss finished checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about excellent condition with scattered light handling marks, and the stock is fitted with a brown Remington 3/4" thick buttpad. The open sights have been removed from the rifle, and mounted to the receiver are two unmarked scope bases with rings. Included with the rifle is a Norinco 3-9x32mm scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle. Also included is a factory box. A nice rifle that was only available for a limited time. (14A9466-6) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2087	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2062590, 32 WS, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 85-90% original blue with the barrel toning to brown, a few light dings on the left side of the receiver, some light scratches on the barrel bands, and some light silvering on the high edges. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light scratches on the forend and a 1/2" shallow crack 2" from the toe on the buttstock, and a few light handling marks. The stock is fitted with the factory checkered steel buttplate, which has light silvering on the edges. The carbine is sighted with factory open sights, and the left side of the receiver is drilled and tapped for receiver sight mounting. A nice 1954 vintage carbine that will likely still shoot well. (14A9319-969) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2088	Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1089114, 32 WS, 24" barrel with a bright about excellent bore showing scattered traces of pinprick pitting. The rifle retains about 65-70% original blue with the majority of the loss due to the receiver having been partially cleaned with remnants of blue and oxidation staining at the aft end of the receiver and along the underside and bottom tang. The barrel retains about 93% original blue with scattered oxidation staining and light wear marks, the noscap has worn to gunmetal gray with light oxidation staining, the lever has light silvering on the edges and scattered small scratches, and the checkered widow's peak buttplate has been cleaned. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with a small chip on the left side of the upper tang, a repaired divot on the comb line, and scattered light handling marks. The barrel address, serial number, and Winchester proofs remain crisp. The factory rear sight has been removed and a dovetail blank has been inserted, leaving the rifle sighted with a ramped gold bead front sight and a receiver mounted Lyman No. 56 aperture sight; no screw-in aperture is included. A well-used 1933-made Model 64 that will still serve well come deer season. (14A8976-79) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2089	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2222860, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore with just two pinprick pits near the muzzle. The carbine retains about 94% original blue with the majority of the loss being wear to gunmetal gray around the grasping area, as well as light wear on the inside of the lever, silvering on the high edges, and scattered light scratches and specks of oxidation. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with scattered light flaking of the finish, a small repaired crack on the right side of the wrist where it meets the receiver, and scattered light dings and scratches; the checkered steel buttplate has specks of oxidation. The carbine is sighted with the factory hood bead front sight and sporting rear sight. The Winchester trademark next to the barrel address appears lightly struck, and the barrel address, Winchester proofs, and serial number all remain crisp. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. A nice 1957-vintage carbine. (14A9484-18) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2090	Browning Model 52 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #01583NZ496, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-made rifle retain about 98% original blue with scattered light scratches and dings. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with a few light chips at the toe, a few light abrasions on the pistolgrip, two small scratches on the left side of the stock ahead of the crisp checkering, and scattered light handling marks. The stock features an ebony forend tip, metal gripcap, and a Browning marked hard rubber buttplate. The markings on the rifle remain crisp and the bottom metal is marked "SPORTER". The rifle has no provisions for a front sight but is drilled and tapped on the left side of the receiver for receiver sight mounting. The rifle is also drilled and tapped on top of the receiver for optics mounting, the holes showing slightly raised metal around the edges. One drilled and tapped hole has been enlarged slightly by a previous owner. The rifle features a trigger adjustable for pull weight and over travel. Included with the rifle is a set of unmarked scope bases and 1" rings, one "Browning" marked 5-round magazine, and box. A nice example of these limited run rifles. (14A9483-8) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2091	Beretta GR-2 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #2985, 20 ga. 26 3/8" barrels with bright excellent bores marked modified and improved cylinder, but measuring improved cylinder and cylinder. The frame retains about 98% original blue with light wear around the safety tab and a spot of cleaned oxidation on the triggerguard. The barrels retain about 85% original blue with even thinning, spots of cleaned light pitting concentrated near the muzzle, scattered specks of oxidation on the barrels, and light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip stock and beavertail forend are in about very good plus condition with a tiny chip in the edge of the forend, small spots of finish flaking at the tang and on the gripcap, and scattered handling marks; the stock is fitted with a "P. Beretta" marked checkered plastic buttplate. The frame of the shotgun is nicely foliate scroll engraved and marked "PIETRO BERETTA / GARDONE V.T." on the underside. The barrels appear to have been shortened, yet the left barrel is crisply stamped "20 GA. 3IN. -26 INCHES M C". The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, extractors, an automatic safety, the lever comes to rest just to the right of the center, and is sighted with a single silver bead. A nice shotgun that will likely serve well in the field. (14A9450-5) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2092	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Eastern Carbine serial #1086824, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The receiver sides of this 1932-made carbine have been mostly cleaned to a dull gunmetal gray patina with strong remnants of blue in the protected areas. There is light oxidation staining along the underside and the curved steel buttplate has also been cleaned. The barrel, full length magazine tube, and barrel bands retain about 93% original blue with light wear on the contact points and high edges and scattered light scratches on the barrel. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks and an added finish. The carbine is sighted with a gold bead front sight, factory sporting rear, and Marble's tang-mounted aperture sight. (14A9451-33) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2093	Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1757672, 30 WCF, 24" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The receiver retains about 55% original blue having been lightly cleaned along the underside, part of the top, and part of the sides to gunmetal and thinned blue; very light pinprick pitting can be seen in the areas that have been cleaned. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85-90% original blue with thinning near the receiver, scattered light wear marks including near the muzzle, and light oxidation staining on the magazine tube. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with a small impact mark on the toe, two tiny chips at the toe, and scattered light scratches and dings; the stock is fitted with a checkered steel buttplate which has been lightly cleaned. The markings on the rifle remain mostly crisp, with some of the serial numbers softening on their upper portion. The rifle is sighted with the factory hooded bead front sight and sporting rear, and the receiver is factory drilled and tapped on the left side for aperture sight mounting. A solid rifle that should serve well in the field. (14A9330-4) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2094	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #579566, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing dark grooves and scattered light pits. The receiver of the rifle is toning to brown patina with areas of pewter shining through primarily on the right side, and the barrel and full-length magazine tube have a mottled gray-brown patina with some scattered light pitting, a few dings, and light scratches. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition as cleaned with small chips around the tangs, a repaired chip on the left side of the forend, a hairline crack on the right side of the wrist, and scattered light dings and scratches; the curved steel buttplate retains about 80% original blue with scattered light pitting and oxidation staining. Some of the screws show light slot damage. The barrel markings and serial number remain crisp, and the Winchester proof on the receiver and the tang markings are light but still easily legible. The rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight and a Redfield sporting rear sight. A salty 1911-made Model 1894. (14A9330-7) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2095	Russian Mosin Nagant 91/30 Bolt Action PU "Sniper" Rifle by Izhevsk serial #VYE3826, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting throughout. The rifle retains about 98% arsenal applied blue with silvering on the heel and toe of the steel buttplate and scattered light scratches and dings. The hardwood stock is in about very good plus condition as cleaned with scattered old handling marks, a factory spliced toe, and an added finish. The stock has numerous small, faded proof marks scattered about. The barrel is marked with faded small proofs, a faded "1944(upside down L)", the original serial number, and the Izhevsk logo. The importer marked serial number is stamped on the left side of the receiver. The bolt and buttplate are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the floorplate is re-stamped to match. The barrel is import marked near the muzzle by CAI. The original open sights are intact, and a PU scope with clear glass is mounted to the rifle. The scope is refurbished marked and likely an original, with clear glass and a German #1 reticle. The scope mount is electro-penciled with the serial numbers of both the rifle and the scope. Included are a canvas military sling, leather lens covers, and a canvas scope cover. A likely importer assembled "sniper" rifle made using authentic parts. (14A9330-44) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2096	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #571907, 25-35 WCF, 20" barrel with a dark frosted bore showing good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1911-made carbine retain about 10% original blue having been cleaned bright with light oxidation staining around the saddle ring, the remains of bluing between the lower barrel band and the receiver concentrated mainly around the rear sight, and scattered very light pitting along the barrel, full-length magazine tube, and receiver. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition as cleaned with scattered dings and an added finish. The Winchester proofs are mostly faded, the barrel markings are slightly softened, and the tang markings remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a Sheard No. 6 gold bead front sight and a flip-up rear sight, and the saddle ring remains intact. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. (14A9451-46) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2097	Winchester Model 53 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #995517, 25-20 WCF, 22" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting. The rifle retains about 98% expertly reapplied blue with some streaking along the barrel and hints of pitting beneath the finish. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition as cleaned and with an added finish, with light oil staining around the ends of the forend and scattered old very light dings beneath the new finish. All markings on the rifle remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman gold bead front sight and sporting style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1930-made rifle that likely will shoot well. (14A9432-5) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2098	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #225092, 25-20 WCF, 24" round barrel with a good to very good bore with spots of pitting throughout. The receiver, bolt, hammer, and lever have been cleaned to gunmetal with oxidation staining on the lever and light pitting. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 30% original blue having thinned throughout with a brown patina developing and scattered spots of blue remaining strong, mainly concentrated between the barrel and the full-length magazine tube; areas of light pitting can be found along both, with light scratches. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a darkened area at the heel of the buttplate, a very small chip at the corner of the receiver and tang, scattered light handling marks, and an added finish; the crescent steel buttplate has a pewter patina with light oxidation staining and light pitting. The barrel is marked "-MODEL 92-WINCHESTER- 25-20 W.C.F.-", "MADE IN U.S.A. WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO / NEW HAVEN. CONN.", and is marked both with a Winchester and mail order proof. A few of the screws show light slot damage. The rifle is sighted with a copper blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A nice rifle for the beginning collector. (14A9451-55) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2099	Russian Mosin Nagant 91/30 Bolt Action "Sniper" Rifle by Tula serial #NE227, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few spots of frosting. The rifle retains about 98% arsenal reapplied blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, flaking remains of a black paint on the barrel just behind the rear sight, and scattered light pitting beneath the blue. The plain hardwood stock is in about very good condition with a 1/2" crack in front of the forward sling cutout, finish loss just behind the stock nose, scattered light dings, and a partially applied added finish. The stock features a factory spliced toe, has a faded refurbishment mark over "5" on the right side of the butt, and multiple small proofs and Cyrillic letters on the forend behind the lower barrel band. The bolt, magazine floorplate, and buttplate are serialized and matching to the rifle. The markings on the chamber area of the barrel are partially faded and show the Tula maker mark, "1942", "C", and possibly "H". This suggests "sniper" designation by the Tula Arsenal; however, Tula apparently did not resume production of sniper rifles until 1943. The receiver is import marked by "I. O. Inc". The 3.5x PU scope and mount are quality reproductions, and the scope has clear glass with a German #1 reticle. A nice assembled Mosin Nagant sniper rifle that should make a good shooter. (14A9359-20) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2100	Winchester Model 94 Illinois Sesquicentennial Lever Action Carbine serial #IS4596, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with an about excellent bore. The carbine retains about 98% original blue with very light oxidation on the lever. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with only a few light scratches on the left side of the stock. A 1 1/2" diameter medallion, engraved "ILLINOIS SESQUICENTENNIAL / 150 YEARS OF PROGRESS" on the outer edge and showing the shape of the state's borders, an oxen-pulled wagon, and a passenger jet, is inlaid in the right side of the buttstock. The left side of the receiver bears the profile of Abraham Lincoln along with the words "Land of Lincoln" in script. In addition to the standard barrel markings, the right side of the barrel behind the rear sight is marked "ILLINOIS SESQUICENTENNIAL / 1818-1968". The loading gate, trigger, saddle ring, and buttplate are all gold-plated. The carbine retains the factory open sights. A very nice commemorative Winchester 94 carbine. (14A9484-15) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2101	Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1700701, 30-30 Win, 24" barrel with a bright about near excellent bore with scattered spots of light pitting. The receiver of the rifle retains about 98% reapplied blue with scattered specks of oxidation. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with a few light scratches and a few impact marks next to the front sight. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with two very small chips at the toe, oil staining on the left wrist at the receiver, and scattered light scratches and dings; the stock is fitted with a checkered steel widow's peak buttplate. The markings on the rifle remain crisp and legible. The rifle is sighted with a factory hooded silver bead front sight and sporting type rear. A solid 1950-vintage rifle that will likely still serve well in the field. (14A9330-5) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2102	Winchester Model 94 Canadian Centennial Saddle Ring Carbine serial #91366, 30-30 Win, 20" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The carbine retains about 98% original blue with spots of oxidation along the edges of the curved steel buttplate and a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a small chip at the left front edge of the forend and a small chip and two cracks at the heel. The receiver is marked on both sides with maple leaves, the tang is marked "Canadian Centennial '67", and the barrel is marked "Canadian Centennial 1867-1967" in script; the Winchester proof on the barrel is poorly struck. The carbine is sighted with the factory silver bead front sight and sporting style rear, the stud and ring are intact, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. A nice carbine celebrating the history of Canada. (14A9484-14) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2103	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #5315h, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting throughout. The receiver and barrel of this "bnz / 43" coded rifle have faded to gray with flaking blue on the left side receiver wall and scattered light impact marks, light scratches, and specks of oxidation staining on the front sight base. The barrel band, nose cap, triggerguard, and floorplate have all developed a light brown patina. The laminated hardwood stock is in about very good condition with a 1 1/4" crack parallel to the magazine floorplate, divots below the rear sight on the right side, a hairline crack on the handguard just behind barrel band, and scattered dings and scratches consistent with the rifle's age; the cupped steel buttplate is unmarked. The stock is marked with a very faint "(Eagle) / 623" on the inside curve of the pistolgrip, but no other markings are evident. The bolt assembly, bolt release, triggerguard, floorplate, barrel band, nose cap, and rear sight assembly are all serialized and matching to the rifle. The barrel and receiver ring have the correct eagle firing proofs, and "(Eagle) / 77" is found on the right side of the receiver, the rear sight base and leaf, parts of the bolt assembly, and the triggerguard; all markings are faded but still recognizable. A "WaA623" is lightly stamped on the top of the receiver above the barrel code, and an illegible waffenamt is stamped on the floorplate. The original sights are intact, and the front sight is hooded. A solid mid-war K98k that will fit well in a collection or on the range. (14A9491-2) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2104	Winchester Model 1894 Legendary Frontiersmen Commemorative Rifle serial #LF16823, 38-55 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% original finish with light wear marks on the hammer and lever, and a small scratch next to the rear sight. The receiver rates very good plus remaining bright with a light scratch on the left side. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a small ding in the forearm on the right side and a few light handling marks. The receiver is engraved on both sides with scenes of wildlife and early American exploration of the frontier, and a 1 1/2" silver medallion is inlaid into the right side of the buttstock showing a frontiersman and an American Indian locked in melee. The rifle retains the factory open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A very attractive Winchester commemorative rifle. (14A9466-2) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2105	U.S. Marked Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Winder Musket serial #133116, 22 Short, 28" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light pits. The frame retains about 60-65% original blue with light wear on the high edges, flaking and oxidation staining. The barrel has toned to a brown patina with areas thinning to gray. The plain walnut stock and full-length finger groove forend are in about very good condition with small chips at the toe, a small chip and hairline crack at the tang, scattered light dings, and an added finish; the curved steel buttplate shows minor abrasions at the heel and light oxidation staining. The barrel address and caliber designation remain crisp, and the Winchester proof mark is faded but still visible. The rifle is marked "US / (flaming bomb)" above the three-line Winchester trademark on the tang. The rifle is sighted with the correct Lyman aperture sight and a blade front sight, and the stock is fitted with sling swivels on the toeline and barrel band. The rifle seems to function well mechanically. A nice piece of U.S. military history for the interested collector. (14A8958-110) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2106	Winchester Model 1906 Slide Action Rifle serial #829226, 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, areas of oxidation staining along the barrel and underside of the receiver, and scattered light scratches. The plain straight grip gumwood stock and grooved forend are in about very good condition with scattered light dings and abrasions, and is fitted with the factory "WINCHESTER / TRADEMARK" hard rubber checkered buttplate in very good condition. The barrel is marked "MODEL 06", the two-line barrel address with patent information and the tang is marked with the Winchester three-line trademark, all of which remain crisp, and the Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver are lightly faded. The buttplate screws are lightly engraved with a floral pattern, the rear top tang screw shows moderate slot wear. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's No. 2 white bead front sight and factory sporting rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9454-2) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2107	Winchester Model 1890 Third Model Slide Action Rifle serial #515987, 22 WRF, 24" octagon barrel with a good bore with evident rifling and light to moderate pitting throughout. The rifle retains about 85% reapplied blue with light wear at the muzzle, scattered specks of oxidation staining, very light pitting beneath the finish throughout the metal surfaces, with toning to a smoky gray; the crescent steel buttplate has also been reblued and has light wear at the tip of the heel. The plain straight grip walnut stock and 12-groove forend are in about very good to very good plus condition with a few tiny cracks at the heel of the buttplate, scattered light scratches and dings, and an added finish. The two-line barrel address has parts that are lightly obscured by pinprick pitting, but remains mostly legible, as does the "-MOD. 1890-", however the Winchester proof mark on the barrel is largely obscured by light pitting; the caliber designation is also lightly softened. A few of the screws show light slot damage. The rifle retains the original open sights, including the elevation screw for the right sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A nice 1911-vintage Model 1890 for the beginning collector. (14B9451-63) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2108	Winchester Model 1893 Slide Action Shotgun serial #12525, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked cylinder with a good to very good bore with scattered pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1894-made shotgun have developed a nice deep brown patina with light wear on the contact points and high edges, some streaking along the barrel, a few spots of light pitting, and scattered light dings and scratches. The pistolgrip walnut stock and the 17-groove forend are in about very good condition with a small chip at the comb, a few small chips on the pistolgrip, and scattered light dings and scratches. The stock is fitted with a steel buttplate and features reapplied checkering on the pistolgrip, a silver dog pin inlaid on the left side of the stock, and a bear head in front of two crossed rifles pin on the right side. The two-line barrel address and "12" are lightly faded but still clearly legible. The shotgun is sighted with a silver bead. Interestingly, about the last 2" of the bore at the muzzle is rifled. The only mention of something like this found is in Winchester Shotguns and Shotshells by Ronald W. Stadt, which mentions on pg. 34 that Winchester produced a few Model 1887s with "rifling extending a short distance back from the muzzle."; no mention is made of this being done on Model 1893s. (14A9486-1) {ANTIQU} Est. 500 - 700
2109	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #315919, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting throughout and oxidation at the muzzle. The barrel, breech, and tang of the rifle have a brown patina with light wear at the muzzle and light oxidation and scratches along the length of the barrel. The lockplate, two-piece triggerguard, and buttplate retain about 90% arsenal blue finish with light to moderate wear at the heel and toe of the curved buttplate and scattered blemishes and light oxidation throughout. The breechblock shows very good but muted color case-hardening. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with scattered light to moderate dings and scratches; the stock is unmarked. The barrel is marked "V / P / (eagle head)", with slight softening of the underside of the "(eagle head)". The breechblock is crisply marked "US / MODEL / 1873", and the lockplate is marked with lightly faded "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" and Federal Eagle. The rifle is sighted with a Model 1879 buckhorn rifle rear sight and blade front sight, but the lower barrel band is correctly notched for the correct Buffington rear sight. A few screws show hints of slot damage. The rifle is fitted with stacking swivel, sling loops, bronze firing pin and a slotted ramrod. The three-position lock and tumbler appear to function well mechanically. A mostly correct Model 1884 for the beginning collector. (14A9511-6) {ANTIQU} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2110	<p>German K98AZ Bolt Action Rifle by Erfurt serial #3583, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good bore with light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 40% arsenal blue with the receiver, triggerguard, and floorplate of the rifle having been lightly cleaned to a pewter patina with light oxidation staining and the rear receiver bridge retaining about 50% arsenal blue, and the barrel band, noscap, steel buttplate, and front sight have a brown patina. The bolt assembly has been cleaned and shows light oxidation staining and scattered pinprick pitting. The hardwood stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with scattered handling marks and an added finish. The stock has a faded crown proof behind the triggerguard, a faded proof on the toeline, faded proofs on the right side of the stock butt, and is serialized and matching to the rifle; all proofs are largely illegible. The top of the receiver ring is marked "(crown) / ERFURT / 1917", the left side of receiver ring is marked with a German eagle proof, and three faded crown proofs are on the right side of the receiver ring. The rear sight, triggerguard, floorplate, buttplate, follower, and front sight are serialized and matching to the rifle; the remaining serialized parts are mismatched. The forward action screw and set screw heads are heavily damaged. The stacking hook has been removed from the rifle. A solid rifle for the beginning collector. (14A9511-18) {C&amp;R} Est. 400 - 600</p>	2114	<p>Norinco SKS-M Semi-Auto Carbine serial #42601, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Factory 16-produced carbine retain around 98% plus original blue with a few minor handling marks and light edge wear. The catalpa wood handguard and pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo comb rates near excellent with a few light scratches and small spots of finish wear while the rubber rifle pad remains in very good plus condition with a small chip in the toe and splashes of dried finish on the edges. This carbine was imported in 1994 and bears the importer's mark on the left side of the receiver and comes equipped with military-style sights and a cleaning rod. The SKS-M is unusual in that it feeds from detachable AK-47 type magazines (not included) rather than the typical 10-round fixed magazine. These carbines are no longer importable into the U.S. and it will make an excellent addition to your SKS collection. (23A9378-21) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700</p>
2111	<p>German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau serial #5898a, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a dark bore with light pitting and evident rifling throughout. The receiver and triggerguard have toned to gray with a light brown patina developing and with scattered specks of oxidation, the barrel has toned to dark gray-brown with light wear at the muzzle and light freckling, and the barrel bands have a light brown patina. The in-the-white bolt assembly shows moderate oxidation staining, with concentrations on the bolt handle, bolt shroud, and top side of the bolt body. The floorplate and inner surfaces of the "Lange Vizier" rear sight retain about 70% arsenal blue with spots of oxidation staining and specks of oxidation. The hardwood stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with multiple parallel linear dings in front of the lower barrel band, the steel buttplate is proud at the toe, and scattered dings and light scratches consistent with the age of the rifle. The stock is marked with two partially faded "(crown) / J" proofs, one behind the triggerguard and one on the toe line, is serialized and matching to the rifle, and "Fallet Maurice / 10 genie / C le 20/64" is hand etched in cursive on the left side of the buttstock. The receiver ring is marked "(crown) / SPANDAU / 1915" on top, an imperial eagle firing proof on the left side, and three crown proofs on the right side. Small parts are marked with crown proofs and are serialized and matching to the rifle. The steel buttplate is marked "d / F / 7" and serialized and matching. A solid Gewehr 98 that should fit well into a military collection. (14A9511-19) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>	2115	<p>British MKIV Martini Henry Single Shot Rifle by Enfield 577/450, 33" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces of this B pattern 1887 vintage rifle retain around 80% arsenal blue with freckling and areas of pinprick pitting on the receiver, small spots of freckling on the barrel which is toning to a brown-gray patina around the muzzle while the noscap, barrel bands, lever and triggerguard are toning to a brown patina. The buttplate shows oxidation throughout while the walnut stock rates very good plus with numerous scattered dents, dings, impact marks and other signs of service overall. The long lever locks up loosely on the stock and the rifle displays several crisp cartouches and markings including "NEP. NS" stamped on the barrel for Native Service Nepal, an Allahabad Arsenal roundel on the butt as well as other unit and rack numbers and what appears to be Nepalese stampings. A nice late model Martini Henry sure to please any collector of British martial arms. (23A9400-1) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2112	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #67992, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore. The receiver of the carbine has been lightly cleaned to a gray patina with light scattered light pitting, and the bolt assembly shows oxidation staining with spots of light pitting. The Model 1896 Type 1 carbine rear sight and the Model 1896 Type 2 barrel band with sight protector have both also been lightly cleaned, with spots of light pitting on the rear sight base and underside of the barrel band. The barrel has toned lightly to brown with scattered spots of pitting with the concentration being at the underside of the muzzle. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as cleaned with small repaired dings at the toe, forend tip, and wrist, a very small chip and crack at the heel, scattered light handling marks, a black discoloration on the forend tip, and an added finish. The remnants of a circled "P" proof can be found behind the triggerguard. The markings on the receiver remain clearly legible, softened lightly during cleaning, and the rear sight is properly "C" marked. The carbine retains the saddle ring and bar. A nice Model 1896 carbine for the beginning collector. (14A9510-28) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700</p>	2116	<p>Browning Auto 5 Light Twelve Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #L96291, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel Invector choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The 1956-made frame retains about 99% professionally restored blue while the Japanese-produced barrel retains upwards of 98% plus original blue and is sighted by a silver bead. The trigger retains all of its gold plating, the small parts have an added gold finish and the Browning panels of simple foliate scroll embellishing the receiver along with the script "Light Twelve" on the left side have been gold filled. The hand-checkered walnut round-knob half-pistolgrip stock and fluted forend rate very good plus as lightly cleaned with added finish and two 1/4" hairline cracks on the right side of the forend where it meets the receiver, a couple very fine impact marks that have been finished over and a few scattered minor handling marks. The FN hard rubber buttplate rates excellent. This beautiful shotgun remains in about excellent condition and one would have to look twice to discern any imperfections. (23A9400-67) {C&amp;R} Est. 500 - 700</p>
2113	<p>French MAS 49/56 Semi-Auto Rifle by St. Etienne serial #G32039, 7.5 French, 20 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle manufactured between 1958-1960 retain 98% plus arsenal gray Parkerized finish with a few scattered light handling marks on the receiver and buttplate and very light edge wear on the triggerguard. The European hardwood stocks rate excellent as refurbished in 1975 and the left side of the receiver is discreetly import-marked by Century Arms. The rifle is equipped with a protected front sight post adjustable for elevation, a fully adjustable aperture rear sight, a combination muzzle brake and rifle grenade launcher, a brown leather sling and one original 10-round magazine which remains in near excellent condition with light high edge wear and is marked "MAS61.1015" in white paint on its left side. An excellent condition MAS 49/56. (23A9378-29) {C&amp;R} Est. 500 - 700</p>	2117	<p>Browning Auto 5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #51960PP221, 16 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel Invector choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1988-made, Miroku-manufactured shotgun retain around 99% original blue with two approximately 1/2" minor scuffs and a couple light signs of use on the left side of the barrel and a fine vertical 5/8" hairline scratch above the Browning name on the left side of the receiver. The hand-checkered walnut fluted forend and round-knob pistolgrip stock rate very good plus with a few scattered minor handling marks on the stock and a 1/4" bruise to the checkering on the left forend while the Browning-marked hard rubber buttplate remains in near excellent condition with some fine impact marks around the heel screw. This handsome sporting shotgun features a gold-plated trigger, Buckmark logo triggerguard and a receiver embellished with light zig-zag scroll bordering and splashes of loose foliate scroll along with a bust of John M. Browning below a script "Sweet Sixteen" on the left side. This versatile shotgun is sighted with a silver bead and remains in excellent condition. (23A9400-73) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2118	Browning BAR Grade 1 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #137PP20803, 7mm Rem Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1988-manufactured rifle retain around 99% original polished blue with a very tiny spot of finish loss with pinprick pitting on the left side of the barrel near the nose of the forend. There are four blotches of discoloration on the left side of the receiver from a contaminant, and a few fine parallel scratches and three missing filler screws on the top from where an optics mount had previously been installed. The checkered walnut forend rates near excellent with a 1 1/4" scratch in the high gloss finish running between the crisp checkering on the left side while the checkered pistolgrip stock and Browning-marked rubber rifle pad remain in excellent condition. The blade has been removed from the Williams rear sight base but the ramp and brass bead front sight remains intact and the rifle is equipped with sling swivel studs and a detachable internal 3-round magazine. This excellent condition, Belgian-produced Grade 1 rifle is ready for your next hunt. (23A9400-37) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2119	Browning BAR Grade 2 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #40129M70, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970-produced Belgian sporting rifle retain around 98% original polished blue with silvering on the high edges of the receiver, particularly on the left side near the hinged floorplate, a few very tiny splotches of discoloration around the engraved antelope head on the right side of the receiver, and a couple light scratches along the top of the barrel. The high gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate near excellent with a few minor handling marks while the Browning-marked hard rubber buttplate remains in excellent condition with very light signs of use on the heel and toe. The receiver of this Grade 2 is embellished with hand-engraved broads scrolls and game heads and scrolls along the triggerguard and floorplate. The detachable magazine is not included (but readily available), and the rifle is equipped with a hooded ramp and brass bead front sight, folding "U" notch blade rear sight and a Browning-marked leather sling with quick release swivels. Mounted to the top of the receiver in a pair of Redfield 1" Swing-Over rings is a Redfield 1 3/4-5X24 widefield riflescope with duplex reticle and clear optics that remains in excellent condition. A well-outfitted BAR chambered for America's favorite hunting cartridge. (23A9400-36) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2120	Browning BAR Mark II Safari Semi-Auto Rifle serial #107NR03856, 7mm Rem Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of Belgian-manufactured rifle retain around 99% original blue with the barrel toning to a dark plum under bright light with a few light impact marks around the front sight, and the receiver shows a couple fine scratches on the left side, two small spots of staining on the right side and some small areas of slight discoloration on the top from optics mounting. The high gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a few scattered very minor handling marks while the rubber rifle pad remains in excellent condition. The sides of the receiver are embellished with splashes of factory-rolled loose foliate scroll surrounding "SAFARI", the trigger is gold plated and the rifle is equipped with a 3-round detachable magazine, hooded ramp and brass bead front sight, fully-adjustable LPA "U" notch rear sight, sling swivel studs and a set of scope mounts and rings are included. An about excellent condition Mark II Safari. (23A9400-31) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2121	Browning Auto 5 Buck Special Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #74G47500, 12 ga., 23 1/2" Buck Special slug barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-manufactured Belgian autoloader retain around 90% original blue with moderate edge wear on the receiver, particularly around the loading port, light fading on the barrel around the muzzle and receiver, minor slot damage on the lower tang screw and a few minor impact marks. The bolt shows spots of light staining. The high gloss checkered French walnut pistolgrip stock and fluted forend rate very good plus with a few light handling marks overall while the FN-marked hard rubber buttplate rates excellent with the slightest signs of use. The receiver is ornamented with engraved zig-zag scroll around the edges and loose foliate scroll in the center with the left side marked "Light Twelve" in script atop the Browning name and a bust of Mr. Browning. The shotgun is equipped with a gold-plated trigger, sling swivel studs and factory rifle sights. A handsome Auto 5 Buck Special. (23A9400-69) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2122	Ruger K77RVT Mark II All-Weather Bolt Action Rifle serial #781-52967, 22-250, 26" varmint profile stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with just a couple very fine scratches on the barrel. The smooth hardwood laminate pistolgrip stock with beavertail forend rates excellent with two light 1" vertical scratches above the floorplate on the left side while the soft rubber rifle pad rates excellent. The receiver features integral scope mounts for the included pair of matte stainless steel 1" scope rings. An excellent condition Ruger varmint rifle. (23A9400-85) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2123	Winchester Model 70 Classic Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #G45601, 30-06, 21 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip stock with schnabel tip rates near excellent with a few light handling marks while the red Winchester-marked rifle pad rates excellent with the slightest darkening at the heel. This handsome rifle features a jeweled bolt, knurled bolt handle, 5-round magazine and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and appears to have seen little if any use. (23A9400-42) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2124	Sako L579 Forester Bolt Action Rifle serial #24433, 243 Win, 23 1/2" Bofors steel varmint-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 98% original blue with light finish wear around the muzzle and on the bearing surfaces and a few light scratches scattered on the barrel and bolt knob. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece and beavertail forend rates very good with added finish and a 1" crack behind the bolt handle, a few areas of minor crazing, two imperfections in the finish on the right side of the butt and some light impact marks scattered overall. The Sako-marked ribbed hard rubber buttplate rates very good plus with splashes of finish around the edges and light signs of use on the heel and toe. The rifle features a drilled and tapped receiver (missing one filler screw), a hinged floorplate and sling swivels. A classic Sako rifle that should be an excellent shooter. (23A9400-30) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2125	Browning BAR Mark II ShortTrac Semi-Auto Rifle serial #311MW30130, 243 Win, 22" hammer forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Belgian-manufactured rifle retains about 99% original blue with a couple small areas of fine freckling and a spot of finish loss on the top along with a few light impact marks and scratches. The aluminum alloy receiver retains 99% original finish with a few minor scratches from an optics mount. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a few light handling marks while the soft rubber rifle pad remains in excellent condition. The 4-round detachable magazine is not included (but readily available), and the rifle is equipped with a gold-plated trigger, a receiver drilled and tapped for optics mounts, a one piece scope mount with scope rings, five shims to adjust the drop at comb, a Butler Creek sling with Uncle Mike's quick detach sling swivels and the original factory box with action lock. An excellent condition Browning BAR rifle. (23A9418-4) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2126	French MAS 49/56 Semi-Auto Rifle by St. Etienne serial #G51637, 7.5 French, 20 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% plus arsenal gray Parkerized finish with minor silvering on the wear points and scattered handling marks from service. The European hardwood upper handguard rates very good plus with numerous light impact marks and it has a slightly glossier sheen than the stock and lower handguard which rate excellent as refurbished in 1992. The rifle is equipped with a combination muzzle brake/rifle grenade launcher, a protected front sight post adjustable for elevation, a fully adjustable aperture rear sight and one original 10-round magazine which remains in excellent condition. This Century Arms-imported rifle will make a great addition to any twentieth-century martial arms collection. (23A9359-26) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2127	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #114764, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, triggerguard and bands retain around 95% original blue with light fading on the barrel, the triggerguard is toning to a pewter-blue patina and the barrel bands have turned a blue-brown. The sideplate, loading gate and receiver display near excellent oil-quenched case-hardening with some minor flaking on the gate and the extractor retains almost all of its brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates about excellent with a few dents and impact marks from service and features a clear circle "P" firing proof and a J.S.A. inspector's cartouche that appears to be marked 1898. The magazine cutoff assembly is missing (parts appear to be available on the secondary market) and the side plate screw may be a replacement, but the rifle is equipped with a three-piece cleaning rod in the buttstock, intact sling swivels, blade front sight and a Model 1896 rear sight which is correct for first run Model 1898 rifles with serial numbers between 109,000-146,000. An excellent condition U.S. Krag rifle that should be a great shooter. (23A9353-60) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800</p>	2132	<p>Winchester Hotchkiss First Model Bolt Action Carbine serial #16458, 45-70 Govt, 24" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel is toning to a brown patina from the forend forward with a few light impact marks and a gray-brown patina with minor pitting around the barrel band. The triggerguard has turned a mottled gray with minor pitting on the right edge while the case-hardened receiver is toning to a brown-gray and the buttplate displays a pewter case-hardened patina. The in-the-white bolt remains mostly bright with minor staining and pinprick pitting while the bolt handle has turned a dark gray. The smooth walnut straight grip stock rates very good with a couple small hairline cracks around the upper tang, a "J" shaped 3 3/4" hairline crack on the forend, and a small repair near the toe and under the bolt handle with scattered dents and dings from the years. This carbine, like the one pictured on page 486 of The Winchester Book by George Madis, appears to have been factory-converted from a musket and is equipped with a saddle ring on the left, a post front sight and wind-gauge rear sight, and a First Model magazine cut-off/bolt lock turn button on the right. A very good example of Winchester's first bolt action design. (23A8927-125) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2128	<p>British No. 5 MK1 Bolt Action Jungle Carbine by ROF Fazakerley serial #AC4807, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this October 1947-dated carbine retain about 98% black Suncorite enamel finish with light finish loss on the high edges and wear points which are toning to gray and a few minor impact marks along the barrel. The serial-matched smooth hardwood stocks rate excellent with a few minor handling marks and signs of service and show multiple arsenal and proof marks while the rubber padded buttplate rates excellent. The carbine is equipped with an intact bayonet lug and protected blade front sight with adjustable aperture rear sight and the following serial-matched parts: hollow knobbed bolt, buttplate and 10-round magazine. This post war Jungle Carbine remains in excellent condition and is sure to please any Enfield collector. (23A9353-26) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>	2133	<p>Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G978994, 222 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1971-manufactured rifle retain around 98% original blue with some light high edge wear on the hinge of the floorplate and a few tiny scratches and impact marks. The checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece and contrasting black nose and grip caps rates about excellent with some small areas of light finish wear to the caps and a few minor handling marks. The open sights have been removed and plugged with filler screws and the receiver is topped with a Redfield one-piece mount and a pair of 1" scope rings. An excellent condition Winchester Model 70 in a flat-shooting cartridge. (23A9432-7) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600</p>
2129	<p>British No. 5 MK1 Bolt Action Jungle Carbine by BSA Shirley serial #BB5797, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1945-dated carbine retain 99% reapplied Parkerized finish with a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut stocks rate about excellent as lightly cleaned with added finish and a few very small dings that have been filled and some light impact marks. The rubber padded buttplate remains in excellent condition and the stock appears to be marked "1957" near the nose. The carbine is equipped with a serial-matched hollow knobbed bolt, bayonet lug, protected blade front sight, adjustable aperture rear sight and a 10-round magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9353-30) {C&amp;R} Est. 500 - 700</p>	2134	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Contract Musket by A. Waters Massachusetts Surcharged .69 cal, 42" barrel with a near very good bore with areas of moderate pitting. The barrel and mountings of this reconverted Type II flint musket rate near excellent as cleaned showing scattered small spots of pitting. The breech tang is marked with a very light "1825" while the barrel is marked "1 79" and "JM" denoting acceptance by Justin Murphy who was a U.S. Inspector of Contract Arms, as well as a star "P" proof mark. There is also a "MS" on the left side of the breech indicating Massachusetts ownership under the 1808 U.S. Militia Act. The lockplate and cock retain some smoky case-hardened colors with the lockplate correctly marked "US / A.WATERS." ahead of the cock and "MILLBURY / 1825" to the rear of the cock. The frizzen spring is a later replacement but the detachable brass pan characteristic of this model remains intact. The black walnut stock rates very good with possibly an old added finish and a small crack behind the lockplate and ahead of the upper sideplate screw, as well as the expected impact and handling marks from an arm that may have served through the Mexican-American War. There are a few hairline drying cracks as well as a 5 1/4" repaired drying crack on the left near the buttplate which is marked "U.S." on its tang. There is a softened "H" marked in the wrist behind the triggerguard tang and the left stock flat bears the oval "JM" cartouche of Justin Murphy. The bayonet lug (the bayonet for this model is available in the online auction) has been moved slightly rearward on the barrel and the musket is equipped with the correct brass blade front sight and a button-headed steel ramrod is included. A nice Model 1816 musket as manufactured by Asa Waters, Jr. of Millbury, MA. (23A9451-25) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2130	<p>IMI Jericho 941 Semi-Auto Pistol Multi-Caliber Package serial #005833, 9mm, 4 3/4" polygonal rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Israeli-manufactured DA/SA pistol imported by KBI, Inc. between 1990-1991 retains around 99% original matte blue with the slightest high edge wear and contact marks. The textured IMI-marked synthetic grips rate excellent. This package includes the original outer box and a handled plastic case containing a 41 AE conversion kit consisting of a barrel, guide rod and recoil spring, two 11-round 41 AE-marked magazines and a phosphor bronze cleaning brush. Also included in the package are the following 9mm accessories: one original 16-round magazine, phosphor bronze cleaning brush, cleaning rod, jag, and tool. The contents of the kit remain in excellent condition and enable the user to fire two different cartridges in the same pistol. (23B9400-101) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800</p>		
2131	<p>Japanese Type 44 Arisaka Bolt Action Carbine by Tokyo Arsenal serial #7248, 6.5 Arisaka, 19" barrel with moderate oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this first variation carbine retain about 99% reapplied gray Parkerized finish with areas of pitting underneath the finish and a few spots of light high edge wear. The bolt body remains in-the-white with the handle toning to a dark gray-brown patina. The left protective wing is missing from the front sight, but the hooked quillon on the bayonet assembly remains intact and the Chrysanthemum, arsenal symbol and other markings remain crisp. The smooth Asian hardwood pistolgrip stock and handguard rate about very good plus as lightly cleaned with added finish and a 3/4" abrasion on the right forearm, a 1" abrasion on the right wood line where the barrel meets the receiver and scattered minor dings and signs of service. The bolt is serial-matched to the receiver, the sling swivels remain intact, and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9353-9) {C&amp;R} Est. 400 - 600</p>		

Lot	Title/Description
2135	Browning Auto 5 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #217024, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1939-manufactured Belgian sporting arm retain 97-98% original blue with a spot worn to a gray patina near the magazine cap and a few scratches and minor handling marks on the silver bead-sighted barrel, spots of freckling and pinprick pitting, one of which has been cleaned, on the receiver and upper tang and very light silvering on the edges of the engraved triggerguard. The checkered English walnut round knob pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with an added finish and a few light scratches and impact marks while the FN-marked horn buttplate remains in very good plus condition with a 1/8" chip in the left edge and a few other minor signs of use around the perimeter. The checkered walnut beavertail forearm appears to be a replacement and rates excellent. The receiver is embellished with splashes of engraved loose foliate scroll and zigzag bordering while the left side is marked "BROWNING" above a bust of John M. Browning. The shotgun features a serial-matched bolt, barrel, and receiver screws and is equipped with a triggerguard-mounted safety and includes an oxblood colored "leg o' mutton" leather carrying case with "JHP" monogram which remains in good condition with the stitching attaching the lid to the case having come undone and scattered light scratches and minor scuffs. A very nice pre-war Browning Auto 5. (23A9451-67) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2136	Winchester Model 1887 Lever Action Shotgun serial #27386, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a mostly bright very good bore with moderate pitting throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1890-manufactured shotgun are toning to a mottled gray patina with scattered areas of pitting and light oxidation. The case-hardened receiver and lever display a smoky gray-patina with pinprick pitting overall, while the internals of the action retain strong case-hardened colors. The barrel is marked with an oval "WP" proof while the receiver bears a crisp stylized Winchester Repeating Arms Co. monogram on the left side and the lower tang is marked with the Winchester name, address and Browning's patent dates. The walnut pistolgrip stock and two-piece forend rate very good plus as likely refinished during the period of use with a few minor scratches and impact marks from the years. The barrel is sighted with an ivory bead and the action is smooth and appears to function well mechanically. (239451-40) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700
2137	Remington Model 700 BDL SS Bolt Action Rifle serial #S6401400, 375 Rem Ultra Mag, 22" barrel including muzzle brake with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel receiver and professionally shortened barrel rate about excellent with a few light impact marks and very minor wear to the left edge of the triggerguard. The checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece also rates excellent with a few scattered very light handling marks while the Remington-branded LimbSaver recoil pad remains in very good plus condition with minor edge wear. The rifle features a matching matte stainless steel muzzle brake, 4 round capacity, hinged floorplate and stainless sling swivel studs and the original unopened green envelope containing the manual and paperwork is included. A lightweight, all-weather rifle for hunting thick-skinned large game on any continent. (23A9509-3) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2138	Massachusetts Percussion Converted Long Fowler About 16 bore, 44" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is an overall dull gunmetal gray with a coating of light plum brown and some older tan lacquer, beneath which is scattered light oxidation and a few spots of pinprick pitting. There are the remnants of a simple brass blade front sight and "N. Pratt" is script engraved atop the barrel. Converted by drum and nipple methods, the lockplate and hammer are a dull pewter gunmetal gray patina, hammer, nipple barrel and the surrounding metal showing light pitting. There is an oak under rib with brass ramrod thimbles, simple brass tailpipe and a simple brass triggerguard with a pineapple finial front extension. The sideplate is very lightly borderline engraved and is simple in construction with a brass buttplate showing a lightly chiseled tang. The stock appears to be cherry and rates about very good as cleaned many years ago, now with the edges soft, showing multiple minor cracks along the barrel channel and to some very light silver wire inlay around the tang and oval German silver monogram plate atop the wrist. The lock is loosely mechanically functional and what is likely the original or at least an antique ramrod is present. Overall length for this over-the-mantel fowler is 59 1/2". Nathaniel Pratt was active in Watertown Massachusetts circa 1812. (3A9053-94) {ANTIQUÉ} [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2139	Custom Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle by Martin Kruschitz serial #188.49, 30-06, 25 1/2" tapered half octagon half round full matted-rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% maker blue with some slight toning to plum toward the muzzle and a few scattered handling marks. The action has been tastefully engraved with sprays of foliate scroll and small geometric patterns while the triggerguard shows more scroll surrounding the profile of a pronghorn buck, the hinged floorplate shows more of the same foliate scroll bordering a bellowing bull elk. The butter knife bolt handle has also been foliate scroll engraved with checkering on the tip on the outside and serrations on the inside. The checkered capped pistolgrip European walnut stock with left side cheekpiece is about good, there is what appears to be an imperfection that has created a 1" damaged area and hole on the right side near the toe, there is another much smaller area of what looks like the same wood imperfection in the middle of the forend checkering on the same side. Sling swivels are present and the rifle is sighted with a simple gold bead front sight, the rear sight dovetail holds a blank, the receiver has been drilled and tapped and an adjustable peep sight is mounted just to the front of the bolt handle. (22A8958-134) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2140	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Target Revolver serial #649902, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 4th Change Target Model retains about 96-97% original blue with light wear to the tops of the backstrap serrations, high edge wear, a small re-blued light scuff on the left frame and scattered scratches. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with handling and operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun and rate about very good to excellent with light handling marks. The revolver features a Patridge front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. The rear sight blade has been altered with the corners rounded, typically to reduce snagging or repair a ding. All appropriate parts are correctly serial numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield. An excellent example of the desirable M&P Target Model. (8A9222-15) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2141	Early German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #b2749, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this cyq-coded pistol retain 95-98% Russian arsenal-applied blue, majority of loss on the rear gripstrap showing grind marks and pitting where an importer mark was removed and light thinning along the frontstrap. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate very good plus showing light wear and a couple tiny dings in the right panel. The pistol is correctly marked with "(eagle)/88" Waffenamts along with a Russian capture "X" on the left side of the slide and all numbered parts are matching. Included is a single jvd marked magazine. A very good plus b-prefix Spreewerk pistol. (5A9222-39) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2142	Merrimack Arms & Mfg. Co. Ballard Sporting Rifle serial #18504, 38 RF/Percussion, 26" part round part octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has toned to a mottled dark gray-brown patina showing some moderate old oxidation and pitting scattered about. The action has mostly toned to a silvery case-hardened patina showing a few scattered patches of old pitting and some light dings while the interior protected areas of the breech block still show some strong case-hardened colors. The left side hammer spur is patent-marked, the frame markings are partially visible and the barrel is marked "No.38". The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with steel noscap remain in good condition as lightly refinished long ago showing a very neatly repaired 6" thin chip at the right edge of the forend, a professional repair at the toe, filled swivel stud hole along the toe line and forend and a few scattered thin cracks where the buttstock meets the frame. The rifle is equipped with its original flip-up tang and iron sights, the barrel is matching the frame, the percussion nipple is missing and the spring-loaded extractor is intact. The action will require some mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold at full cock. (13A9388-7) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2143	Beretta Model A303 Ducks Unlimited Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #86DU4735, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The alloy receiver and barrel retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finish with a bright engine-turned bolt and a gold trigger and safety. The receiver is machine-engraved with gold inlay, the right-side shows some small splashes of scroll, "DUCKS UNLIMITED", a duck in flight and Ducks Unlimited logo with the left-side sporting more scroll, "DUCKS UNLIMITED" and a larger duck in flight. The high-gloss finely-figured checkered pistolgrip buttstock and semi-finger-groove forend are about very good, there is a small crack in the forend near the receiver and a few other small signs of handling. The shotgun comes in the original factory box with paperwork, choke wrench and the following choke tubes: full improved modified and modified. (22A9509-5) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2144	Ithaca Model 37 Featherlight Bicentennial Slide Action Shotgun serial #USA1070, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% high polish blue with scattered light freckles on the receiver. The receiver has been engraved to celebrate America's 200th birthday, the right-side shows "1776 AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL 1976" and "The right of the people to bear arms shall not be infringed", the left-side displays splashes of loose scroll flanking a bald eagle with "HERITAGE CRAFTSMANSHIP PRIDE" in riband underneath. The finely-figured checkered pistolgrip buttstock shows wonderful shellflame grain pattern and is structurally excellent with no signs of handling to speak of, the finish shows crazing the entire length and has begun to flake from the pistolgrip cap, the forend is about excellent. This shotgun comes with a pewter belt buckle with the same eagle design from the left-side of the receiver, it is excellent and does not appear to have ever left its blue jewelry-style case. The shotgun is housed in a black red-lined Ithaca luggage-style case in excellent condition. Only 1,776 of these shotguns were produced in 1976, nothing screams America like a 12 gauge shotgun. (22A9400-92) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2145	Beretta AL390 Sport Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #V66233E, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finish with a few minor blemishes, the bolt body is finely-jeweled and the receiver has been machine-engraved with simple scroll on each side. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about excellent, the buttstock is fitted with an adjustable GraCoil buttplate with Pachmayr pad. The front sight is a green fiber optic, extra inserts are included. The shotgun features 3" chambers and a gold trigger, the after-market right-side magazine release latch has broken-off but is likely an easy fix. Included is a factory hard case with improved modified and cylinder non-flush choke tubes. (22A9507-3) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2146	Ithaca Mag-10 Deluxe Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #100000123, 10 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with some scratches, fine freckling, edge wear and handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend display wonderful feathercrotch grain radiating out from the tip of the comb, both are about good to very good with loss of finish, missing swivel studs and handling marks one would typically find on a used and trusted goose gun. The shotgun is sighted with an ivory bead front sight, is chambered for 3 1/2" shells and has a 14 1/8" length-of-pull to the red, slightly-worn Pachmayr recoil pad. The Mag-10 was the first semi-auto 10 gauge shotgun, this Ithaca weighs in at 11 3/4 lbs., plenty of weight to suck up recoil from those 3 1/2" shells. (22A9400-57) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2147	Browning Auto-5 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #X13467, 16 ga, 25 1/2" solid rib barrel choked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue with the engraved receiver displaying crisp foliate scroll, some carry wear on the belly and other scattered blemishes and edge wear. The checkered walnut round knob buttstock with Pachmayr White Line pad and finger-groove forend are good to very good with some worn finish and checkering and light to moderate signs of handling. This "X Series" shotgun was manufactured in 1947. (22A9400-63) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2148	Browning Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #8S14043, 16 ga, 27 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968-made gun retain about 99% original blue with crisp engraving, some slight edge wear and some small scattered blemishes. The high-gloss checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock with Pachmayr White line pad and finger-groove forend are near excellent with some scattered blemishes and a thin layer of added finish. (22A9400-65) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2149	Browning Auto-5 Twenty Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #5Z96871, 20 ga, 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked tight cylinder with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 96-97% original blue with deep plum undertones and marks from disassembly. The receiver shows standard Auto-5 engraving with "twenty" on the left-side, it retains about 97% original blue with concentrated freckling, carry wear on the belly and edge wear. The high-gloss checkered pistolgrip round knob walnut buttstock and forend are very good with scattered signs of handling. (22A9466-8) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2150	Colt Police Positive Target Revolver serial #39363, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent 1932-made revolver retains about 96% original blue showing high edge wear, scratches, thinning on the backstrap, lower frontstrap worn to pewter and varying degrees of slot wear to the screws. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory grips with silver Colt medallions rate very good to excellent with little wear but a date and initials have been scratched into the butt of each panel. The revolver features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight and it still times and locks up correctly. A nice little target revolver from a bygone era. (8A9451-77) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2151	Colt Model 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #26350, .36 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1865-made gun are dark smoky gray with scattered and limited moderate to heavy pitting in addition to other handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips rate about excellent as lightly cleaned, stained and oiled. There are no longer any numbers visible on the grip and the metal is overall proud of the wood but it is likely original. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun with the exception of the grip frame assembly, both are numbered 86456. The gun still functions mechanically and all markings have been cleaned off in the past except the cylinder number. A salty 1861 that appears to have been there done that. (8A9451-92) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800
2152	Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Carbine serial #G1669300, 30-06, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and sparse specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The bolt retains much of its machined jeweled patterns, the balance being mottled gray and the bolt is numbered to the receiver via the last three digits. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and handling marks throughout. There are no provisions for sights but mounted to the receiver is a Charles Daly 3-9X40 riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. A terrific, lighter weight version of the classic Model 70 sporting rifle that was only in production for three short years. (4A9290-36) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2153	Custom Mauser 98 Bolt Action Rifle serial #5916, 6mm Rem, 26" unmarked barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of a professionally applied blue finish that has a few light handling marks. The caliber is stamped on the left side of the barrel "6MM REM. XXX", likely it was originally 6mm Rem Improved that was rechambered for the more standard cartridge. The bolt has been polished and remains in the white and is mostly bright, the safety has been modified for use with optics. The barrel and action have been glass bedded to a Herter's hardwood oil finished thumbhole stock that rates excellent and has a few light dings. The stock features a contrasting forend tip and pig's foot pistolgrip cap, left side cheekrest, and has a hard rubber buttplate. There are no sights; the rear of the barrel has been tapped for a target block base. Mounted to the receiver via a Leupold one-piece base is an MDM Series BTS VI 1.5-6X44 illuminated Precision Point reticle riflescope. The illuminated reticle functions correctly and the matte finished scope has bright optics, a set of lens covers are included. Overall this is a fairly simple but very nice sporting rifle that has great long range and varmint potential. (4A9405-59) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2154	<p>U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #529777, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting. The rifle retains about 80% arsenal blue with the lockplate toning to brown with scattered blemishes, the breech toning to brown in areas, and a light scattered layer of oxidation along the barrel, barrel bands, triggerguard, and rear sight. The breechblock and tang show muted casehardening, the finish on the hammer is flaking, and the "US" marked curved steel buttplate has light wear at the heel and toe and light oxidation staining. The walnut stock is in about very good condition with an about 1" crack on the right butt, small chips around the front of the lock plate and triggerguard, a narrow chip along the right side of the forend, and scattered light dings and scratches. The stock is marked with a crisp "SWP / 1891" inspector's cartouche and a crisp circled "P" and "RDR" behind the lower tang. The breechblock is correctly marked "U.S. / MODEL / 1884", the barrel is marked with very faded "V / P / (eagle head)" proofs, the lockplate is marked with the Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" which is lightly softened, and the serial number remains crisply marked. The rifle features the correct Buffington rear sight, one-piece triggerguard, grooved trigger, sling loops, stacking swivel, and ramrod bayonet. Included with the rifle is a Model 1879 combination tool, which is stored in the butt. An attractive example of the last variant of the Trapdoor Springfield rifle. (14A9511-8) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2155	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #184277, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The receiver shows good mottled oil quenched case-hardening, and the remaining blued parts retain about 80% arsenal blue with light wear at the muzzle, scattered light scratches, a light ding on the barrel, and the majority of the loss on the barrel due to scattered oxidation. The in-the-white bolt remains bright with some light staining from cosmoline, which can be cleaned easily; the extractor shows very good fire blue with a light layer of oxidation. The steel buttplate shows about 90% arsenal blue with light wear at the heel and toe, and scattered light scratches; the buttplate trapdoor shows good casehardening. The walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with a moderate impact mark in front of the triggerguard, small divots at the front of the handguard, and scattered light dings and scratches. The left side of the stock is marked with an extremely crisp "JSA / 1899" inspector's cartouche, and behind the triggerguard is marked "96" and "(circle) P", both of which also remain crisp. The markings on the receiver remain crisp and easily legible. The rifle is sighted with a Model 1902 Type 3 rear sight and blade front sight. Included with the rifle are a 3-piece cleaning rod and oiler. A very nice rifle that will fit equally well in a collection or on the range. (14A9511-1) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2156	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Winchester serial #46403, 30-06, 26" 10-17 dated Winchester barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light scratches on the noscap and barrel band, and moderate wear on the heel and toe of the steel buttplate. The blued bolt shows moderate finish wear due to operation. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a moderate ding in the underside of the forend in front of the lower barrel band and scattered light dings and scratches. The left side of the stock, above the trigger, is marked with a very faded "S.S.A.A." cartouche denoting post-WWI arsenal work, a partially faded "P" behind the triggerguard, and "W / 42" on the stock nose below the barrel. The bolt handle, noscap, and front sight are all "W" marked, the rear sight base, sling swivels, and bolt shroud are "E" marked, and the rear sight leaf is marked "R". The left side receiver wall is marked with a crisp flaming ordnance bomb and a partially faded five-pointed star. Included with the rifle is an oiler, stored within the stock butt. A nicely arsenal reworked M1917 rifle for the U.S. military collector. (14A9511-3) {C&amp;R} Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2157	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #549541, 30-06, 24" 5-13 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting in the grooves. The receiver, triggerguard, floorplate of the rifle retain about 80% mottled oil quenched case-hardening with flaking to brown at the front of the receiver, fading on the rear receiver bridge, and a few spots of light pitting. The barrel and rear sight base retain about 97% arsenal applied blue with light wear marks near the muzzle and specks of light pitting. The blued bolt shows light operational wear marks, light cleaning on the bolt handle, and scattered specks of pitting. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with a few small chips at the heel, scattered light dings and scratches, and an added finish. The stock is marked with very crisp "J.S.A." inspector's cartouche and serif circled "P" proof, which appear to have been stamped after the finish was added. The markings on the receiver and barrel remain crisp, and the rifle is sighted with a hooded blade front sight and a M1905 Type 2 rear sight. As with all low numbered Model 1903 rifles, this rifle is sold as a collectible only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. (14A9508-1) {C&amp;R} Est. 500 - 700</p>
2158	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3727255, 30-06, 24" 3-43 dated 4-groove Remington barrel with a bright very good bore with frosting and evident rifling. The rifle retains about 97% arsenal applied parkerized finish with silvering on the triggerguard, light wear on the front sight base, and has toned to a light gray. The bolt shows light operational wear. The straight grip dual crossbolt walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few small chips near the toe, some small dings on the underside of the wrist and forend, a few scattered light scratches and dings, and an added finish. The stock is marked with a faded "FJA" inspector's cartouche, a faded circled "P" proof, scattered Remington inspector proofs in front of the floorplate, and is serialized and matching to the rifle on the right side of the stock butt. The rear sight, safety tab, and front sight base are all marked "R" for Remington make; the front sight blade is marked "A". The bolt handle is electro-penciled with the last four digits of the serial number. The sling swivels and stacking swivel are intact on the rifle. A solid mid-war produced 1903A3 for the martial collector. (14A9513-1) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2159	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3547571, 30-06, 24" 2-43 dated Remington barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation. The receiver, barrel, and noscap retain about 98% arsenal applied parkerized finish with light wear at the muzzle. The bolt, rear sight, barrel bands, front sight protector, triggerguard and floorplate retain about 90% arsenal blue with light operational wear marks on the bolt, scattered light scratches on the triggerguard and floorplate, and oxidation on the barrel bands. The straight grip walnut stock is in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light dings and scratches. The stock is marked with faded and partial ordnance wheel and "FJA" which remains largely legible, a partially faded circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and Remington inspectors' proofs in front of the floorplate. The front sight protector, front sight base, magazine disconnecter, rear sight, safety tab, and bolt shroud are "R" marked, the front sight blade is marked "c", and the underside of the barrel is stamped "P" about 1" behind the front sight. The removable front sight protector is also marked "(flaming bomb) / US" on the left side. A solid 1903-A3. (14A9511-13) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2160	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #4135681, 30-06, 24" 11-43 dated 2-groove Remington barrel with a bright about excellent bore with a trace of frosting near the muzzle. The receiver, barrel, and bolt retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points. The remaining small parts retain about 90% arsenal applied blue with thinning on the noscap, light scratches on the barrel bands and floorplate, silvering on the high edges of the rear sight, and light wear on the bottom of the triggerguard. The straight grip dual crossbolt walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1/2" divot on the forend just before the upper barrel band, scattered light dings in the handguard and comb, light scratches consistent with use, and an added finish. The stock is marked "RA / (ordnance wheel) / "FJA" above the triggerguard, "X / 82 / P" behind the triggerguard, Remington inspector marks in front of the floorplate, and a faded "RA" on the left side of the stock butt. The bolt assembly, rear sight, magazine disconnecter, noscap, and front sight base are all "R" marked. The front sight blade is marked "C" and has been slightly regulated, and the underside of the barrel is marked "P". A solid mid to late war rifle for the beginning collector. (14A9508-2) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2161	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #21255, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered spots of light frosting and spots of light oxidation at the muzzle. The rifle retains about 70% original blue with thinning along the barrel and floorplate, scattered spots of wear on the barrel and at the muzzle, thinning and specks of oxidation on the front sight hood, and light operational wear. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about excellent condition with only scattered light handling marks, and is fitted with a checkered steel widow's peak buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a ramped, hooded front sight and a Redfield receiver sight has been mounted; the barrel-mounted rear sight has been removed and a dovetail blank inserted. The receiver is drilled and tapped with two in the forward receiver bridge, and a third drilled and tapped hole has been added to the rear receiver bridge. The bolt is lightly numbered and matching to the rifle. A solid 1938-vintage Model 70 that will still serve well in the field. (14A9511-21) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2162	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action "Trench" Shotgun serial #239813, 12 ga, 21" plain mail-order barrel choked cylinder with a bright about excellent bore. The frame retains traces of blue in the protected areas on the sides, by the hammer, and near the triggerguard but otherwise is gunmetal gray with a mottled light brown patina developing. The magazine tube shows moderate operational wear, and the barrel retains about 98% original blue with light wear at the muzzle. The four-row ventilated heat shield and bayonet lug retain about 98% original blue with scattered light scratches. The pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with two repaired 3" and 4 1/2" cracks in the forend, a few light dings in the forend, scattered light dings and scratches on the buttstock, and an added finish; the stock is fitted with a checked steel buttplate. The barrel is marked with partially faded "P" and "WP" proofs, and the barrel address, trademark and chambering information is crisply marked and correct for production after about 1910 but before 1949. The receiver is marked only with the serial number, which is not present on the barrel collar, and the heat shield and bayonet lug are also unmarked. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead present on the bayonet lug, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid later assembled example of the Winchester 1897 trench gun. (14A9451-20) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2163	Finnish M39 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle serial #49115, 7.62x54R, 27" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% arsenal blue with light wear on the contact points and high edges and previous light pitting visible beneath the finish. The two-piece post-war hardwood stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a 1" chip in the toe just in front of the butt reinforcement, a small ding above the crossbolt on the right side, and a small crack near the end of the receiver. The barrel is marked "SA / B / D", denoting Finnish Army use, Belgian barrel origin, and chambers enlarged for Soviet ammunition, and is dated "1942". The bolt and floorplate are mismatched to the rifle, though both have had serial numbers lined out. The top flat of the hex receiver is marked with a faded Russian Imperial Eagle. The barrel is "CAI" import marked on the right sight of the barrel behind the front sight. The standard open sights are intact, as are both sets of sling swivels. Included with the rifle is a brass muzzle cover. An attractive example of these sought-after Finnish rifles. (14A9359-13) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2164	Custom Krag Model 1898 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #169618, 30-40 Krag, 25" barrel with a very good frosted bore with evident rifling. The rifle retains about 95% professionally reapplied blue with thinning on the triggerguard and barrel, light wear on the high edges, and spots of previous pitting beneath the finish. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition with scattered light handling marks, and the stock features a schnabel forend tip, raised left-side cheekpiece, a checkered steel widow's peak buttplate, and a single quick-detach sling swivel; the second sling swivel is mounted to the barrel about 3" from the forend. The original receiver markings are intact and remain easily legible. The original open sights have been removed and replaced with a Lyman hooded blade front sight and a Lyman 57K receiver sight. The top left side of the receiver has been drilled and tapped four times, with filler screws present, just above the original model and serial number stamping. The magazine cut-off has been removed, and a few of the screws show light slot damage. A nicely done sporter that should still shoot well. (14A9405-15) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2165	Savage Model 1899 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #196147, 250-3000 Savage, 22" barrel with a bright about near excellent bore with perhaps a hint of light frosting. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with small spots of wear along the barrel and at the muzzle, thinning along the underside of the frame, light silvering on the high edges, and specks of light pitting on the barrel and top of the frame. The lever shows faded case color on the handling areas, but vibrant color on the protected areas; the bolt has been cleaned bright with specks of oxidation staining on the right side. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and feature an 3/4" compass inlaid into the comb on the left side of the stock, a schnabel forend tip, and a grooved steel buttplate marked with the Savage logo at the toe. The barrel markings remain largely crisp with a few spots of softening on the barrel address. The rifle is sighted with a D.V. King white bead front sight and flip-up barrel mounted sporting rear sight, as well as a Lyman receiver mounted aperture sight. An altogether attractive rifle in a desirable cartridge. (14A98963-122) {C&R} [Tim Falvey Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2166	Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #28018, 30-40 Krag, 22 1/2" unmarked non-factory barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting and a small perpendicular linear ding in the bottom groove of the barrel about 1/2" from the muzzle. The receiver retains about 80% reapplied blue with light wear on the magazine, forward edge of the frame, and high edges, light oxidation staining, and numerous scattered light scratches. The barrel retains about 85% original blue with even thinning, light edge wear at the muzzle, and a few light scratches. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with two about 2" repaired cracks on the left and right sides of the buttstock, a repaired chip using a synthetic filler on the left side of the upper tang, a repaired crack on the right side of the wrist, scattered handling marks, and an added finish. The stock features a schnabel forend tip with ebony insert and a "Winchester Repeating Arms Co." marked checkered hard rubber shotgun-style buttplate. The barrel is marked "30 40" about 1/2" from the receiver, and the upper tang is marked "WINCHESTER / MODEL 1895"; all markings remain crisp however the patent information on the receiver is partially obscured by the Lyman 56 aperture sight that is mounted on the left side. The rifle is fitted with a Lyman globe front sight with post insert. A few of the screw heads show light slot wear. A solid rifle that should still shoot well. (14A9359-5) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2167	Argentine Model 1891 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #L8198, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The rifle retains about 90% original blue with a speckled layer of light oxidation staining along the barrel, the top of the receiver cleaned to gunmetal where the crest was ground off, and some silvering on the high edges of the receiver. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 3 1/2" crack through the butt, a moderate ding on the right side of the triggerguard, and scattered light dings and abrasions. The stock is marked with Argentinian proofs on the right side of the butt, at the rear of the handguard, multiple times along the toe line, and the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle is serialized on the receiver and barrel, and the cleaning rod and magazine floorplate are serialized and matching. The bolt is mismatched to the rifle. The rifle retains the original open sights and sling swivels. A very attractive Model 1891 Argentine Mauser that will fit equally well in a collection or on the range. (14A9359-11) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 400 - 600
2168	Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun serial #760540, 12 ga, 20 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright about excellent bore with a few light scratches and a spot of frosting at the muzzle. The shotgun retains about 85% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the collar, receiver, and action bar, and scattered light scratches. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and 18-groove forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with repaired dings on the wrist, a few light handling marks, and an added finish. The stock is fitted with a factory hard rubber buttplate. The shotgun is marked with the correct barrel address, choke marking, and Winchester proofs all of which remain crisp. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive example of a classic shotgun. (14A9315-14) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2169	<p>U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Savage Revolving Arms Co. .58 cal, 40" barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing areas of minor pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1863-manufactured rifle-musket are toning to a brown patina with scattered areas of pitting and oxidation overall. The lockplate is dated "1863" behind the hammer and marked with a "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "SAVAGE R.F.A. CO / MIDDLETOWN. CON" ahead of that. The top of the barrel is dated "1862" and a softened "V / P / (eagle head)" proof mark is on the left flat and "US / A" is stamped on the buttplate. The smooth black walnut stock rates very good with a couple repaired cracks, a small repaired chip ahead of the nipple bolster, a 4" hairline crack ahead of the lockplate and a few scattered impact marks expected from a primary shoulder arm of the Civil War. The stock features a bullseye cartouche on the left flat. The rifle-musket is equipped with intact sling swivels, integral bayonet lug/front sight blade, correct Model 1861 rear sight, cupped "tulip" shaped ramrod with retaining swell and the lock is strong and crisp. This Model 1861 by Savage is a great rifle-musket for someone beginning a Civil War arms collection and a correct bayonet is available in the online auction. (23A9511-15) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2170	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson 38 Double Action Fourth Model Revolver serial #490549, 38 S&amp;W, 4" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original bright blue showing overall light flaking that is toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina, scattered light freckling and minor operational wear. There is a tiny spot of light pitting at one edge of the cylinder but this is rather unobtrusive. The hammer and trigger show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout along with some scattered light freckling. The revolver wears a set of factory mother-of-pearl grips with gold S&amp;W medallions that remain in near excellent condition showing a neatly repaired tiny chip at the top front corner on either side and otherwise just some light handling marks. The panels are un-numbered. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent, the half cock notch is worn but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very attractive fourth model with some nice grips. (13A9348-26) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2171	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine serial #1009659, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright about very good plus bore with light frosting in areas. The carbine retains about 75% original blue with wear on the contact points and high edges, the concentration of which is on the receiver and lever, the floorplate of the receiver has been cleaned bright with blue within the protected area of the triggerguard, thinning along the barrel and full-length magazine tube, specks of cleaned oxidation on the right side of the receiver, and scattered light scratches. The plain walnut stock and forend are in about very good to very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished with a repaired ding on the left side of the wrist with a few light scratches scattered about; the stock is fitted with a curved steel buttplate. The barrel markings remain crisp but the Winchester proofs are softened. The carbine is sighted with a Lyman silver bead front sight and factory rear sight, the ladder of which is missing the sliding notch; the left side of the receiver has been drilled and tapped for aperture sight mounting. The saddle ring and stud are intact on the carbine. (14A8958-137) {C&amp;R} Est. 400 - 600</p>
2172	<p>Ithaca M-87 Featherlight Slide Action Shotgun serial #MAG-870034328, 12 ga (3"), 25" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright near excellent bore. This is an interesting example that appears to be in a quite scarce configuration with its 25" barrel and full length magazine tube. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original Parkerized finish showing some operational wear along the magazine tube and slide arm, some areas of light brown freckling scattered about and other minor handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in excellent condition showing just a few light handling marks scattered about. The Ithaca grip cap and black ventilated rubber pad are intact. There are four neatly drilled and tapped holes along the top of the receiver and it is sighted with a single bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9378-3) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2173	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Carbine serial #420016, 30-06, 22" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a faint hint of light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1924-made rifle retains about 90% original blue thinning slightly at the muzzle with a few light dings and small areas toning to plum-brown patina under bright light. The action retains perhaps 30% original bright blue strongest along the bolt and lever with the magazine and receiver flaked to gray-brown patina showing scattered freckling and handling marks. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock, finger groove forend and handguard remain in about very good condition showing a thin 1" hairline crack at the upper tang, a flexing 4" crack through the top of the handguard, scattered light dings and flaking varnish. The black checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate remains intact showing just a few light dings. The arm is fitted with later-added sling swivel studs, the saddle ring has been removed to make way for a "Climbing Lyman" receiver sight (the range indicator tab of which is slightly bent and loose), the rear sight base has been removed and the front is a brass blade. The action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine has seen some honest use but may make for a good shooter. (13A9510-7) {C&amp;R} Est. 500 - 700</p>
2174	<p>Browning Auto-5 Buck Special Light Twelve Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #09873RT211, 12 ga, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some minor blemishes and light scratches. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and finger-groove forend are about very good with scattered signs of handling and impact marks, some type of varnish has dripped and left little marks on the right-side of the butt. The rear sight is adjustable, the front sight is a small bead. (22A9400-61) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700</p>
2175	<p>Browning Auto-5 Light Twelve Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #03603NZ211, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector screw-choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with the factory warning sticker still affixed near the muzzle. The checkered pistolgrip round knob walnut buttstock and finger-groove forend are near excellent with a very attractive grain pattern with swirls of black around the grip, there are some handling marks scattered about. An attractive 1991-made Miroku shotgun that has seen very little use. (22A9400-64) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2176	<p>Winchester Model 1901 Lever Action Shotgun serial #66655, 10 ga, 32" barrel choked full with a near excellent shiny bore showing a couple scattered small blemishes. The barrel and tube retain about 96-97% expertly re-applied blue with a mostly-crisp barrel address and choke marking with scattered freckles, thinning and blemishes. The frame retains about 98% re-applied blue with a crisp "WRA Co" left-side marking, a deep plum undertone and areas of light to moderate freckling and blemishes. The smooth round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and two-piece forend are perhaps very good with the checkered steel buttplate mostly proud of the wood, some age cracks, handling marks and a small 1" crack on the rear of the right-side forend. An interesting example of a first-year production 1901. (22A9400-46) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2177	<p>Antonio Zoli Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #41648, 12 ga, 27 1/2" barrels choked full over improved modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97-98% original finish with some thinning and scattered blemishes. The engraved coin-finished round-body frame shows nicely-detailed scroll and geometric borders with some scattered freckling, light scratches and "Original / Antonio Zoli / Hebsacker" with a Pegasus on the belly. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock with Pachmayr pad and forend are very good with scattered handling marks. The shotgun has a 14 7/8" length-of-pull, double triggers, non-automatic safety and a nice, tight lock up. (22A9445-4) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700</p>
2178	<p>Marlin Model 1895 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #131182, 40-65, 24" half octagon half round barrel with a partially shiny and lightly-frosted bore. The metal surfaces have been expertly refinished with crisp barrel markings and "MARLIN SAFETY" on the receiver, they retain perhaps 98-99% blue with slight thinning and some small scattered pinprick blemishes. The smooth straight-grip buttstock and capped forend are excellent, they are very nicely-fitted replacements. The rear sight is an open-top sporting sight, the front is a German silver blade. A very nicely-restored first-year production Model 1895. (22A9405-26) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2179	Marlin Model 1895 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #177949, 32-40, 24" barrel with a strongly rifled moderately frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% later-applied blue with some areas toning to plum and crisp markings. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are very good as cleaned with blemishes and a bit of added gloss finish along the toeline. The front sight is a German silver blade, the rear sight is a simple sporting. (22A9405-61) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2180	Gorosabel Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #PG26667, 28 ga, 22" barrels choked improved modified and cylinder with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% nicely reapplied blue with geometric borders engraved around the breeches. The engraved case-hardened frame is excellent with a bird, geometric patterns and punch-dot shading on both sides with splashes of scroll on the belly, the case color is strong with nice streaks of blue with the fence being mostly pewter-gray. The high-gloss stippled straight-grip Turkish walnut buttstock and forend are very good with light scratches and handling marks. (22A9405-55) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2181	Custom Kar 98 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle by Bill Morrison 458x2", 16 1/4" Morrison barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% maker blue with some small blemishes. The smooth dark walnut stock with shadowline left-side cheekpiece and schnabel tip is excellent with some blemishes on the serrated "MORRISON'S GUN SHOP" recoil pad. The rifle is sighted with a tall white bead front sight and an adjustable Redfield aperture sight is mounted to the right-side of the receiver. Included are an RCBS custom Group I three-die set and #4 shell holder in their original green hard cases and five pieces of primed, cut-down .338 Win Mag brass. Bill Morrison was a renowned gunsmith from the Bangor, Maine area who was known for his rifle-building talent, this is an excellent example Custom Sporter from his shop. (22A9405-63) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2182	Custom Mauser 98 Magazine Sporting Rifle 228 Ackley Belted Express, 26" half octagon half round raised-rib barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel is excellent with some handling marks, the receiver retains about 99% maker blue and the bolt handle and body are silver with the bolt knob being checkered underneath. The checkered walnut metal-capped pistolgrip stock is about excellent with very nice feathercrotch grain in the butt, a subtle left-side shadowline cheekpiece, an ebony tip and checkered steel buttplate. The receiver is outfitted with scope mounts, the rear sight is a flip-up three-leaf and the front sight is a brass bead. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and comes with a cerrosafe chamber casting. (22A9405-41) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2183	Custom Carl Gustav Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #19132, 7mm Mauser, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% maker blue and the bolt body is finely-jeweled with a butterknife-style bolt handle. The checkered pistolgrip Mannlicher-style walnut stock is excellent with superb fiddleback figure its entire length and some scattered signs of handling, the stock is equipped with a left-side cheekpiece and an Uncle Mike's recoil pad. The front sight is a brass bead, the rear sight is an open-top sporting-style. (22A9405-39) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2184	Custom Fabrica Armas Mauser Sporting Rifle serial #D7806, 450 Marlin, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% maker blue with bright bolt body and handle, the underside of the barrel is marked "GD501". The semi-rollover Monte-Carlo-style walnut stock with contrasting tip and cap, left-side cheekpiece and Decelerator pad is about excellent with some minor blemishes. There are no provisions for sights and the receiver is drilled and tapped, older-style mounts are included. (22A9405-58) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2185	Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #776, 219 Zipper Ackley Improved, 28 1/2" unmarked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% maker blue with a lovely custom lever with tear drop pear-shaped end. The schuetzen-style buttstock with Swiss buttplate, left-side shadowline cheekpiece and forend with schnabel tip are near excellent with wonderful stump-crotch figure and a neatly-done filler piece behind the top tang. The barrel is drilled and tapped near the muzzle and toward the breech, a Famous Maker 4-16X44 scope with clear optics and duplex crosshair reticle sits atop the barrel. Included is a set of RCBS Group G 219 Zipper Improved reloading dies. (22A9405-74) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2186	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Buchsflinte Underlever Combination Hammergun serial #26821, 43 Mauser and 16 ga, 27 1/2" damascus barrels with the 16 ga barrel choked cylinder, both are lightly-frosted with scattered pitting more pronounced in the shotgun barrel. The rifle barrel is a dark pewter patina and the shotgun barrel shows nice damascus patterns with the area along the rib fading to dark gray, there are scattered areas of freckling, small pits and blemishes throughout. The lockplates and frame are gunmetal gray with light touches of foliate scroll engraving, freckling and scattered pinprick pits. The checkered straight-grip buttstock with left-side cheekpiece and splinter-style forend are good, there are scattered impact marks, handling marks and light bruises with the checkering worn mostly flat and a couple slivers missing from the forend. The hammers are rebounding and work as they should, the length-of-pull is 13 3/4", there are double triggers, extractors and the lever locks the barrels tight with the shotgun barrel showing just a sliver of light. The arm is equipped with European-style sling swivels, a flip-up rear sight and a smooth steel buttplate. (22A9405-18) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800
2187	Stevens Model 425 High Power Lever Action Rifle serial #1225, 25 Remington, 22" barrel with a frosted bore showing strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 92-93% original blue with some carry wear on the belly of the receiver, freckling, scattered blemishes and thinning to silver at the muzzle and along the edges. The smooth walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are good to very good with a checkered crescent steel buttplate, scratches, impact marks and blemishes throughout. The rear sight is a semi-buckhorn sporting missing its elevator, the front sight is a tall brass blade and a Lyman peep sight is mounted to the tang. These scarce rifles were created to compete with Winchester and Marlin for a piece of the lever gun market, they were only produced for a short time. (22A9405-50) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2188	Antonio Zoli Original Hebsacker Over Under Shotgun serial #42011, 20 ga, 27 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified over improver cylinder with bright excellent bores. This 1965 proof-dated shotgun retains about 97% original blue on the barrel, triggerguard and top lever with a few light wear marks and scratches. The receiver has ornate floral scroll engraving and the coin finish rates excellent. The skip-line checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates about excellent with light handling marks, the white spacer on the buttplate is proud of the wood, the hard rubber buttplate has shrunk slightly, it shows light wear but is marked "Hebsacker / Germany" and the fully checkered pistolgrip cap with white spacer rates excellent. The skip-line checkered walnut forend rates near excellent with a few handling marks. The gun features double mechanical triggers that fire the bottom barrel with the front trigger, extractors, sling swivels and sliding tang mounted safety. The top of the barrel is marked "HEGE GMBH & CO. SHWAB. HALL GERMANY". It should make a fine field gun for those who prefer double triggers. (8A9445-5) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2189	Colt Model 1878 Double Hammer Gun serial #414, 12 ga., 29 5/16" solid rib damascus barrels choked cylinder with lightly oxidized and pitted bores. It appears the barrels may have been professionally shortened removing any choke. The barrels have toned to brown with numerous scattered oxidation stains, scratches and a few heavier oxidation blemishes. The frame is mostly brown but there are some rich case-hardened colors in the recesses behind the standing breech, on the top under the lever and beautiful colors on the water table. The right hammer is mostly brown but the left shows lightly faded case-hardened colors. The lever and triggerguard have strong blue fading to brown and gray. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock rates about very good plus with scattered light to moderate dents, dings and scratches showing light diamond point wear. The checkered splinter forend with bone tip rates about the same. The steel buttplate is mostly brown with light scratches and other handling marks. This shotgun is marked "Colt's Pt. F. A. Mfg. Co." on both sides of the receiver, the left side was double struck. The shotgun features rebounding hammers, extractors and double triggers. The right hammer retention nut is missing. The barrels are on face, lock up is tight, the lever is centered and the action is crisp. (8A9495-7) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 600 - 800
2190	Winchester Model 37 "Red Letter" Single Barrel Shotgun .410 bore, 26" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore choked full. The barrel retains about 95% evenly thinning original blue with some sparse very fine oxidation, light wear along the muzzle and edges of the frame and the occasional light impact marks. The frame is toning to an overall pale brown patina with perhaps 30% flaking original blue remaining, the red lettering on the bottom fully intact. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm rate excellent. (5A9405-43) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2191	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #38442, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked cylinder with a very good bright bore showing the lightest amount of fine oxidation toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces on this solid frame shotgun are an even balance of original blue and dark brown patina with some sparsely scattered very fine oxidation. There is minor gray toning along the edges and slide wear on the magazine tube. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and grooved forearm rate very good with light handling marks. There is a swivel stud hole with lightly chipped edges in the underside of the buttstock and the wood is slightly shy of the plain steel buttplate. An overall very good plus first year of manufacture 1897 having a nice antique appearance. (5A9383-37) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800
2192	Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun serial #763321, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% evenly thinning original blue with light takedown wear on the underside of the barrel in front of the magazine tube along with scattered tiny scratches and slide wear on the rear of the magazine tube; the barrel boss has toned to gray patina with traces of brown and original blue. The action retains about 85% original blue flaking to brown with some tiny scratches and light wear along the edges, there is gray toning along the underside of the frame mainly at the serial number and a 1/2" spot along the upper front edge of the frame where it was clumsily dressed. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forearm rate near excellent retaining much original finish with only a few light handling marks. There is a spot of light flaking at the right toe and the checkered hard rubber buttplate has light chips along the edges. A solid very good plus 1923-manufactured Model 97 shotgun. (5A9383-25) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2193	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by Johnson .54 cal., 8 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation overall. The metal surfaces are a pale pewter patina with scattered fine oxidation and pitting, more moderate at the flash area of the nipple bolster. The left radius of the barrel is marked "US / SK P" with 1853 on the tang and "STEEL" next to "B" on the side flat. The lockplate is appropriately marked "U.S. / IN. JOHNSON" in front of the hammer and vertical "MIDD TN / CONN / 1853" at the rear; all markings remain clear. The brass hardware has toned to a pleasing ocher patina with the expected light handling marks from the years. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition still with good edges, faint remnants of an inspector's cartouche, overall light handling marks and a thin 1 1/2" crack at the right side butt and in front of the rear lock screw. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (5A9510-19) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800
2194	Maryland Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Musket by Jacob Christ About .45 cal., 41 3/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized smooth bore. The barrel is an overall brown patina with the occasional tiny impact mark and scattered fine oxidation, moderate at the breech and vent area. The barrel is sighted with a simple brass bladed front sight, flat top v-notch rear and is marked "I. CHRIST" on the left side flat. The lock is a darker blue and brown patina with scattered patches of oxidation. The lock has simple foliate engraving and is marked "C. ROB _ _ / WARRA _ _" the remaining letters lost to the oxidation. The stained maple stock remains in good condition with thin cracks along both sides of the forend and through the toe along with other light handling marks. The musket features two brass thimbles and tailpipe, single spur triggerguard, sideplate, buttplate and toe plate. The brass has a mellowed ocher patina with light tarnish and handling marks, the sideplate is neatly engraved "J.W. SWANK". The lock functions well mechanically and what appears to be a period wood ramrod is in place. Jacob Christ (marked I. CHRIST) was from Graceham Maryland and made flintlock Kentucky-style rifles. A nice flintlock sporting musket for above the mantel or altar. (5A9510-20) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800
2195	U.S. Model 1842 Single Shot Percussion Pistol by H. Aston & Co. .54 cal., 8" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces have been lightly cleaned to pewter with scattered oxidation blemishes, pitting and handling marks. The brass buttcap assembly, triggerguard assembly and barrel band assembly have toned to goldenrod and rate about very good with scattered light to moderate dents, dings and scratches. The once-piece walnut stock rates about fair to good as lightly refurbished showing light to moderate handling marks, moderate to heavy chipping between the barrel and lock screw, scattered smaller chips around the lock, shallow 1/4" chip missing in the right pistolgrip and a crack extending from barrel band. The gun features an iron swivel ramrod, bolster mounted nipple, the lock is dated 1846 and the barrel is stamped "GWH". The lock is crisp but the half cock notch is worn. (8A9407-2) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2196	U.S. Model 1795 Percussion-Converted Musket .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces are gray and brown with evenly scattered oxidation stains, light pitting around the nipple area, the lock plate is smoky gray with remnants of a Federal Eagle but the other markings are no longer visible. The one-piece factory walnut stock rates about excellent as arsenal-grade refurbished with the re-applied varnish worn around the lock areas from handling, scattered light to moderate handling marks, 5" thin crack extending from the butt on the left side with a few chips, a 1 1/2" crack on the right side extending from the butt along with several smaller ones. The buttplate rates fair showing heavy corrosion. The mainspring is broken and in need of attention. The rear lock screw is broken off from corrosion and the lock is loose in its seat. This version has the bayonet stud on the bottom of the muzzle and the barrel is stamped "P/R". (8A9407-8) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800
2197	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Model 60 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #280258, 12 ga., 28 1/4" barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores that are mostly bright, the left tube has a very slight ding that is not visible from the outside. The barrels retain about 95% original blue that is toning to brown and has some light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The frame and forearm iron retain about 50% of the original factory case-hardened colors that is brightest in the protected areas, the balance is a mottled gray. The frame is factory engraved with upland and waterfowl game scenes, there are a few areas of light brown patina and staining. The triggerguard has about 80% original blue and is gray along the tang. The stocks are checkered walnut and have some light handling marks and small dings. The beavertail forend rates very good and has a 2" sliver missing from the upper left edge. The pistolgrip buttstock features a left side cheekrest and factory hard rubber buttplate and gripcap and rates excellent with drops at 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". The action is tight and the lever comes to rest just left of center. A lovely West German made sporting shotgun dated "4 59", that points nice and is ready for the field. (4A9400-79) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2198	Egyptian FN-49 Semi-Auto Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #6678, 8mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a very good, lightly freckled bore that has strong rifling. The metal surfaces are overall a mottled gray with that is mixing with some original gray parkerized finish and brown patina as well. Additionally there is some light oxidation with some areas of fine pitting scattered throughout. The receiver markings remain crisp and the numbered parts appear to be all matching. The military walnut stocks rate about very good with the usual dings, checks and other minor handling marks due typical service rifle use. A brass ID disc with Farsi markings is intact on the right side of the buttstock and a small brass disc marked "53" has been installed at the toe. The original military sights remain intact and a detachable box magazine is included. Rifle does not appear to be import marked and is a very good condition example overall. (49485-1) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2199	Browning BAR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #46512M70, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Belgian-manufactured sporting rifle retain about 95% original blue that has some minor handling marks and what appears to be some small areas of very light pitting along the barrel. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have several light handling marks and a few small dings and other marks throughout. The original sights remain intact, including the from sight hood. A set of see-through scope mounts and a single internal box magazine are included. A near excellent example of these popular sporting rifles this one having been built in 1970. (4A9456-2) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2200	Browning BAR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #04996M72, 270 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Belgian-made sporting rifle retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and some light edge wear throughout. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and scratches and some minor to moderate areas of flaking to the factory lacquer finish. The original sights, including the front sight hood, remain intact. Mounted to the receiver is a Bushnell Scopechief IV 2.5-8 Multi-X riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics, the body has some minor wear and there are minor abrasions on the turret covers. The scope is mounted by a set of see-through mounts. A single detachable internal box magazine is included. A near excellent example of these popular sporting rifles that was built in 1972. (4A9456-4) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2201	Browning B-78 Falling Block Rifle serial #W5780434, 45-70, 26" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few very light handling marks throughout. The schnabel tipped forearm rates near excellent and has a few small dings, the straight grip buttstock rates about very good and has small dings and two minor cracks on either side at the top of the wrist which are working toward the center. Both stocks are factory checkered walnut and have the bases for the detachable swivels, the buttstock has the crescent style steel buttplate. The original silver blade front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight remain intact. The original box with correct end label is included. A near excellent example overall that has a minor issue which could be easily repaired by a skilled woodman. (4A9466-5) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2202	Zbrojovka BRNO Mauser 98 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1951, 308 Win, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that is lightly thinning along the high edges and beginning to tone to brown. The checkered European walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and features skip-line checkering, a capped pistolgrip, swivel studs and the original hard rubber buttplate. The stock has a few minor handling marks, some light abrasions and some light solvent staining to the finish. Rifle is equipped with a ramp style front sight that wears an oversized hood, and a Lyman rear aperture sight has been mounted to the right side of the receiver. The rear of the barrel is equipped with a factory claw mount, the rear claw mount is affixed to the rear receiver bridge below the receiver sight. The round knob bolt handle is swept slightly back as is seen in later commercial examples and the safety is the original military style. This appears to be an early commercial model as it bears no military markings and all the parts are marked with the circled "Z" BRNO markings. The consignor stated that he acquired the rifle while stationed in Europe just after World War II. A leather sporting sling is included. This is a unique and presumably super performing rifle that is in excellent condition. (4A9491-5) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2203	Pedersoli Frontier Percussion Rifle serial #DA101819, .36 Cal, 39" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% plus original brown finish that has just a few very light handling marks. The hammer and lock retain a similar amount of vibrant case color that is thinning to pewter around the edges and has a few light scratches as well. The brass stock furniture rates excellent and remains mostly bright. The full-length walnut stock rates excellent and has a few small dings. The original blade front and buckhorn rear sights remain intact and the original brass tipped wood ramrod is included. The lock appears to function correctly and features dual set triggers. An excellent quality reproduction rifle. (4A9405-49) {ANTIQUE} Est. 500 - 700
2204	French MAS 1949-56 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #G41955, 7.5 French, 20 3/4" barrel with a near excellent bore that is a little dark but has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with some light handling marks and light silvering on a few of the exposed edges. The beechwood stocks rate excellent with only a few light handling marks. The topcover is numbered to the receiver, and the original military sights remain intact. There is a small Century Arms import mark on the side rail and a correct detachable magazine and tan leather sling are included. An example of these French military rifles. (4A9353-62) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2205	French MAS 1949-56 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #G12503, 7.5 French, 20 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal parkerized finish and have a few very light handling marks. The beechwood stocks rate excellent and have a few very light handling marks. The topcover is numbered to the receiver, and the original military sights remain intact. There is a small Century Arms import mark on the side rail and a correct detachable magazine is included. An example of these French military rifles. (4A9353-53) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2206	Danish Model 1867 Rolling Block Rifle by Copenhagen serial #53415, 11.7x42R CF, 35 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are mostly a mottled gray with traces of original and added blue that is mostly visible on the frame. There are some areas of light pitting and minor oxidation staining throughout. The hardwood stocks rate near excellent and have some added finish over light dings and other light handling marks to both the forearm and buttstock. The buttstock has a very small repair at the tang of the buttplate heel and a small brass disc on the right side. The stock markings are only faintly visible. The original military sights remain intact and a steel cleaning rod is included. The upper tang is marked "Kjobenhavns Toihuus 1878" indicating that the rifle was made in the Copenhagen arsenal in 1878, the remaining Danish crowns and other proof marks are still very visible. The action appears to function well mechanically and remains in very good condition. (4A9353-6) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800
2207	Persian Model 98/29 Bolt Action Rifle by BRNO serial #R6376, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% arsenal applied blue with light edge wear at the muzzle, light wear at the nosecap with previous light pitting visible beneath the finish, and traces of a light brown lacquer on some metal parts. The European hardwood stock is in about very good to very good plus condition with two impact marks on the left side by the recoil crossbolt, and scattered light dings and scratches consistent with use. The stock is marked "121" and "I.S. / 7" on the left side butt and wrist, Farsi characters on the right, and is serialized in both Arabic and Farsi numerals though the Farsi numerals are lined out. The receiver ring is marked with a crisp Persian crest, and the left side is marked in Farsi with the serial number and manufacturer information and is electro-penciled with an Arabic numeral serial number below the Farsi; the right side of the receiver ring is marked with Persian proofs. The bolt handle is serialized and matching to the rifle in Farsi numerals, with Czech proofs on the bolt handle and striker, and the underside of the barrel is import marked just ahead of the H-style bayonet lug. The tangent leaf rear sight is graduated to 2000 meters, with the distances marked in Farsi numerals. An attractive example of the Czech-made Persian Model 98/29 that will likely shoot well. (14A9359-18) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2208	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Winder Musket serial #114854, 22 LR, 28" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few tiny spots of light pitting in the strong rifling. The thin-side frame, lower tang and band are toning to pewtery-gray patina with areas of light oxidation and spots of minor pitting. There are a few small areas of light oxidation on the lever, which along with the breechblock, retains traces of original case-hardened colors. The barrel retains about 80% original blue which is evenly fading throughout with scattered small areas of light oxidation and a few spots of minor pitting and impact marks. The breech of the barrel displays an oval "P" mail order proof along with Winchester's superimposed "WPP" proof mark and there is no provision for a rear sight. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and perchbelly-style forend with finger grooves rate very good plus to near fine with an added finish, a hairline crack in the right wrist and a few very light handling marks from the years. The musket features a forend cap slotted for a cleaning rod, intact sling swivels, a Lyman globe front sight, a folding aperture sight mounted to the tang and the action remains very smooth and appears to function well mechanically. A nicely configured second generation one-band Winder musket that should be a very good shooter. (23A8976-25) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2209	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #59303, 38-55, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing pitting in the grooves of the strong rifling. The barrel and magazine are toning to a blue-brown patina with the expected high edge wear, scattered small areas of light oxidation, minor impact marks and generous amounts of original blue. The second-model receiver is also toning to a blue-brown patina with freckles of old oxidation and remnants of original blue, while the hammer and lever display a pewtery-brown hue with traces of original case-hardened colors on the internals. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus with a worn old added finish and minor dents, light scratches and other signs of honest use throughout while the original crescent buttplate remains in very good plus condition with a couple spots of old oxidation. The action of this classic rifle is smooth and appears to function well mechanically and the nickel-silver inlet blade front sight and semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight remain intact. A great rifle for the beginning Winchester collector. (23B9405-75) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2210	Winchester Model 1901 Lever Action Shotgun serial #74358, 10 ga., 32" plain barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1919-manufactured shotgun retain about 85-90% original blue which is evenly thinning overall with patches of moderate pitting at the muzzle along with a few small spots along the barrel. The carry point of the magazine tube is toning to a blue-brown patina, and there are scattered spots of wear, light old oxidation and minor impact marks from the years while the barrel markings remain sharp. The left side of the frame is embellished with a crisp intertwined "W.R.A. Co." logo. The smooth walnut rounded pistolgrip stock rates about very good plus with an added finish and various scratches and impact marks from honest use. The stock has been shortened and a ventilated rubber recoil pad which has degraded from time has been poorly fitted providing a 12 3/4" length of pull while the splinter forend panels rate very good plus with scattered minor impact marks. The barrel is equipped with a brass bead front sight and the action is very smooth and appears to function well mechanically. (23B9400-45) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2211	Winchester Model 1887 Lever Action Shotgun serial #3682, 12 ga., shortened 28" plain barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1887-manufactured shotgun retain about 95% reapplied blue with areas of light pitting below the finish and spots of oxidized minor pitting overall. A clear "W.R.A. Co." monogram is displayed on the left side of the frame. The smooth walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and splinter forend rate very good plus to near fine with an old added finish and a few minor impact marks with nice figuring in the butt, while the original checkered steel shotgun buttplate with widow's peak remains in very good plus condition with light oxidation and pinprick pitting at the heel and toe. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and action remains very smooth and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of a first-year production Winchester Model 1887. (23B9400-48) {ANTIQUE} Est. 600 - 800
2212	Remington Model 11-48 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #4041420, 28 ga., 25" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 98% original blue with a few very light handling marks and spots of fine freckling and one tiny spot of pinprick pitting on the receiver. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with contrasting black plastic gripcap with embossed goose embellishment and checkered forend rate very good plus with an added finish and a few light impact marks. The soft rubber Pachmayr Decelerator pad remains in excellent condition providing a 14 1/4" length of pull. The barrel is sighted with a white bead front sight and a silver bead mid rib. A near excellent 11-48. (23A9405-4) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2213	Savage Model 99-R Lever Action Rifle serial #659496, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with one tiny spot of light oxidation behind the rear sight and a few scattered minor scratches on the barrel. The lever retains strong case-hardened colors with the factory protective lacquer flaking off in some areas along with a couple very small spots of light oxidation. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus to near excellent with a repaired hairline crack behind the upper tang, a small area of discoloration by the rear sling eye and a few light impact marks overall, while the ribbed metal buttplate remains in very good plus condition with a few spots of light oxidation and minor wear at the heel and toe. This handsome rifle is equipped with a white bead front sight and a Marbles folding leaf rear sight and mounted to the receiver in a pair of Weaver 1" pivoting rings is a Redfield 4X30 riflescope with post and crosshair reticle with bright very good optics which remains in near excellent condition. A beautiful post-war Savage 99 which remains in excellent condition. (23A9320-11) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2214	Remington Model 40X Single Shot Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #049998R, 22 LR, 23" Barrel with a bright excellent bore. This R suffix rifle with oval bolt knob retains about 97% original blue with the majority of the loss on the triggerguard. The stainless barrel is marked "Remington Custom Shop Ilion, NY", has been shortened and exhibits scattered tool marks, abrasions and fine scratches. The Remington prone position stock rates about very good with small dents, flaking, spots of residual compound on the finish from the rebedding process and retains the original buttplate. The handstop rail has been removed and has several filled and unfilled holes in the rail slot. The bolt is electro penciled numbered to the receiver which has been drilled and tapped for target blocks or a receiver sight and is ready for competition with the addition of your choice of sights. (25A9346-4) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
2215	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #6053l, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and slide retain about 98% original blue with some sparse fine oxidation and light muzzle and edge wear while the frame has toned to plum with scattered fine oxidation, still showing generous traces of original blue. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate excellent. The markings remain clear and have "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamts, the barrel is "fnh" marked with an "(eagle) / 76" Waffenamts. The serialized parts are matching and a single "(eagle) / 359" P.38 marked magazine is included. (5A8050-446) {C&R} Est. 700 - 900
2216	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #6681b, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The war-time milled metal surfaces on this single line ac 45-coded pistol retain about 95% original blue with light wear along the high edges and front strap, the frame has toned to plum while the dust cover and trigger arm are a smoky gray patina. The rear sight, trigger and takedown lever are more of an even phosphate gray. The grooved brown Bakelite grips rate excellent with a couple tiny nicks along the edges. The markings remain clear and have "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamts, the barrel is "fnh" marked with an "(eagle) / 76" Waffenamts. The serialized parts are matching and a single gray phosphate "(eagle) / 359" magazine marked "jvd" on one side and "P38 / U" on the other side is included. The locking block retention spring has weakened but remains in place. A nice late-war P.38 pistol. (5A8050-438) {C&R} Est. 800 - 1,200
2217	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #6425, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a very good bright bore showing strong evident rifling with some light frosting and oxidation. The metal surfaces on this non-suffix letter pistol retain 98-99% dark arsenal quality blue with some tiny impact marks and scratches still visible. The grooved black resin grips rate excellent with a couple tiny handling marks. The pistol is "(eagle) / 88" Waffenamts marked, serialized parts are matching and included is a single magazine marked "(eagle) / 88" on the spine only. An excellent arsenal refurbished non-suffix Spreewerk pistol. (5A8050-432) {C&R} Est. 800 - 1,200
2218	Beretta Model 21A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BCS 20403 U, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% original phosphate and anodized finishes showing some very light high edge wear, a few very small dings at the front edge of the frame and some other minor handling marks. The checkered black plastic grips remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered light scratches and handling marks. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (139422-2) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
2219	Spanish "Vincitor" Vest Pocket Semi-Auto Pistol serial #7357, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 60% original blue toning to a gray-brown patina overall showing some scattered light dings, a few spots of minor pinprick pitting and freckling. The checkered buffalo horn grips remain in about good condition showing small chips and light insect damage around the edges of both panels. One unmarked nickel-plated magazine is included and the action will require some mechanical attention as the trigger does not reset properly. (139421-4) {C&R} Est. 40 - 80

Lot	Title/Description
2220	<p>Italian Glisenti Model 1910 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #173D, 9mm Glisenti, 3 5/8" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1910-dated pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some light high edge wear, small areas toning to gray-brown patina under bright light and some scattered very fine pinprick pitting along some of the high edges. The bolt remains mostly bright and the small parts have been gold-washed at some point which is starting to wear along the trigger, this could likely be removed with a little bit of work. All markings remain nice and clear with "(Crown) / FAB / 1910" on the right side of the frame, manufacturer's monogram atop the slide and Italian inspector marks throughout. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition, the right panel showing a few scattered hairline cracks and a very neatly repaired thin 2" chip at the top edge, scattered light dings and the left panel is fitted rather loosely. All of the serialized parts appear to be matching and a gunsmith-made replacement takedown tool is present under the left grip panel. The safety lever at the back of the bolt seems to be jammed but it is otherwise intact, these are frequently found damaged on these pistols due to the safety's poor design but the grip safety functions as intended. One original nickel-plated magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these interesting early Italian military semi-auto pistols. Although originally intended to fire 9mm Parabellum, the rather fragile design of the mechanism necessitated a lower charge resulting in the 9mm Glisenti cartridge. (13A9505-1) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2221	<p>Japanese Type 44 Arisaka Bolt Action Carbine by Kokura serial #62151, 6.5 Arisaka, 19" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and visible rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this second variation carbine retain about 60% original blue strongest along the bayonet assembly with the balance toning to a pleasant deep gray patina along with silvering and light dings along the high edges and some pinprick pitting along the bolt release and floorplate. The bolt remains partially bright with scattered dark gray freckling, the rear sight spring, trigger and floorplate latch show good remnants of straw color and the magazine follower retains most of its bright fire blue. The chrysanthemum has unfortunately been rather deeply ground off with just the right edge partially visible but all other markings remain clear and the left side of the breech is stamped with the appropriate "T" proof. The smooth pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good condition showing some moderate scuffs along the toe line, a tiny hairline crack at the back edge of the handguard and the usual dings, dents and bruises seen on Japanese service arms. There are faint kanji stamps behind the pistolgrip still visible along with good remnants of original finish scattered about. The sling swivels and hooked quillon are intact and the folding bayonet functions well. The firing pin is un-numbered and the dust cover is mismatched with assembly number "562". The remaining bolt parts, floorplate and bayonet assembly are matching and the extractor is matching the bolt release by assembly number. The action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these desirable Japanese carbines. (13A9505-2) {C&amp;R} Est. 600 - 800</p>
2222	<p>Italian M38 Carcano Bolt Action Carbine by Beretta serial #F3326, 7.35 Carcano, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small spots of light oxidation near the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel, nose-cap and barrel band of this 1940-dated carbine have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining scattered about with some flakes of bright blue along the nose-cap. The sling swivels show some moderate old pitting from contact with a wet sling and the nose-cap screw shows some moderate slot wear. The receiver and magazine assembly retain about 85% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining and a few spots of minor pinprick pitting. The bolt body retains some smoky remnants of case-hardened colors in the protected areas toning to a mottled gray patina while the knob has toned to plum-brown patina. All of the markings remain clear with "CAL 7.35" on the fixed rear sight, "1940-XVIII / BERETTA / GARDONE" at the breech and the bolt marked with a "PB" Beretta stamp. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing three 2" long thin dents along the top of the handguard, a few tiny chips around the buttplate, scattered lighter dings and scratches. The stock still shows some strong arsenal oil finish and is stamp-numbered to the gun. There is also a very strong Beretta 1940 cartouche and Italian shield stamp on the left side showing some minor softening around the edges. The carbine is not import-marked, the cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. Original Italian-issued 7.35 carbines are actually quite scarce and this is a nice example from a desirable and iconic manufacturer. (13B9505-3) {C&amp;R} Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2223	<p>Harrington &amp; Richardson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #45884, 38 S&amp;W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some very light frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered areas flaking to brown patina, some light dings and handling marks. The screw heads show light slot wear and the trigger shows some faint case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in about good condition showing moderate smoothing and dings. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some minor play, the action is functional but the cylinder is missing. (138809-134) (MODERN) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2224	<p>Swiss Adolph-Weber Patent Single Shot Target Pistol serial #MM142, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some very light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this interesting pistol retain about 85-90% original blue with most of the loss due to a spot of light pitting, oxidation and light scratches on the left side barrel near the muzzle, overall high edge wear, light freckling and faint thinning. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and a few still show some remnants of fire blue. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very good condition showing some light chips at the top corner, a couple thin drying cracks and lightly chipped points along the right panel. There is a silver shield-shaped monogram plate inlaid in the left panel that remains un-engraved. This single shot pistol operates similar to a top-break revolver, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the original fully adjustable rear sight is intact. The action will require some mechanical attention as the mainspring stirrup on the hammer is rather worn and the hammer is provided removed from the action. These rather rare pistols were well-regarded as fine target guns in their day and this example is certainly worthy of a little bit of attention. (13A8937-82) {C&amp;R} [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 500 - 700</p>
2225	<p>Remington Model 51 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PA41654, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90-92% original blue showing some high edge wear, frontstrap toning to gray patina and a couple tiny pinprick pits at some of the high edges. The small parts show strong fire blue and all markings remain clear, this variation is marked with the caliber designation "380 CAL" on the chamber. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Remington UMC trademark remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some scattered very small dings and light handling marks. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these quality vintage pistols. (13A9312-70) {C&amp;R} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary, Jr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600</p>
2226	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Victory Model Double Action Revolver serial #V464430, 38 Special, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% original Parkerized finish showing some light high edge and operational wear, some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The hammer and trigger show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with some thinning along the right side of the hammer while the lanyard ring shows good remnants of smoky colors. All markings remain clear, this example is not U.S. Property-marked but has a small flaming bomb stamp on the butt and "P" on the left side frame. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing a very tiny chip at the toe of the right panel and some scattered light dings. The left panel is un-numbered and the right is stamp-numbered to a different gun but their fit to the frame is still quite good. All of the remaining numbered parts are appropriately matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included is a Commonwealth tan canvas holster, belt and ammo pouch, the belt marked "MECo 1940 (Broad Arrow)" and remain in near excellent condition showing some very light staining and handling marks. A near excellent Victory Model for the martial collector. (13A9494-6) {C&amp;R} Est. 400 - 600</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2227	<p>British Flintlock Officer's Pistol by Tower                      .67 cal, 9 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol are a mottled plum-brown and gunmetal gray patina showing scattered spots of old pitting. There are some faint remnants of markings along the barrel that are no longer legible and the breech is stamped with two clear British proofs. The cock and lockplate show some more moderate old pitting and the markings are somewhat obscured but still visible with "TOWER" behind the cock, "(Crown) / GR" Royal Cypher in the center along with small "(Crown) / 1" proof. Some of the screws and the cock appear to be older replacements, the barrel appears to be an original flint barrel although the lockplate is not quite perfectly fitted and may be a period replacement. The brass hardware has toned to a mild ochre patina showing an old repair along the triggerguard tang and scattered small to moderate dings throughout. The walnut stock remains in good condition showing an old repair on the right side below the lockplate that has been neatly camouflaged, scattered thin cracks at the tip, tang and lock screw, some old light chips around the butt and other light handling marks. A replacement steel ramrod is present and the lock is generally functional but the mainspring is rather weak. (13A9510-18) {ANTIQUÉ}                      Est. 400 - 600</p>
2228	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver                      serial #14277, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation but good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60-65% original bright blue with most of the loss due to flaking along the barrel and cylinder that is toning to a mild gray-brown patina, some scattered more minor thinning, light scratches and freckling. The barrel hinge screw hole shows some light tool marks and the screw head shows slot wear. The hammer still shows some strong case-hardened colors and the barrel address remains crisp. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish that is lightly flaking throughout along with some scattered light handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up just a bit loose. (13A9454-9) {ANTIQUÉ}                      Est. 350 - 550</p>
2229	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver                      serial #29681, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have toned to a mottled dark gray patina showing scattered very fine pinprick pitting and handling marks. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the single line address remains quite crisp and clear. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus to near excellent condition retaining perhaps 80% original varnish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up. (13A9454-11) {ANTIQUÉ}                      Est. 200 - 400</p>
2230	<p>Marlin Model 1873 XX Standard Revolver                      serial #4602, 22 RF, 3" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The barrel and cylinder of this revolver have mostly flaked to gunmetal gray patina showing some mild brown freckling and light scratches. The barrel markings still remain quite crisp and clear. The frame retains perhaps 95% original nickel finish showing some faint edge wear, light scratches and a few minor dings. There is a hairline crack below the cylinder stop pin and the hammer shows some strong case-hardened colors throughout. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish and showing a tiny chip at the top corner of the left panel and some other light handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play and the action is generally functional but the hand spring is weak and the cylinder does not rotate reliably. (13A9454-7) {ANTIQUÉ}                      Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2231	<p>Stevens No. 40 New Model Pocket Rifle                      serial #26427, 22 RF, 12" round barrel with octagonal breech and a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and generally good rifling throughout. The barrel has toned to a deep gray patina showing scattered pinprick pitting that is mostly smoothed-over. The frame is a partially bright silvery gunmetal patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and remnants of original nickel finish in the protected areas. The barrel release button appears to be an older nice quality replacement, the hammer shows good original blue and the barrel address remains clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, some scattered light scratches and handling marks. Included is an original shoulder stock retaining perhaps 80% original nickel finish with overall thinning and freckling, the lower tang shows an old repair and has been re-stamped to match the frame but still attaches securely. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some play, the original target style sights are intact although the ladder rear sight is missing its slider and the hammer functions crisply. (13A9430-3) {C&amp;R}                      Est. 250 - 350</p>
2232	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Percussion-Converted Pistol by Johnson                      .54 cal, 8 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining along the breech and wood line along with some light to perhaps moderate old pitting scattered about. The breech proofs have softened from percussion cap erosion but the lockplate markings are still quite clear with "U.S. / R. JOHNSON / MIDDN CONN / 1840". The smooth walnut stock remains in good condition showing mostly worn finish, a thin 1" crack below the lockplate, a small crack and light chip near the lock screw, scattered dings and handling marks. The stock still shows two good inspector cartouches on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact, the hammer screw is missing but the lock still seems to function well mechanically. (13A9518-3) {ANTIQUÉ}                      Est. 400 - 600</p>
2233	<p>British No. 2 MK. I** Double Action Revolver by Enfield                      serial #Y6134, 38-200 (38 S&amp;W), 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 43-dated revolver have toned to a dark gunmetal gray patina showing scattered light freckling and oxidation staining, a few areas a bit more moderate, some spots of old pitting along some of the high edges mostly along the left side and one barrel flat. There are remnants of British black Suncorite enamel finish in the protected areas, some of the screw heads show slot wear and the markings are clear; the revolver is stamped with British export proofs and small "ENGLAND" import stamps. The black grooved Bakelite grips remain in good condition, the left panel showing a bit more wear with a few light chips along the top edge and toe and some lighter dings and handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. (13A9484-5) {C&amp;R}                      Est. 250 - 350</p>
2234	<p>Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Toyo Kogyo                      serial #43066, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small spots of light oxidation nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this series 34 rifle are mostly toning to a blue-gray patina showing strong original blue along the barrel, a few scattered spots of light pinprick pitting, freckling and rough machine marks typical of later production. The screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot wear, all of the markings are clear and the chrysanthemum is completely intact and unmolesated. The Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing perhaps a little bit of older-added varnish over the original red urushi finish along with the typical light to moderate dings seen on Japanese service rifles, a small flexing sliver beneath the bolt handle and mild abrasions. The stock retains two very strong kanji stamps behind the pistolgrip and is equipped with a wooden buttplate and single tang left side sling swivel. The front sight is not equipped with protective ears and the rear is the adjustable ladder style sans anti-aircraft wings. No cleaning rod is present but all of the bolt parts are matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example for the collector of Japanese martial arms. (13A9491-1) {C&amp;R}                      Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2235	Deutsche Werke Orgies Semi-Auto Pocket Pistol serial #51750, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol show an older refinish and are now a dark blue-gray patina showing overall light pitting underneath the finish, light handling marks and a small ding on the top edge of the barrel. All markings still remain clear and visible. The smooth walnut grips with brass "HO" medallions remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish and some light handling marks. One original nickel-plated magazine and an unmarked reproduction magazine are included. The grip safety release button seems to be a bit more sensitive than normal but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9440-1) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
2236	Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #61, 41 RF, 3" barrels with fair-good bores showing scattered light pitting, oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking and pinprick pitting around the breech, muzzles and grip panels along with a few light scratches and handling marks. The hammer shows strong bright fire blue while the smaller parts show some remnants in the protected areas toning to a deep gray patina overall. The Remington Arms Co. barrel address remains crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition showing some light smoothing, a couple tiny cracks at the back edge of the right panel and light handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of play but the hinge is intact and shows no cracks. The hammer functions crisply but the pivoting firing pin will require some mechanical attention as it is unreliable and gets hung up on the frame when the trigger is pulled. A very good example in above average condition. (13A9516-3) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2237	Mediterranean Miquelet Flintlock Pistol .72 cal, 8 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol have toned to an oxidized brown patina showing some scattered oxidation staining and some moderate old pitting along the belt hook. The breech is stamped with three deeply impressed fleur-de-lis touch marks, a foliate motif and a "(Crown) / EMRI / OUES". The screw heads show light slot wear, the touch hole is gold-lined, the lock is patilla-style and there is a swiveling belt hook on the left side with a pierced cross motif. The pistol features a brass backstrap and buttcap, long tang triggerguard with simple acorn finial, noseclip and sideplate all toned to a dark ochre patina. The walnut stock remains in good condition showing a thin crack through the grip, smaller cracks near the upper tang and a 2 1/2" flexing crack at the edge of the left side. There are some further more minor dings and handling marks scattered about. The lock remains functional albeit the springs are a little weak. Probably a rather nice pistol in its day, it still has plenty of character. (13B9407-3) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600
2238	Allen & Wheelock Bar Hammer Percussion Muff Pistol serial #94, .40 cal, 3" part round part octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol have toned to gunmetal gray patina showing scattered light oxidation staining and small dings. The Allen & Wheelock barrel markings and patent information on the left side of the hammer remain quite crisp and clear. The sides of the frame are embellished with light factory flowing scrollwork and small stars down the backstrap. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition showing remnants of original varnish, scattered light dings and a small abrasion near the base of the right panel. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9385-31) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 100 - 200
2239	Argentine Model 1891 Bolt Action Engineer Carbine by DWM serial #C2447, 7.65 Argentine, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 98% older reapplied lightly polished blue showing some scattered light scratches and remnants of pinprick pitting underneath the finish. Some of the screw heads show some moderate slot wear, the bolt has been polished bright and most of the markings are unmolested and clear including the Argentine crest. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings, minor oxidation leaching at the butt, arsenal-repaired chip at the toe and a more moderate abrasion behind the bayonet lug. The stock is stamp-numbered to the gun, the front and middle bands are mismatched but the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting Argentine carbines. (139359-19) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2240	Engraved Forehand & Wadsworth No. 38 Double Action Revolver serial #14801, 38 RF, 2 5/8" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have been embellished in the usual F&W style with some wide flowing foliate scroll with stippled background on either side of the frame and geometric zig-zags and large punch-dot motifs along the barrel and cylinder flats. The revolver retains about 85% original nickel finish with areas of light flaking to gunmetal patina that are blending nicely with the nickel, some scattered mild brown freckling and fine pinprick pitting along the edges of the cylinder. The 1877 patent date on the left side barrel and topstrap markings remain crisp and clear. The black checkered "F&W" hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some very minor smoothing and light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action remains functional with generally good timing and lock-up, perhaps a little off in single action but seems to lock-up well once the trigger is pulled. (13A9275-29) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 250 - 350
2241	Engraved Lee Arms Co. Red Jacket No. 4 Revolver serial #42904, 32 RF, 2 3/4" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver feature typical factory engraving with some wide foliate scrolls along the sides of the frame, large punch-dots and geometric zig-zag motifs along the barrel and cylinder flutes. The revolver retains about 90% original nickel finish with scattered small areas flaked and toning to gunmetal gray patina that is blending in nicely with the nickel, some spots of fine pinprick pitting near the breech and some other minor handling marks. The model and address markings remain crisp and clear and the hammer shows some smoky case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light dings and minor scuffs along the bases and a few small areas of the left panel. The serialized parts are matching, the base pin retainer has lost its spring and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. (13A9275-41) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 250 - 350
2242	Czech K98K Bolt Action Rifle by BRNO serial #3176e, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal blue with thinning on the receiver rings, silvering on the high edges and wear points, areas of oxidation on the stamped floorplate and triggerguard, while the lower band and cupped buttplate are toning to a brown patina and there is old pitting on the bayonet stud, bolt handle and safety underneath the finish. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition with a 3/4" bruise below the band spring, a minor 1/4" chip behind the upper tang and scattered dings and handling marks from military service and the right side of the buttstock is stamped "Cht / 610" The Czech lion crest has been removed from the receiver ring, but it is marked with rampant lion firing proofs and "CESKOSLOVENSKA ZBROJOVKA, A.S., BRNO" is on the side wall. The barrel is stamped "ME" near the forward ring and the Czech-marked bolt is serial matched to the receiver. A solid example of a post-war Czech Mauser rifle. (23A6520-2313) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2243	Ithaca Model 37 Slide Action Shotgun serial #853953, 16 ga., 20" professionally-shortened barrel choked improved cylinder (marked modified) with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 60% original blue with fading and scattered oxidation staining overall with the receiver toning to gunmetal gray around the loading port and silvering on the high edges and wear areas, while the magazine tube has turned a blue-gray, as has the barrel behind the rear sight. The right side of the barrel shows two spots where the finish has faded to a gray-brown patina and a 1/2" spot of pinprick pitting near the muzzle. The walnut stock and corncob forend rate near very good plus with a 5/8" hairline crack behind the triggerguard, a minor 1 1/2" v-shaped scratch on the underside of the pistolgrip and a few scattered light dings and handling marks from use, while the Pachmayr "White Line" recoil pad remains in near excellent condition with a small dark spot in the right center. The receiver features factory rolled game scenes and the barrel has added Remington open sights. Mounted to the receiver in a pair of Weaver 1" pivot rings is a Swift 4X32 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics which remains in about excellent condition. The action of the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1397) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2244	Thompson Center Black Diamond Inline Muzzleloading Rifle serial #S11185, 50 cal, 22 1/2" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless surfaces rate very good plus with a few scattered minor scratches on the receiver and barrel. The checkered Rynite pistolgrip stock and TC-marked rubber non-slip pad remain in about excellent condition with a couple light handling marks on the left side above the triggerguard. The rifle is equipped with Tru-Glo fiber optic front and rear sights and is drilled and tapped for optics mounting. (23A6520-492) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 300
2245	Russian Model 91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Izhevsk serial #B8405, 7.62x54R, 28 1/2" barrel with a very good, mostly dark, moderately frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1942-manufactured rifle retain around 97% arsenal reapplied blue with evidence of extensive pitting underneath the finish and minor silvering near the muzzle and on the heel of the buttplate. The birch stock rates very good plus with scattered light abrasions and impact marks from service and some chipping of the finish on the handguard. The receiver is marked with the serial number, caliber and importer on the left side, and the bolt, floorplate and buttplate match the original serial number on the receiver and arsenal markings are present on the stock. The rifle is equipped with military-style sights, cleaning rod and an original sling and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-605) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 125
2246	Thompson Center Hawken Percussion Muzzleloading Rifle serial #420105, 50 cal, 28" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing an area of light pitting a few inches from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with a couple light impact marks, the lock and hammer display vivid case-hardened colors and the brass triggerguard, buttplate, patchbox and fittings remain bright with a light scratch on the patchbox. The American walnut stock with cheekpiece rate near excellent with a few scattered minor handling marks. The lock and hammer are embellished with splashes of factory-stamped foliate scroll and the rifle is equipped with double set triggers, a black bead front sight, fully-adjustable "U" notch rear sight, wooden ramrod, and there is a brass jag inside the patchbox. (23A6520-1850) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2247	Savage Model 24 Combination Gun serial #F665229, 223 Rem/12 ga., 24" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel screw-choked improved cylinder. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered minor handling marks and signs of light oxidation underneath the optics rail and on the top lever. The black Rynite synthetic forend and pistolgrip stock with rubber non-slip pad rates very good plus with scattered scuffs and light signs of use. The receiver is embellished on both sides with a splash of factory-stamped foliate scroll, an optics rail is installed, and the arm is equipped with a ramp and black bead front sight and a folding adjustable rear "U" notch sight with white triangle insert. The action of this firearm appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-3000) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2248	Savage Model 219C Single Shot Rifle serial #20526, 22 Hornet, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% original blue with a few scattered small handling marks and light oxidation staining and minor fading overall. The triggerguard is broken near the rear screw and the black enamel finish is cracking and flaking away in a few spots and on the edges while the receiver displays vivid case-hardened colors. The walnut forend and pistolgrip stock rate very good with added finish and a 4" hairline crack on both sides of the buttstock which appears to have been repaired. The rifle is equipped with a ramp and brass bead front sight and "U" notch elevator rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-2324) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 150
2249	Savage Model 24B Combination Gun 22 LR/.410 bore, 24" barrels with bright excellent bores the shotgun barrel choked cylinder. The receiver retains vivid case-hardened colors with areas of freckling while the barrels retain about 97% original blue with some small spots of light oxidation near the muzzle and a 4" area on the left side below the rear sight where the blue is flaking. There are numerous tiny impact marks to the black enamel finish on the triggerguard. The checkered walnut forend and pistolgrip stock rate very good plus with a narrow 1/2" bruise and a few chips to the finish on the forend and a 1 1/2" vertical scratch and 5/8" blemish on the right side of the buttstock and various dings and signs of use overall and the checkering remains sharp. The "U" notch rear sight is missing its elevator, the sling swivel studs remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these versatile firearms. (23A6520-502) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2250	Mossberg 500 Bullpup Slide Action Shotgun serial #KO47967, 12 ga., 18 1/2" barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue. The synthetic furniture, carry handle sights and rubber recoil pad rate near excellent with a few very light signs of use. The left side of the stock is marked "SHOOT FROM RIGHT SHOULDER ONLY / STORE GUN AND AMMUNITION SEPARATELY / PATENT PENDING". The shotgun features a 6-shot capacity, perforated heat shield, adjustable length of pull and a grip safety. This unusual Mossberg 500 will certainly turn heads at the range. (23A6520-3385) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2251	Yugoslavian M48BO Bolt Action Rifle by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #W11141, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal blue with a few very small spots of light oxidation on the stamped floorplate and a couple scattered minor handling marks and the bolt remains in-the-white. The hardwood stock and handguard rate excellent with a couple light rack marks and the cupped metal buttplate shows a few tiny oxidation stains. These Mauser 98 variants were produced for export only and therefore the receivers were left unmarked except for a firing proof and serial number. This example is discreetly import-marked "Cherry's Inc GSO NC" on the underside of the barrel and features a bolt, floorplate, and stock matching the receiver. This rifle appears to be unissued as the action and small parts remain coated in cosmoline and it will likely be an excellent shooter. (23A6520-95) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2252	Savage 24V Series D Combination Gun serial #E071662, 223 Rem/20 ga., 24" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel choked modified. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with the receiver displaying vivid case-hardened colors and a couple very small handling marks on the barrels. The diamond checkered forend and capped pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo comb rates very good plus with a tiny chip near the hammer on the left wood line and a few scattered light dings, scratches and abrasions, while the ribbed buttplate also rates very good plus with light signs of use on the heel. The firearm is equipped with a ramp and black bead front sight and a folding "U" notch rear sight and mounted to the receiver in a pair of Savage rings is a Tasco 3-9X32 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. The rifle barrel has been rechambered from 222 Rem to 223 Rem and a gunsmith should be consulted before firing this arm. (23A6520-1456) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2253	Remington 870 Wingmaster Police Slide Action Shotgun serial #V959572V, 12 ga., 20" barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1983-dated shotgun retain about 95% original Parkerized finish with silvering on the high edges of the receiver and thinning on the wear areas like the magazine tube, bolt and on the top of the barrel from the top folding stock. There are a few light scuffs and handling marks scattered throughout and a small area of light oxidation freckling on the right rear of the receiver. The factory magazine extension retains around 97% original blue with a 1/2" spot of finish loss directly below the muzzle and a few light signs of use. The ribbed hardwood forend rates excellent while the Remington-marked checkered synthetic pistolgrip rates very good plus with a 1/2" chip on the right side below the folding stock and a few small blemishes from service. The top folding stock retains near 95% original blue with a few areas of light pinprick pitting, the toe and heel of the folding buttplate are toning to gunmetal gray, and there are minor scratches and handling marks throughout. The stock locks open and closed with the push of a button and is marked "FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT ONLY" on the right side. The swivel stud has been removed from the extension bracket, the shotgun is equipped with Remington open sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of this uncommon 870 variant. (23A6520-2369) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2254	Savage Model 24 Combination Gun 22 LR/.410 bore, 24" barrels with mostly bright excellent bores. There are a few spots of finish on the receiver which displays vivid case-hardened colors while the barrels retain about 98% original blue with light fading overall that is noticeable under bright light. There is light silvering on the edges of the enameled triggerguard. The walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with added finish, a 1" streak of stain behind the triggerguard, a very small chip on the right side of the buttstock near the toe and a few scattered minor dings and handling marks. The firearm is sighted with a front post and "U" notch rear with elevator and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-3004) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2255	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1322329, 16 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1950-manufactured shotgun retain about 60% original blue with the receiver extension, the barrel rearward of the forend, and large areas of the receiver cleaned to gunmetal, silvering on the high edges and wear points, and a few small spots of minor oxidation on the magazine tube. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with scattered minor dings and signs of use particularly around the hard rubber checkered buttplate that rates about very good with spots of white paint, light scuffs and a small nail in the toe, while the ribbed walnut forend rates excellent. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action is stiff but appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-2253) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2256	Stevens Model 22-410 Combination Gun 22 LR/.410 bore, 24" barrels with bright excellent bores the shotgun barrel choked full. The barrels retain about 90% original blue with areas that are toning to a gray-brown patina under light and oxidation freckling throughout. There is silvering on the edges of the triggerguard which has come loose in the front and oxidation on the trigger and rear sight, while the bottom of the receiver and underneath the top lever are toning to a brown patina with the remainder displaying strong case-hardened colors. The checkered Tenite pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus with some light discoloration in the checkering and various minor scratches and handling marks overall and there is light oxidation on the buttplate screw and toe and heel wear on the ribbed hard rubber buttplate. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-755) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 100 - 200
2257	Thompson Center Renegade Flintlock Rifle serial #226415, 54 cal, 26" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with the TC-marked buttplate toning to a gray-brown patina and silvering on the screw end of the wooden ramrod. The lockplate is embellished with splashes of cast foliate scroll and displays case-hardened colors, as does the cock and pan. The smooth straight grip walnut stock rates excellent with a couple very minor handling marks. The rifle is equipped with a black blade front sight, fully adjustable square notch rear sight, double set triggers with dual acting lock, and the original box is included. A great gun for your next primitive hunt. (23A9165-26) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 150 - 250
2258	Egyptian Rasheed Semi-Auto Carbine serial #2403, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1965-manufactured carbine retain around 90% original blue with thinning overall, silvering on the bearing surfaces and high edges, the triggerguard is toning to a blue-brown patina, there are small spots of oxidation staining and pinprick pitting on the dust cover and scattered minor signs of service throughout. The military hardwood pistolgrip stock and handguard rate very good plus with numerous bruises and abrasions. This Century Arms imported carbine is equipped with one 10-round detachable box magazine, folding bayonet, removable thread protector and the original military sights remain intact. Only about 8000 of these interesting martial arms were ever produced. (23A6520-2280) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 600 - 800
2259	Savage Model 219 Single Shot Rifle 30-30, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 90% original blue toning to a brown patina with light oxidation staining throughout, while the enamel on the triggerguard has mostly flaked away. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock and diamond checkered forend rate about very good plus with added finish and a 3" abrasion on the left side of the buttstock and numerous dings, impact marks and signs of use overall. The rear sight is missing its set screw, the ramp and brass bead front sight remains intact and the rifle features a tang mounted safety. (23A6520-1822) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2260	Savage Model 219 Single Shot Rifle 30-30, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% original blue with light fading overall and a few scattered tiny spots of oxidation. There is light oxidation staining on the receiver, particularly on the bottom which is toning to a brown-gray patina, though nice case-hardened colors remain throughout. The black enamel on the aluminum triggerguard has flaked away to gray. The walnut stock rates about good with added finish and has been shortened to a length of pull of 13". There is a 1 3/4" chip that has been repaired at the toe of the buttstock, a 3/8" hairline crack behind the upper tang, a 1/4" chip in the edge of the pistolgrip and the Remington-marked buttplate is proud of the wood. The walnut forend rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with a ramp and brass bead front sight, adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight and sling swivel studs and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-2864) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2261	Chilean Model 1912 Bolt Action Short Rifle by Steyr serial #A.1414, 7mm Mauser, 21 3/4" barrel with a mostly dark oxidized bore and visible rifling. The receiver and bolt of this Interarms imported rifle remain in-the-white while the remaining metal surfaces have been lightly cleaned with light bluing remaining on the bayonet stud, band spring and triggerguard and a few scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining overall. There is a 2" crack in the handguard from the rear sight to the forward receiver ring while the walnut military stock remains in excellent condition as cleaned with a couple small impact marks from service. The rear sight and the Chilean acceptance marking on the stock have been removed, but numerous other markings are clearly visible throughout the rifle and the triggerguard, floorplate, safety, bolt sleeve and bolt all match the receiver and the quick release sling swivel is included. A nice matching Chilean Mauser. (23A6520-613) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2262	Custom Remington Model 721 Bolt Action Rifle serial #269522, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1955-manufactured rifle retain around 90% original blue with the majority of loss on the triggerguard and floorplate that are toning a gray-brown patina, areas around the muzzle and sight ramp are toning to a gray patina, there are a few abrasions and spots of light fading and freckling scattered throughout and there is light oxidation on the bolt. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece rates about very good plus as cleaned with added finish and a 5/8" repair to a cutout from where a receiver sight was previously installed and some minor dings and signs of use under the finish. The Pachmayr White Line recoil pad remains in excellent condition with splashes of finish around the edges. The rear sight has been removed but the rifle retains its silver bead and ramp front sight and installed on the receiver is a Griffin & Howe double lever side mount holding a vintage Weaver K 2.5X20 scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics that remains in very good condition with areas of blue toning to a brown patina and various tiny impact marks. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-695) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2263	Custom Smith Corona 1903A3 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #3648320, 30-06, 24" 3-43 dated Smith Corona six-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-manufactured rifle retain around 80% arsenal green-gray Parkerized finish with a 7" area on the barrel where it has been cleaned and finish has been reapplied. There is light silvering on the high edges of the triggerguard which is toning to a blue-brown patina and there are minor impact marks and signs of service overall. The birdseye maple pistolgrip stock with semi-rollover Monte Carlo cheekpiece and contrasting Tenite noseclip, buttplate and gripcap with fleur-de-lis embellishments rates very good plus with a repaired 3/4" chip behind the upper tang and a few light handling marks. The rifle is equipped with a Remington-type 03A3 triggerguard, Springfield Armory-marked bolt handle, original front and rear sights and its original early-production six-groove barrel sub-contracted by the High Standard Manufacturing Company. (23A6520-2244) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2264	Winchester Model 37 Single Barrel Shotgun 20 ga., 28" plain barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain a mix of about 50% original blue and applied cold blue that is fading and toning to a gray-brown patina with spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining overall and particularly on the right side of the barrel near the muzzle. The bottom of the frame is toning to a gray-green patina and there is silvering on the high edges of the triggerguard, top lever and safety. The walnut stock and forend rate about very good as lightly cleaned with added finish and a 1 1/2" chip missing from the left side above the triggerguard and a 1/2" repair to the wood near the forend screw, while the Winchester Repeating Arms Co.-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in very good plus condition with light impact marks from the years. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1758) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2265	Stevens Favorite No. 17 Model 1894 Falling Block Rifle serial #421, 32 RF, 22" part octagon round barrel with a bright very good bore showing moderate pitting throughout and strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains around 70% original blue toning to a gray brown patina with fading, dings and impact marks throughout and silvering on the edges of the octagonal portion of the barrel. The receiver has turned a silvery case-hardened patina with light oxidation staining particularly on the top and right sides and on the lever. The original walnut forend remains in very good condition with a 2 1/2" and a 2" hairline crack on the right side and a couple minor signs of use. The straight grip walnut replacement stock with Varner Sporting Arms-marked hard rubber buttplate rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with a Marble's No. 2 red bead front sight and a "U" notch rear sight with elevator. (23A6520-381) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 125
2266	Stevens Favorite Model 1915 Falling Block Rifle serial #J448, 32 RF, 22" part octagon round barrel with a bright about very good bore with areas of moderate pitting and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a brown patina with a few small spots of pinprick pitting and silvering on the high edges, and there are remnants of blue remaining along the wood line and on the underside of the barrel. The original walnut forend rates near excellent with a few light impact marks while the smooth walnut buttstock with Stevens-marked hard rubber buttplate appears to be a replacement and remains in about excellent condition with a few scattered dings and handling marks. The rifle is equipped with a dovetailed blade front sight and a "U" notch blade rear sight. (23A6520-98) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 150
2267	Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Rifle by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #NB 2757, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 99% arsenal blue with a few light scratches on the barrel, some light blemishes and impact marks on the floorplate and triggerguard, while the bolt remains in-the-white and there is some minor oxidation staining on the cupped metal buttplate. The hardwood military stock rates about very good with a 2 1/2" crack on the right side of the buttstock and various scattered dents and dings from service. The rifle is import-marked on the right side of the barrel and is missing its handguard, action screws, barrel bands and spring but the bolt, floorplate and stock are serial-matched to the receiver, the Yugoslavian Communist crest is clearly visible and the original sights remain intact. (23A6520-597) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2268	Mossberg Model 152 Semi-Auto Rifle 22 LR, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is thinning overall and tones to blue-brown under bright light with minor silvering around the muzzle and on the edges of the magazine well, a few scattered spots of light oxidation, and blemishes underneath the fold-down forend. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with folding vertical grip rates about very good plus with scattered minor handling marks and areas where the satin finish has worn away while the ribbed hard rubber buttplate remains in near excellent condition with light signs of use on the toe and heel. The rifle comes equipped with one 7-round detachable magazine, protected post front sight and an adjustable aperture sight mounted to the receiver. (23A6520-3549) (C&R)[Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
2269	Winchester 1300 Defender Slide Action Shotgun serial #L2467457, 12 ga., 18" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 99% matte black finish with a small spot of silvering on the forward top edge of the receiver, a few scattered handling marks along the barrel and 8-round magazine tube and two minor 6" scratches running along the top of the barrel. The synthetic grooved forend and textured pistolgrip buttstock with Winchester-marked recoil pad rate excellent with a few light impact marks and the right side of the pistolgrip is proud of the receiver. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent defensive shotgun. (23A6520-1106) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2270	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #885584, 12 ga, 28" solid rib barrel choked improved cylinder (marked modified) with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1940-manufactured shotgun retain around 70% original blue with silvering on the wear points and high edges, the magazine tube is toning to a brown patina, the top of the receiver and areas on its sides are toning to gray, there is a gray-green streak on the left side of the barrel near the muzzle and multiple spots of moderate pitting overall, some of which have been addressed with cold blue. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates about very good with a 4 1/2" semi-circular scratch and a 2 1/2" scratch on the right side of the buttstock and various bruises and other signs of use scattered throughout, while the ribbed walnut forend remains in near excellent condition. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-3624) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 300
2271	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #924844, 16 ga., 30" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. This 1942-produced shotgun retains about 80% original blue with the majority of the loss from the receiver extension and triggerguard which are toning to a gray-brown patina while there is moderate thinning on the magazine tube and the top of the receiver, a couple small spots of light oxidation on the barrel and silvering on the high edges throughout. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with Winchester-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate and ribbed walnut forend rate about very good plus with a couple moderate bruises on the left side of the buttstock where the grip meets the comb, and numerous light dings, scratches and spots of finish wear from the years. This classic shotgun is equipped with a silver bead sight, sling swivel studs and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-3463) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2272	Winchester Model 37 Single Barrel Shotgun 12 ga, 21" shortened plain barrel choked cylinder (marked choke) with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pre-WWII manufactured shotgun retain around 80% original blue with thinning on the barrel and lower areas of the receiver which are toning to gray-brown under bright light, small areas on the triggerguard are toning to a brown patina, the top lever and hammer have turned a gunmetal gray, there is a prominent 1 1/2" abrasion on the right side of the barrel and there are numerous spots of finish wear, pinprick pitting and oxidation freckling scattered overall. The smooth pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus with a 1/4" chip on the toeline and numerous minor scratches, dents, dings and other signs of use throughout. The barrel lacks sights but has a bayonet lug attached to the bottom, the left side of the receiver is electro-pencil marked "OHIO / 2635" and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-1669) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2273	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #716122, 16 ga., 28" barrel choked improved cylinder (marked modified) with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and triggerguard of this 1935-manufactured shotgun have been cleaned to bare metal while the remaining metal surfaces retain 80-85% original blue with loss along the magazine tube, receiver extension and action bar which are toning to gunmetal, and there are a few scattered light abrasions and spots of minor oxidation staining. The smooth pistolgrip stock rates about excellent as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago while the ribbed walnut forend remains in excellent condition. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A6520-2210) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2274	ERMA/W.K. Wenzel Erfurter Karabiner Bolt Action Rifle serial #9272, 22 LR, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German-manufactured training rifle retain around 65% original blue toning to a brown patina with moderate freckling throughout and silvering on the high edges. The hardwood pistolgrip stock rates about very good as cleaned and with finish added with a 4" hairline crack on the left side of the grip and a 4 1/2" crack on the right both emanating from the triggerguard, a couple prominent scratches underneath the finish on the right forearm and various dings and handling marks from the years. The proofmarks remain crisp and the rifle features Mauser-style military sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. The serial number of this arm is 110 away from an SA-marked example pictured on page 575 in Training Rifles of Third Reich Germany by Robert Simpson, therefore this rifle may have an interesting past. (23A6520-2397) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2275	Remington Model 511 "Scoremaster" Bolt Action Rifle 22 S/L/LR, 25 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver of this 1948-produced rifle retains about 98% original blue with a few spots of light oxidation. The triggerguard and magazine well are toning to a brown patina while the barrel retains about 40% original blue and tones to brown under bright light. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent as lightly cleaned and the Remington-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in very good plus condition with oxidation on the upper screw and light signs of use on the toe and heel. The rifle is equipped with a silver bead front sight and step-adjustable "U" notch rear sight and comes with one factory 6-round detachable box magazine. (23A6520-3503) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2276	Winchester 1300 Defender Slide Action Shotgun serial #L2661771, 12 ga., 18" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 99% original matte black finish with light silvering on the dual action bars, a ring and light fading on the 8-round magazine tube from cycling the action and a couple small impact marks on the barrel and receiver. The synthetic textured pistolgrip stock with Winchester-marked rubber recoil pad rates about excellent with a minor 1/2" scuff behind the pistolgrip and a couple scattered light signs of use while the ribbed forend rates excellent. The shotgun is equipped with a brass bead sight and appears to have seen little use. (23A6520-1098) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2277	French MAS 45 Bolt Action Training Rifle by St. Etienne serial #F30516, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a likely excellent bore that remains covered in cosmoline from arsenal refurbishment. The metal surfaces retain 99% arsenal gray Parkerized finish with a few scattered minor impact marks. The smooth European hardwood pistolgrip stock rates excellent as does the "MAS" marked buttplate which displays small spots of dried cosmoline. The rifle is discreetly import-marked on the bottom of the barrel and features a serial-matched bolt, hooded ramp and blade front sight, military-style aperture rear sight and includes one original 5-round detachable magazine. These training rifles were built on captured Mauser machinery and have a reputation for excellent accuracy. (23A6520-3557) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2278	U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #104921, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore that is bent slightly upward near the muzzle. The receiver and upper band are toning to a brown-gray patina, and the loading gate has turned a mottled gray case-hardened patina. The lower band retains around 95% original faded blue and the barrel is toning to a brown patina with remnants of original blue along the wood line and forward of the upper band. The bolt remains in-the-white and the extractor retains much of its original brilliant fire blue. The walnut stock and handguard rate near very good with a 1 1/2" crack in the comb originating at the buttplate and a crack in the correct Model 1896 handguard running from the rear sight to the receiver and a small chip behind the bolt handle. There are numerous dings and handling marks throughout from service and the stock features a faint inspector's cartouche and a clear circle "P" firing proof. The rifle is equipped with a blade front sight and a fully-functioning Model 1896 rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1896 Krag rifle that will make an excellent project gun or wall hanger. (23A9375-58) (ANTIQUÉ) [Joseph J. Progar Collection] Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2279	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #1975, 32 WS, 26" round barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The "Model 94" marked replacement barrel retains about 95% original blue with multiple 1/2" oval spots of loss toning to gunmetal along the top, scattered spots of minor oxidation throughout and a few light scratches. The early production 1895-manufactured Second Model receiver and action have turned a dull pewtery patina with light oxidation overall. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate near excellent with a worn added finish on the forend, a narrow 3/4" bruise on the right of the butt and a few very light handling marks. The rear sight has been filled with a dovetail blank but the Marbles 34W brass bead front sight remains intact and a Lyman lockable peep sight has been installed on the tang. The action of this very early Model '94 is smooth and appears to function well mechanically. (23A8976-60) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 500 - 700
2280	Winchester Model 1892 Special Order Carbine serial #342957, 38 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright very good bore showing a few areas of pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel of this 1906-manufactured carbine is toning to a gunmetal gray patina with scattered small spots of oxidation and pinprick pitting with remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The magazine tube retains about 60% original blue which is primarily on its upper half while the bottom is a streaky mix of blue and gunmetal patina with a few minor impact marks and small spots of light oxidation. The sides of the frame display a freckled pewtery patina with a saddle ring shadow on the left, scattered small spots of minor pitting and old oxidation with some original blue around the sling stud and flaking original blue on the upper tang. There are two filled holes on the left of the receiver where a scope mount was likely previously installed. The smooth walnut forend rates very good plus with a few light dings and handling marks while the special order shotgun-style buttstock and buttplate rate excellent with a very small chips in the widow's peak at the heel. The front band is missing a screw and the ring is no long installed on the stud and the carbine is sighted with a Marbles white bead front sight and a rare "Winchester Express" sight with dual folding leaves. A very good special order carbine with nice features. (23B8976-15) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2281	U.S. Model 1816 Percussion-Converted Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal, 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this Type III musket are toning to a mottled pewtery-gray patina with smoothed oxidized pitting overall with areas displaying a yellow colored protective coating. Conversion was done utilizing the Belgian method leaving only part of the brass pan remaining which, along with the front sight blade, have turned a mellow ochre patina. The case-hardened lockplate is properly marked with a "(Federal Eagle) / US" ahead of hammer and "SPRING / FIELD / 1830" behind the hammer, the breech tang is dated "1830", the top of the barrel is marked "P" and "S.M." is on the left side. The smooth black walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a couple tiny filled repairs, minor ramrod channel wear, a hairline crack ahead of the lockplate and some wear to the wood at the breech tang. The left stock flat displays two softened cartouches, one the original acceptance cartouche, and the other displaying a script "EB / 3" indicating that Inspector Elizur Bates determined the suitability of this arm for alteration to percussion during the 1840s. Though the fit of the barrel to the stock is imperfect at the breech, the action remains very strong and crisp, the sling swivels are intact and a cupped "tulip" head ramrod is included. A correct bayonet for this musket is available in the online auction. (23A9511-10) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600
2282	Parker-Hale Model 1200 Super Bolt Action Rifle serial #P-38270, 308 Win, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a tiny patch of light pitting in the strong rifling. The barreled action retains about 98% original blue with a few scattered spots of light oxidation and a couple tiny spots of finish loss on the right side of the barrel. The aluminum hinged floorplate and triggerguard remain in excellent condition with light high edge wear. The skip-line checkered European hardwood pistolgrip stock with semi-rollover Monte Carlo cheekpiece and contrasting rosewood forend tip and gripcap with white spacers and white diamond inlay rates very good plus with a small hairline crack behind the upper tang and numerous scattered dents, dings and spots of finish loss from use. The aftermarket Pachmayr White Line ventilated soft rubber recoil pad has been installed slightly off center and remains in near excellent condition with light rounding in the toe. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramp and bead front sight and a folding leaf rear sight and is equipped with sling swivels and tang mounted safety. Mounted to the receiver in a set of Weaver adjustable rings is a Weaver V8 2.5-8X40 scope with crosshair reticle and good optics which remains in very good plus condition with a few tiny spots of light oxidation and finish wear from the rings. (23A9346-8) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2283	<p>Unmarked Flintlock Dual Purpose Militia Musket .69 cal, 44" barrel with a heavily oxidized bore. The sideplate and unsigned barrel of this re-converted flint musket are toning to a mottled dull gray-brown patina with oxidized moderate pitting on the underside of the barrel forward of the upper band and scattered tool marks, spots of light pitting and minor oxidation overall. The lock is likely from a different arm as its fit to the stock is imperfect. The lockplate displays a brown patina with spots of light pitting and is marked "A.W. SPIES / WARRANTED" ahead of the cock with light foliate engraving, while the barrel is marked with a sunken "V" proof mark. The brass bands, triggerguard and buttplate have aged to a pleasing mustard yellow patina. The smooth American black walnut straight grip stock rates very good plus with a few narrow chips in the ramrod channel and scattered light scratches and impact marks from the years. The barrel tang screw is a later replacement, the lock remains strong if not crisp, and a button-head ramrod is included. Adam W. Spies was a prolific gunsmith and dealer in New York City during the mid-nineteenth century. (23A9218-226) (ANTIQUE) Est. 500 - 700</p>
2284	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #3483712, 30-30 Win, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1971-manufactured carbine retain 98% plus original blue with fine specks of light oxidation throughout along with a few small scratches on the frame. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus to near excellent with a few light impact marks on the stock while the checkered hard rubber Winchester-branded buttplate rates about excellent with the slightest signs of use. The carbine is sighted with a ramp and silver bead front sight and a sporting rear sight with elevator. A light and handy '94 in great condition. (23A9275-67) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2285	<p>Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #3443243M, 44 Magnum, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, lever and hammer of this 1971-manufactured carbine retain about 98% original blue with a small spot of discoloration near the rear sight and a few scattered impact marks and spots of light oxidation. The frame has been cleaned to a dull silver patina with spots of smoothed old pinprick pitting overall and remnants of the old finish on the edges while the barrel bands have toned to a gray-brown hue. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus with a tiny chip where the rear sling swivel was replaced with a brass tack and a few light handling marks. The carbine is equipped with an intact saddle ring and stud on the left side of the frame and is sighted with a hooded ramp and bead front sight and sporting rear sight with elevator. A light and handy hard-hitting carbine that will make a great woods or range companion. (23B9462-3) (MODERN) [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 300 - 500</p>
2286	<p>Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #561252, 12 ga., 24" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1912-manufactured shotgun retain around 95% original blue with a few small spots of minor pitting on the frame, scattered areas of light oxidation, silvering of the high edges and bearing surfaces and a few minor impact marks from the years. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates near very good plus with a couple hairline cracks in the wrist, an area of gray residue on the top of the wrist and the expected dings and handling marks from use while the ribbed walnut forend rates very good plus with a few scattered minor impact marks. This classic scattergun is sighted with a brass bead front sight and appears to function well mechanically. (23A9462-4) (C&amp;R) [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 350 - 550</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2287	<p>Winchester Model 1905 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #22641, 35 Win SL, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel of this 1911-manufactured rifle is toning to a blue-gray patina with a few scattered scratches and spots of light pitting and minor oxidation with generous amounts of original blue along the wood line and in the protected areas. The receiver and charging-rod display a brown-pewtery patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and minor pitting and splashes of a period applied finish around the handguard and stock. The receiver is marked with Winchester's superimposed "WP" proof while the barrel is stamped with the same proof along with the oval "P" mail-order proof. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with an old added finish, a repaired hairline crack by the nosecap and a few scattered light impact marks from use while the checkered hard rubber Winchester-branded buttplate rates very good plus with minor wear at the heel and toe. The rifle is sighted with a Marbles No. 6 ivory bead front sight and a sporting rear sight which is missing a small screw and an original five-round magazine is included. The action of this early self-loading rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A8958-78) (C&amp;R) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2288	<p>Custom K98 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #3609H2, 7mm-300 Win Magnum, 26" heavy profile target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% professionally applied blue with a small abrasion at the muzzle, a few very light scratches and a couple small spots of light oxidation on the "P.O. ACKLEY" marked custom barrel along with a few tiny spots of oxidation on the bottom metal and evidence of light pinprick pitting beneath the finish on the bolt stop. The skip-line checkered finely-figured walnut thumbhole stock with cheekpiece and rosewood contrasting noseclip and pig's foot-style gripcap rates very good plus with a small repaired crack in the thumbhole, a few blemishes in the added finish and scattered light dings and impact marks overall while the Pachmayr Presentation recoil pad also remains in very good plus condition with light wear at the heel. The rifle is nicely equipped with an engine-turned bolt with custom bolt handle, a custom two-position safety and sling swivel studs. Mounted to the receiver in a Redfield one-piece mount is a Weaver K12-1 12X40 scope with crosshair reticle and adjustable objective which remains in near excellent condition with very good optics that are slightly discolored but serviceable. A very nice rifle in a flat-shooting, hard-hitting caliber. (23A9314-331) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenburg Sr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700</p>
2289	<p>Winchester Model 1905 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #16609, 32 Win SL, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1907-manufactured rifle are toning to a pewtery-gray patina with scattered spots of old oxidation and a few light impact marks overall along with traces of original blue along the barrel and on the wood line. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus with a few repaired hairline cracks and scattered minor impact marks from honest use while the checkered hard-rubber Winchester-marked buttplate remains in very good plus condition with light wear overall. The rifle is equipped with a bead front sight, folding leaf rear sight and an aperture tang sight and one original five-round magazine is included. A very good example of these early self-loading rifles. (23A8958-113) (C&amp;R) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2290	<p>Custom Rock Island Arsenal Model 1903 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #296646, 30-06, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% professionally applied blue with scattered small spots of pinprick pitting beneath the finish and a few tiny spots of light oxidation and minor impact marks. The receiver retains about 98% matte black finish with light silvering at the wear points while the bottom metal retains about 80% evenly thinning original blue with silvering on the high edges and fine specks of light oxidation throughout. The in-the-white bolt rates near excellent with a few spots of very light oxidation and a small patch of pinprick pitting on the rear of the extractor. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece and contrasting black nose and gripcap with white spacers rates very good plus with minor finish wear at the wear points and a few scattered light abrasions and impact marks from honest use. The checkered hard rubber buttplate and gripcap display fleur-de-lis embellishments with the buttplate marked "Herters". The rifle is equipped with sling swivels and the receiver is drilled and tapped for a pair of Weaver optics mounts. A classically-styled sporting rifle in America's favorite cartridge. (23A9429-2) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2291	U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Alfred Jenks & Son .58 cal, 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1863-manufactured contract rifle-musket are toning to a oxidized brown patina with moderate pitting at the breech, around the forend cap and on the buttplate along with old oxidation and minor impact marks from service overall. The lockplate is correctly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer, "US / BRIDESBURG" below the nipple bolster and to the rear of the hammer is the remnants of "1863" while the upper left breech flat is proof marked with an oxidized "V / P / (eagle head)" and the buttplate is stamped "US". The smooth black walnut straight grip stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with a touch of old added finish, a hairline crack in the right wood line running between the noscap and upper band, erosion of the wood to the right of the breech tang and numerous dents, scratches and impact marks to be expected from a primary shoulder arm of the Civil War. The left stock flat bears the remnants of two cartouches while an inspector's initials are marked forward of the triggerguard. The rear sling swivel is detached from the triggerguard but is included, and the rear sight is no longer present, but the front sling swivel and bayonet lug/front sight remain intact, a correct "tulip" head ramrod with swelled shank is included and the action remains strong and crisp. Alfred Jenks and Son were one of the most prolific manufacturers of Model 1861 rifle-muskets and this example possibly saw extensive combat. (23A9421-8) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700	2296	Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Jianshe Arsenal serial #8148274, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal blue with light fading on the receiver cover and gas tube, very minor silvering at the muzzle and on the forward sling bar and a few scattered light impact marks. The receiver is stamped on the left side with "triangle code" 26 for Jianshe Arsenal along with the importer "KFS ATL GA" and the serialized parts are matching. The catalpa wood military stock rates very good plus with scattered minor impact marks from service and features multiple triangular markings. The carbine is equipped with a correct blade bayonet that locks up tightly in both open and closed positions, military-style sights, cleaning rod and intact sling swivels. (23A9378-20) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2292	Austrian Werndl Model 1867 Pivot Breech Rifle 11x42R, 33 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray-brown patina with light oxidation throughout. The European hardwood stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with an added finish and scattered minor impact marks from military service. The lockplate is correctly marked "Lenz / 868" indicating that the rifle was manufactured in 1868, the barrel is stamped "St70" denoting that this model was officially adopted by the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1870, and the buttplate tang displays a crisp unit marking. The rifle is equipped with a blade front sight, folding ladder rear sight, bayonet lug, slotted cleaning rod, sling swivels and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very interesting and well-made arm that was the first breechloading rifle of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. (23A9400-8) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700	2297	French MAS-36 Bolt Action Rifle by St. Etienne serial #M94531, 7.5 French, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal gray Parkerized finish with minor silvering on the wear points and scattered light impact marks while the beech stock rates excellent. The bolt is numbered to the rifle, the left side of the receiver is discreetly import-marked by Century Arms and shows an arsenal refurbishment date of 1969, and the barrel is counter bored to accept rifle grenades and is properly marked "G". The rifle is equipped with a spike bayonet stored under the barrel, military style sights and a five-round internal magazine. The MAS-36 rifle served the French military well from 1936-1956 and this example is in excellent condition. (23A9378-17) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2293	Lyman Great Plains Hunter Percussion Rifle serial #464559, .50 cal, 32" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The hammer and lockplate display vibrant case-hardened colors with scattered small spots of light oxidation while the remaining metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with scattered tiny specks of minor oxidation. The graceful smooth walnut halfstock with cheekpiece and crescent buttplate rates excellent with just a few very minor handling marks. The rifle is nicely equipped with double set triggers, knife blade-style front sight, buckhorn rear sight, and a brass-tipped wooden ramrod. A handsome rifle in about excellent condition perfect for the traditional hunter. (23A9387-7) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 300 - 500	2298	Polish M44 Mosin-Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Radom serial #AB21776, 7.62x54R, 20 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1953-manufactured carbine retain 98% original blue with some light oxidation on the heel of the buttplate, light silvering on the muzzle and a few very minor impact marks. The cleaning rod and bolt remain bright with a few spots of light oxidation on the knob. The smooth European hardwood stock and handguard rate about excellent with a small rectangular arsenal repair on the toe line and a couple light handling marks. The carbine is discreetly import-marked by "INTRAC" on the underside of the bayonet folding mechanism, the receiver and stock display crisp Polish inspection stamps, all numbered parts match the receiver and an original sling is included. Polish M44s are known for being the finest of their type and this one appears virtually unissued. (23A9378-15) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2294	Austin & Halleck Flintlock Mountain Rifle .50 cal, 32" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original browned finish with scattered spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation overall with minor silvering on the high edges. The barrel is marked "PROVO-UTAH" and features a 1:28" twist. The maple halfstock with fluted cheekpiece and crescent buttplate rates very good plus to near excellent with a few minor handling marks overall. The rifle features double set triggers, a white bead front sight, folding leaf rear sight, and a wooden ramrod and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9387-5) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 200 - 400	2299	Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Short Rifle by Kragujevic Arsenal serial #T28356, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% arsenal blue with the receiver toning to deep plum under bright light with some scattered light impact marks on the matching bottom metal, barrel and bands and a couple spots of minor oxidation on the triggerguard. The cupped buttplate and serial-matched bolt remain in-the-white with the bolt and internals still coated in protective cosmoline. The matching laminated hardwood stock and handguard rate excellent and also remain coated in cosmoline with a small grain crack on the right side of the comb and the stock displays numerous inspection marks. This handsome rifle is discreetly import-marked on the underside of the barrel and includes a correct muzzle protector. A great Mauser variant in excellent condition. (23A9359-10) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
2295	Chinese SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Norinco serial #9-1519380L, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 97% arsenal blue with light fading on the gas tube and receiver cover along with a few scattered small spots of light oxidation and minor handling marks. The carbine was imported by "POLY USA" and the receiver displays the "triangle code" for factory 0306 and the serialized parts are matching. The catalpa wood military stock rates near excellent with a few scattered light impact marks. The carbine is equipped with a cleaning rod, military-style sights, sling swivels, a correct folding spike bayonet that locks up tightly in both positions and a "mustard" color canvas sling is included. (23A9378-38) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500	2300	Smith & Wesson Model 3000 Police Slide Action Shotgun serial #FC28202, 12 ga., 18" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-manufactured gun retain about 90% original blue with operational wear on the magazine tube, silvering on the wear points and around the loading port and a few scattered minor impact marks and spots of light oxidation. The hardwood pistolgrip stock and ribbed forend rate about excellent with a few minor impact marks while the S&W-branded ventilated rubber recoil pad remains in very good plus condition with minor edge wear. The shotgun is equipped with a receiver drilled and tapped for optics mounting, swivel studs and a white bead front sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9395-20) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2301	Spanish Model 1916 Bolt Action Infantry Short Rifle by Oviedo Armory serial #J3174, 7mm Mauser, 21 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing moderate pitting in the lands of the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this "Second Type" rifle are toning to a brown patina with oxidation overall along with scattered minor impact marks and silvering on the wear points. "Second Type" rifles had their original rear sights replaced with tangent leaf sights during the Spanish Civil War and their original serial numbers and receiver markings were removed by the Nationalist government following the conflict. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and handguard rate very good with a 1 1/4" crack behind the upper tang and the expected numerous dents, dings and impact marks from a rifle that likely served with Republican and/or Nationalist forces in Spain. The rifle is equipped with the correct protected post front sight and correct tangent leaf rear sight, the front sling bar and rear swivel remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very interesting and historic Mauser variant. (23A9290-19) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
2302	Russian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Tula serial #BT1324/CCCP09408, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1954-manufactured Simonov carbine retain 98% arsenal blue with the majority of the loss on the buttplate and some light fading on the receiver cover and gas tube while the bolt and bolt carrier remain shiny and in-the-white. The attractive smooth beech pistolgrip stock and handguard rate near excellent with some light wear at the toe and scattered minor handling marks from the years. The stock abounds with crisp arsenal markings with the left butt displaying the Tula symbol, date and serial number, the right side the inspector's mark, and the toe line, grip and left side of stock show numerous other small symbols. The right side of the receiver is import-marked "CDI SWAN VT", "MADE IN RUSSIA" and "CCCP09408" and all the correct parts are matching. The carbine is equipped with correct military-style sights, cleaning rod, cleaning kit, correct "mustard" colored canvas sling and a folding blade bayonet that locks up tightly while deployed and stowed. A beautiful and classic Russian carbine. (23A9378-19) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2303	Custom Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #1604204, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/2" chrome lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine originally manufactured by Jianshe Arsenal retain about 90% evenly-faded arsenal blue with scattered spots of minor oxidation, particularly on the buttplate, areas toning to a gray-brown patina on the barrel and gas tube and silvering at the wear points. The receiver cover retains about 60% reapplied blue toning to a dark gray patina with spots of minor pitting while the in-the-white bolt carrier displays a dull pewtery-patina with areas of light oxidation. The receiver is marked with "triangle code" 26 and the bolt, bolt carrier, receiver cover, and triggerguard are numbered to the gun. The hardwood handguard rates near excellent with a few very light handling marks while the red fiberglass pistolgrip "Jungle" stock with bayonet recess rates about very good plus with a few spots of dried epoxy along the seam and scattered minor scuffs and impact marks. The barrel of the carbine has been shortened with the front sight assembly moved back against the gas cylinder and the bayonet has been removed, making what was already a lightweight arm, now even faster handling. The carbine is further equipped with correct military-style sights, aftermarket 20-round fixed box magazine and intact sling bar and swivel and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9378-30) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2304	Custom Chilean Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle serial #L107, 7mm Mauser, 22" shortened barrel with a somewhat bright near very good plus bore showing areas of minor pitting in the strong rifling. The barreled action retains strong original blue toning to a dark gray patina underneath a protective lacquer coating with a few scattered spots of light oxidation and minor impact marks and a small area of pinprick pitting on the front sight base. The bottom metal and buttplate display a dull pewtery patina with silvering on the high edges and small spots of old oxidation and pinpricking on the buttplate while the triggerguard retains much original blue in the protected areas and the bolt stop displays remnants of its original vivid fire blue. The in-the-white bolt remains mostly bright with a few spots of light oxidation on the body and handle. The gorgeous smooth walnut stock rates about excellent as cleaned with an added finish and a small dent in the forend and a few very light handling marks. The receiver displays a crisp Chilean national crest and DWM marking and the following parts are matching the receiver: barrel, bolt, bolt sleeve, triggerguard, floorplate. The rifle is equipped with a Lyman bead front sight, original military folding leaf rear sight, original rear sling swivel and custom front swivel. A very nicely customized Chilean Mauser perfect for sporting purposes. (23A9243-2) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2305	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #477017V, 12 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with a few scattered spots of light oxidation on the receiver, magazine cap and by the muzzle and minor silvering on the high edges. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut forend and pistolgrip stock with contrasting black gripcap with white diamond inlay rate very good plus to near excellent with a few scattered minor impact marks and a couple tiny chips in the high gloss finish near the butt. The ventilated soft rubber Pachmayr White Line recoil pad remains in excellent condition with very light wear at the toe and heel providing a 13 3/4" length of pull. Both sides of the receiver are embellished with decorative scrollwork, a shoe is installed on the trigger, and the barrel is sighted with a white bead front sight and a silver bead mid rib. A near excellent condition Remington 1100. (23A9395-19) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2306	Remington Sportsman Model 58 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #220322X, 20 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with some spots of moderate oxidation on the frame, scattered tiny spots of light oxidation on the frame, rib and barrel and a few scratches around the muzzle. The attractive skipline checkered walnut forend and checkered pistolgrip stock rate near very good plus with a couple minor dings in the right side of the forend and scattered light chips and minor handling marks in the gloss finish overall, while both the forend and stock show some lovely figure in the wood and the gripcap displays an embossed retriever with gamebird. The receiver is embellished with upland and wetland game scenes and the shotgun notably features "Dial-A-Matic" load control allowing the shooter to tailor the gas system to either light or heavy loads. The barrel is sighted with a white bead front sight and silver bead mid rib and the stock provides a 14" length of pull. The Model 58 was Remington's first gas-operated, semi-auto shotgun and this example remains in very good condition. (23A9420-3) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2307	Remington Sportsman Model Skeet Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #13908, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90-93% evenly faded reapplied blue with tiny specks of pinprick pitting beneath the finish along with scattered spots of light pitting, minor oxidation and the expected high edge wear from use. The left side of the receiver displays a duck taking flight along with an engraved "BETTY" in a ribbon of loose foliate scroll while the right side is embellished with a pheasant. The checkered walnut beavertail forend and stock rate very good with an added finish, a few hairline cracks on the forend, scattered minor handling marks and some flaking and crazing of the finish while the Remington-marked ribbed composite buttplate remains in near excellent condition with light edge wear providing a 13 1/2" length of pull. The bead is no longer present in the front sight, there is a silver bead mid rib and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9420-2) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
2308	Winchester Model 12 Skeet Slide Action Shotgun serial #741455, 12 ga., 26" solid rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 98% original blue with a few light handling marks, minor operational wear on the magazine tube and very light freckling near the receiver. The receiver retains about 90% reapplied blue with light pitting underneath the finish on the right side, minor tool marks at the rear and silvering on the wear points, with remnants of original blue ahead of the loading port where the receiver is marked "SKEET". The barrel is serial-matched to the receiver and is correctly marked at the breech "WS-1" indicating it is choked Winchester Skeet No. 1. The checkered walnut forend and nicely-figured pistolgrip stock rate very good with a 5" minor crack in the right side of the butt and a few scattered hairline cracks and very light handling marks, while the rubber recoil pad remains in near excellent condition providing a 14 1/2" length of pull. This handsome and classic sporting arm is sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and mid rib and the action is very smooth and appears to function well mechanically. A very nice example of Winchester's Model 12 Skeet gun manufactured in 1936. (23B9395-13) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2309	Winchester Model 1912 Slide Action Shotgun serial #107998, 16 ga., 26" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1914-manufactured shotgun retain about 98% reapplied blue with a few areas of light pitting under the finish, a small scratch on the top of the receiver, scattered spots of minor oxidation overall and the expected light operational wear on the magazine tube and action bar. The smooth black walnut pistolgrip stock and ribbed forend rate very good to very good plus with a few minor cracks and scattered light impact marks from the years. The checkered hard rubber Winchester-marked buttplate remains in very good plus condition with minor signs of use providing a 14" length of pull. This lightweight and classic American shotgun is equipped with a brass bead front sight, a stiff but functional crossbolt safety, and the action is very smooth and appears to function well mechanically. (23A9429-3) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2310	Remington Model 11 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #1030789, 20 ga., 26" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1930-manufactured shotgun retain about 85% original blue which is fading overall with the tangs toning to a dark gray patina, a few spots of loss toning to a gray patina, high edge wear, a few scattered areas of light pitting and minor oxidation and the expected handling marks from honest use. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with an added finish and various minor impact marks overall with a few spots of discoloration on the butt while the Remington-branded ribbed hard rubber buttplate remains in very good plus condition with light heel and toe wear providing a 14" length of pull. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A8958-105) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2311	Remington Model 870LW Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun serial #S758657K, 20 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered spots of light oxidation and a couple tiny specks of fine pinprick pitting. The fleur-de-lis checkered American walnut forend and pistolgrip stock with flying duck embossed gripcap rates near excellent with a few very light impact marks, while the Remington-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad remains in about excellent condition with the slightest signs of use providing a 14" length of pull. This classic shotgun features a lightweight frame, dual action bars and a silver bead front sight. An excellent condition 1973-vintage Wingmaster. (23A9444-1) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2312	Winchester Model 1300 Stainless Marine Slide Action Shotgun serial #L2074400, 12 ga., 18 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel and nickel-plated surfaces rate excellent with a few very light handling marks. The smooth birch pistolgrip stock with Winchester-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad and ribbed forend rate excellent and appear as-new. The shotgun features stainless sling swivel studs and rifle-style sights with a ramp and silver bead front sight and folding leaf rear sight. A great all-weather Model 1300 which has seen little if any use. (23A9315-15) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2313	Custom M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle serial #277700, 7.62x54R, 25 1/2" shortened barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue with a few scattered very light impact marks and minor high edge wear on the triggerguard. The in-the-white bolt and custom bent bolt handle remain mostly bright with a few areas of fine pinprick pitting and minor staining on the knob. The custom checkered hardwood pistolgrip stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece rates about very good with a small chip and very tiny hairline crack behind the upper tang, a few minor impact marks, and two holes in the stock where sling swivels were once installed. The ribbed hard-rubber buttplate is proud of the wood and remains in near excellent condition with very light signs of use. The receiver, bottom metal and custom cocking knob are embellished with beautifully-engraved foliate scroll and the rifle features a custom safety within the triggerguard and a hinged floorplate. The barrel is sighted with a ramp and blade front sight and a sporting rear sight with elevator and the action of this custom 91/30 appears to function well mechanically. (23A9421-9) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2314	Browning Auto-5 "American Browning" Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #A10184, 16 ga., 28" solid rib barrel marked modified and choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Remington-manufactured and Browning-marked shotgun retain about 90% original thinning blue with most of the fading on the triggerguard and around the loading port, a small spot of loss on the barrel toning to a brown patina, a few scattered spots of light oxidation and minor scratches overall. The hand-checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip stock and fluted forend rate very good plus as cleaned with an added oil finish, the tangs are proud of the wood, with a few minor hairline cracks and very light handling marks while the Browning-marked hard rubber buttplate remains in very good plus condition with light edge wear. The sides of the factory-matted receiver are embellished with splashes of engraved loose foliate scroll along with "BROWNING" and a bust of J.M. Browning on the left side. The shotgun is equipped with a crossbolt safety that has been painted red, sling swivels, and an orange fiber optic bead front sight. (23A9445-1) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2315	Remington Model 31 Skeet Slide Action Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #510691, 20 ga., 23 3/4" shortened solid rib barrel marked skeet but gauging cylinder and a 26" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue with the majority of loss owing to operational wear on the magazine tube with silvering on the high edges and a few scattered light impact marks overall, with a couple specks of light oxidation on the longer barrel. The checkered walnut beavertail forend rates near excellent with a couple very light handling marks while the pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with a few scratches and minor impact marks and light crazing of the gloss finish. The Remington-marked ribbed composite buttplate remains in very good plus condition with a very small chip in the toe and minor signs of use providing a 14" length of pull. The shortened serial-matched "Skeet" marked barrel is fitted with silver bead sights at the muzzle and around mid-rib and the 26" barrel is also sighted with a silver bead front sight. An excellent condition Model 31. (23A9318-1) {C&R} Est. 250 - 450
2316	Remington Rolling Block No. 2 Sporting Rifle serial #21923, 32 RF, 26" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore with strong rifling. The barrel is toning to a mottled gray-brown patina with spots of light pitting and oxidation overall. The frame displays a pewtery case-hardened patina with spots of oxidized pitting. The smooth walnut straight grip "perch-belly" stock and forend rate very good with the contrasting ebony forend inlay no longer present, a hairline crack in the right side of the wrist and the expected impact marks from the years. There is an added drilled and tapped hole in the top of the barrel ahead of the frame and the barrel is sighted with a Beech combination front sight with missing protected fine blade but intact ivory bead, a dual folding leaf rear sight and a Lyman aperture sight installed on the tang. (23A9450-2) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2317	Savage Model 24C Combination Gun serial #B904381, 22 LR / 20 ga., 20" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel choked cylinder. The barrels of this "Camper's Companion" retain 99% original blue while the frame displays nearly all its original case-hardened colors with some light oxidation around the hammer. The smooth hardwood straight grip buttstock and forend rate near excellent with a few very slight handling marks. The buttstock features a compartment that will hold one 20 ga. shotshell and 10 rounds of 22 LR ammunition. The gun is sighted with a blade front sight and sporting rear sight with elevator, the lockup is solid and the action appears to function well mechanically. This excellent condition Savage Model 24C has seen very little use and includes a soft carrying case. (23A9318-5) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2318	<p>Stevens Ideal No. 44 Falling Block Rifle  serial #2451, 25-20, 26" part octagon part round barrel with a frosted bore. The barrel retains about 93-94% original blue with silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges, scattered spots of light pitting and minor scratches and impact marks toning to a brown patina. The case-hardened frame and lever are toning to a gray-brown patina with specks of old minor oxidation overall and a few spots of light pitting on the lever which also shows remnants of original smoky case-hardened colors on the protected internal areas. The smooth walnut straight grip buttstock and schnabel-style forend rate very good as lightly cleaned with an added finish, a rudimentary bolt-through repair in the wrist, a few small filled repairs, scattered minor cracks and the expected light dings and impact marks from the years. The buttstock is fitted with a steel Swiss buttplate which displays an even brown patina with oxidized minor pitting overall. The rifle is fitted with an original Lyman Combination front sight which is missing its broad blade but retains the protected fine blade and a Lyman #2 aperture sight is installed on the tang. (23A9348-9) (C&amp;R)  Est. 200 - 400</p>
2319	<p>Stevens "Visible Loading Repeater" Slide Action Rifle  serial #F850, 22 S/L/LR, 22" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 80% original blue with the underside of the magazine tube toning to a brown patina and scattered spots of moderate oxidation overall. The case-hardened frame is toning to a brown patina with a few spots of light oxidation. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and ribbed forend rate very good plus with an added finish and numerous minor scratches and impact marks throughout. There is a missing screw in the right side of the frame, the rear sight and inner magazine tube assembly are no longer present, and the action is very stiff but functional and will possibly clean up nicely. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a Vernier tang sight. (23A9450-4) (C&amp;R)  Est. 50 - 100</p>
2320	<p>Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle  serial #158187, 22 Long, 24" octagon barrel with a fair to good bore showing areas of pitting in the rifling. The metal parts of this 1903-manufactured Second Model rifle are toning to a brown patina with moderate oxidation overall. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and ribbed forend rate about fair with the stock loosely fit to the receiver, a missing screw in the forend, and numerous cracks, repairs, chips and dings. The rifle is currently non-functional and there is a 3/8" relief cut in the right side of the bolt, an added pin in the magazine tube, a few missing screws and the original sights remain intact. (23A9461-2) (C&amp;R) [Mike DeSantis Collection]  Est. 50 - 100</p>
2321	<p>Remington No. 4 Rolling Block Rifle  serial #J189617, 32 RF, 24" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces display the remnants of an added black enamel finish with pitting and oxidation overall. The smooth walnut forend and "perch-belly" straight grip stock rate near very good plus with a narrow 1" chip in the comb, a couple scattered small chips and a few light handling marks. There is a crack through the upper tang by the lower screw, the action will need mechanical attention as the trigger does not reset reliably, the front sight is slightly loose and the original rear sight remains intact. (23A9461-1) (C&amp;R) [Mike DeSantis Collection]  Est. 50 - 100</p>
2322	<p>Custom Norinco Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine  serial #8113837, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% reapplied blue with spots of oxidation on the bottom metal and barrel, a few small areas of light pitting beneath the finish, minor silvering on the rear of the receiver cover, and a few minor scratches and impact marks from use. The in-the-white bolt carrier displays a dull gray patina with spots of fine pinpricking and staining. The textured ATI polymer pistolgrip side-folding stock rates excellent with solid lockup with very little play while open and closed and features an ergonomic grip with storage compartment (cover to compartment is not present), and the stock is relieved to accept a folding spike bayonet. The right side of the receiver is import-marked by B-West and the bolt, bolt carrier, receiver cover, 10-round magazine and triggerguard are all properly numbered to the gun. The folding bayonet is no longer present but easily sourced, and the rifle is equipped with a cleaning rod and military-style sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9290-7) (MODERN)  Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2323	<p>Remington Model 11-87 SP Semi-Auto Shotgun  serial #PC224014, 12 ga., 21" Rem Choke slug barrel with minor oxidation beneath the choke tube and an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1989-manufactured Special Purpose Deer Gun retain about 99% original Parkerized finish with a few tiny spots of light oxidation and a couple slight handling marks on the barrel and a tiny spot of loss on the edge of the aluminum triggerguard. The handsome checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard rate excellent with a few very minor impact marks while the Remington-branded ventilated soft rubber recoil pad remains in excellent condition. The shotgun is equipped with rifle-style sights and swivel studs and includes one improved cylinder Rem Choke tube. This excellent condition Remington 11-87 SP appears to have seen very little use and is ready to take into the woods. (23A9378-37) (MODERN)  Est. 300 - 500</p>
2324	<p>New England Firearms Pardner SB1 Single Barrel Shotgun  serial #NA238961, 12 ga., 27 1/2" barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with spots of oxidation throughout. The frame displays vivid case-hardened colors with moderate oxidation overall. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock and handguard rate about very good plus with a narrow 3/4" dent in the right side of the butt and numerous light scuffs and impact marks while the NEF-marked grooved hard rubber buttplate remains in near excellent condition with light wear at the heel. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9290-26) (MODERN)  Est. 40 - 80</p>
2325	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine  serial #4872327, 30-30 Win, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1980-manufactured carbine retain about 97% original blue with a small area on the top of the barrel toning to a gray patina and small spots of light oxidation on the receiver and scattered along the barrel. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus to near excellent with a small area of very fine impact marks on the right of the buttstock and scattered light handling marks while the Winchester-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in about excellent condition with light wear on the heel. The carbine is equipped with a hooded silver bead front sight and sporting rear sight with elevator and the action is smooth and appears to function well mechanically. A very nice Winchester 94 carbine. (23A9510-6) (MODERN)  Est. 200 - 400</p>
2326	<p>Remington Model 24 Semi-Auto Rifle  serial #83363, 22 Short, 19" barrel with an about excellent bore. The barrel retains about 70-75% original blue with areas evenly thinning to dark pewter, small blemishes and some scattered handling marks, the receiver and smooth buttplate are mostly gunmetal gray with silvering on the edges, freckling and some impact and tool marks around the loading lever/ejection port. The takedown feature is smooth and works as it should, there is a small amount of movement when the barrel is locked in place. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend are good to very good, the buttstock has some lateral play and a 1" hairline crack running back from the triggerguard, there are handling marks, small impact marks and signs of flaking finish throughout. The rifle is equipped with a silver bead front and sporting-style rear sight. (226520-2261) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]  Est. 250 - 350</p>
2327	<p>Remington Model 34 Bolt Action Rifle  serial #120540, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with moderate scratches on the barrel, freckling and silvering of the edges. The smooth walnut finger groove stock is about good, there are light to moderate impact marks, scratches, areas of lost finish and handling marks. The front sight is a slightly damaged silver bead, the rear sight is a receiver-mounted Lyman 55R peep sight. (226520-2679) (C&amp;R)  Est. 100 - 200</p>
2328	<p>Winchester Model 37 Single Barrel Shotgun  410 bore, 26" barrel choked improved modified with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 70% original blue with the breech end of the barrel evenly toning to pewter, some thinning on the belly, a couple rub marks and some scattered freckling and handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about good, there are scattered impact marks, scratches, handling marks and a touch of added finish. (226520-1258) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]  Est. 125 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2329	Winchester Model 69 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 25" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, portions of the receiver are toning to dark brown, there are scattered freckles, handling marks and some silvering of the edges. The smooth pistolgrip is about good, there are scattered scratches, tool marks, handling marks and some flaking finish. The rear sight is an aperture peep sight, the front is a silver bead. A single factory magazine with Winchester-marked baseplate is included. (226520-1616) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2330	Winchester Model 67A Boys Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some light scratches and scattered freckling, the bolt body and handle are bright with some signs of light operational wear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is about very good with some dings, scratches and handling marks. The front sight is a silver bead, the rear barrel dovetail is empty and the receiver-mounted sight is a Lyman 55 RWS peep. (226520-2212) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2331	Winchester Model 74 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #31717, 22 Short, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue with some thinning to pewter on the barrel, freckling, silvering of the edges and light handling marks and scratches. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is about good to very good with scratches, small impact marks, areas of added finish, scratches and handling marks. This 1940 rifle is equipped with an open-top sporting rear sight and a silver bead front sight. (226520-1124) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 250 - 350
2332	Savage Model 93R17 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1100448, 17 HMR, 21" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some light freckling and handling marks. The checkered synthetic Realtree Hardwood pistolgrip stock is about excellent. There are no provisions for sights, two bases are mounted to the receiver. A single five-round factory magazine is present. (226520-18) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2333	Winchester Model 67A Boys Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with some scattered freckling, areas toning to dark plum the bolt body and handle are bright with some scattered freckling. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is about good with dings, impact marks, chips around the buttplate, scratches and handling marks. The front sight is a Marble's brass bead, the rear is an open-top sporting sight with elevator. (226520-1112) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2334	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1036948, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The mail order "P" marked replacement barrel retains about 98% original finish with some light freckling and handling marks, the tube retains about 90% original blue and the remaining metal surfaces are a mostly brown and silver patina with traces of original blue around the screw heads and tangs, scattered freckling, edge wear and handling marks, the saddle ring stud has been ground off and the letters "WC" have been stamped in its place. The smooth straight grip buttstock and forend are fair to good, they are structurally sound with a compass imbedded in the right-side of the buttstock, a small pattern carved into the wrist on the left-side, 14 small slash marks on the underside of the forend, some added finish, handling marks, blemishes and a small chip to the left of the top tang. The front sight is a silver bead, the rear dovetail is filled with a blank and a Lyman peep is mounted to the rear tang. This 1928 carbine has seen extensive field modification, one wonders what the forend slash marks might signify. (229352-4) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2335	Custom Winchester Model 1885 Rifle serial #121936, 22 CF, 22 3/4" bull barrel with an excellent bore. The unmarked custom replacement barrel retains about 97% original blue with some areas evenly thinning to light brown and gray, some small blemishes and handling marks, the action is mostly gunmetal and brown patina with some remnants of original blue, silvering of the edges and some light scratches and handling marks. The smooth walnut buttstock appears to be original and is about very good with some impact marks, small scratches and scattered blemishes, the wood is proud of the tangs and is flush with the smooth buttplate. The smooth beavertail-style walnut forend is a lighter color than the buttstock and was likely replaced with the barrel, it is about excellent with a few scattered handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a BSA Platinum 24X44 scope with clear optics, adjustable objective lens and a target dot reticle. As with any rifle with an unmarked chambering, it should be checked by a qualified gunsmith prior to use. (226520-128) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2336	Custom Winchester Model 12 Pigeon Grade Slide Action Shotgun serial #1221659, 12 ga, 21 1/2" Cutts compensated milled ventilated rib "WS-1" marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some silvering of the edges, light scratches, handling marks and small blemishes, the barrel address is lightly marked in a few places and the engraved pigeon on the magazine tube is crisp. The breech block and carrier are nicely engine turned, the block shows moderate operational wear. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock with red recoil pad and forend are about excellent with some signs of handling, the buttstock and forend display very nice feather-crotch and shellflame figure, the finish has slightly dulled over the years and a gold pistolgrip cap has been installed, it reads "Dr. D.G. Rose / Harlingen, Tex". (226520-1773) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2337	Henry Lever Action Rifle serial #M01650, 22 Magnum, 19 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube and lever retain about 99% original blue, the receiver retains about 99% original black enamel. The deluxe checkered walnut stocks are overall about excellent, there are a few light handling marks on the buttstock, the forend is about very good with a patch of scratches just behind the barrel band. The rear sight is an open-top sporting sight, the front is a black blade missing its hood. (226520-903) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 250 - 350
2338	Sears Model 101.7C Boxlock Double Shotgun 12 ga, 30" barrels both choked full with about excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with some thinning, edge wear, scattered blemishes, handling marks and freckling, there are a few small dings on the barrels that do not appear to reach the bores. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about good, there is a 1 1/2" chip missing from the left-side of the forend, dings, scratches and loss of finish throughout. The shotgun is equipped with an automatic safety, double triggers and the left barrel is slightly off-face. (226520-3458) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 150
2339	Stevens Model 22-410 Combination Gun 22 LR/410 Bore, 24" barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 65% original blue with fading to plum and gunmetal, freckling and handling marks, the receiver shows scattered traces of case-hardened color and is mostly a dark pewter with scattered freckling and light oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip tenite stocks are about good, there are scratches, handling marks and a few areas of moderate scuffs and deeper scratches, the buttstock is significantly cast-off, whether this was on purpose or a result of poor storage is anyone's guess. The rear sporting-style sight is missing its elevator, the front sight is a small blade. (226520-1066) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2340	Mossberg Model 500AG Slugster Slide Action Shotgun serial #J054681, 12 ga, 18 1/2" barrel choked cylinder with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finish with edge wear, handling marks, thinning and freckling. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about very good with a small chip on the pistolgrip and a few scattered signs of handling and scratches. The front sight is a small blade, the rear sight is a flip-up sporting-style sight. (226520-3517) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2341	Winchester Model 69A Bolt Action Rifle 22 L, LR, 25" barrel with a very lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, there is scattered freckling, handling marks and some silvering of the edges and small patches of oxidation staining. The smooth pistolgrip stock is about very good, there are small impact marks, handling marks and some light scratches. The rear sight is an aperture peep sight, the front is a silver bead. A single slightly-freckled factory magazine with Winchester-marked baseplate is included. (226520-740) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2342	Winchester Model 69 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 25" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with just a couple scattered freckles, signs of handling and light scratches. The smooth pistolgrip stock is about good to very good, there are handling marks, light scratches, flaking finish and some moderate size scratches on the right-side of the buttstock. The rear sight is an aperture peep sight, the front is a silver bead. A single factory magazine with Winchester-marked baseplate is included. (226520-931) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2343	Harrington & Richardson Topper Single Barrel Shotgun serial #A370527, 20 ga, 26" barrel non-professionally choked full with an about excellent bore. The barrel retains about 90% original blue with freckling and handling marks, the frame displays muted streaks of case-hardened color with light to moderate oxidation staining, freckling and edge wear. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about good, there is a 3/4" divot at the heel, handling marks, two small cracks at the top tang, scratches and a curious little red clover-shaped emblem imbedded in the stock behind the top tang. (226520-1695) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100
2344	Winchester Model 56 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #7760, 22 LR, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. the metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with freckling, small blemishes, handling marks and an occasional small scratch. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is fair to good, there are areas of flaking finish, staining, impact marks, what looks like two layers of oak veneer wrapped around the stock near the butt and a 1 1/4" section added to the butt where it was previously cut or modified. There is no magazine present, the steel buttplate is checkered and serrated and a Weaver 333 scope with slightly cloudy optics and crosshair reticle is side-mounted to the receiver. (226520-2256) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 250 - 450
2345	Interesting Unmarked Winchester Model 56 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle 22 Short, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue with light to moderate edge wear, areas thinned to gunmetal gray, small impact marks, blemishes and signs of handling, there is no serial number, "WP" proof marks or barrel address. The only outwardly visible marking is "22 SHORT" in Winchester font on the left-side of the barrel near the breech, when the assembly is separated from the stock the underside of the barrel displays "WRA CO 1840", the interior of the bolt is similarly unmarked. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with checkered steel buttplate is about good, there is scattered flaking, dings, signs of handling and other blemishes. Factory 56 Sporter sights and a Winchester-marked factory magazine is included. Only 1,000 22 Short Sporters were manufactured, this is an interesting, unmarked rifle that appears to be Winchester all-the-way. (226520-2407) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 600 - 800
2346	Winchester Model 1903 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #31957, 22 Winchester Auto, 20" barrel with an about excellent bore. The barrel and plunger have evenly toned to dark gunmetal gray with some small areas of original blue, freckling and small handling marks. The receiver and smooth crescent buttplate have toned to brown and gunmetal patina with some silvering of the edges, some light pinprick oxidation and a few signs of handling, the bolt shows some signs of light oxidation. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are about good with some added finish, some dark staining, handling marks, small impact marks and a 3" repaired crack on the right-side of the buttstock at the frame. The rifle is equipped with factory sights and appears to function well mechanically. (226520-2728) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2347	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #111927, 22 LR, 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some slight thinning on the belly and barrel, light scratches and handling marks, there are four drilled and tapped holes on the left-side of the receiver likely for an older scope mount. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock is about very good with some scratches and small impact marks, the forend is much darker and is about good with some flaking finish, a few long scratches and handling marks, maybe a touch of added finish and two holes roughly 1" apart on the bottom near the metal forend cap. The Lyman front sight is missing its bead and the rear sight is a Marble's white diamond adjustable sporting sight. (226520-2701) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 250 - 450
2348	Winchester Model 1903 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #12671, 22 Winchester Auto, 20" barrel with a near excellent bore showing a couple very small patches of light frosting toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 80% original blue with oxidation staining, freckling, three drilled and tapped holes in the top of the receiver, areas thinned to pewter and some scattered scratches, dings and tool marks. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are about good with some scuffs, areas of lost finish, a 4" crack in the bottom of the wrist, some oil staining and handling marks. The rifle is equipped with factory sights and appears to function well mechanically. (226520-33) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2349	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #120551, 30 WCF, 26" barrel with an about excellent bore. The "WP" marked barrel is likely a later replacement and retains about 85% original blue with loss due to freckling, oxidation staining and a few signs of handling. The receiver, magazine tube, forend cap and smooth crescent buttplate are mostly pewter and gunmetal patina with freckling, some light scratches, small patches of oxidation staining and some edge wear. The smooth walnut forend is about very good with some handling marks, the buttstock is about good, it shows some evidence of cleaning, a couple moderate impact marks, a couple gouges and "NOV. 20, 1944 / OCT. 24, 1946" has been scratched into the left-side at the comb. This 1901 rifle is equipped with a Lyman tang-mounted peep sight, a flat-top sporting rear sight and a ramp-mounted bead front sight. (226520-3708) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2350	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1367475, 32 WS, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1946 carbine retain about 98% later-applied blue with some edge wear, a couple moderate impact marks and small blemishes on the receiver, portions of the barrel toning to dark plum and some scattered freckling. The smooth walnut buttstock with serrated steel buttplate and long forend are about good to very good with the expected signs of handling, small impact marks and light scratches, a small compass that no longer operates has been imbedded near the midpoint of the comb. A Williams aperture sight has been side-mounted to the receiver, the front sight is a hooded silver bead. (226520-1364) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2351	Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #95737, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finish with some small patches of oxidation, signs of handling and a few scattered freckles. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is good to very good, there are small scuffs, scratches and handling marks. This 1968 carbine is equipped with a Weaver K25 scope with crosshair reticle, clear optics and a small chip in the ocular lens is mounted to the receiver via Weaver rings, no magazine is present. (226520-1365) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2352	Stevens Fully Guaranteed Single Barrel Shotgun 12 ga, 30" barrel choked full with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel is a dark pewter and gray patina while the frame is mostly gunmetal gray, there is light freckling and pinprick oxidation throughout. The smooth walnut buttstock with hard rubber Stevens buttplate is fair and may be from a different gun, the fit to the tangs is very poor, there are several cracks at the wrist and small gaps at the buttplate, the forend appears to be original and is about good with flaking finish and scattered blemishes. (226520-1063) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2353	Remington Model 510 Smoothbore Bolt Action Rifle serial #61526, 22 Shot, 24 1/2" "MO-SKEET-0 BORE" marked barrel with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some small blemishes, handling marks and a few scattered freckles, there are remnants of case-hardened color on the bolt. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is about very good with some scratches, small impact marks and signs of handling. See MOSKEETO target pigeons in the online auction. (226520-66) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2354	Smith & Wesson Model 30-1 Double Action Revolver serial #H75725, 32 S&W Long, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The sideplate retains about 99% expertly re-applied blue, the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks, the hammer and trigger show nice case-hardened color and a couple small freckles. The checkered walnut combat-style grips are about excellent with just a few small handling marks. The rear sight is integral to the frame, the front sight is a serrated ramp. (229324-3) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450
2355	Smith & Wesson Model 60 Double Action Revolver serial #655324, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with some blemishes on the cylinder and other handling marks, the hard chrome trigger and hammer are excellent. The checkered walnut grips with silver medallions are excellent and are numbered to the gun. Included is the original matching serial number two-piece factory box with manual. (22A9506-21) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
2356	Sterling Arms Model 300 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #056756, 25 Auto, 2 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original blue with thinning and freckling. The black synthetic grips are very good with signs of normal wear. The pistol comes with one factory magazine and what looks like the original two-piece box. (22A9506-22) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
2357	Sig Sauer Mosquito Semi-Auto Pistol serial #F018907, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original nickel and the polymer frame with accessory rail and stippled grips is excellent. The pistol is equipped with three dot sights, a slide-mounted safety and a decocker. Included are a single factory magazine and a black factory hard case. (22A9418-9) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
2358	Sig Sauer P226 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #U782598, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black and anodized finish and the stippled black synthetic factory grips are excellent. The pistol is equipped with an accessory rail, decocker and Von Stavenhagen sights. Included are two factory magazines and the original blue factory hard case. (22A9418-8) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2359	Ruger Speed-Six Double Action Revolver serial #156-52119, 357 Magnum, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with a few small blemishes and light scratches. The partially-checkered walnut grips with silver medallions are excellent. The front sight is a black serrated ramp and the rear sight is integral to the frame. (22A9440-4) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
2360	Smith & Wesson Model 317-3 AirLite Double Action Revolver serial #CHB0483, 22 LR, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The aluminum surfaces retain 99% plus factory clear-coat with the hammer and trigger showing dark case-hardened color. The black rubber Uncle Mike's combat grips are about excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a HiViz green fiber optic. The original factory hard case with paperwork and lock is included. (22A9507-2) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2361	AMT Backup II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AA3082, 380 ACP, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with some scattered scratches and blemishes. The checkered black synthetic grips are excellent. Included is a single magazine with finger rest baseplate. (22A9440-7) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2362	Colt Gold Cup Trophy 1911 22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WD017341, 22 LR, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide and alloy frame retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finish, the slide is marked "COLT GOLD CUP / TROPHY". The checkered double diamond black rubber wraparound grips are excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable serrated blade, the front sight is drift-adjustable. Two factory magazines and original hard case are included. These guns are made and imported by Walther and licensed by Colt. (22A9226-28) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
2363	Springfield XDM-9 Competition Series Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MG713041, 9mm, 5 1/4" match grade barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide with lightening top cut is excellent. The polymer frame with accessory rail and grip safety is excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable serrated blade, the front is a red fiber optic. This pistol includes the complete Springfield Gear System; three 19-round factory magazines, kydex-style holster and mag pouch, interchangeable grip straps and lock. All items are housed in the original factory hard case. (22A9405-98) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2364	Beretta Model 3032 Tomcat Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DAA278199, 32 Auto, 2 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue with light handling marks. The checkered synthetic grips with Beretta logo are about excellent. Included is the original factory box with hard case, one factory magazine and lock. (22A9507-1) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
2365	Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Double Action Revolver serial #557610, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with nice case color on the trigger and hammer, some freckling on the cylinder and wear at the muzzle. The checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions are very good and are numbered to the gun with some scattered small blemishes and a chip at the knuckle. The revolver comes with the original two-piece metal corner box with matching serial number and manual. (22A9395-6) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2366	Sigarms Trailside Semi-Auto Pistol serial #E0014501, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide is excellent, the barrel and frame retain about 99% original matte blue. The contoured smooth blue laminate grips are excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable serrated blade, the front sight is a small fixed blade and there is a slide-mounted safety. Two factory magazines are included. (22A9432-9) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 400
2367	Walther Model PPS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AF8618, 9mm, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original matte black finish with some light scratches, the polymer frame with accessory rail and multi-texture grip is excellent. The pistol comes in the original black factory hard case with two factory magazines, lock and factory paperwork. (22A9422-1) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2368	Harrington & Richardson Model 622 Double Action Revolver serial #AF36290, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original matte and polish blue with scattered freckling, small blemishes and a concentrated patch of more moderate freckling on the cylinder. The checkered synthetic grips are very good with some small blemishes and handling marks. The revolver functions well mechanically. (22A9408-2) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
2369	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #137062, 22 LR, 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with scratches, freckling and slight edge wear. The smooth walnut forend is very good with handling marks, the buttstock is good plus with a 2" hairline crack emanating from the top tang and an about 4" crack on the bottom traveling from the receiver through the pistolgrip. The factory sights are a silver bead front and sporting rear. (229508-4) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2370	Ruger Mark I Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #58140, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1953-made pistol retain about 70-75% original blue, there are light to moderate blemishes, a large patch of oxidation to the front of the ejection port and areas thinning to silver and gunmetal gray. The checkered synthetic grips are good to very good with compressed points, oxidation on the screw heads and handling marks. The rear sight is adjustable, the front sight is a tall serrated blade and the left ear of the charging handle has broken off. (22A9284-32) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2371	Marlin Model 336SC Lever Action Carbine serial #M13575, 35 Rem, 20" "JM" marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue with the top of the receiver being cleaned to gunmetal gray, thinning and edge wear, the hammer and tube are nickel-plated retaining 99% finish. The smooth pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about very good with some added finish, some chips missing from the hard rubber buttplate and scattered handling marks. The front sight is a brass bead, the rear is a flat top sporting sight. (22A9229-1) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2372	Remington Model 510 Bolt Action Rifle 22 RF, 25" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 70% original blue with the receiver and area at the breech gradually toning from dark brown to stronger blue at the muzzle, there are scattered freckles and handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is about good with scattered handling marks and a 1" crack at the toe. The rifle is equipped with factory sights and functions well mechanically. (22A9462-1) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
2373	W. Richards Double Hammergun 11 Bore, 26" damascus barrels showing small pits their entire length. The barrels are marked "FINE LONDON DAMASCUS" on the rib, they are a mostly dark brown with freckles and scratches. The remaining metal surfaces are mostly dark gunmetal gray with scroll and geometric pattern engraving. The round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock with smooth steel buttplate and splinter forend are near good, there is a small repair at the toe, the checkering is almost smooth and there are light to moderate handling marks throughout. There are double triggers, the hammers work and rebound as they should with the right being slightly loose and the barrels are just a bit off-face. (22A9289-2) {C&R} Est. 50 - 75
2374	Hawes Firearms Semi-Auto Pocket Pistol serial #83638, 25 Auto, 2 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original nickel with small blemishes and scratches. The gray synthetic checkered grips are about excellent with some light oxidation on the screw heads. Included are a single factory magazine with gray finger rest baseplate and a right-hand leather belt holster. (22A9446-3) {C&R} Est. 50 - 75
2375	Beretta Model 84F Cheetah Semi-Auto Pistol serial #E35377Y, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte Bruniton with some wear on the barrel and other small blemishes. The checkered black synthetic grips are excellent. The pistol is equipped with an ambidextrous thumb safety and three-dot trijicon night sights that do not appear to glow. Included are a single factory magazine and leather zipper rug. (22A9395-7) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450
2376	Smith & Wesson Bodyguard 380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KAR7094, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue and the polymer frame is about excellent. The pistol is outfitted with low-mount sights and an integral red dot sight that still works albeit with a weak glow. Included is the original factory box with two factory magazines, paperwork, lock and extra battery. (22A9506-16) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
2377	Smith & Wesson Model 469 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A855875, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The steel slide and alloy frame retain about 99% blue and anodized finish with small blemishes and light scratches. The synthetic stippled grips with S&W logo are excellent. Pistol is equipped with a safety/decocker and comes with a single factory magazine and original factory box. (22A9506-19) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
2378	Ruger LC9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #320-37553, 9mm, 3 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 98-99% original matte black finish with some slight edge wear, the polymer frame with checkered grip is excellent. The pistol is equipped with three-dot sights and comes with two factory magazines and a factory zipper rug. (22A9346-16) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
2379	Ruger SR22 Semi-Auto pistol serial #360-93362, 22 LR, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original blue and the polymer frame with accessory rail is excellent. The frame-mounted safety is ambidextrous and the rear sight is adjustable. This pistol comes with a single factory magazine and a factory zipper rug. (22A9275-13) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2380	Ruger Security 9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #382-16635, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% original matte black and the polymer frame with textured grip and accessory rail is excellent. The factory sights are fixed, there is a frame-mounted safety and the pistol comes with two factory magazines, original box, paperwork and a lock. (22A9422-3) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
2381	Smith & Wesson Model 13-4 Military & Police Revolver serial #BNW1679, 357 Magnum, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the case-hardened trigger and hammer show nice color. The checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions are excellent. Included is the original two-piece factory box with manual. (22A9405-95) MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2382	CZ Model 75 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #161411, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish with some small blemishes. The checkered synthetic grips are excellent. All numbered parts are matching, the pistol is equipped with fixed sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (22A9312-65) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
2383	Dan Wesson Model 15HV Double Action Revolver serial #115219, 357 Magnum, 6" shrouded heavy ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The smooth walnut combat grips are excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable white outline blade, the front is a serrated ramp with yellow insert. (22A9440-3) {MODERN} Est. 450 - 550
2384	Colt Mustang Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MU62577, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some edge wear and small blemishes, the barrel at the ejection port and hammer show some mild freckling. The synthetic checkered grips with silver medallions are excellent. The sights are fixed, the pistol comes with two factory magazines and original blue hard case with manual. (22A9506-14) {MODERN} Est. 350 - 550
2385	Ruger Bisley New Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #58-36927, 45 Colt, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The frame retains about 98-99% original vivid case-hardened color, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The smooth walnut grips with silver medallions are excellent. Included is the original hard case with matching serial number, manual and lock. (22A9312-61) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2386	Ruger Bisley Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #58-32199, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent. The smooth walnut grips with silver medallions are excellent. Included is the original factory box with matching serial number, manual and lock. The revolver appears to be as-new-in-box. (22A9312-62) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2387	Ruger New Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #510-24197, 45 Colt, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The frame retains about 90-95% original nice case-hardened color, the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some deep plum undertones. The checkered synthetic grips are about excellent with a few small handling marks. This revolver features a later-added Bisley-style hammer. Included is the original hard case with matching serial number, manual and lock. (22A9312-63) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2388	Ruger New Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #510-02124, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The frame retains about 90% original case-hardened color, there are areas of unobtrusive concentrated freckling. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with the front sight toning to deep plum. The checkered synthetic grips are about excellent with a few small handling marks. Included is the original hard case with matching serial number, manual and lock. (22A9312-57) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2389	Ruger Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #58-38367, 45 Colt, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The frame retains perhaps 92-95% original case color with some scattered oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some areas beginning to tone to dark plum. The smooth walnut grips with silver medallions are excellent. Included is the original hard case with matching serial number and manual. (22A9312-56) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2390	Ruger New Model Single Six Single Action Revolver serial #650-37057, 32 H&R Mag, 4 5/8" barrel with a likely unfired bore. The frame retains about 98% original case-hardened color with some patches of light freckling, the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue. The smooth faux ivory grips with silver medallion are excellent. Included is the original factory hard case with matching serial number and manual. (22A9312-58) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2391	Ruger New Model Single Six Single Action Revolver serial #268-23243, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with a likely unfired bore. The frame retains about 95% original case-hardened color with some small areas of light oxidation, the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue. The smooth faux ivory grips with etched Ruger Phoenix are excellent. Included is the original hard case with matching serial number and manual. It is purported that roughly 700 guns were manufactured in this configuration. (22A9312-59) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2392	Ruger Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #484819, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original blue with oxidation staining, areas thinned to gunmetal gray and scattered blemishes. The checkered walnut thumb rest grips with left-side Ruger Phoenix logo are good to very good with signs of handling and small blemishes. The rear sight is drift-adjustable and the front sight is a Patridge-style blade. A single factory magazine is included. (22A9388-9) {C&R} Est. 125 - 225
2393	Winchester Model 1890 Second Model Slide Action Rifle serial #261432, 22 WRF, 21 1/2" shortened octagon barrel with a lightly-frosted bore showing some small pits and a bulge about 6" back from the muzzle. The barrel and tube have toned to a mostly silver and brown patina with some blue on the tube and underside of the barrel, oxidation staining, blemishes and freckling. The smooth walnut buttstock and 12-groove forend are about good to very good with scattered handling marks, small impact marks and light to moderate scratches. Factory sights are present and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (22A9388-4) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450
2394	L.C. Smith Grade 00 Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #335585, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved modified and full with mostly shiny bores showing a few small pits. The barrels are a mostly gray and brown patina with some blue along the rib, "HUNTER ARMS CO / FULTON, NEW YORK." Marked near the breech, a small dent in the left barrel and other small blemishes. The lockplates and frame are mostly silver with some freckling and darker areas around the tangs. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are good to very good, there is some discoloration, some flattening of the checkering and scattered handling marks. The shotgun is equipped with double triggers, extractor, automatic safety, a 13 7/8" length-of-pull to the serrated hard rubber buttplate and lock up is tight with the lever resting at center. (22A9352-1) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
2395	Miroku Model 500 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #183861, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 90% original blue with freckling, handling marks and areas gradually beginning to thin. The frame is dull silver, the belly is marked "MIROKU / B.C. / MODEL 500", there is some light engraving, small impact marks and scattered freckling. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail-style forend are very good, there are small blemishes and areas of lost finish throughout. The barrels lock up tight, the safety is automatic, there are double triggers and the length-of-pull to the Pachmayr pad is 14 1/4". (22A9352-3) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2396	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #3332757, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel, bolt, lever and checkered steel buttplate retain about 99% original blue. The receiver is lightly machine-engraved with roughly 95% original nice case-hardened color, the brass loading gate and saddle ring shows signs of use and some tarnish. The smooth straight-grip walnut buttstock and forend are near excellent with some scattered blemishes. The carbine is equipped with a sporting rear sight and a hooded bead front sight. (22A9333-1) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2397	SKB Model 100 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #S5138153, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some faint thinning and freckling. The scalloped frame has been fully-engraved with detailed scroll, a duck on the right-side and a pheasant on the left-side. The checkered walnut forend is about excellent, the round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock with "DLL" marked initial plate is very good plus and has been modified to extend the stock, the length-of-pull is 15 1/8". The shotgun features a single selective trigger, automatic safety and the lock up is tight. (22A9312-128) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2398	Browning Auto 5 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #3Z75380, 20 ga, 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked improved cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue with the loss primarily due to oxidation staining and freckling on the receiver. The receiver is engraved in the typical Auto-5 fashion with "TWENTY" in script on the left-side and some mild freckling on the bolt and pitting on the loading gate. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and finger-groove forend are excellent with the buttstock having been nicely-modified with an 1 3/4" ebony butt extension, making the length-of-pull to the gold trigger 14 5/8". (22A9312-102) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2399	Remington Model 12C Slide Action Rifle serial #74156, 22 S, L, LR, 24" octagon barrel with a strongly-rifled frosted bore. The metal surfaces are a mostly brown patina with some silvering of the edges and scattered freckling and blemishes. The smooth straight-grip walnut buttstock with crescent buttplate and grooved forend are about good to very good, they have darkened from the years with impact marks and blemishes throughout. The rifle is equipped with an ivory bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight. (22A9312-132) {C&R} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2400	Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle serial #342077, 22 S, L, LR, 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel is mostly dark gray with small blemishes and a very thin layer of original blue, the receiver fares better with about 95% original blue, there are scattered freckles and some edge wear. The smooth straight-grip walnut buttstock with checkered hard rubber buttplate and grooved forend are very good with small impact marks and scratches. The front sight is a silver bead, the rear sight is a flat top sporting. (22A9312-120) {C&R} [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 300 - 450
2401	Smith & Wesson Model 31-1 Regulation Police Revolver serial #814086, 32 S&W Long, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with attractive color case-hardened finish on the hammer and trigger. The checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions are excellent, they are numbered to a different gun. An excellent condition revolver. (22A9515-3) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
2402	Harrington & Richardson Model 925 Defender Double Action Revolver serial #AU111435, 38 S&W, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this third model top-break revolver retain about 97% original blue with scattered high edge wear, light turn ring on the cylinder and scratches. The smooth synthetic saw handle factory grips rate about very good with light scratches and other handling marks. This gun features a windage adjustable rear sight mounted on the top latch, manual ejection, transfer bar safety and it still times and locks up correctly. It should make a fun gun to shoot or fill a hole in a collection. (8A9521-2) {MODERN} Est. 150 - 250
2403	Smith & Wesson Model 317 AirLite Double Action Revolver serial #LGT4339, 22 LR, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy surfaces retain about 99% original clear coat finish with a few light handling marks and a turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered rubber factory Uncle Mike's Boot grips rate about excellent. Included is a blue factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun has seen minimal use and does not have the internal safety lock. (8A9521-1) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2404	Smith & Wesson Model 22/32 Heavy Target Hand Ejector Revolver serial #279624, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a lightly frosted bore showing a small bulge about 1 1/2" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this 1919 made "Bekeart" style revolver retain about 50% original blue, the frame and cylinder a mottled mix of gray and blue in addition to high edge wear, pitting, oxidation blemishes, light to moderate scratches and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The un-numbered diamond checkered replacement walnut factory stepped service grips with gold S&W medallions rate about very good showing diamond point wear and other handling marks. The revolver features a Paine bead front sight and adjustable rear sight. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The hammer and mainspring have been removed from the firearm but are provided and the gun will need the attention of a professional. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun was shipped as described above, except with target extension grips, on October 10, 1919, to William H. Hoegee Co. of Los Angeles, California. (89330-69) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2405	High Standard Model H-E Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #81713, 22 LR, 4 1/2" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. This deluxe model pistol retains about 85% plus original blue with most of the loss due to cleaned oxidation with scattered pitting on the left side of the barrel in addition to high edge wear, slight thinning of the grip frame and other handling marks. The checkered walnut Roper style factory grips rate very good to excellent with handling marks. The pistol features a serrated Patridge front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. It includes a two-tone factory magazine. (88873-109) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2406	High Standard Supermatic Tournament Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1935259, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This Hamden, Connecticut, made Model 107 pistol retains about 99% original blue with scattered light handling marks. The case-hardened colors of the magazine release and trigger remain bold with minor wear to the trigger. The right-handed grips are modified unmarked smooth aftermarket thumb-rest walnut with a semi-palm rest at the base and later added composite to the left panel, extending it around the backstrap to add more support to the thumb muscles. It features Patridge front sight and slide mounted adjustable rear sight. It includes a pair of factory magazines with red plastic baseplate extension and a single barrel weight. (88873-525) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2407	Anschutz Model 1403 Single Shot Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #423217, 22 LR, 25 5/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor edge wear and other handling marks. The one-piece checkered birch pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece and fluted pistolgrip with palm swell features a hand stop rail and rates about good to very good showing scattered light to moderate dents and scratches scattered about on the wide bench style forend, bottom of the pistolgrip and buttstock. The adjustable synthetic buttplate rates excellent. The rifle includes an aluminum hand stop with sling swivel, sling swivel on butt, scope blocks, front sight block, rear sight mount for receiver sight and Bushnell 4x32mm Sportview scope with clear optics, duplex reticle, parallax adjustable objective lens, windage and elevation turrets. (86520-878) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2408	Winchester Model 52 Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #21349, 22 LR, 22" out and deeply crowned heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1931 made rifle retains perhaps 80% original blue with moderate edge wear, stains from oxidation, wear marks from the removed scope blocks, 1/4" wide circumferential scratches on the barrel about 3" from the muzzle and overall finish toning to gray. The one-piece walnut pistolgrip stock rates about very good as lightly sanded and re-varnished showing a few scattered-light to moderate scratches and dents plus a 3/4 x 1" size filled plug on the heel of the buttstock and the stock was inlet to accommodate a sight. A 2 1/4" long check runs from the front corner of this cutout parallel with the forend. The buttplate is a replacement "Morgan Adjustable" with aluminum mounting plates and hard rubber pad that is starting to dry out along the edges next to the plate. There are three evenly spaced screw holes in the forend and the sling swivel mount assembly is missing on the buttstock; The rear-guard screw is a replacement hex head. The flat top receiver has a Bushnell 6x32mm Banner scope with clear optics and duplex reticle. It includes a single 5-shot "W" marked magazine. (86520-1108) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2409	Winchester Model 75 Bolt Action Sporter Rifle serial #28037, 22 LR, 23 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1941-made rifle remains in near excellent condition with about 95% original blue, the bottom metal showing moderate edge wear and stains from oxidation plus light high edge wear. The one-piece checkered factory walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good to excellent as re-varnished with scattered light to moderate scratches and dents. The serrated steel factory buttplate retains is mostly gray and brown and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap with Winchester markings rate very good to excellent with little wear but overflow varnish. The front and rear sights have been removed and dovetail fillers installed with a Weaver C6 6x18mm scope with clear optics and standard crosshairs mounted. The rifle features sling swivels, it is marked "SPORTING" on the base metal forward of the magazine well and includes a single 5-shot magazine with Winchester address on the baseplate. (86520-2219) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2410	Winchester Model 69 Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with edge wear, finish thinning to gray, scratches and oxidation blemishes. The smooth one-piece walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with scattered light to moderate handling marks, a tiny chip missing from the toe, a 3" check in the center of the left of the butt and a section of the comb filled and repaired. The rear sight is a No.97B factory peep rear sight and the No. 80A hooded ramp front sight with bead. No magazine is included. (86520-1808) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2411	Winchester Model 67 Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stock has been replaced with a Model 1904 but the metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with the expected handling marks and scratches around the receiver from a previous installed scope, and limited edge wear. The one-piece straight grip perch belly walnut stock rates about very good to excellent as lightly cleaned and re-varnished showing a few light handling marks. The flowing plate one-piece triggerguard rates excellent as does the nickel plate crescent buttplate. The rifle features a drift adjustable nickel plate rear sight and nickel plate bead front sight. There are a pair of holes drilled and tapped in front of the chamber area and forward of the rear sight. This little gun remains fully functional. (86520-2295) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 150
2412	Thompson Center Renegade Flintlock Rifle serial #98406, .50 cal., 27" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and case-hardened colors with a few scratches, minor edge wear and other handling marks. The case-hardened colors on the lock, hammer and frizzen remain bold. The one-piece straight grip walnut stock rates near excellent with a few light-to-moderate scratches. The rifle features a fully adjustable rear sight, dovetailed Patridge front sight, sling swivel studs and double set triggers. It includes a T/C synthetic coated fiberglass ramrod. (86520-1153) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2413	Remington Model 37 Rangmaster Single Shot Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #10992, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1951-made rifle retain about 20% original blue mostly in the protected areas and the last 3-4 inches of the barrel at the muzzle, the remaining surfaces worn to a gray or brown patina with scattered handling marks and oxidation stains. The one-piece smooth walnut factory pistolgrip stock with bench style forend rates about very good with scattered light dents and scratches, in addition to a moderate to heavy dent on the pistolgrip butt and forend tip. The rifle features a removable Redfield Olympic globe front sight with interchangeable inserts and Redfield Olympic peep sight in the rear. The rifle is also equipped with scope blocks, sling swivel on the butt and 3" long hand stop rail with sling swivel. The rifle remains mechanically functional but the safety will not engage if the rear sight is in place, but works correctly when it is not. It includes a single factory single shot adaptor magazine. The gun has seen some use but still has a lot of range time left in it. (86520-2643) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2414	BRNO Lux Model ZBK110 Single Shot Break-Open Rifle serial #013979, 222 Remington, 23 5/8" light tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This 1998-proofed light stalking rifle retains about 99% original blue finish with a few handling marks. The checkered walnut factory buttstock with Bavarian cheekpiece rates good showing no handling marks but a 1 3/8" crack on the right side of the wrist extending from the frame into the checkering. The checkered walnut factory forend rates excellent. The serrated hard rubber buttplate with BRNO logo rates excellent. The rifle features a blade front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight and sling swivels. (86520-1663) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 150
2415	Remington Model 24 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #57071, 22 Short, 19 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few faint shallow pits or oxidation blemishes. The receiver of this first-year production (1922) gun has about 95% non-factory reapplied nickel plate with edge wear and handling marks. The remaining replacement metal surfaces are a mix of gunmetal gray and brown showing scattered moderate to heavy pitting on the barrel in addition to oxidation stains and handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good as lightly refurbished and has scratches, dents and dings. The steel buttplate has non-factory later applied nickel. The smooth walnut factory Schnabel forend rates about very good as lightly refurbished with handling marks. The barrel and trigger assembly are numbered to another gun but it appears to function correctly and it features a bead front sight, adjustable rear and the magazine tube is present. (86520-2310) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 100 - 200
2416	Remington Model 24 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #28318, 22 LR, 19 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing a scattered pinprick pits or oxidation blemishes. The metal surfaces of this 1923-made rifle retain about 85% original blue that has faded to brown under strong light and shows scattered freckling, oxidation stains, pitting and scratches. The smooth pistolgrip buttstock rates very good as lightly re-varnished showing light to moderate scratches, scuffs and dings. The smooth Schnabel forend rates about the same as the buttstock as lightly re-varnished. The rifle features a bead front sight, adjustable rear sight, the barrel is numbered to the gun, the gun appears to function and the magazine tube is present. (86520-2293) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 100 - 200
2417	Ruger Mark II Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #214-77295, 22 LR, 10" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1992 made gun retain about 97% original blue with high edge wear, light to moderate scratches on the receiver, a few minor oxidation blemishes and other scattered handling marks. The grips are half checkered (bottom) half smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix on a red background and mounted with hex-head screws. The grips rate excellent. The gun features an undercut Patridge front sight and Ruger black blade adjustable rear sight. The bolt stop is an aftermarket replacement that resembles the style sold by Volquartsen. A single magazine is included. (88873-446) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2418	Remington Model 1858 Percussion Carbine by Uberti serial #139842, .44 cal., 18" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few light scratches and a turn ring on the cylinder. The brass triggerguard rates excellent plus, the hammer and trigger retain bold case-hardened colors. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock rates excellent. The carbine features a post front sight and step adjustable rear sight. The gun appears to have seen little if any use. (86520-609) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2419	Stevens Model 94E Single Shot Shotgun serial #C614623, 410 Bore, 26 1/8" barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors (frame) showing scattered light oxidation blemishes and scratches. The birch pistolgrip buttstock with impressed skip line checkering rates excellent with a few scattered scratches and scuffs in the darkly stained finish with a ventilated rubber recoil pad with a length of pull of 12 1/2". The finger groove birch forend features impressed skip line checkering and rates excellent with a few light scratches. Barrel-to-frame fit is tight and it features an exposed rebounding hammer, the top lever is slightly right of center and it has been later drilled and tapped with four holes on the barrel. (86520-493) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 50 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2420	Ithaca Model 37 Police Featherlight Slide Action Shotgun serial #371451147, 12 ga., 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-made gun retain about 60 to perhaps 70% original Parkerized finish with scattered light to moderate staining from oxidation and other handling marks. The checkered walnut buttstock rates about excellent with light handling marks and the later added White Line recoil pad by Pachmayr rates excellent but the stock to pad fit is fair to good giving the stock a length of pull of 14 3/4". The "corn cob" walnut forend rates excellent. The receiver has been drilled and tapped for a scope and includes a Weaver K3 60B 3x20mm scope with clear optics featuring post and crosshair reticle. The yoke has later added non-factory shims to remove play and presumably to increase overall accuracy. (86520-1114) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2421	Remington Model 870 SP Riot Slide Action Shotgun serial #W956931M, 12 ga., 18" plain barrel, unchoked, with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original Parkerized finish with scattered scratches and some discoloration at the muzzle when the later added gold bead front sight was sweated on. The smooth pistolgrip birch buttstock rates about excellent with a few scattered scratches, dings and the rear sling swivel stud is missing. The service style birch forend rates excellent with light handling marks. The rear of the receiver has a later added Williams Guide Receiver Sight with .093" aperture. A great gun for those shotgun-only deer hunting locales or home defense. (86520-2685) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 175 - 275
2422	Remington Model 581 Bolt Action Rifle 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1967-made rifle retain about 97% original blue finish with scattered light oxidation stains, scratches and several heavier tool marks at the muzzle. The smooth one-piece stock rates good to very good with scattered handling marks, flaking finish around the butt of the stock from contact with water, and a number of small cracks extending about an inch from the butt. The original factory sights are present and it is equipped with a Weaver K2.5 2.5x20mm scope with clear optics, post and crosshair reticle, the muzzle end of the barrel was threaded for a suppressor and it has a thread cover in place. It also includes a 5-shot factory magazine. (86520-2781) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 175 - 275
2423	Mossberg Model 695 Bolt Action Shotgun serial #M007072, 12 ga., 22" fully rifled factory ported barrel with an excellent bore. The gun retains about 96% original Parkerized finish with scattered light scratches and other handling marks. The one-piece stippled synthetic factory stock rates excellent. The serrated factory ventilated rubber recoil pad rates excellent. The shotgun is equipped with a post front sight, fold down adjustable rear sight, sling swivel studs and features a Tasco Bantam 2.5x32mm compact "Circle X" reticle scope with clear optics on a high mount. It includes a single magazine. (86520-2698) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 125 - 225
2424	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun serial #T101539V, 12 ga., 18" smooth bore rifle sighted barrel choked cylinder, but marked "improved cylinder" and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original polished blue and Parkerized (barrel) finishes showing high edge wear, scratches and light dings. The textured "SpeedFeed" synthetic Bill Davis Enterprise buttstock with solid recoil pad rates very good to excellent with scattered light to moderate scratches. The synthetic Laser Products flashlight forend rates about good with light handling marks and a 1 1/4" crack in the forend where the flashlight body enters the stock. The light still functions but needs 123A batteries. The shotgun features a white bead ramp front sight and factory adjustable barrel mounted rear sight. (86520-34) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 125 - 225
2425	High Standard Flite King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #436602, 22 Short, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This first model Flite King with lightweight alloy frame remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes with the only significant blemish light to moderate tool marks in the magazine finger notch at the base of the frontstrap. The checkered synthetic factory thumb rest grips with High Standard logo rate excellent. This early Flite King features an alloy frame, alloy slide, serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and push button barrel takedown. The gun includes an original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single plain steel base factory 22 Short magazine, manual and paperwork. The gun shows little use. (89416-1) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2426	Thompson Center "Super 14" Contender Single Shot Pistol serial #324535, 223 Remington, 14" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with few minor handling marks. The smooth walnut factory pistolgrip with cushioned rubber backstrap rates about excellent with a light to moderate scratch on the frontstrap section and features a black synthetic pistolgrip cap with "TC" logo. The smooth walnut factory semi-Schnabel forend rates about excellent with a few light dents and dings and features dual stock screws. The pistol features a factory Patridge front sight on a serrated ramp, fully adjustable black blade rear sight and the hammer has the later wing style three position selector / safety. (89301-31) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2427	A.H. Tompkins Precision Single Shot Target Pistol by Varsity Mfg. Co. serial #177, 22 LR, 8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this unique trapdoor style target pistol retain about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to a series of very fine scratches on both sides of the barrel about 2/3rds its length in addition to few other handling marks. The smooth one-piece factory full length walnut stock with synthetic pistolgrip cap rates excellent. The pistol features a pinned undercut Patridge front sight, fully adjustable black blade rear sight and rebounding hammer. (89312-92) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2428	Ruger Old Model Single Six Revolver serial #156920, 22 LR, 9 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1960-made revolver retain about 92% original blue and anodized finishes showing high edge wear, scratches, partially cleaned oxidation on the left recoil shield, the ejector rod housing toning to brown and a portion of the left side of the frame a brown hue under strong light. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about excellent with a few handling marks. The gun features a serrated half-moon front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. It should make a great addition for the upstart collector or fine shooter. (89314-120) (C&R) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2429	Ruger Old Model Single Six Revolver serial #807579, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1968-made Single Six retains about 97% original blue and anodized finishes with most of the loss due to moderate wear on the left side of the muzzle in addition to other high edge wear, scratches and a turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about very good showing only light handling wear and the escutcheon on the right panel is starting to pull through the back. The gun features a serrated half-moon front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and still functions mechanically. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A nice addition to fill a niche in your Single Six collection. (89314-49) (C&R) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2430	Ruger Old Model Single Six Flat Gate Revolver serial #15804, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1960-made revolver retain about 96% original blue and anodized finishes showing no perceptible turn ring, some light pinprick pitting on the ejector rod housing, assorted handling marks and light wear on the butt. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type one ejector rod housing with offset slot, type one square head ejector rod and it still times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A great start up collectible or a shooter. (8A9314-91) (C&R) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2431	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Flat Top Revolver serial #17887, 357 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This attractive 1958-made revolver retains about 97% quality re-applied blue and original anodized finishes with very fine pinprick pitting visible under the new finish throughout, a light turn ring and a few light handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few light scratches. It features a serrated ramp front sight, Micro black blade adjustable rear sight, type three ejector rod housing with straight slot, type three round ejector rod with large head and it still times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has been installed on this gun but the original parts are not included. A great upstart gun or shooter. (8A9314-74) (C&R) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2432	Ruger Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #55-56760, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a turn ring on the cylinder, the case-hardened colors show fading and wearing to gray in certain sections in addition to areas of brown from oxidation staining for an overall rating of about 95%. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate about excellent. The revolver still functions mechanically and should make a good shooter. (8A9227-4) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2433	Smith & Wesson Combat Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K136821, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 88-90% plus original blue finish with grip frame showing oxidation stains, cylinder thinning to brown, high edge wear, scratches, oxidation blemishes and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear, slight freckling and the side of the trigger thinning from use. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions rate near excellent with scattered light handling marks. The grips and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, timing and lock up are excellent plus it features a Baughman ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. A factory letter is included and indicates the gun shipped as described on April 30, 1952 to Warshall Sporting Goods Co. Seattle, Washington. It should make a good shooter or upstart collectible. (8A9330-104) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2434	Magnum Research Desert Eagle Mark VII Semi-Auto Pistol by Israel Military Industries serial #61698-S, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This two-tone gun has been professionally refinished, the stainless steel frame rates excellent and all the remaining parts retain 99% reapplied professional high polish blue with a few minor scratches. The markings remain crisp overall but the caliber designation on the front of the barrel is soft and hard to read. The textured black synthetic one-piece wraparound factory grips with IMI logo rate excellent. The pistol features a red ramp dovetailed Millett front sight, fully adjustable white outline Millett rear sight and ambidextrous slide mounted safety. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and a single magazine. It should make a good hunter or shooter. (8A9400-125) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2435	Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #4K72203, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-made gun retain about 90% original blue finish showing light to moderate high edge wear, most prominent at the front of the barrel in addition to a fading finish about 1" from the muzzle from contact with perhaps a chemical plus scratches, a tooled impact mark on the front of the sight blade and a turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain mostly bold case-hardened colors, the trigger fading from use and a few oxidation stains. The checkered gonalco alves factory target grips with extractor cut and silver S&W medallions rate very good to excellent showing light handling marks and worn finish. The gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. (8A9398-22) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2436	Colt Police Positive Special Revolver serial #883165, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1965 revolver retains about 99% original blue finish with light handling wear, a wear mark at the left front triggerguard bow and a light turn ring. The checkered walnut factory service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent and are numbered to the gun. The gun features a serrated semi-ramp front sight and still functions mechanically. (8A9398-23) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2437	Custom Michigan Armament Incorporated Government Model "Race Gun" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #42570, 45 ACP, 5 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore and screw on compensator. The M.A.I. frames were cast and this one retains about 97% Metalife-SS hard chrome plate with wear on the triggerguard and dustcover plus some of the surfaces show the rough "as cast" texture and handling marks. The Federal Ordnance Ranger slide and extended barrel assembly with screw on compensator retain about 50% original blue with moderate high edge wear but the remaining finish is toning to brown under strong light. The wraparound checkered rubber Pachmayr grips rate excellent. The pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight loosely fashioned after the Heinie slant sight, beavertail safety, magazine well funnel, speed safety and extended slide release to name a few. It includes a single magazine with Shaw extended base. (8A8873-219) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2438	Essex Arms Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #16471, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. This gun features a Colt slide serial numbered 782111 under the firing pin stop and a mix of mostly "GI" parts. The metal surfaces retain about 75% reapplied blue finish with the smooth flat mainspring housing and portions of the grip safety toned to brown, moderate high edge wear, scratches, oxidation and pinprick pitting. The checkered wraparound Pachmayr Presentation grips with finger swells on the panel rate excellent. The gun features drift adjustable "GI" style sights, long trigger and the lanyard loop has been removed from the mainspring housing. It includes a single unmarked magazine. (8A8873-223) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2439	Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #2095, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1960-made revolver retains about 85% original blue showing high edge wear, lightly cleaned pinprick pitting on the barrel toward the muzzle, freckling, front strap toning to pewter with the backstrap showing lesser wear, handling marks and a turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent as re-varnished with a few handling marks and a check forming on the right panel above the medallion. This revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, steel Micro black blade adjustable rear sight, type 3 steel ejector rod housing with straight slot, type 3 ejector rod with large head and it still functions mechanically. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A great find for the shooter who prefers the old model action. (8A9314-56) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2440	Ruger Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #58-84739, 40 S&W, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The 40 S&W chambering was made in very limited quantities and are scarce. A special run was made as a commemorative for the San Diego County Sheriff's Department and some were sold as convertibles (38-40 W.C.F. & 40 S&W) but this one is straight 40 S&W and is correctly caliber marked on the frame. The high gloss stainless steel surfaces of this gun rate about very good to excellent with scattered light scratches on the frame and barrel plus a light turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The gun includes the original factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, fired case (package opened), cable lock with a pair of keys and manual. A great addition for the complete Ruger collector. (8A9314-3) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2441	Ruger Vaquero Single Action Army Revolver serial #56-11319, 44-40 W.C.F., 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The high polish stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent with light scratches, turn ring on the cylinder and few other handling marks. The smooth factory faux ivory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate very good to excellent with light handling marks and a stain on the right panel. The gun functions mechanically and the front sight has been "regulated". The gun includes a factory hard case that is no longer labeled, manual and paperwork. The gun has seen some honest use. (8A9314-4) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2442	Ruger Old Model Flat Top Revolver serial #4147, 357 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1956-made revolver has been non-factory refurbished, the metal surfaces retaining about 99% reapplied blue finish, the frame now a plum patina with pinprick pitting visible under the new finish. The aluminum grip frame has been possibly altered but re-anodized with deep black finish similar to the factory. The frame is about 3/32" shorter than the normal XR-3 frame and the location where "XR-3" is usually cast has been removed and shows new finish in the tool marks. The "[Alcoa in a box] G" mark is still visible but the "G" is indistinguishable. The checkered rubber factory grip panels with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent but are proud of the butt for the aforementioned reason. This gun features a ramp front sight with roll-knurling, steel Micro adjustable rear sight, type two steel ejector rod housing with angled slot, type three round ejector rod with flat face and it still functions mechanically. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. (8A9314-102) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2443	Ruger Old Model Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #422246, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1965-made revolver retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing high edge wear, handling wear on the left recoil shield and light turn ring on both cylinders. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, both cylinders are numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. It includes a two-piece factory red and black box with red Ruger Phoenix on the cover that is correctly end labeled to the gun but un-numbered. The box rates about very good plus with printed covering showing peeling around the corners. It also includes the aforementioned 22 Magnum RF cylinder, felt cylinder bag (string missing), cylinder box, manual and paperwork. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. (8A9314-209) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 250 - 450
2444	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #86-70599, 44 Magnum, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The high polish stainless surfaces of this 1995-made revolver rate about excellent with a faint turn ring on the unfluted cylinder, a few scattered scratches and several small tool marks on the left edge of the topstrap at the window. The smooth factory gonalco alves grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The rear sight slide shows light edge wear and the front sight appears to be re-blued. It includes a hinged factory box that the label fell off but is provided and is correct to the gun. It also includes a manual and paperwork. This gun shows light use and remains in excellent condition. (8A9314-290) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2445	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #84-63382, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about very good to excellent with scattered scratches and a light turn ring on the unfluted cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate very good with no visible wear but the left grip screw escutcheon is starting to pull through the back and needs attention. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. It includes an unmarked yellow factory hinged box, manual and paperwork. (8A9314-287) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2446	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #45-21068, 45 Colt, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable style revolver retain about 90% original blue and anodized finishes showing moderate edge wear plus thinning finish on the barrel, cylinder and frame, scratches, in addition to a few dings and lightly cleaned oxidized pitting. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent with a few minor handling marks. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, fading white outline adjustable rear sight, the cylinder is numbered to the gun and the action still functions mechanically. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. (8A9314-255) {MODERN} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2447	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S852121, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This post war revolver retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss to the backstrap which has toned to brown in addition to high edge wear, light holster wear marks on the cylinder and scratches. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about good with an approximately 1 1/2" long scuff on each panel along the backstrap at the edge of the field of checkering, both were lightly re-stained and a small check is present on the right panel where it meets the frame below the knuckle. The gun still times and locks up correctly and all appropriate parts are matching. A factory letter indicates this gun shipped as described on November 22, 1946 to Brown & Camp Company, Des Moines, Iowa. (8A9330-107) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2448	Smith & Wesson 32/38 Terrier Hand Ejector Revolver serial #64412, 38 S&W, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent condition little five-screw pre-model 32 I-frame revolver retains about 97% original blue with slight thinning on the grip frame and cylinder, high edge wear and scratches. There is a small area of multiple tiny impact marks over one chamber on the breech end of the cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The grips are a few numbers off from the serial number (#64429) and it is possible the wrong pair were grabbed at the factory but there is, of course, no way to verify this. All other appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it functions mechanically. A factory letter indicates this gun shipped as described on May 5, 1952 to Adolph Blaich, Inc., Burlingame, California. (8A9330-83) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2449	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #P03209, 38 Special, 2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1981-made revolver retains about 97% original blue with high edge wear, scratches and a light turn ring. The checkered walnut wraparound extended factory grips rate very good with scattered light flaking finish, scratches and dings. This gun features a long sloping ramp front sight, fully shrouded heavy barrel and still times and locks up correctly. A great carry gun. (8A9378-24) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2450	Argentine Model 1927 Sistema Colt Semi-Auto Pistol by DGF-MFAP serial #51707, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with light frosting in the grooves. This 1950-made gun retains about 97% reapplied arsenal grade Parkerized finish showing light high edge wear, scratches and minor assembly marks. The grips are Colt post war factory checkered synthetic stocks with Rampant Colt in a circle and rate about good showing very light diamond point wear but as is common with the post war "Coltwood" they have shrunk showing elongated grip screw holes. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and no importer marks are observed. The gun has later added extended ambidextrous thumb safeties and long trigger. It includes a post war U.S. magazine with welded baseplate. (8A9378-6) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2451	Smith & Wesson Model 63 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M120014, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this late 1970's made gun rate near excellent with scratches, turn ring on the recessed cylinder and a few other scattered handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish with operational wear. The grips are checkered factory walnut target stocks with ejector clearance cut and silver S&W medallions that rate near excellent showing a few lightly compressed diamond points. The gun features a red ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. It should make a great trail gun or collectible. (8A9454-4) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2452	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #C125164, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This five-screw post war revolver was made in the late 1940's or early 1950's and remains in excellent condition with about 98% original blue showing a faint turn ring, fine freckling mostly on the cylinder and minor pinprick pitting. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light freckling on the hammer. The diamond checkered walnut square butt factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This early gun features the half-moon style front sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory. An excellent condition revolver for the collector. (8A9222-7) (C&R) Est. 500 - 700
2453	Ruger Super Redhawk Double Action Revolver serial #552-11074, 454 Casull, 7 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces retain about 97% original "target gray" finish showing scattered light scratches, high edge wear and turn ring. The pebble grain rubber Hogue Monogrips with Hogue logo rate about very good with light handling wear. The revolver features an interchangeable red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight and the topstrap is machined for Ruger rings. The gun still functions mechanically and should make a great big game hunting rig. (8A9378-25) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2454	Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Revolver serial #S321194, 357 magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968-1969-made gun retain about 97% original blue with high edge wear, scratches, cleaned area of oxidation on the sideplate, a few minor oxidation blemishes and a turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate about very good plus showing light dents, scratches and worn finish. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. (8A9484-7) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2455	Smith & Wesson Model 67 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #5K60263, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1973-made revolver rate excellent showing a light turn ring and a few handling marks. The service style trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate about excellent and are numbered to the gun. This gun still times and locks up correctly and has a stainless steel Baughman ramp front sight and early full stainless steel micro adjustable rear sight. The gun includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit and paperwork. The gun appears to have seen minimal use over the years. Its excellent condition and early stainless steel rear sight make it a desirable collectible. (8A9395-5) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2456	Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A214720, 9 mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing minor edge wear. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate about excellent. It features a Baughman ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight and lanyard loop. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory magazines, cleaning rod with bore brush, manual and paperwork. This gun shows only light use. (8A9395-12) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2457	Colt Second Generation Model 1860 Army Fluted Percussion Revolver serial #207743, .44 cal., 8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome revolver retain about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with slight edge wear, minor operational wear and a few scattered light scratches. The frame, loading lever assembly and hammer have beautiful case-hardened colors, the loading lever has light operational wear as does the hammer which also shows scattered staining from oxidation. The brass triggerguard strap is a pleasing light ochre and rates excellent. The smooth one-piece walnut factory grip is numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun is cut for a shoulder stock and has the mounting studs, it still times and locks up correctly and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The factory referred to this variation as the Cavalry Model and this fine revolver lives up to its heritage. (8A9395-8) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 500 - 700
2458	High Standard Model H-A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #90719, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the grip frame starting to wear to pewter from handling, high edge wear, scratches and fine oxidized pitting running the length of the left side of the slide's top. The checkered walnut factory grips rate near excellent with light diamond point wear and a few light dings. The gun features a serrated Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight and type II takedown. It includes a single two-tone factory magazine and should make a good shooter. (8A9312-83) (C&R) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700
2459	Ruger Old Model Convertible Blackhawk Revolver serial #45-14003, 45 Colt / 45 ACP, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This first-rate 1972-made revolver retains about 97-98% original blue and anodized finishes showing a small spot of oxidized pinprick pitting on the cylinder, left frame and the muzzle. The spare cylinder is numbered to the gun and rates excellent. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver neck feather Ruger Phoenix on a black background medallions rate excellent with a stray dent on the right panel. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. The gun includes the original factory two-piece yellow and black box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, spare cylinder with box with red felt storage bag, manual and paperwork. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. This gun appears to have seen little if any use and remains in excellent condition. (8A9314-259) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2460	Ruger Model 739 Speed Six Double Action Revolver serial #157-00196, 9mm, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1981-made gun rate about excellent with a few light handling marks and a turn ring on the cylinder. The checkered walnut factory grips with all silver etched Ruger Phoenix rate about excellent showing a few light handling marks. The Speed Six feature fixed sight and utilized a moon clip to headspace the cartridges but none are provided. (8A9491-8) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2461	Vostok Model TOZ-35 Single Shot International Free Pistol by Tula serial #276, 22 LR, 11 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few minor handling marks. The pistolgrip is highly ergonomic consisting of a two-piece wraparound walnut stock with finger rest, adjustable palm rest and a "hood" over the top of the two halves that anchor the upper hand and blend into a thumb hole on the left panel (right hand only grip). The forend wood is walnut with slab sides and light sculpting along the top. The grips and forend rate about excellent with scattered light scratches, dents and dings. The inside of the palm rest is lined with blue felt material that is showing handling wear. The pistol features a falling block action actuated by a lever at the butt, cocking lever on the left side of the action, interchangeable Patridge front sight, fully adjustable rear sight with interchangeable rear sight blade. In typical Russian fashion the gun has a fitted wood case with a number of accessories including: screwdriver, punches, cleaning equipment, spare sights and parts, oiler / cleaner bottle and manual. (8A9446-1) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2462	Stevens Ideal Range Model No. 45 Single Shot Rifle serial #22411, 22 LR, 26" half round half octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% non-factory reapplied blue finish with edge wear on the Swiss style buttplate, high edge wear, end of the lever worn to pewter, freckling, oxidation blemishes and scratches. The straight grip walnut factory buttstock rates about excellent as refurbished showing light handling marks, metal proud of the wood at the buttplate and small gaps at the tang from shrinkage. The forend rates about the same. The rifle features a globe front sight with interchangeable inserts (currently a post), Redfield target receiver sight, rear sight dovetail filled with a blank, a pair of drilled and tapped holes on the upper tang, crisp action, #2 barrel and a few screw heads show slot wear. A solid No. 45. (8A9348-8) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2463	Early ATD Browning 22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #173475, 22 LR, 19 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few handling marks. The buttstock and forend rate about near excellent as lightly cleaned and re-varnished with light handling marks and a few areas of flaking. The smooth buttplate rates excellent. This early gun features a bead front sight, step adjustable rear sight and has the small loading port on the wrist of the buttstock instead of the more common loading port on the starboard side of the butt. A nice example of an early Auto 22. (8A9348-18) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2464	U.S. Model 1819 Single Shot Percussion-Converted Pistol .54 cal., 10" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces are lightly cleaned to a pewter-brown mix with scattered oxidation stains, pitting and handling marks. The walnut stock rates about very good as lightly re-varnished showing scattered light to moderate dents, dings and scratches. The conversion has a drum with nipple, a later added non-factory replacement hammer with "CGO" cast into it, incorrect hammer screw, the hammer lock unique to this gun no longer functions due to the replacement hammer. The iron swivel ramrod is present but somewhat loose and the upper and lower tang screws are replacements. The lock is marked "S. NORTH / US / MIDLTN CONN", it is dated 1822 on the rear of the lock, the barrel is marked "JDJ / P / US" and a strong cartouche remains on the side of the stock. (8A9407-5) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2465	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver serial #17003, 22 RF, 3 3/16" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel are mostly gray with splashes of blue in the protected areas around the ejector rod, a mottled mix of blue and gray along the bottom three flats of the barrel in addition to pitting and stains from oxidation. The cylinder is a mottled mix of gray, brown and blue showing light pitting and stains from oxidation. The frame retains about 95% original silver plate with most of the loss to the high edges with evidence of light cleaning on the sideplate, scattered scratches and minor bubbling. The smooth rosewood grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good to excellent with light scuffing on the edge of the right butt and light handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are assembly numbered to the gun, barrel to frame fit remains tight, it has 1855 and 1859 patent dates on the cylinder and it still times and locks up correctly. A fine little No. 1 Second Issue. (8A9334-5) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700
2466	Stevens New Model Second Issue Pocket Rifle serial #5552, .32 RF, 15" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel retain about 99% non-factory reapplied blue with scattered light scratches, old pits under the new finish and a few oxidation stains. The frame retains about 97% original nickel plate with most of the loss on the left side around the sideplate. The original nickel plate on the shoulder stock rates excellent with about 97% remaining, the sides of the stock show light wear, flaking and handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good to excellent with dents, dings and scratches. The hammer and trigger are worn to gray with handling wear. The gun features combination globe front sight, combination adjustable rear sight, lanyard ring / stock screw, the barrel is numbered to the gun but the stock is not. Barrel to frame fit has slight play, it still functions mechanically but the safety notch is worn and needs attention. (8A9040-16) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700
2467	Stevens New Model Second Issue Pocket Rifle serial #8577, .25 RF, 10" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few stray pits in the bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel retain about 97% period reapplied blue that is starting to thin in addition to scattered light scratches and edge wear. The frame retains about 97% original nickel plate with some flaking around the sideplate, handling wear at the top of the frontstrap, scratches and minor bubbling. The original nickel plate on the shoulder stock rates excellent with about 97% remaining with most of the loss due to scattered oxidation blemishes. The smooth rosewood factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good with dents, dings and scratches. The hammer and trigger are worn to brown with oxidation stains. The gun features combination globe front sight but the pin in the globe is missing, combination adjustable rear sight, the barrel is numbered to the gun but the stock is not. Barrel to frame fit is tight, barrel address is soft from the refinish and it still functions mechanically. (8A9040-24) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700
2468	Remington Model 12-C Slide Action Rifle serial #499774, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with a frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue, the largest loss to the receiver toning to a mix of smoky gray and brown with scattered high edge wear, scratches and operational wear. The smooth walnut semi-pistolgrip factory buttstock rates about very good with a small check on the right side of the wrist and scattered light to occasionally moderate handling wear. The grooved walnut factory forend rates about excellent. The smooth steel curved buttplate with Remington logo rates about very good with about 20-30% loss, scratches and freckling. The rifle features a bead front sight and step adjustable rear sight with "ears" on the side of the slider to ease sight adjustment. (8A9454-3) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2469	Remington Model 1883 Double Hammer Gun with "Wells Fargo" Markings Purportedly Used by Actor Sam Elliot in the Western Movie Tombstone serial #213150, 12 ga., 20 5/8" shortened barrels choked cylinder with lightly pitted bores. The barrels were poorly cut and the solder not reinserted into the end. All metal surfaces are pewter with stains from oxidation, scratches and pitting. The lightly cleaned later-checked walnut semi-pistol grip buttstock rates about good with about a half-dozen thin cracks starting at the butt, varying in length from 3/4" to 2 3/4" in addition to light to moderate handling marks and chips around the receiver. The checkered hard rubber buttplate with Remington logo rates good to very good with light wear but chips and dents around the edges. The lightly cleaned later-checked walnut splinter forend rates good with light to moderate handling marks, and chips along half of the forend along the barrels. Both sides of the wrist, the wood inside the forend, top of the barrel and bottom of the receiver are marked "W. F. & Co.", the markings look surprisingly fresh. The top of the barrel was struck twice the first leaving a noticeable dent and a crack in the rib next to Remington markings. The barrels are on face with a slight hint of barrel to frame play, the rebounding hammers function, the ends of the hinge pin have been peened and lightly tooled and the barrels resist attempts to remove them from the frame perhaps due to the peening. The shotgun includes a letter and a copy of an advertisement by one of the owners talking about its condition and provenance. He also obtained a letter from Peter Sherayko, the Caravan West Productions, Tombstone Movie armorer, he writes that the "The shotgun you now possess, a 12-gauge Remington hammer gun with cracked stock was the shotgun used by Sam Elliot as Virgil Earp in the film "Tombstone"". He goes on to say they supplied all the firearms for the movie and were carefully documented but does not mention the serial number in the body of the letter, however it was hand written at the top of the letter. (8A8864-59) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 500 - 700
2470	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #C87545, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely M&P was made in the late 1940s early 1950s and retains about 99% original blue with most of the loss from light storage wear on the right side of the muzzle and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minimal operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. All appropriate parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun, it still times and locks up correctly and has seen little if any use. It includes the original factory gold two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates about excellent and has a tear on the side of the cover plus the gold finish peeled in a few areas on the sides of the cover and bottom section, probably from the past use of tape to secure the cover. A great addition for the S&W collection. (8A9112-7) {C&R} Est. 600 - 800
2471	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #C326960, 38 Special, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1954-1956 made revolver retains about 97% original blue showing light high edge wear, a few scratches on the cylinder, slight thinning at the heel and a turn ring on the cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. All appropriate parts and the grips are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory gold two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box has light scuffing on the edges and corners but rates about very good to excellent overall. This gun has seen only light use over the years. (8A9398-25) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2472	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #221760, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with the grip frame thinning to a mottled mix of blue, brown and pewter in addition to high edge wear and scratches. The checkered factory "Roper" style walnut target grips with serrated thumb rest rate about very good with light scuffing and flaking finish on the edge of the left butt, a few other handling marks overall and a 1/4" wide somewhat shallow chip missing from the bottom edge of the right panel. The gun features a serrated slightly undercut Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight and manual safety. It includes a single two-tone factory magazine. (8A8873-526) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2473	High Standard Supermatic Citation Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1249857, 22 LR, 7 1/4" fluted heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol originally left the factory with a 5 1/2" bull barrel but remains in very good condition showing about 92% original blue, the grip frame partially worn to pewter, high edge wear, scratches and a few minor oxidation blemishes. The checkered walnut factory thumb rest grips with gold High Standard medallions rate very good to excellent with light diamond point wear and other handling marks. The trigger retains bold case-hardened colors. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade slide-mounted adjustable rear sight and the barrel is drilled and tapped for weights. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled (except for the barrel) and numbered to the gun, manual, a pair of barrel weights with screws and a single factory magazine with steel baseplate. The screws for the barrel weights appear to be altered replacements and will need to be replaced. (8A9395-10) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2474	Colt Army Special Double Action Revolver serial #534529, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1926-made revolver has non-factory re-applied nickel plate with about 99% remaining, there is scattered old pitting and other handling marks under the new finish in addition to scratches and a turn ring on the cylinder. The hammer and trigger have re-applied nickel plate and rate about excellent. The grips are lovely unmarked mother-of-pearl replacements that rate excellent. The Rampant Colt and other factory markings are soft from the metal preparation but the gun still times and locks up correctly, and the butt is marked with an unidentified rack number "16681". It should make a good shooter. Its near identical twin revolver follows this lot. (8A9404-3) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2475	Colt Official Police Double Action Revolver serial #562592, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. With the majority of sales of their Army Special going to police departments, Colt simply renamed it the Official Police to target its main buyer. Except for the model name its near identical twin revolver precedes this lot. This 1930-made revolver has non-factory re-applied nickel plate with about 99% remaining, showing old light pitting and other handling marks under the new finish in addition to scratches, a light turn ring on the cylinder and slight clouding. The hammer and trigger have re-applied nickel plate and rate about excellent. The grips are unmarked mother-of-pearl replacements that rate excellent. The Rampant Colt and other factory markings are strong, the gun still times and locks up correctly, and the backstrap is marked with an unidentified rack number "17095". It should make a good shooter. (8A9404-4) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2476	Colt Pre-Woodsman Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #25368, 22 LR, 6 5/8" pencil barrel with an excellent bore. This 1921 pistol has seen heavy use and retains about 25% original blue with a few patches on the frame in the more protected areas and the front two-thirds of the barrel, the remaining surfaces mostly gray and brown with signs of cleaning and the application of cold blue in addition to oxidation blemishes, scratches and pitting. The fully checkered walnut grips appear to be replacements and rate about excellent. The gun features an elevation adjustable bead front sight and windage adjustable rear sight. It includes a two-tone factory magazine in excellent condition. The gun still functions mechanically and should be a good plinker for vintage gun aficionado. (8A9518-2) {C&R} Est. 50 - 150
2477	Rossi Model RH92 Ranch Hand Lever Action Pistol serial #51P187891, 45 Colt, 12" barrel with an excellent bore. Fashioned after the famous "Mare's Leg" used by Steve McQueen's character Josh Randall in "Wanted Dead or Alive". This gun retains about 99% original blue finish. The shortened straight grip walnut factory buttstock with small steel "buttplate" rates excellent. The smooth walnut forend rates the same. The pistol features a bolt mounted safety, gold bead front sight, step adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight, "big loop" lever, Taurus security system lock on hammer and saddle ring. The gun appears to have seen little use. (8A9292-21) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2478	Ruger Old Army Single Action Percussion Revolver serial #145-62596, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rates near excellent with scattered light to moderate scratches and a turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight and adjustable black blade rear sight. It includes an un-numbered but correctly end labeled factory black and yellow hinged box. The gun appears to have seen little or no use. (8A9395-11) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 350 - 550

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2479	Colt Frontier Scout Single Action Revolver serial #185942F, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1965-made revolver retain about 45% original finishes. The barrel and cylinder have original blue showing edge wear, scratches and light freckling. The frame and grip frame have been cleaned to in-the-white with scratches and other handling marks. The smooth hardwood factory grips have been lightly cleaned, stained and re-varnished showing incomplete application in several large areas on the right panel and to a lesser extent on the left at the butt. It still times and locks up correctly, the base pin screw has been neatly replaced with a spring-loaded base pin latch and the Rampant Colt on the frame remains strong. It should make a good shooter. (8A9385-18) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
2480	Smith & Wesson Model 39-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A412855, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate about excellent. The pistol features a Baughman ramp front sight, windage adjustable black blade rear sight and slide mounted de-cocker / safety. The pistol includes a pair of S&W marked magazines. A classic 9mm semi-auto. (8A9440-2) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2481	Universal Arms Model 3000 Enforcer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #388768, 30 Carbine, 11 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few light scuffs on the triggerguard. The one-piece hardwood stock with attached hardwood pistolgrip rates about excellent with a few dents and other handling marks. The rear sight has been removed but the front sight is present. A Weaver 1" side mount has been installed and features a Leupold M8 4X28mm Extended Eye Relief scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. Unfortunately, the ocular lens appears to have been glued in place. The gun includes a pair of 30 round magazines. (8A9440-5) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2482	Mossberg Model 500 ATP Persuader / Cruiser Slide Action Shotgun serial #H894280, 12 ga., 18 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few light handling marks. The checkered synthetic finger groove pistolgrip and grooved synthetic forend rate about excellent. The gun features bead front sight, safety on the top of the receiver and sling swivels. It includes the original box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. (8A9315-2) (FIREARM) Est. 200 - 400
2483	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun serial #V782203V, 12 ga., 18" plain barrel choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor operational marks. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip buttstock rates about excellent. The factory ventilated recoil pad with Remington logo rates about excellent. The grooved factory hardwood forend rates excellent. This gun features an extended magazine tube and silver bead front sight. (8A9440-8) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
2484	High Standard Model DM-101 Derringer serial #1599057, 22 Magnum RF, 3 1/2" barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces of the barrels retain about 99% original blue, the frame retains about 99% also but has thinned and faded to dull blue-gray color with the surfaces showing high edge wear and scratches. The smooth trigger retains robust case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory grips rate about excellent with minor handling marks. The gun still functions mechanically and barrel to frame fit is tight. (8A9446-4) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
2485	High Standard Model DM-101 Derringer serial #1326545, 22 Magnum RF, 3 1/2" barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue and anodized finishes with most of the loss to the barrels, the upper half has toned to brown with scattered high edge wear and scratches. The smooth trigger retains robust case-hardened colors with light edge wear. The smooth faux ivory factory grips rate near excellent with light handling marks. The gun still functions mechanically and barrel to frame fit has slight side to side play. The pistol includes a home-made ankle holster that rates fair. (8A9435-5) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2486	Texas Frontier Derringer serial #105825, 357 Magnum, 3" barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this German-made gun retain about 99% original nickel plate with scattered clouding of the finish, mostly on the right side, in addition to scratches and a few minor oxidation blemishes. The checkered synthetic grips rate fair showing little wear but the right panel has two approximately 3/8" long cracks at the top. The gun features a manual cross bolt safety, it still functions mechanically and the barrel to frame fit is tight. (8A9446-2) (MODERN) Est. 50 - 150
2487	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Revolver serial #107530, 32-20 W.C.F., 5" tapered barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This fourth change revolver retains about 45% original blue with very good coverage on the barrel and cylinder but the frame is mostly brown with splashes of finish in the protected areas. The surfaces also show scattered scratches, oxidation stains and pitting. The service trigger and hammer still retain robust case-hardened colors with operational wear and limited freckling. The replacement diamond checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun but rate near excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still times and locks up correctly. (8A9405-91) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 350
2488	Marlin Model 989 M2 100th Anniversary Commemorative Semi-Auto Rifle serial #70152483, 22 LR, 18" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor handling marks. The one-piece walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock with separate handguard rates about excellent. The checkered hard rubber factory buttplate with white spacer rates excellent with light handling wear. The stock also features a Marlin 100-year medallion on the right side of the butt, sling swivels on the toe line and barrel band. The rifle features post front sight, fully adjustable rear sight, the receiver is grooved for scope mounting and it is loosely configured to resemble the U.S. M-1 Carbine. It includes a single factory magazine. (8A9450-3) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
2489	Smith & Wesson Model 61-3 Escort Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B48851, 22 LR, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with light high edge wear and scratches. The checkered synthetic factory grips rate about excellent with light handling marks. The pistol features a black blade front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and manual safety. The pistol includes a single magazine and factory zippered soft case with S&W logo. (8A9330-70) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2490	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Revolver serial #26354, 32-20 W.C.F., 6 1/2" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this first change revolver are predominately brown with splashes of blue in the flutes, protected areas of the frame and barrel. Scattered fine pitting, oxidation blemishes and handling marks are present. The service trigger and hammer are smoky gray with stains from oxidation. The diamond checkered hard rubber grips are numbered to the gun and rate about fair showing light handling marks and the butt of the left panel is cracked extending from the backstrap to about one-third of the way in. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically although timing may need attention in the future. The gun includes a factory letter indicating it was shipped as described on July 12, 1906 to Norvell Shapleigh Hardware Co., St. Louis, Missouri. (8A9330-102) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
2491	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver serial #62810, 32 RF, 3 1/2" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces have plenty of surviving blue finish with about 70% remaining, the cylinder is completely brown with the backstraps and sides of the barrel also toned to brown in addition to scattered oxidation blemishes, pitting and scratches. The hammer retains strong case-hardened colors with the spur toning to gray, the trigger is completely gray from handling. The smooth rosewood grips rate about very good plus with light handling wear but there is a tiny chip on the butt of the right panel. The grips are serial numbered to the gun and the barrel and cylinder are correctly assembly numbered to the frame. The gun still times and locks up but the barrel to frame fit is slightly loose. A factory letter indicates this gun was shipped as described probably on September 6, 1871 to M.W. Robinson, New York, New York, Smith & Wesson's largest distributor in a 300-gun shipment of No. 1 1/2s with mixed finishes. (8A9330-66) ANTIQUE Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
2492	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1615750, 32 Winchester Special, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1949-made carbine retain about 90% original blue, the bottom of the receiver and a portion of the sides worn to pewter from carrying in addition to high edge wear, magazine tube starting to thin to a mix of blue and brown plus a few scratches. The smooth walnut factory buttstock rates very good with most of the varnish worn away showing moderate to heavy scuffing on the right side extending from the receiver about two-thirds the length of the stock, a 2" check on the right side near the butt and the usual assortment of scratches and dents. There is a gap between the tang and stock near the receiver and the checkered steel buttplate rates very good to excellent with edge wear. The smooth walnut forend rates near excellent with light to moderate scattered dents and dings. The gun features a gold bead front sight on a ramp and replacement full buckhorn step adjustable rear sight. (8A9166-3) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2493	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver serial #11692, 22 Short, 3 3/16" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original blue with most of the surviving finish on the frame, the backstrap is toned to a mix of brown and blue with further thinning on the top and bottom of the frame in addition to oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The cylinder and barrel are mostly brown with strong slivers of blue in the protected areas in addition to oxidation blemishes, pitting, scratches and dings. The smooth rosewood factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent with light handling wear. The gun still functions mechanically, barrel to frame fit has play and the cylinder is assembly numbered to the frame but the barrel's assembly number is no longer visible. The right side of the receiver is engraved "Ruth H. Axe" in an Old English font. A factory letter is provided but does not shed any light on Ms. Axe's identity. The letter indicates that 100 No. 1s of mixed finishes were shipped to J.W. Storrs, New York City, New York on January 30, 1869. This gun was shipped as described but Roy Jinks, Smith & Wesson's historian, believes J.W. Storrs probably engraved the gun to fill a special order. (8A9330-64) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 250 - 450
2494	Smith & Wesson Second Model Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #109400, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with a near excellent bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation stains. The metal surfaces of this New Departure revolver retain about 94% original nickel plate with most of the loss to the grip frame and cylinder showing light cleaning with pitting, scratches and five prick punch strikes on the sideplate. The trigger has lost about 60% of its blue finish as did the top latch, the rest of the surfaces toned to brown. The trigger has strong case-hardened colors on the left side, the remainder has toned to brown. The diamond checkered hard rubber grips with S&W logo rate about excellent and are numbered to another gun. The barrel, cylinder, top latch and extractor are correctly numbered to the gun and the action still functions mechanically. A factory letter indicates this gun was shipped as described to William Bingham Co., Cleveland, Ohio on February 8, 1902. (89330-89) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2495	Smith & Wesson Fourth Model Double Action Revolver serial #468364, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 20% original blue, the surfaces have toned to a mottled mix of blue and brown with strong splashes of blue in the protected areas showing cleaned oxidized pitting, scratches and other handling marks. The trigger and hammer have strong case-hardened colors with the face and spur worn to pewter. The diamond checkered hard rubber factory grips with S&W logo rate about excellent showing light handling wear. The grips are numbered to another gun but the cylinder and barrel are numbered to the frame, barrel to frame fit has just a hint of play and it still functions mechanically. A factory letter indicates this gun was shipped as described on July 15, 1904 to Norvell Shapleigh Hardware Co., St. Louis, Missouri. (8A9330-78) {C&R} Est. 175 - 275
2496	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #45-20189, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1972-made revolver retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a light turn ring on the cylinder. The grip frame has been replaced with a factory Super Blackhawk brass dragoon style frame with correct MR-3DB cast marks that is later non-factory added to the gun. The smooth walnut factory Super Blackhawk grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, later added Super Blackhawk hammer. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. An un-numbered two-piece yellow and black factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun is included. (8A9314-164) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2497	Smith & Wesson Third Model Double Action Revolver serial #161490, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore showing a bulge about 1" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 70-75% original nickel plate, the barrel is cleaned to mostly pewter in addition to light to moderate high edge wear, flaking finish, oxidation blemishes and evidence of cleaning on some surfaces. The triggerguard is brown with oxidation stains. The hammer and trigger retain bold case-hardened colors toning to pewter on the face and spur with freckling. The diamond checkered hard rubber factory grips with S&W logo are not numbered and rate about fair to good with light use but a chip missing from the base of right panel. Barrel to frame fit is tight and all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. The mainspring has been removed but is provided and the single action notch will need attention. (89330-80) {C&R} [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] Est. 25 - 50
2498	JC Higgins Model 50 Bolt Action Rifle serial #17435, 30-06, 22" barrel with an otherwise bright excellent bore which shows a few scattered light pits near the muzzle. The barreled action retains about 85% original blue with the bottom metal a gray patina, each showing light oxidation. The bolt body is mostly bright with some toning on the extractor but the handle and shroud remain brilliant. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with the expected dings and handling marks from the years. The factory open sights are present and the commercial Fabrique Nationale receivers were factory drilled and tapped and are scope-ready. (39255-25) {C&R} Est. 250 - 350
2499	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #9538a, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this single line ac 44-coded pistol retain 98% professionally applied blue still showing some sparsely scattered pitting, the frame lightly toning to plum. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips rate excellent showing minimal wear. The markings remain clean with "(eagle) / 359" Waffenamts, the serialized parts matching and a single "(eagle) / 359" P.38v marked magazine is included. A very nice later 1944 production Walther P.38. (58050-700) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2500	Daisy V/L Standard Rifle serial #A020678, 22 V/L, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original black paint finish with a spot of flaking on the lower right side of the barrel, rear of the frame and some minor light scratches throughout. The checkered pistolgrip plastic woodgrain stock remains in very good plus condition with some minor light scratches and blemishes. The original black grooved plastic "VL" buttplate is present and the rifle is equipped with open sights. These interesting rifles used proprietary caseless ammunition ignited by compressed air and were only made for about a year before Daisy ceased production. This rifle remains a very good example and would make for a more peculiar addition to any firearms collection. (56519-586) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2501	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1600453, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore choked improved modified but marked full. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue with sparsely scattered light scratches and fine oxidation, the majority of loss toning to gray along the grip and contact areas and wear along the edges. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forearm rate about very good with scattered patches of flaking and handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory logo buttplate remains in very good condition showing light wear and play against the stock. A solid 1954 manufactured Model 12 shotgun. (56520-571) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2502	Brazilian Model 1908 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #19050, 308 Win., 24" military barrel with a bright excellent bore. Built on a DWM Brazilian Model 1908 receiver, the metal surfaces retain 98% buffed hot immersion blue with faint remnants of some fine pitting and slot wear to one of the bottom screws. The bolt body remains bright, the handle has matching immersion blue and is numbered to the rifle. The plain pistolgrip hardwood Fajen replacement stock rates about very good with a few light handling marks, light flaking along the edges of the grip and light dents and fading along the edges where the stock was fitted to the metal. Rifle features a hooded beaded ramp front sight, Lyman 576 ME aperture receiver sight and a Harris 1A bipod showing scattered tiny scratches. The left rear of the barrel has been neatly stamped with the caliber marking, but as with any arm of custom-chambering, a professional gunsmith should check the headspace and chambering before any thought is given to use of this arm. (56520-897) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 175 - 275

Lot	Title/Description
2503	<p>Marlin Golden 39-A Lever Action Rifle            serial #S7237, 22 S,L,LR, 24" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this JM-stamped rifle retain 98% plus buffed hot immersion blue with faint remnants of fine pitting and dimpling around the frame screws; the hammer has been polished bright. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock rates about very good having been lightly cleaned with spots of streaking flaking added finish and a nicely fitted plug where the target was once present. The gripcap, buttplate and spacers have some sanded flattened edges in an attempt to fit them to the wood. The gold beaded ramp front sight (minus hood) and sporting rear sight are in place and a Tasco 4x15 scope with fine crosshair reticle and clear optics has been mounted on a solid base and two piece rings. (56520-62) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 200 - 400</p>
2504	<p>Winchester Model 68 Bolt Action Rifle            22 S,L,LR, 27" barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue evenly thinning to brown with scattered fine oxidation along with some light scratches and impact marks. The plain straight grip walnut stock with schnabel forend rates good to about very good with overall dents and handling marks along with a 2 3/8" crack in the left side of the forend. The original hooded front sight and adjustable aperture sight remain in place. (56520-2312) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 100 - 200</p>
2505	<p>Connecticut Valley Arms Mountaineer Flintlock Rifle            serial #0102057, .45 cal., 32" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, rear tang, triggerguard and buttplate retain 98% original brown finish, loss due to minor edge wear along with some light oxidation on the triggerguard and buttplate. The lockplate and pan retain bright original case colors while the cock and frizzen have toned to gray with light strike marks on the face of the frizzen. The American maple stock features a raised cheekpiece and remains in very good plus condition with minor handling marks and a spot of flaking on the right side of the buttstock. Rifle features a pewter noseclip, German silver wedge pins and pendulum style patchbox. The lock functions mechanically and a proper brass tipped wooden ramrod is in place. (56520-15) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 75 - 150</p>
2506	<p>Massachusetts percussion fowler by John Lovell            About 24 ga., 31 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an overall brown and gray patina with generous amounts of original blue, scattered dents, impact marks and patches of more modest oxidation. There are rough channels where ramrod thimbles were once present and a tiny crack in the right side of the under rib at the front mounting screw. The front sight is a simple brass blade dovetail and the rear sight has been replaced with a brass slot blank. The left barrel flat is marked "JOHN P. LOVELL BOSTON" while the back action lockplate is marked "WILLIAM READ / BOSTON" with light engraved dog and birds. The stock remains in good condition overall with a thin crack through the toe, the rear lockplate screw and a large chip missing at the left side of the noseclip along with the usual light dents, chips and handling marks. The stock features a nickel silver noseclip, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, triggerguard, buttplate and toeplate; the furniture shows marks from being cleaned and there is a crack at the front right escutcheon and behind the rear loop of the triggerguard. Part of the hammer shroud is missing, the hammer is loose and non-functioning, the screw slots show moderate wear and the ramrod is no longer present. (56520-1849) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 100 - 200</p>
2507	<p>Stevens No. 17 Favorite Single Shot Rifle            serial #J899, 32 RF Long, 22" part octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered frosting and oxidation still with evident rifling. The metal surfaces on this take-down rifle are an overall oxidized brown patina with light wear along the muzzle, edges and contact points on the lever. The straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in good condition with overall dents, handling marks and flaking orange peel finish. The checkered hard rubber buttplate shows modest wear but remains intact and free of cracks. The original sights are intact and a Lyman aperture sight is mounted on the rear tang. (56520-1806) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2508	<p>Stevens No. 414 Target Armory Rifle            serial #74068, 22 LR, 26" heavy barrel with an about very good bore showing good evident rifling with some sparse light pitting. The barrel retains about 80% thinning original blue toning to brown and gray with scattered fine oxidation and scratches, majority of loss at muzzle and breech. The case-hardened action is muting to bright silver with perhaps 60% bright colors remaining. The straightgrip walnut buttstock remains in very good condition with only light handling marks, the swivel stud has been removed and the grooved hard buttplate shows light wear along the edges. The forend has been shortened to 10 3/8" overall, is numbered to a different gun and is not attached to the barrel. The front sight has been replaced with a homemade slot blank and the left side receiver peep sight is no longer present along with the barrel takedown screw and forend screws. Mounted to the rear of the barrel is a Weaver KV scope with post and crosshair reticle with two piece rings and a solid cantilever style base. (56520-2803) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 75 - 150</p>
2509	<p>Mossberg Model 800CV Bolt Action Rifle            serial #35128, 22-250 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with scattered fine oxidation, the receiver toning to plum. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in about very good condition with light scratches and handling marks. The barrel is factory drilled and tapped for target mounts and two piece Weaver style bases are mounted atop the receiver. (56520-3442) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 175 - 275</p>
2510	<p>Mossberg Model 352KB Semi-Auto Rifle            22 S,L,LR, 18" barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% evenly thinning original blue with scattered light oxidation. The pistolgrip walnut stock remains in about very good condition with some light scrapes and bruises from storage and dirt staining along the plastic triggerguard. Rifle features a fold-down plastic forend and includes a single factory magazine. (56520-2738) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 50 - 100</p>
2511	<p>Winchester Model 69A Bolt Action Rifle            22 S,L,LR, 25" barrel with a very good bore showing only some very light frosting and strong evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 80% oxidized original blue with some scattered light nicks and scratches. The pistolgrip walnut stock remains in about very good condition with light dents and scratches. The checkered hard rubber logo buttplate shows light wear and ingrained dirt. The rifle is sighted with a dented loose-fitting 97 series front sight and the receiver sight is missing its aperture. A single detachable magazine is included. (56520-2710) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 100 - 200</p>
2512	<p>Remington Improved Model 6 Falling Block Rifle            serial #50660, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a very good bright bore perhaps showing a speck or two of fine pitting. The metal surfaces are an overall light oxidized brown patina with sparsely scattered tiny scratches and impact marks. The straight grip walnut stock rates good overall showing an older light cleaning with scattered handling marks and flaking added finish. The original sights are intact and the barrel is numbered to the frame. (56520-604) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 200 - 400</p>
2513	<p>Stevens Crack Shot 26 Rolling Block Rifle            32 RF, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 85% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown with a covering of scattered fine oxidation. The case-hardened frame is softly muting to brown with scattered fine oxidation and a couple nicks along the edges and strong original colors still present on the sides of the frame. The plain straight grip hardwood buttstock and forearm remain in good to about very good condition with light handling marks and scattered flaking mainly on the buttstock. The original rear sight remains intact while the front sight blade is a roughly shaped angled replacement. (56520-3706) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 75 - 150</p>
2514	<p>Winchester Model 04 Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle            22 S,L,EL, 21" barrel with a very good bright bore showing a few specks of fine pitting. The metal surfaces are an overall brown and gray patina with a few tiny nicks, scratches and spots of more modest oxidation. The plain straight grip gumwood stock rates fair-good with overall dents, handling marks, flaking finish and a few modest chips mainly along the forend tip. (56519-592) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection]            Est. 75 - 150</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2515	Winchester Model 75 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #7509, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown with some sparsely scattered fine oxidation and tiny scratches, the left side of the receiver has two 8x40 drilled and tapped holes; the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The capped pistolgrip checkered walnut stock remains in about very good condition with light dents, handling marks and a tiny chip at the toe. The grooved steel buttplate retains 95% original blue with scattered fine oxidation staining and wear along the edges. Rifle is equipped with a standard front sight (minus hood), the rear sight has been replaced with a slot blank and a Lyman Model 57E aperture sight is mounted on the receiver. A single "W" marked factory marked magazine is included. (56520-1815) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 700 - 900
2516	Winchester Model 67 Smoothbore Single Shot "Rifle" 22 shot, 27" smoothbore barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% thinning original blue with some sparse light scratches and tiny impact marks where the rear sight was removed. The bolt remains overall bright with light operational wear. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains in very good condition with scattered light scratches and handling marks. The rear sight remains in place, the rear sight slot remains open. (56520-3507) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2517	Winchester Model 60 Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, early 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation, light muzzle and edge wear and perhaps some very light oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains in about very good condition with overall light handling marks and spots of flaking finish, the checkered hard rubber logo buttplate rates very good plus showing only minor wear. The original sights remain intact. (56520-1914) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2518	Winchester Model 72A Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 25" barrel with a very good bright bore which may clean to excellent. The metal surfaces retain 90% evenly thinning original blue with scattered fine oxidation and sparse tiny scratches and spots of more modest oxidation. The bolt and triggerguard remain overall bright with minor staining. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains in very good condition with light handling marks and spots of flaking. Rifle features a grooved receiver and is sighted a Lyman front sight and standard sporting rear sight; the bead on the front sight shows moderate wear. (56520-2695) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2519	Taurus Judge Double Action Revolver serial #CN748813, 45 Colt/410 bore, 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces remain excellent with only light powder staining on the front of the cylinder. The serrated black rubber grips rate excellent as well. Revolver features a red fiber optic front sight and hammer lock safety, the key is not present. (59398-20) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2520	Ruger Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #109577, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue toning to brown with light patches of gray along the edges, majority of loss along the frame and gripstraps. The checkered black plastic grips with silver factory medallions rate about very good showing light wear. Included is a single bright plain aluminum base magazine and a post-war black leather P.38 flap holster stamped with only a "48" on the bottom rear of the flap and numerous ink and pencil markings inside the holster. (59379-21) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
2521	Ruger Model 77/17 Bolt Action Rifle serial #702-76489, 17 HMR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with the receiver starting to tone to plum. The black synthetic pistolgrip stock with grooved grip panels remains in excellent condition with minor handling marks. Mounted atop the receiver is a Weaver 3-9x38 mm scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. A single factory magazine is included. (59322-8) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2522	Ruger Model 10/22 semi-auto carbine serial #113-54276, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with some faint silvering along the high edges. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock rates near excellent with a few minor handling marks. Mounted atop the receiver is a Barska 30 mm red dot sight and a single factory magazine is included. (59322-14) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2523	Marlin Model 917V Bolt Action Rifle serial #96654602, 17 HMR, 22" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the press checkered walnut stained Monte Carlo stock rates excellent. Included is a single factory magazine and a set of two piece scope bases. (59322-7) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200
2524	Stevens Model 66C Buckhorn Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% thinning original blue, the majority of loss at the muzzle and high edges. The left side of the frame has two sets of drilled and tapped holes. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock with black painted noseclip remains good with light handling marks, spots of flaking finish and a modest dime-sized abrasion in the center left side of the stock below the rear sight. (59379-11) (C&R) Est. 50 - 100
2525	Remington Model 1100 Skeet Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #L229006X, 20 ga., 26" dual bead ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with light silvering and a tiny nick in the left edge of the receiver. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain in near excellent condition retaining all their original gloss finish with only minor light marks and blemishes. (59379-8) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2526	Savage Model 93 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G988865, 17 HMR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original blue with only a couple minute thin scratches. The checkered walnut thumbhole stock remains excellent with only a couple tiny nicks in the right edge toward the forend. Equipped with a single magazine mounted atop the receiver is a Tasco 3-9x32 mm scope equipped with a duplex reticle and crisp optics. (59314-29) (MODERN) [Collection of Robert C. Greenberg Sr.] Est. 300 - 500
2527	Thompson/Center Renegade Percussion Muzzleloading rifle serial #120471, .54 cal., 26" octagonal barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with equal color case-hardened finish on the lock. The smooth walnut stock rates excellent with a couple minor handling marks. Equipped with factory sights and double set triggers, a correct wooden ramrod is in place. (59405-35) (ANTIQUE) Est. 150 - 250
2528	Thompson/Center-Fox Ridge Outfitters White Mountain Carbine Percussion Rifle serial #2470, .50 cal., 22" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain 99% original blue, the top flat is marked "FOX RIDGE Outfitters". The lock retain 99% original color case-hardened finish. The smooth walnut stock rates excellent with an occasional tiny blemish. Equipped with factory fiber optic sights and a single trigger, what appears to be an original wood ramrod is in place. (59405-30) (ANTIQUE) Est. 100 - 200
2529	Thompson/Center 56 S.B. Percussion Muzzleloading Smoothbore "Musket" serial #305287, .56 cal., 26" octagon smooth bore barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain 98% original blue with some very light silvering along the high edges, while the lock retains 99% original color case-hardened finish. The smooth walnut stock rates excellent. Equipped with standard sights and what appears to be an original wood ramrod is in place. (59405-34) (ANTIQUE) Est. 150 - 250
2530	Century Arms C.B.C. Nylon 66 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #120367, 22 LR, 19 1/2" barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation, loss primarily due to flaking on the receiver. The checkered pistolgrip black plastic buttstock and forearm rate about very good with scattered light handling marks. (59405-5) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
2531	Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #112-61911, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with some very thin silvering along the edges. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock rates excellent having been lightly cleaned and an added high gloss finish applied and fitted with a smooth aftermarket aluminum buttplate. A single factory magazine is in place and mounted atop the receiver is a Weaver CK4 scope equipped with a duplex reticle and clear optics. (59314-326) (MODERN) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2532	Clark Custom 10/22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #253-61108, 22LR, 21 1/2" medium-weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original maker-applied blue while the receiver retains 98% original factory blue with the occasional light rub mark. The smooth brown laminate pistolgrip stock with semi-beavertail forend remains in excellent condition and features swivel studs and an Eliminator checkered rubber recoil pad. Rifle also features a Clark Custom bolt and adjustable trigger. A single factory magazine, scope rings and base are included. A fine Clarks Custom rifle built on the versatile Ruger 10/22 action. (59312-137) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel J. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 600 - 800
2533	Rare Winchester Model 97 Shotgun with Stainless Steel Barrel serial #845162, 12 ga., 30" plain stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore choked modified. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 80% original blue toning to brown and gray with scattered light scratches patches of wear. The action, barrel boss and slide arm have toned to plum brown and gray with traces of original blue and sparse fine oxidation. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forearm rate very good with scattered light handling marks spots of flaking. The checkered hard rubber buttplate shows moderate wear mainly at the heel. Winchester's experiment with Stainless Steel barrels was short-lived, with far more rifles than shotguns, equipped with stainless barrels. (59383-5) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2534	Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun serial #911893, 16 ga., 30" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore choked full. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue toning to brown and gray with scattered light scratches and specks of fine oxidation. The rear of the magazine tube has toned to silver from slide wear and there is a patch of rough edging on the left side of the receiver from barrel removal. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates good with scattered light scratches and handling marks under and added gloss finish showing flaking and fine bubbling. There are slight gaps between the stock and worn factory hard rubber buttplate. The grooved forearm rates about very good with only minor handling marks and remnants of original finish in protected areas. (59383-2) {C&R} Est. 500 - 700
2535	Ruger Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #93324, 357 Mag., 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this pre-prefix serial number revolver retain 99% plus original blue with the faintest evidence of a turn ring hardly worth the mention. The genuine pre-ban ivory replacement grips remain excellent with a lovely cream colored finish from the years. Included is the original black and yellow two piece factory cardboard box the end label numbered to the gun, manual and factory medallion walnut grips. The transfer bar safety update has not been performed on this revolver. An attractive 1968-manufactured Blackhawk. (59312-55) {C&R} [Dr. Daniel J. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 600 - 800
2536	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Liberty Model Single Action Revolver serial #46-28544, 45 Colt, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with only a very faint turn ring on the cylinder. The top of the barrel has 200th Year Bicentennial markings. The aftermarket genuine ivory grips with inlaid Ruger medallions rate excellent. Included is the original orange one piece factory cardboard box numbered to the gun, original factory walnut grips, manual and cable lock. (59312-60) {MODERN} [Dr. Daniel J. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 600 - 800
2537	Ruger M77 Mark II Bolt Action Rifle serial #785-06539, 338 Win. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The All-Weather stainless steel surfaces remain in excellent condition with a couple tiny superficial light scratches. The matte black DuPont Zytel pistolgrip stock with inlaid grip panels remains near excellent with light handling marks and ingrained dirt on the buttstock. (59378-28) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2538	Ruger Model PC4 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #480-14860, 40 S&W, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte blue with light toning along the edges and minor handling wear. The black synthetic stock rates very good plus with light dirt staining. Equipped with adjustable sights, included is a (1) factory 10 rd. 40 S&W magazine and (1) unmarked 15 rd. 9 mm magazine. (59378-22) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2539	CZ Model 452-2E ZKM American Bolt Action Rifle serial #841087, 17 HMR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock rates excellent with a couple light blemishes. A single factory magazine is included and mounted atop the grooved receiver is a Bushnell Sportsman 3-9x32 mm scope with duplex reticle and crisp optics. (59506-9) {MODERN} Est. 275 - 375
2540	Marlin Glenfield Model 60 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #26224818, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% evenly thinning original blue and enamel finishes with scattered light scratches and light wear along the edges. The plain pistolgrip hardwood stock rates very good with light handling marks and an area of small scratches at the rear of the comb. (59435-2) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
2541	Marlin Model 80 DL Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% evenly thinning original blue with sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock remains in excellent condition with a couple light handling marks. The rifle features a hooded brass bead front sight, the rear sight has been replaced with a dovetail blank and an adjustable rear sight has been installed on the left side of the receiver. A single factory magazine is included. (59353-65) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100
2542	Henry Classic Lever Action Carbine serial #2092564, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a couple tiny light scratches. The alloy receiver retains about 95% flaking black enamel. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good with scattered light scratches and areas of flaking. (59275-69) {C&R} Est. 150 - 250
2543	Colt Model 1878 Frontier Six Shooter Double Action Revolver serial #34967, 44-40, 4 3/4" barrel with a lightly frosted slightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces have been cleaned and are a mix of light and dark gunmetal gray and brown with tool marks, pinprick oxidation and other scattered blemishes, the barrel address has been re-stamped and is partially obscured, it reads "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER / 44-40". There are remnants of original nickel on the cylinder, the cylinder pin plunger shows moderate wear on the left side. The sideplate appears to be a replacement being quite proud of the frame, the screw and brass bushing have been ground flush and the screw heads show light slot wear. The brown hard rubber checkered grips are about fair, there are handling marks and most of the checkering and Colt logos have been worn smooth. The revolver will require mechanical attention, the cylinder is loose and does not time properly. (5,229424-2) {ANTIQUE} Est. 100 - 200
2544	Colt Model 1878 Frontier Six Shooter Double Action Revolver serial #26729, 44-40, 7 1/2" barrel with a frosted and lightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces are a mostly pewter gray-brown patina with generous amounts of original blue on the cylinder and protected areas, the ejector rod housing has a lightly worn plum finish and is most likely a replacement. There is a nicely-struck Rampant Colt on the frame to the front of the left grip panel, the metal shows scattered fine oxidation, impact marks, and some of the screw heads have minor slot wear. The un-numbered checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt in an oval are about good, they show worn areas at the backstrap, softened points and scattered light handling marks. The action is somewhat loose but appears to function well mechanically. (5,229424-1) {ANTIQUE} Est. 500 - 700
2545	Marlin Model 60 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #17458295, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with tiny light scratches and light edge wear along the edges of the receiver. The smooth pistolgrip stained hardwood stock rates very good with light handling marks. Mounted atop the receiver is a Tasco 4x15 scope with fine crosshair reticle. The front of the scope shows scattered fine flaking. (59435-1) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
2546	Winchester Model 67 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 27" barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown and gray with some scattered fine oxidation and impact marks. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock rates very good with light chips and handling marks. (59353-45) {C&R} Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2547	Ithaca Model 37 Deerslayer Slide Action Shotgun serial #942980, 12 ga., 20" slug barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue, the loss due to scattered light pitting on the rear of the magazine tube, front and rear sight ramps and the right side of the barrel; there is scattered more-moderate pitting and oxidation along the left side and top of the barrel. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forearm rate very good with light handling marks, flaking finish and staining along the edges of the receiver. (59446-7) (MODERN) Est. 75 - 150
2548	Winchester Model 77 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #70240, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue with scattered light oxidation and edge wear mainly along the left rear edge of the receiver and the occasional nick and impact mark. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock rates very good with light handling marks. A single factory magazine is included. (59446-6) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
2549	Remington Model 572 Fieldmaster slide action rifle serial #1651124, 22 S,L,LR, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain about 98% original blue with scattered light flaking on the magazine tube while the alloy receiver retains about 95% black anodized finish with scattered light scratches and edge wear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved flat bottom forearm rate very good plus with light handling marks. (59510-16) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
2550	British Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifled Musket .577 Cal, 29" barrel with an about very good bore that has strong rifling but has areas of light oxidation and pitting throughout. Overall the metal surfaces are a mottled brown and gray and have some light surface oxidation and light pitting. The barrel markings are still quite visible and include the British proofs and "25", the lock bears the British crown at rear and has "1862 / TOWER" near center. The brass furniture has a moderate tarnish and dark ochre patina, the triggerguard tang has been stippled with an indiscernible set of what appear to be initials. The near full-length English walnut stock rates very good and appears to have been lightly sanded with a lacquer finish added, the metal edges remain proud of the wood. There are a few areas that show small amounts of wood filler, there are no visible cartouches or markings. The original sights remain intact, the rear sight appears to have been more recently re-soldered in place. A new, reproduction bright steel ramrod is included. An about good example overall. (4A8927-274) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 500 - 700
2551	Browning BL-22 Grade II Octagon Field Lever Action Rifle serial #03536MV242, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The blued surfaces retain about 99% original blue and have some very light handling marks scattered throughout. The satin nickel finished receiver rates excellent and is factory engraved on either side with foliate patterns. The satin finished checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and the buttstock features a straight grip and hard rubber buttplate. The original front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and its dovetail remains vacant. The receiver is grooved for mounts and it is likely that the rear sight may have been removed to install optics. The original box with manual and lock are included. A very nice example of these limited edition sporting rifles that are only available to purchase through Browning Full-Line and Medallion dealers. (4A9418-6) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2552	Thompson/Center Encore Pro-Hunter Muzzle-Loading Rifle serial #S153735, .50 Cal, 28" stainless fluted "Endeavor" barrel with a very good bore that is mostly bright but has some areas of light pitting and oxidation toward the breech. The stainless steel metal surfaces rate very good overall and have some areas of light staining and fine pinprick pitting and a few light handling and tool marks as well. The black composite Pro Hunter Flextech rates near excellent and has some light handling marks. The stock features the overmolded forearm and buttstock with gray rubber inserts. The barrel is tapped for sights but no sights are present, mounted to the barrel is a Weaver style scope base. Rifle features the adjustable, off-set hammer and the XT quick-detach breechplug. Included are a blued steel ramrod with swivel tip, a set of silver Weaver 1" scope rings and a black leather and braided nylon sling. A near excellent example of these performance-driven modern muzzleloader rifles. (4A9419-10) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2553	Custom Oberndorf Gew 98 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #3812a, 8mm Mauser, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% polished blue finish that has a few light handling marks throughout. The 1914-dated receiver has mostly matching numbered parts, only the bolt and safety are numbered differently. The bolt has been turned down, the safety is the standard military style. Rifle is stocked in a lovely piece of birdseye maple with a lots of figure throughout most of its length. The full-length stock features an interestingly shaped forend tip, not quite a schnabel-style. The wood rates excellent and also features a hardwood diamond-shaped inlay on the pistolgrip and has a White Line vented recoil pad fitted to the butt. Rifle has a sporting ramp style front sight with hood and a Willams rear sight mounted to the barrel. This is a beautifully stocked rifle on a rather simple Mauser barreled action that would make a splendid deer rifle as-is or could be the base for an even better custom Mauser if taken on by a skilled gunsmith who has some vision and a little inspiration. (4A9400-33) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2554	Winchester Model 88 Pre-64 Lever Action Rifle serial #41143, 308 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with some light handling marks, light silvering around the muzzle and edge wear along the bottom metal and magazine. The checkered walnut stock rates about good and has some light dings and minor handling marks along with a few small scratches. There are a few minor scratches along the right side and a repair on the left that runs from the middle of the receiver toward the wrist and down to the lower tang. The stock is equipped with swivels and a hard rubber buttplate. The original sights remain intact, minus the front sight hood. A single concave arrow magazine is included. An overall very good example that was made in 1957. (4A9226-94) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2555	Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #872272, 270 Win, 22" barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has some light freckling throughout. The metal surfaces on this 1967-vintage rifle retain about 90% original blue that is mixing with a few areas of light surface oxidation and some light handling marks throughout. There is a significant wear mark noted on the right side of the barrel and bolt knob, and there is minor fading and edge wear of the floorplate and triggerguard. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates very good and has light dings and other handling marks, and there is minor to moderate flaking throughout. The swivels, steel gripcap and what appears to be the original hard rubber buttplate remain intact. The original sights, minus the front sight hood, remain intact. Overall a very nice post-64 Model 70 that has some minor cosmetic issues but should make a terrific hunting arm. (4A9484-19) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
2556	Mauser Model ES340B Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle serial #149717, 22 LR, 26 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains 97% original blue with light muzzle wear and loss on the bolt knob and has light specks of fine surface oxidation throughout. The bottom metal is gunmetal gray with specks of oxidation staining as well. The plain pistolgrip European walnut buttstock shows nice figure in the butt and rates excellent with light handling marks here and there. Rifle is sighted with a sporting ramp blade front sight and an adjustable u-notch rear sight. The bolt has been disassembled and it is not known if all of its parts are included. (1A56520-1402) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2557	Mauser Model 201 Bolt Action Rifle serial #107724, 22 LR, 21" barrel with a bright, excellent, likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the barrel has a small spot of light oxidation with pitting on the left side near the base of the front sight and the rear of the bolt has some light handling wear. The checkered Monte Carlo style beechwood stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks and very small impact marks. The original sights remain intact and the receiver is grooved for mounts. The original box and two factory magazines are included. An excellent example that was imported by Precision Imports in San Antonio, TX. (4A9400-86) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2558	Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle serial #028810, 30-30 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% of the original blue toning to brown and evenly fading to gray throughout. The walnut stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and other marks scattered about. The original sights have been removed and mounted to the receiver is a Tasco 4X20 riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has very good optics. A single detachable magazine is included. The barrel code indicates that the rifle was manufactured in July of 1966 and overall it is in near excellent condition. (4A6520-2762) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2559	Remington Model 722 ADL Bolt Action Rifle serial #415722, 222 Rem Mag, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces in this 1958-vintage rifle retain about 99% original blue that is toning to brown and has a few light handling marks throughout. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The original front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and mounted to the receiver is a Weaver K12 adjustable objective riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. Made in the first year of production for this caliber offering, this rifle is in overall excellent condition and could make either a great varmint gun or addition to a Remington collection. (4A9405-42) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2560	Custom CZ VZ 24 Bolt Action rifle serial #HR24249, 358 Norma Mag, 22" Shaw barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of a later applied blue finish that has a few light handling marks. The bolt is a later commercial example with a tang style safety and the handle has been modified and swept back. The satin walnut stock rates excellent and has some light dings and handling marks. The butt has been fitted with a solid Decelerator recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights but mounted to the receiver are a set of Leupold style bases. Rifle is equipped with an adjustable Timney trigger which has a very crisp pull. Overall this is a very basic, but useable custom Mauser that has lots of potential and is in a terrific larger bore caliber. (4A9405-57) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2561	Custom Winchester Model 52C Bolt Action Rifle serial #81424C, 22 LR, 27" heavy target barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with light handling and edge wear throughout. The barrel appears to have been remounted, cut back from the breech end, as there are light machine tool marks and part of the barrel information is cut-off at the base. Rifle is fitted into a custom laminate hardwood thumbhole style target stock that has some small dings and other light marks. The stock features a beavertail forend with palm rest, an adjustable barrel tensioner and an adjustable aluminum buttplate. The barrel is equipped with target block mounts and additional holes have been tapped for block mounting. A left side receiver side plate mount has been installed on the rear of the receiver. A detachable single shot magazine adapter is included. The bolt has been removed and disassembled, it is not known if all of the parts are included. A military style leather sling is also included. (4A8947-8D34325) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2562	Custom Winchester Model 52 Bolt Action Rifle serial #21813, 22 LR, 27 1/2" Niedner Corp heavy target bull barrel with an excellent bore. The receiver and bottom metal retain about 75% of what appears to be the original blue that is flaking and toning to gray. The barrel is an overall mottled brown that is evenly thinning to gray. The walnut target stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and added finish. The barrel is equipped with a heavy ramp front sight base and has target blocks mounted. The receiver is also fitted with a base adapter. A single detachable magazine is included. The bolt has been removed and disassembled and the rear portion of the safety lug on the receiver, it is not known if all the parts are remaining. A near excellent example with lots of potential. (4A4865-1) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2563	Olympic Arms K9 M.F.R. O.R.C. Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SB1845, 9 mm, 16" barrel with flash hider and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original anodized and parkerized finishes that have a few light handling marks throughout. Carbine is equipped with a short, carbine length quad rail handguard, a standard pistolgrip and a 6-position collapsible buttstock. Both the upper receiver and gas block feature picatinny rail mounts for your choice of appropriate sighting systems or optics. Included are three factory 30 round composite magazines and a loading assist tool. An excellent example of these Optics Ready AR-15 style carbines. (4A9423-1) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2564	Custom Amberg Gew 98 Bolt Action Rifle serial #65880, 257 Roberts, 23 1/2" Remington barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of an applied blue finish that is lightly toning to brown and has some edge wear and light handling marks throughout. The receiver is dated "1916" and there are several Bavarian proofs still visible. The tops of the rings and sides of the receiver have been tapped for mounts, several of the holes that are not currently in use have been filled. The bottom metal floorplate has been hand engraved by a budding engraver and features foliate patterns with a European roebuck in center. The hand checkered maple stock rates very good and has lovely figure with fiddleback and shell-flame patterns. The stock has a some light handling marks and a few very small cracks, the checkering features fleur-des-lis patterns and there are Germanic style oak leaf and acorn motifs along the edges where the wood meets the receiver. Additionally the stock features a horn schnabel forend tip, a capped pistolgrip and a left side cheekrest with accent line. The horn tip is cracked but intact and the butt is fitted with a Mershon rifle pad that is cracking and lightly crumbling along the toe. The barrel retains the Remington factory front sight, the rear sight has been removed. Mounted to the left side of the receiver is a Pachmayr folding side mount which holds a Lyman 2 1/2X riflescope. The scope features a crosshair with dot reticle and has excellent optics. The bolt is numbered to the receiver and has been modified for use with the scope, the handle has been turned down and the safety modified. Included is a tooled black leather sling that has engraved keepers and hooks. Overall a very good sporting Mauser rifle that is in a terrific caliber and should make a terrific shooter. (4A9400-40) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2565	Prussian Model 1809 "Potsdam" Musket Converted to Percussion .72 cal., 41 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. Originally manufactured as a flintlock this musket was converted to percussion utilizing a cone bolster seat, the date on the left barrel flat is no longer legible. The Imperial markings on the lockplate are not legible due to pitting. The barrel is primarily a mottled brown with areas of gray and some scattered oxidation and pitting. The lock is primarily a rich mottled brown with scattered pitting and oxidation. The hardwood stock with recessed cheekpiece rates about good overall and has a few minor cracks, some small chips and honest light dents and other small blemishes. The brass furniture has a dark ochre patina, the buttplate tang is dated "1838" and marked "2.G.L.W.R.3.G.49.". The brass furniture and parts are all marked "51" and most of the parts remain proud of the wood. Musket is equipped with a brass blade barrel band front sight, sling swivels and a proper drilled and tapped cupped trumpet tip steel ramrod showing scattered pitting and oxidation. An about good example Prussian "Potsdam" musket that was likely imported for the Civil War. (4A9332-2) {ANTIQUE} Est. 400 - 600
2566	Savage/Anschutz Model 141 Bolt Action Rifle serial #520495, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and very light edge wear throughout. The Monte Carlo walnut stock rates excellent and has some light dings and other handling marks. The stock features skip-line checkering, a rosewood forend tip, swivel studs and the factory hard rubber buttplate. The center mounting screw on the triggerguard is missing. The original sights remain intact, including the front sight hood, and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Simmons Model 1010 3-9X32 riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has very good optics. A single factory magazine is included. The barrel date indicates that this rifle was made in 1965 and it is in near excellent condition overall. (4A9400-6) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
2567	Winchester Model 75 Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #899, 22 LR, 28" target barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that has some light handling marks and is evenly toning to brown throughout. The walnut target stock rates near excellent and has light handling marks and small dings throughout. The rifle is equipped with front and rear target sight bases but the actual sights are not present. There is a set of target blocks mounted to the barrel. No magazine is present. Overall this is a very nice Model 75 that has lots of potential. (48976-9) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2568	Ithaca Grade 1 NID Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #425233, 12 ga., 28" barrels that are choked modified and full and have dark, oxidized bores. The barrels retain about 85% original blue that is fading to gray near the chambers and flaking to brown throughout. There are areas of light surface oxidation and some light handling and tool marks as well. The frame and forearm iron retain small amounts of the factory case color that have mostly toned to brown, the balance being a mottled gray with areas of light surface oxidation and fine pitting as well. The checkered walnut stocks rate about very good. The splinter forearm sits a bit loose and has several light handling marks and a few small checks. The pistolgrip buttstock has two impact marks on the left side of the wrist, some light chipping along the edges of the upper tang and an assortment of light handling marks as well. The hard rubber buttplate is chipped at the toe, the length of pull remains at 14 1/8" to the forward trigger and there are drops at 1 3/8" and 2 1/2". The action locks up tight and it appears to function correctly, the top lever comes to rest right of center. Overall this is an about very good 1925-vintage sporting shotgun that would likely benefit from some light restoration. (49269-12) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2569	Custom Mauser 98 Bolt Action Rifle 22 CF, 26" unmarked heavy bull barrel with a recessed crown and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of a professionally applied blue finish that has some light handling wear throughout. The target style maple stock rates excellent and has some rich fiddleback pattern to the grain. The stock features an oversized beavertail flat-belly forearm with an ebony tip, a capped pistolgrip, and elegant squared edge cheekrest with accent line on the left side, and has a perch belly butt with a checkered steel buttplate. There are no sights, a quarter rib style target rail has been mounted to the barrel and overhangs the front receiver ring which has been stippled. Rifle has been modified for use as a single shot, the bolt safety has been modified for use with a scope, and rifle is equipped with an M-1 Canjar trigger. Interestingly, though there are no visible maker markings there is a small "3" stamped on the lower edge on the receiver and the base of the extractor spring. The chamber appears to accept the 22-250 cartridge, but as with any firearm with an unknown chambering it should be evaluated by a qualified gunsmith and chamber cast performed to determine the correct caliber. A great heavy barrel target rifle with lots of potential. (4A9400-5) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2570	Interarms Mark X Cavalier Bolt Action Rifle serial #B253319, 30-06, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that has light handling and operational wear and is blending with areas of scattered light specks of surface oxidation. The hardwood Monte Carlo checkered stock rates about very good and has some light dings and scratches, there is a 3" long crack running along the left side of the forend tip and a small crack at the upper tang. The stock features a rosewood forend tip and gripcap, and has a rollover comb and vented rubber recoil pad, all features associated with this series. The original sights remain intact and a set of Weaver bases have been mounted to the Mauser style action. Included are a set of Weaver 1" rings, a black nylon sling and a nylon cartridge stock boot. A very good example that should make great sporting rifle. (4A9359-32) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2571	Remington Model 12 Slide Action Rifle serial #133, 22 LR, 24 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has some light freckling in the grooves. The barrel retains about 90% of its original blue while the remaining metal surfaces are an overall mottled brown, there are areas of light surface oxidation throughout. The hardwood stocks rate fair to good and have some small cracks and minor to moderate dings and other marks. The forearm has a larger divot on its left side. The original sights are present, the rear sight is not in its dovetail. The receiver and working parts have been disassembled and it is not known if all of the original parts are present. (48096-2) {C&R} Est. 75 - 150
2572	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #865927, 12 ga., 20 1/4" shortened barrel choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this solid frame example retain about 70% original blue, the magazine tube is worn to bright steel and there is light handling wear and marks throughout. The walnut stocks rate about good. The forearm has some minor abrasions and the buttstock has been sanded with finish added. The buttstock additionally has a few small cracks and is missing its buttplate. The receiver and working parts have been disassembled and it is not known of all of the original parts still remain. A leather slip-on recoil pad is included. (48941-33) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2573	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Take-Down Shotgun serial #750020, 12 ga., 24" shortened barrel that is marked "Full" and choked cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue, the balance being pewter gray. The ribbed walnut forearm rated very good and has some light handling marks and minor flaking to the lacquer. The pistolgrip buttstock rates about good and has some minor cracks and a repair that runs from the toe up the belly, a vented recoil pad has been added. The action and moving parts have been disassembled and it is not known if all of the original parts remain. (48941-41) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
2574	Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle serial #6194623, 222 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore with a few tiny spots of pitting. The rifle retains about 80% original blue with specks of oxidation on the receiver, specks of oxidation on the barrel with a light concentration near the muzzle, light wear marks on the bolt due to operating, and handling marks. The walnut Monte Carlo style stock is in about very good condition with a moderate impact mark on the left side of the forearm, bubbling and flaking of the finish along the left side of the forearm, remnants adhesive on the stock on the left side near the action, small impact marks on the left side of the stock butt, two light scratches on the right side of the forearm by the action, and scattered handling marks; the original "Remington" marked buttplate is intact. Both rear and front open sights have been removed and the holes have been filled with small screws, and Weaver scope bases have been mounted to the receiver. A Tasco 3-9x40mm rifle scope with a clear glass and a duplex reticle is mounted to the rifle, and a single 5-round magazine is included. A solid rifle that should shoot well. (14A6520-1116) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2575	Savage Model 24B-DL Combination Gun 22 Win Mag/410 Bore, 24" barrels with the rifled barrel having a bright about excellent bore and the 410-barrel having a bright very good bore with light pitting throughout. The frame of the firearm shows some still vibrant color case hardening with wear at the edges of the frame, some muting at the grasping area, and scattered spots of oxidation. The black finish is flaking off the aluminum triggerguard. The barrels retain about 70% original blue with areas of thinning, light scratches, and numerous spots of oxidation and light pitting with concentrations near the muzzle. The walnut pistolgrip stock and forend are in very good condition with scattered light to moderate abrasions. The gun is sighted with a red painted blade front sight and a sporting style rear sight. The action is well greased and could use a cleaning. (14A6520-3007) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 300
2576	Mossberg Model 146B Bolt Action Rifle 22LR, 26" barrel with a bright about excellent bore with a spot of oxidation at the muzzle. The rifle retains about 85-90% original blue with light edge wear at the muzzle, a few light scratches along the barrel, and scattered specks of oxidation along the receiver and barrel. The walnut pistolgrip stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light scratches and handling marks, and features a raised cheekpiece for a right-handed shooter, schnabel forend tip, and original hard rubber buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a ramped and hooded front sight, a leaf barrel sight, and an adjustable aperture sight which can be moved into and out of position as desired. The rifle has a full-length tube magazine, an adjustable trigger, is capable of chamber 22 short, long, and long rifle, and has quick detach sling loops. A solid 22 caliber target rifle. (14A6520-1133) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2577	Springfield Arms Co. Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #X60807, 20 ga, 27 7/8" barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with bright very good to very good plus bores with areas of frosting and spots of pitting. The shotgun frame has an overall brown patina with hints of original case color around the triggerguard and top lever. The barrels have a mottled blue-brown patina with scattered spots of oxidation, and the rib has been re-soldered. The left side of the frame is crisply marked "SPRINGFIELD / ARMS COMPANY / CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. U.S.A." and "PAT. APRIL. 20. 1915". The bottom of the frame is marked "(circle) 16", and the top of the left barrel is marked "PROOF TESTED 20 GA". The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with a 3 1/2" partially repaired crack in the forend, some flattened points of checkering, and scattered small scratches and dings. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest left-of-center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, a "Red Head Brand" recoil pad that remains flexible, and is sighted with double silver beads. A utilitarian shotgun that will still serve well. (14A6520-2673) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2578	Ges. Lignose Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #11988, 16 ga, 29 1/2" Roehching Elektrostahl barrels choked full with bright near excellent bores with a light ding in the left barrel about 8 1/2" back from the muzzle. The muted case color on the frame has largely toned to gray and is flaking with light oxidation and spots of pinprick pitting. The barrels have toned to dark gray with spots of oxidation along the barrels with scattered spots of light pitting. The barrel flats have multiple German proof marks, including "NITRO" proof marks, and the barrel tops are marked "AKT.—GES. LIGNOSE, BERLIN-SUHL". The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with a ding on the toe line, some flattened points of checkering, and scattered handling marks. The stock features a raised cheekpiece for a right-handed shooter and is fitted with a "Lignose" marked buttplate that has a moderate divot. The barrels, frame, and forend are all serialized and matching. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features double triggers, extractors, an automatic safety, and is sighted with a silver bead. (14A6520-3666) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2579	Custom Venezuelan Mauser Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #022622, 25 CF, 26" heavy barrel with a bright very good bore with pitting throughout. The hard-chromed metal surfaces of the rifle remain bright and near excellent with scattered remains of previous light pitting beneath the finish. The receiver ring is marked with mostly obliterated Venezuelan crest and military markings, and the left receiver wall has a partially obscured FN makers mark. The smooth pistolgrip walnut target-style stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light dings on the gripcap and scattered light handling marks. The stock is fitted with a Morgan adjustable recoil pad. The rifle is sighted with a Redfield "Olympic Model" globe front sight and a Redfield "International Match" aperture rear sight mounted to the receiver bridge, has been fitted with an adjustable trigger, been converted to single shot, a new safety added, and the screws have light slot damage. As with all firearms of undetermined caliber or chambering, a competent gunsmith must determine the caliber, check the headspace, and inspect the safety and quality of the work on this rifle before any thought is given to loading or firing it. (14A6520-3326) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2580	Martini Model 12 Falling Block Rifle by BSA serial #32494, 22LR, 25" heavy barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting. The frame of the rifle retains about 80% original blue with silvering on the high edges, light scratches, and light oxidation staining. The barrel has developed a gray-brown patina with spots of oxidation and handling marks. The hardwood stock and checkered forend are in about very good to very good plus condition as cleaned with an about 3" crack in the right side forend, multiple small divots on the right side of the buttstock, multiple light divots on the left side of the buttstock, a few small divots on the forend, and scattered light scratches and dings. The stock is fitted with a "BSA" marked hard rubber buttplate, and has a brass circular insert in the right side of the buttstock marked "1717 C. C. / 2". The left side of the frame is marked with BSA's trademark, the barrel and frame are proof marked, and the barrel is crisply marked "Made By / The Birmingham Small Arms Co Ltd/ England" and "Cartridge 220 Long Rifle". The rifle is sighted with globe front sight and tang-mounted BSA aperture rear sight. Sling mounts are found on the rear of the forend by the triggerguard, and 4" in front of the forend on the underside of the barrel. Both the top of the barrel and the right side of the buttstock are marked with a "(partial circle) (broad arrow)". A solid Martini action target rifle. (14A6520-527) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2581	J. Stevens Sidelock Double Hammergun serial #D17323, 16 ga, 30" Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder in both with bright very good bores with pitting throughout. The frame has toned mainly to gray with light oxidation and spots of case color around the hammers and triggerguard. The barrels have a light brown patina that still show a good Damascus pattern from the muzzle until 3" from the breech, which appears to be gray steel. The left side of the frame is marked in fine print "J. Stevens A & T Co. / Chicopee Falls, Mass. U.S.A. / —Pats. Appl'd For—". The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with small chips around the tang and sideplates, a small crack near the left side plate, an about 1" crack at the tip of the forend, a depression of the checkering on the forend, lost finish on the buttstock, and scattered light scratches and dings. The left barrel is slightly off-face, the lever comes to rest slightly left-of-center, and the firing pins stick. The shotgun features double triggers, extractors, and the barrels and forend are serialized and matching. (14A6520-1694) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2582	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Winchester serial #50245, 30-06 Springfield, 26" 10-17 dated Winchester barrel with a dark very good bore with pitting throughout. The rifle retains about 75% arsenal parkerized finish with silvering on the high edges, a few areas of thinning on the receiver, and edge wear at the muzzle. The walnut stock is in about very good plus condition as cleaned with a crack in the handguard and scattered light scratches and dings. The receiver is marked with faded "(eagle head)" and "(flaming bomb)" proofs, and the floorplate and bolt release lever are marked with faded "(eagle head)" proofs. The walnut stock is marked with a crisp "(eagle head) / 339" proof in front of the triggerguard, but is otherwise unmarked. The bolt is of Eddystone make, with the barrel, receiver, and bayonet being all of Winchester manufacture. A good rifle for the beginning collector, that just needs the excess cosmoline cleaned out. (14A6520-3785) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2583	Custom Rock Island Armory Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle serial #321829, 30-06 Springfield, 24" 1-30 dated Springfield Army barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting in the grooves. The rifle retains about 70% arsenal parkerized finish with the receiver and muzzle end of the barrel having developed a chocolate brown patina and wear marks on the barrel. The bolt assembly is a mix of blue and parkerized finishes, with some previous pitting visible beneath the finish. The walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned with the wrist having been recontoured, the upper handguard removed, the last 3 5/8" of the forend loose and attached via a single screw, small cracks at the buttplate, and scattered light scratches. The military rear sight remains on the rifle, but the front sight blade has been removed. A good candidate as a project rifle. (14A6520-3502) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2584	Winchester Model 52C Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #77967C, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with specks of oxidation on and near the barrel band, a spot of wear on the right side of the barrel, scattered spots of oxidation along the barrel, light films of wood varnish in spots on the triggerguard, the underside of the barrel just ahead of the stock, and the left side of the receiver, and light scratches on the triggerguard. The smooth target style pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a small chip at the comb, a scratch to the left side of the of the wrist, two spots of wear on the left side of the forend, a small scratch to the left side of the stock nose, an about 2" abrasion on the right side of the stock butt, and the buttstock is cut approximately 2 1/2" from the buttplate and reattached. The rear and front sights have been removed with two screw holes on the left side of the receiver remaining open, and a dovetail blank with a target block has been placed where the front sight was. Two target blocks are mounted to the barrel about 6" apart, with the first block mounted just in front of the receiver. The rifle has a sling swivel attached to the handstop, but the sling swivel on the toe line has been removed and an unstained plug has been inserted. Included with the rifle is a single-shot adapter. (14A8873-707) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2585	Custom 1903 Magazine Sporting Rifle by Wurzer & Peterson 30-06 Springfield, 20" barrel with a good lightly frosted bore. The rifle retains about 75% professional reapplied blue with silvering on the high edges, operational wear on the bearing surfaces, thinning on the barrel near the muzzle, wear on the floorplate, and scattered spots of oxidation. The barrel is marked "Wurzer & Peterson / Cal. 30.06", and the receiver ring has been partially finely textured to remove the possibility of glare. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition with small chips at the gripcap, tiny dings on the wrist, and scattered light handling marks. The stock features a black gripcap and forend tip, a raised cheekpiece for right-handed shooters, sling attachment points, and is fitted with an overlarge Pachmayr "White Line" recoil pad which is proud of the stock at all points. The rifle is sighted with a ramped brass bead front sight and a Lyman adjustable aperture sight, which currently only has the largest aperture. A rifle that would make a handy hunting arm. (146520-3570) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2586	Winchester Model 1200 Riot Slide Action Shotgun serial #J353078, 12 ga, 18" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 90-95% original blue with multiple small scratches on the top left side of the receiver, small scratches on the left side of the muzzle, light scratch on the edge of the magazine tube ring, and very light wear pattern on the magazine tube. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light scratches on the left side of the buttstock and a few light handling marks, and is fitted with a Pachmayr recoil pad. The pistolgrip is crisply and deeply marked "NHPD / 79", and the gripcap is marked with a red "W". The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead. An ideal candidate for a home-defense shotgun. (14A6520-2682) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2587	Sako L46 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1998-1946, 7x33 Sako, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 75% original blue with the barrel toned to brown, silvering on the high edges, light edge wear at the muzzle, light wear at the muzzle. The barrel is crisply marked "7x33" just ahead of the receiver which is marked "MADE IN FINLAND" on the right and "Oy Sako Ab / Riihimaki" and the serial number on the left, both of which are lightly faded, and the top of the receiver is matted on the dovetailed bases and marked "(circle) SAKO / L46". The bolt handle is marked "1998", and the knob is partially checkered. The hardwood capped pistolgrip stock is in about very good plus condition with a hairline repaired crack in the upper tang, scattered handling marks, light flaking of the finish at the buttplate and just in front of the barrel band, and a few natural imperfections such as knots. The stock features a black hard rubber gripcap, black hard rubber "Sako" marked buttplate, sling loops, and a raised cheekpiece for right-handed shooters. The rifle is sighted with a matted ramp blade front sight, that is unfortunately loose in the dovetail, and a tangent rear sight that is adjustable from 100 meters to 300 meters. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine that has light wear and light oxidation, and likely holds about 5 cartridges. A solid Sako rifle in an interesting caliber. (14A6520-405) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 200 - 400
2588	U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine serial #34159, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a very good bore with frosting throughout. The receiver side wall has been cleaned to bright with spots of oxidation staining and the rest of the receiver shows some mottled oil quenched case hardening. The barrel has toned to a gray-brown patina with faint pitting near the receiver, specks of oxidation near the barrel band, and scattered handling marks. The walnut stock is in about very good plus condition as cleaned and with a 1" hairline crack in the upper tang, two hairline cracks near the sidewall, damage around the rear sling swivel, small divots on both sides of the stock butt, and a finish added. The stock is unmarked. The handguard is missing from the rifle, and the barrel band appears to be Model 1892 rifle lower band, but the stock does have the carbine sling bar and ring mounted on the left side. The rifle is sighted with a Model 1902 Type 3 rear sight with a swing-up aperture, which could have possibly been an arsenal upgrade. An interesting carbine for the beginning collector. (14A6520-2255) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2589	Enfield America MP 45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #F00547, 45 Auto, 3 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The pistol retains about 85% original parkerized finish with scattered spots of oxidation, light wear around the magazine well, and scattered light scratches. The checkered polymer pistolgrip appears to be identical to an AR-15 pistolgrip. The pistol is sighted with a fixed blade front sight and u-notch rear, both of which are integrated with large protective ears which are welded to pistol. The left side of the pistol is crisply stamped "MP 45 / CAL. 45 ACP / ENFIELD AMERICA INC. / ATLANTA, GA. U.S.A." and has a faint "(eagle with wings spread)" marked above the trigger. The pistol does not appear to have a bolt hold-open feature, and the left side charging handle is knurled for better grip. Included with the pistol is one 10-round box magazine in about very good condition with wear marks and light scratches, is crisply stamped with the same "(eagle with wings spread)", and the spring still appears to be strong. Also included is the original cardboard box in good condition and one magazine loading tool. An interesting 45 caliber pistol from 1985. (14A9301-29) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2590	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1752817, 32 Win Special, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1950-dated rifle retains about 60% original blue with silvering on the high edges, thinning to gunmetal in the grasping area, thinning on the barrel, cleaned spots of oxidation along the underside of the receiver and the bottom of the right side, wear on the barrel bands, light oxidation staining on the full length magazine tube, light wear near the muzzle, small dings around the muzzle but not touching the crown, a spot of wear about 8" from muzzle, moderate divots on top of the bolt, light wear on the hammer, silvering around the edges of the checkered steel buttplate, and scattered light scratches and dings. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good to very good plus condition with a small abrasion on the comb, a very small crack in the left side of the forend where it meets the receiver, scattered loss of finish along the buttstock especially at the buttplate, a small ding and scratch on the toe line, a 3/4" scratch on the right side of the wrist, a divot on the top right edge of the checkered steel buttplate, and scattered light scratches and dings. The rifle is marked with crisp Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver. The rifle is sighted with a ramped white bead front sight, a semi-buckhorn barrel mounted rear sight, and a "M.S.A. Co." marked tang sight. A very good choice for those looking for an effective deer rifle. (14A9330-8) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
2591	Browning Auto 22 Grade I Semi Auto Rifle serial #26489T37, 22LR, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Belgian-made rifle retain about 95% reapplied blue with specks of oxidation on the receiver and barrel, light oxidation staining on the bolt, light freckling on the receiver, and evidence of previous pitting beneath the blue. The receiver and triggerguard are factory loose foliate scroll engraved with a dashed double line border, both of which have areas that are soft. The barrel address is crisply marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q. / MADE IN BELGIUM". The checkered pistolgrip stock and forend are in very good plus condition as cleaned and with a finish added, with no finish applied to the checkering the borders of which are not well defined, a circular repair to the toe line, the grooved steel buttplate is proud at the toe, a dark stained area on the wrist, and scattered light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a bead front sight and flip-up leaf rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (149226-100) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2592	Argentine Model 1909 Mountain Carbine by DWM serial #A4079, 7.65 Argentine, 21 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good frosted bore with strong rifling. The carbine retains about 85% professionally reapplied blue with spots of oxidation on the receiver, triggerguard, and nose cap, a light brown patina on the barrel band, scattered evidence of previous light pitting beneath the blue finish, and light handling marks. The in-the-white bolt assembly has been polished to bright and shows traces of prior light oxidation. The rifle is import marked "GIBBS MARIBURG WVA" on the right side of the rear receiver bridge, and the barrel is marked "7.65" just behind the nose cap. The Argentine crest on the receiver ring is lightly faded, and the maker and model marks on the left side of the receiver remain crisp. The bolt and triggerguard are serialized and matching to the carbine, but the cleaning rod is mismatched. The carbine is correctly marked with Argentine proofs on numerous parts of the carbine. The hardwood laminate stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with a few tiny cracks beginning in the handguard nearest to the receiver, a 1 1/2" hairline crack just behind the nose cap, and scattered light dings and scratches. The stock is serialized and matching to the carbine, being marked on the right side of the stock below the receiver ring. The handguard of the stock appears to be from a Model 1909 Cavalry carbine due to the vertical groove forward of the rear sight. Included with the carbine is a mismatched muzzle cover. An interesting carbine for the beginning collector. (14A9359-9) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2593	Browning BAR Grade II Semi-Auto Rifle serial #92489M69, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 90% original blue with the top of the receiver toning lightly to golden brown, silvering at the edge of the muzzle, and a light abrasion on the back edge of the receiver top. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a large 1 3/4" wide chip at the point where the pistolgrip meets the receiver with two small cracks along its edge, scattered spots of a darker finish, and light handling marks. The sides of the receiver and bottom of the magazine are scroll engraved with a bull elk head on the left side and a pronghorn buck head on the right. The engraving on the sides of the receiver has been highlighted with gold-colored filler. The rifle is sighted with the factory open sights, minus the front sight hood, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting and no filler screws are present; the stock is fitted with two QD sling mounts. Included is a single internal box magazine. (14A9400-39) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2594	Custom Winchester Model 52 Bolt Action Rifle serial #25328, 22LR, 24" professionally shortened barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 80% original blue with lost finish and oxidation staining on the receiver ring and rear target block, wear on the high edges and contact points, the last 2-3" from the muzzle has toned to light brown, and scattered specks of oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock with target forend is about very good condition with a cut in the stock about 7" from the tip of the forend, replacing part of the forend of the stock with a different piece of walnut, three parallel scratches on the underside of the stock ahead of the triggerguard, smoothing of the checkering, and scattered handling marks; the stock is fitted with the correct checkered steel buttplate. Both the barrel and receiver are properly Winchester proof marked, and all markings remain fairly crisp; the bolt is serialized and matching via electro-pencil. The rifle is sighted with the original flip-up rear sight and a Lyman globe front sight with a post insert, and the barrel has two target blocks mounted. No magazine is included with the rifle. A nicely customized 1933 vintage Model 52 that will likely still shoot well. (14A9400-15) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2595	Browning Auto 5 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #93635, 16 ga, 29" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Belgian-made shotgun retain about 70% original blue with wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered wear patterns along the barrel, thinning along the top of the receiver, scattered spots of oxidation, and light scratches along the barrel. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned with a repaired chip at the toe, a 2 1/2" long crack at the base of the forend, hairline cracks at the top tang, light crazing of the reapplied finish on the buttstock, and scattered handling marks; the stock is fitted with the factory "Browning" marked buttplate, which is lightly cracked at the toe. Both the bolt and the receiver are correctly proofed, the left side of the receiver is marked with the Browning name and trademark, and the barrel address reads "Browning Arms Company St. Louis Mo". The barrel address is partly faded, with other marking remaining crisp. The walnut forend conceals most of the proofs on the left side of the barrel, which are also faded, leaving only "16 SPECIAL STEEL" easily viewable. The shotgun features the early safety mounted to the forward part of the triggerguard, and is sighted with a single silver bead. (14A9418-3) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
2596	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #480878, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light pits. The rifle retains about 90% professionally reapplied blue with a light film of oxidation along the barrel and breech, light wear around the muzzle, light pitting beneath the finish, and scattered light dings. The plain walnut stock is in about excellent condition as nicely cleaned with scattered handling marks. The barrel is marked "V / P / (eagle head)", the breechblock is correctly marked "US / MODEL / 1884", and the lockplate is marked with a Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD"; all markings are at least slightly fading. The stock is marked "12" on the left side, which matches the "12" stamped into the curved steel buttplate; the stock is otherwise unmarked. The rifle is sighted with the correct Buffington rear sight and fixed blade front sight, has a bronze firing pin, and the three-position tumbler remains crisp and strong. A solid Model 1884 Trapdoor that will likely shoot well at the range. (14A9421-7) (ANTIQUE) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2597	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1751030, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The carbine retains about 95% reapplied blue with light oxidation staining along the magazine tube and left side of the receiver and evidence of previous light pitting beneath the finish on the receiver and in a few spots on the barrel and lever. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are about very good plus as lightly cleaned with an about 1" repaired crack parallel to the upper tang, a repaired divot on the left side of the buttstock, scattered handling marks, and an added finish. The barrel markings remain crisp with the exception of the "-Winchester-" which is lightly faded, and the Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver are lightly faded. The carbine is sighted with factory hooded ramped bead front sight and semi-buckhorn rear sight. The carbine appears to function well mechanically but requires a good cleaning as the internals were well greased, which is causing the action to stick. A nice 1950-made carbine that will still serve well in the field. (14A9330-9) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
2598	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #894353, 16 ga, 28" plain barrel choked cylinder (marked modified) with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The shotgun retains about 70% original blue with an area of light oxidation on the left side of the receiver, even thinning along the barrel with spots of oxidation, light operational wear on the magazine tube, and the majority of the loss due to parts of the receiver having been cleaned to gunmetal gray. The plain walnut stock and 18-groove forend are in about very good plus condition with a few handling marks and an added finish; the buttstock is fitted with an unmarked red recoil pad. The barrel markings remain crisp and are correct for the age of the shotgun, and both barrel and receiver retain crisp Winchester proof marks. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9312-105) (C&R) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2599	Winchester Model 75 Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #48321, 22 LR, 28" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with one or two spots of light pitting. The rifle receiver retains about 10% original blue with the majority of the finish having flaked to brown with small sections of blue remaining near the edges and the back-left quarter of the receiver. The barrel retains about 50% original blue with the barrel developing a striped blue-brown patina, spots of light oxidation, and light wear marks on the underside of the barrel and at the muzzle. The bottom metal has developed a uniform light brown patina. The walnut target-style stock is in about excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks and is fitted with sling loops and a checkered steel buttplate. The barrel address, Winchester proof marks on the barrel and receiver, and Winchester trademark on the receiver all remain crisp and legible. The rifle is sighted with a Redfield Olympic Model globe front sight and a Lyman 58E aperture rear sight; the barrel also is equipped with target blocks mounted approximately 7" apart, with the rear block placed just in front of the receiver. Included with the rifle is a single unmarked 5-round detachable magazine. A solid 1942-dated Model 75 target rifle that should still shoot good groups. (14A9359-16) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
2600	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #351028, 38 WCF, 24" octagonal barrel with a very good bore with scattered pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1906-dated rifle have a dark brown patina with light wear on the high edges, scattered light pitting, and oxidation staining. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a chip at the heel, a few light cracks at the buttplate, a repaired ding to the forend, and scattered light scratches and dings. The stock is fitted with a curved steel buttplate showing a dark brown patina with scattered light pitting. The barrel address has softened lightly, while the caliber designation, tang markings, and Winchester proofs remain mostly crisp. The barrel is lightly hand scratched "0181X3166" on the lower left flat. A few of the screws show light slot damage, and a few others are replacements. The rifle is sighted with a bead front sight, which remains blued, and a semi-buckhorn rear sight which is missing the elevator. An altogether well-used Model 1892 rifle. (14A9218-221) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2601	Century Arms CETME Semi-Auto Rifle serial #C07578, 7.62x51 NATO, 18" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore with traces of light frosting and a pinned and welded 12-hole muzzle device. The rifle retains about 98% original black enamel finish with a few light scratches. The hardwood stock and forend are in about excellent condition as cleaned with a few light handling marks; the rubber buttplate is in very good condition with a slightly roughed surface. The polymer pistolgrip is in about excellent condition. The rifle is sighted with hood post front sight and a rotary rear sight with adjustments for 100 to 400 meters; the rear sight shows specks of surface oxidation. Included with the rifle is a single detachable 5-round magazine and a canvas military sling. A very nice example of these H&K clones. (14A9415-4) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2602	Century Arms WASR-2 Semi-Auto Rifle by Cugir serial #2-17679-06, 5.45x39mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 95% parkerized finish with scattered specks of oxidation, a few light scratches, and light wear on the lower edges of the receiver. The laminate thumbhole stock is in very good condition with a rough sanded finish, a roughly fit gripcap, and a loosely fit capped metal buttplate with light oxidation; the hardwood forend is in about very good plus to near excellent condition. The right side of the receiver is import marked by CAI, and marked "MADE BY CN ROMARM SA/CUGIR / IN ROMANIA". The left side of the receiver is marked with the model, caliber, and serial number. The rifle features a left side optics rail mounted to the receiver, factory sights graduated between 100 and 1000 meters as well as a battle zero, and the receiver is currently milled for single-stack magazines only. No magazine is included with the rifle. (14A9415-2) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2603	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #297594, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a very good bore with light pitting. The outer surfaces of the breechblock of the rifle and the tang show dark brown oxidation staining atop muted case color, with the interior surfaces showing good case color with oxidation staining around the edges. The remaining metal surfaces show a dark brown patina with traces of original blue. The plain walnut stock is in about very good condition with a repaired break running from the left side of the breech down through the triggerguard to the bottom edge of the lockplate, a few light divots at the toe and behind the triggerguard, and scattered light dings and scratches. The stock is marked with a "SWP / 1885" inspector's cartouche, a circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and "1 / 3 / 17" on the heel. The barrel is marked with the still crisp "V / P / (eagle head) / P", the lockplate is marked "US / SPRINGFIELD" and a Federal Eagle, and the breechblock is stamped "US / MODEL / 1873". The rifle has been fitted with a Buffington rear sight with appropriate rear barrel band, and is paired with the blade front sight. The three-position lock and tumbler remain strong. Included with the rifle is a slotted button-tip ramrod, and the rifle retains the stacking and sling swivels. (14A8958-26) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 300 - 500
2604	Italian M41 Carcano Bolt Action Rifle by Terni serial #L1340, 6.5 Carcano, 27" barrel with a very good bore with scattered pinprick pitting and light frosting. The rifle retains about 95% arsenal blue with scattered specks of oxidation, light wear to the high edges and contact points, and the slightest brown toning to the areas not previously covered. The European hardwood stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition as cleaned with scattered handling marks and the handguard and barrel bands are absent from the rifle. The left side of the stock butt is marked with a faded manufacturer's roundel by Terni as well as being serialized and matching to the rifle; the right side of the stock butt is marked "MADE IN ITALY". The chamber area of the barrel is marked "(crown) / FAT / 42", the receiver ring is marked with a faded proof that appears to be "(crown) / TNI", and the bolt is marked "ROCCA" on the striker with faded proofs on the bolt handle. The original open sights remain intact, but the sling attachment points have been removed. A solid M41 that is a good candidate for a restoration project. (14A9346-13) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2605	Iranian Model 49 Bolt Action Carbine serial #23916-29, 8mm Mauser, 18" barrel with a light pitting and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 90% arsenal blue with light oxidation staining, light wear on the high edges and contact points, and scattered light scratches. The hardwood stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with a 1 1/4" crack in the wrist behind the receiver, two small chips in the toe, a ding in the bottom of the pistolgrip, and a few light handling marks. The stock is serialized and matching to the carbine and has a faded Iranian proof on the right side of the butt, the Farsi letter "T". The receiver ring is marked with a crisp Iranian crest, and the left side of the receiver has the manufacturer information written in Farsi. The bolt is serialized and matching. The carbine retains the original open sights, with the rear leaf sight graduations marked in familiar Arabic numbers. As can be expected, with the exception of the rear sight leaf all markings are in Farsi. An attractive example of these Iranian carbines. (14A9378-34) (C&R) Est. 600 - 800
2606	Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Rifle serial #K65639, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a very good moderately frosted bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 97% arsenal blue with light wear on the contact points and high edges, specks of oxidation on the noscap, and scattered light scratches. The European hardwood stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned with scattered light handling marks. The left side of the stock is stamped with the matching serial number and again lightly marked with a fine tipped writing instrument (likely a pencil), as well as faded proofs on the pistolgrip and toeline. The receiver ring is crisply marked with the Yugoslavian crest over "M48", the Serbian Cyrillic equivalent to "FNRJ", and the serial number. The left side of the receiver wall is marked "Preduzece 44" in Serbian Cyrillic. The bolt handle is serialized and matching to the rifle, and the barrel is import marked. The rifle retains the original open sights, with the front sight hood. An altogether attractive example of these Yugoslavian Mausers that should shoot well. (14A9378-14) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
2607	Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Rifle serial #V10254, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% arsenal blue with light wear on the contact points, oxidation staining on the bolt handle, safety tab, and noscap, and scattered light scratches. The hardwood stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned with scattered handling marks, and the cupped steel buttplate has been cleaned bright with light oxidation on the heel. The stock is serialized and matching to the rifle and the pistolgrip is marked with a few partially faded proofs. The receiver of the rifle is unmarked save for the serial number stamped on the right side of the receiver ring, the barrel is import marked, and the bolt and floorplate are serialized and matching. The rifle retains the original open sights, including the front sight hood. (14A9378-8) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
2608	Remington Model 1100 Magnum Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #M127659M, 12 ga, 21" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light frosting. The shotgun retains about 90% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the receiver, and scattered light dings along the left side of the barrel; the triggerguard has toned to plum. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with a few hairline cracks at the heel and scattered light scratches and dings. The receiver and bolt are scroll engraved, and the right side of the receiver is marked "MAGNUM". The shotgun is sighted with rifle sights, and the screw for the elevation adjustment on the rear sight shows moderate slot damage. A solid Remington shotgun that would be a great choice for restricted hunting areas. (14A9378-39) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2609	Ithaca Model 37 Slide Action Shotgun serial #107835, 16 ga, 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright about excellent bore with light frosting. The shotgun retains about 75% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning on the barrel and receiver, and scattered light dings and scratches with oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in about very good condition with a hairline crack behind the triggerguard and scattered light scratches and dings; the stock is fitted with an Ithaca marked hard rubber buttplate. The receiver is lightly engraved with scenes of waterfowl in nature on both left and right sides, and the barrel marking remains crisp. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9346-9) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2610	Russian M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Izhevsk serial #GV3727/B154963, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a very good bore with light frosting, scattered light pitting, but strong rifling. The rifle retains about 95% arsenal reapplied blue with flaking of the finish on the triggerguard, light wear on the metal parts of the handguard, and light edge wear at the muzzle. The European hardwood stock is in about excellent condition as cleaned with only a few light handling marks and an added finish. The stock has a faded refurbishment mark on the right side of the butt, and a faded proof on the top of the wrist. The receiver of the rifle is marked with lightly faded Soviet proofs and is 1943-dated; the left side of the receiver is import marked. The bolt, magazine floorplate, and steel buttplate are all serialized and matching to the rifle. An attractively restored rifle that will likely shoot well. (14A9378-1) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300
2611	Winchester Model 50 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #6328, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked modified with an excellent bore. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with light high edge wear, a few specks of oxidation, and a few scattered light scratches; the loading gate shows moderate oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with flaking of the finish and scattered handling marks. The barrel address, serial number, and Winchester proofs remain crisp. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead, and seems to function well mechanically. (14A9395-16) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500
2612	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun serial #W146680V, 12 ga, 20" rifle-sighted barrel choked improved cylinder with a very good plus bore with spots of light frosting. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with light operational wear, light abrasions along the top of the receiver, and scattered specks of oxidation and light handling marks. The press-checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The receiver is crisply marked "Remington Wingmaster / Model 870". The top of the receiver has been drilled and tapped. A solid Remington 870 for hunting in shotgun-only zones. (14A9442-2) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2613	Thompson Center Renegade Percussion Rifle serial #276882, .54 cal, 26" octagon barrel with a very good bore with scattered spots of oxidation. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with scattered spots of oxidation along the barrel with concentrations at the muzzle and light to moderate oxidation on the hammer. The nipple appears to be stainless steel and uncorroded, and the lockplate is scroll engraved with relieved areas and shows muted case color with specks of oxidation. The walnut half-stock is in about very good to very good plus condition with scattered light scratches and dings, and a few spots of light finish flaking. The rifle features double set triggers and is sighted with a fixed blade front sight and a u-notch adjustable rear sight; traces of orange paint are found around the front sight. The Included with the rifle is a single 26 1/2" wooden ramrod. (14A9387-6) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 150 - 250
2614	Thompson Center Patriot Percussion Pistol serial #K5638, .45 cal, 9" octagon barrel with a very good plus bore with specks of oxidation. The pistol retains about 99% original blue with a light ding on top of the barrel behind the front sight, and the lockplate and hammer show fairly bright case color; the brass triggerguard, gripcap, and noseclip remain bright. The saw-handled walnut stock is in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The pistol features single acting double set triggers, a finger-hook triggerguard, and is sighted with a partially hooded post front sight and an adjustable rear sight. Included with the pistol is a wood ramrod. An attractive percussion pistol that has seen little use. (14A9301-14) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 200 - 400
2615	Winchester Model 1200 Slide Action Shotgun serial #118762, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright about excellent bore with some traces of frosting. The shotgun retains about 95% original blue with light wear on the upper and lower edges of the receiver, spots of wear near the base of the barrel, and specks of oxidation along the barrel. The checkered walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with light chipping at the base of the receiver, a 3/4" crack near the toe on the right side of the buttstock, a small chip at the toe, flaking of the finish at the recoil pad, and scattered light scratches and dings; the buttstock is also proud of the receiver. The barrel markings and Winchester proofs remain crisp. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9450-7) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2616	Custom Argentine Model 1891 Bolt Action Rifle serial #L8731, 7.65 Argentine, 23 1/2" shortened barrel with a good oxidized bore. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with a light brown patina in the scrubbed area of the receiver ring, specks of oxidation along the barrel and magazine, light edge wear at the muzzle, and scattered light scratches. The European hardwood stock is in excellent condition as cleaned with a few light handling marks, and has been shortened to a half-stock configuration with an overall length of 32 1/2"; the stock is fitted with a steel buttplate which has moderate oxidation on the toe. The stock and handguard show lightly faded correct Argentine proofs, and the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle. The bolt and magazine are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the rifle is marked with correct Argentine proofs which remain crisp. The original rear sight is intact and a gold bead front sight has been dovetailed into the barrel about 1/2" from the muzzle. The safety of the rifle is functional, but is quite loose when the rifle is not cocked; once cocked, the safety tab returns to a normal function. (14A9462-2) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 150 - 250
2617	Universal M1 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #103214, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 96% original blue with light operational wear, a ding on the barrel band, and a few light scratches on the barrel. The hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and scratches, and is fitted with a checkered steel buttplate. The receiver is crisply marked "CARBINE / CAL. .30 M1" and "UNIVERSAL / HIALEAH, FLA.". The carbine is sighted with a winged post front sight and a stamped adjustable rear sight, and the barrel band includes a sling loop paired with a sling cut in the stock. Included with the carbine is a single polymer detachable magazine. (14A9378-4) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2618	Winchester Model 70A "Police" Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1289338, 308 Win, 21 3/4" barrel with a bright about excellent bore with a few scattered pinprick pits and strong rifling. The rifle retains about 98% original matte blue finish with very light high edge wear on the receiver, a few light scratches, and a trace of light oxidation on the barrel. The walnut Monte Carlo stock is in very good plus condition with a small chip and a crack at the left rear of the receiver, a light ding in the comb, and a few light handling marks. Both stock and recoil pad are marked "3" on the sides that meet. The Winchester proof on the barrel appears to have been poorly struck. The rifle is sighted with a hooded silver bead front sight and an adjustable u-notch rear, and the receiver is drilled and tapped. These special-purposed rifles are seemingly rare and little production information is available, however it does exactly match other known examples. (14A9378-18) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2619	Custom Model 1892 Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #17812, 30-40 Krag, 24 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting and a small spot of oxidation. The barrel of the rifle retains about 50% original blue with areas of thinning, oxidation staining, light wear at the muzzle and a few scattered light scratches. The receiver has toned overall to a gray patina with traces of mottled oil quenched case hardening on the loading gate and left side wall, light oxidation staining, and a few areas of light pitting. The bolt body remains bright with the shroud retaining about 80% blue, and the triggerguard and bolt handle have developed a light brown patina. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned with an about 2" repair to the toe, a small chip behind the receiver, a repaired diagonal cut through the forend, and a neatly done 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" repair on the left side of the stock. The stock has had multiple grooves neatly added lengthwise to the underside of the forend, and the grip is fitted with a "Winchester Repeating Arms" marked gripcap. The receiver is crisply marked "U.S. / 1894. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY. 17812". The rifle is sighted with a metal bead front sight, and the barrel-mounted rear sight has been removed; a "PACIFIC" marked aperture sight post has been added where the magazine cut-off previously sat, but the aperture sight is absent. A solid rifle that may make a good shooter. (14A9290-14) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2620	Tyrol Model 5522 Bolt Action Rifle serial #91859, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 92% original blue with the barrel toning lightly to brown and a few scratches on the front sight base. The checkered capped pistolgrip hardwood stock is in excellent condition with tiny chipping at the end of the tang and a few light handling marks; the stock is nicely figured and has a length of pull of approximately 14 3/4". The receiver is marked "MOD. 5522 / (eagle figure) / Tyrol", and the dovetail cut receiver is marked "SPORTWAFFEN, TYROL" KUFSTEIN-AUSTRIA". The barrel and receiver both are proof marked. The rifle is sighted with a ramped hooded bead front sight and a rear sight adjustable for windage and distance between 30 meters and 200 meters. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine that likely holds 5 cartridges. (14A9312-129) (MODERN) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection] Est. 150 - 250
2621	Polish WZ48 Bolt Action Training Rifle by Radom serial #KB04067, 22 LR, 25" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% arsenal blue with light high edge wear, the barrel bands toned to plum, and traces of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The hardwood stock is in excellent condition as cleaned with a few light handling marks. The stock is marked "(diamond) OW" on the right side of the butt. The receiver is crisply marked "(circle) 11 / 1954 / (diamond) PW / 3" with the serial number below it. The rifle retains the original open sights, with the rear sight leaf graduated from 25 meters to 100 meters. A great training rifle for the Mosin Nagant enthusiast. (14A9378-31) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
2622	Savage Model 99-EG Lever Action Rifle serial #501396, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore with two light linear striations across the lands. The rifle retains about 95% original blue with even thinning on the receiver, scattered light scratches, and light edge wear at the muzzle. The lever has faded to gray along the outer edge and the protected areas show vibrant case color. The checkered capped pistolgrip stock and forend are in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a few very small chips around the lower tang and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock is fitted with a corrugated steel shotgun-style buttplate and two sling swivels, and forend has a subtle schnabel tip. The correct barrel address and markings remain crisp, with the "SAVAGE / MODEL 99" on the top of the receiver ring being partially obscured by the non-factory drilled and tapped holes. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead front sight and a flip-up rear sight. Included with the rifle is a Weaver KV scope with crosshair reticle mounted on Weaver rings and bases. (14A9320-10) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
2623	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Target Rifle 40-65 WCF, 31" stainless target barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The unfinished receiver shows significant file and tool marks on both tangs, most of the finish has been removed from the frame and lever and the lever pin and upper tang screws are missing. The unmarked barrel is of a heavy target profile with minor scuffs and scratches and features a hooded front sight with an interior spirit level and no insert. The stock rates excellent with beautifully figured walnut, checkered widows peak steel buttplate and a generous raised cheekpiece. There is one tiny chip at the toe. The schnabel forearm with an ebony tip insert rates excellent and exhibits equally nice figure. The rifle features a functioning set trigger, single spur target lever and includes a Fecker 12X scope with slightly cloudy optics. The scope retains about 95% original finish that is toning to plum and set in original Fecker micrometer mounts. A project rifle with wonderful wood, vintage optics and great potential. (25A9477-1) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2624	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Rifle serial #22812, 32 CF, 30" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The unmarked target barrel retains about 90% blue with scattered oxidation staining throughout and some pitting near the muzzle. The barrel has three tapped holes on the rear of top barrel flat and no sights are provided. The receiver and lever are devoid of finish with oxidation staining and scratches, more pronounced on the lever. The walnut stock and forearm rate about very good with some nice figure and a generous cheekpiece. There are scattered scuff marks, clouding varnish on the buttstock with a chipped toe and a small 1" crack adjacent to the top tang and the rifle is missing the crescent style buttplate. Overall, a nice project gun. As with any firearm of unknown chambering, this rifle should be checked by a competent gunsmith to determine the proper chambering before use. (25A9477-10) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2625	K.K. Wehrsportgewehr Bolt Action Training Rifle by Gustloff Werke serial #246014, 22 LR, 26" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this single shot sporterized rifle retain about 95% original bluing with the exception of the triggerguard which has a quality reapplied blue finish. The receiver ring and barrel markings are clear and correct including the Nazi eagle and "N" proofs and the bolt is numbered to the receiver. There are two drilled and tapped holes on the right side of the receiver to accommodate receiver sights along with the original 200 yard tangent sight. The stock has been replaced with an oil finished walnut pistolgrip stock in about excellent condition with a Mauser black checkered hard plastic buttplate. (25A9477-6) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2626	Erma W.K. Wenzel Karabiner Bolt Action Rifle 22LR, 25" barrel with a bright bore. The barrel has a slight bulge about 1/3 the length forward of the breech. The metal surfaces retain traces of the original finish and have toned to a mottled brown with scattered oxidation staining. The original finger groove oil finished hardwood stock has been shortened at the butt and a Pachmayer ventilated recoil pad has been crudely installed. The forearm has also been cut about three inches. The stock rates very good overall with minor impact marks and has a repaired 2" crack on the left side below the rear of the receiver. (25A9477-4) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300
2627	Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Single Shot Rifle serial #117297, 22/3000 Lovell, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle have had the finish removed and are in-the-white. The receiver features rudimentary open scroll line engraving depicting a dove on the left side of the receiver and a squirrel on the right. The custom walnut stock and forearm feature a generous cheekpiece, carved pistolgrip and forearm in a stippled vine pattern, scalloped plastic gripcap and a steel crosshatched buttplate with a slight widows peak. The right side of the wrist has a significant non flexing repaired crack extending from the rear of the top tang to the middle of the bottom tang. Included with the rifle is a Voigtlander fine crosshair reticle riflescope of unknown power with clear optics, a vintage Lyman sizing die and a custom RCBS seating die for 22/R2 Lovell. (25A9491-4) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2628	Smith & Wesson Model 1913 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #7188, 35 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore with light oxidation staining toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue finish with scattered oxidation staining and holster wear at the muzzle. The smooth walnut factory grips with S&W medallions about good with a tight vertical 2" crack in the left grip panel and scattered light dings and scratches. The pistol includes a single magazine. (25A9477-12) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
2629	Hi-Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #253166, 22LR, 6 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue with oxidation staining, a few scratches and thinning finish on the grip and sides of the barrel. The face of the chamber exhibits peening and tool marks. The pistol features a set of replacement faux stag grips in excellent condition and includes two magazines. (25A9477-11) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 300
2630	Remington Model 550-1 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #2336, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains 80% original blued finish with freckling throughout. The hardwood stock rates good with scattered impact marks, scuffs and scratches. A hole has been drilled and tapped in the left side scope mount groove and the rifle is missing the magazine tube and extractor. These replacement parts are commercially available. (25A9346-6) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
2631	Mossberg Model 350K Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original finish with a few spots of oxidation staining on the underside of the barrel. The walnut stock has minor scuffs, scratches and handling marks and retains the original sling swivels and is missing the buttplate. The plastic triggerguard remains in excellent condition with no cracks or warping. The bolt is missing the cocking knob and has been removed from the rifle and packaged separately. No magazine is provided. (25A9346-10) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
2632	Iver Johnson Model X Single Shot Bolt Action Rifle serial #11739, 22 S, L, LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have faded to an even plum patina with scattered pinprick pitting and the bolt retains remnants of case-hardening in the protected areas. The smooth hardwood stock rates very good with a few small bruises and a chip on the heel of the buttstock; the buttplate is missing. A nice looking Model X (25A9356-10) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2633	Custom Enfield MK III Martini- Henry Falling Block Rifle .577/450, 33 1/4" barrel with strong rifling and dark grooves. The metal surfaces of this rifle have been polished to a gunmetal patina with traces of finish remaining on the lever and buttplate. The receiver is marked "(Crown/ VR/ Enfield 1884)" and has strong inspector markings and broad arrows. The refinished stock rates very good with a New South Wales stamp, a rack number and a strong visible Enfield cartouche. The forearm has been shortened and the rifle features the original rear sight, a modified tall front sight and an unmarked aperture target sight with sliding windage adjustment has been added. The rifle retains the original buttplate and the action seems to function well. (25A9491-3) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 150 - 250
2634	Winchester Model 1902 Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22 S, L, 18" barrel with an about good bore showing some scattered light pitting, minor oxidation and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have toned to a dark gray-brown patina showing moderate overall freckling and oxidation staining. All of the roll markings remain legible including the Winchester proofs. The smooth gumwood stock remains in about very good condition showing scattered light scratches and a few moderate dings, and handling marks. The black hard rubber Winchester buttplate and original sights are intact. (25A9356-9) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
2635	Harrington & Richardson Model 865 "Plainsman" Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blued finish with a small abrasion behind the front sight and minor freckling along the barrel. The walnut pistolgrip satin finished stock rates about excellent with a few scattered dings and handling marks. The rifle retains the original sights and buttplate although no magazine is provided. The rifle features a slick action, nice condition and would make a wonderful plinker. (25A9421-10) (C&R) Est. 75 - 150
2636	Remington Model 521-T Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original finish that is starting to tone to plum with most of the loss on the triggerguard and the bolt handle. The beehive bolt retains some vibrant case-hardening in the protected areas and the cocking indicator/firing pin retains a good amount of red enamel. The stock rates very good with small scattered impact and handling marks with some spots of flaking varnish. The rifle features two steel target blocks installed, a globe front sight with a post insert, original sling swivels and buttplate and one Remington marked magazine is provided. A nice "Junior Special" manufactured in 1948. (25A9379-9) (C&R) Est. 300 - 400
2637	Winchester Model 69A Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pre war Standard model retain about 97% original blue finish with minor thinning on the bolt handle, around the muzzle and moderate slot damage to the flush mounted takedown screw. The stock rates excellent retaining original finish with a few tiny handling marks and a nicely fitted composite buttplate with a crisp Winchester logo. The rifle features the 80A rear aperture sight, ramp front sight with hood and includes a single three rib Winchester magazine. A great condition rifle that would make a fine shooter. (25A9510-9) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2638	Custom Remington Model 40X Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle serial #054860C, 22CF, 16 1/2" stainless barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued receiver retains about 92% finish with scattered scratches, a few spots of oxidation staining and provisions for target blocks or left side aperture sight, stripper clip guide and the bolt is numbered to another rifle. The marksman style stock rates good with a relief cut on the top of the comb for bolt clearance, a nicely fitted 1" walnut extension added to the buttstock, unfilled swivel stud hole on the toe line and a Freeland style rubber butt pad has been installed. The oil finished stock has scattered scuffs and impact marks with two beveled holes drilled 1" from the end of the forearm and an 11" hand stop rail installed. As with any firearm of unknown chambering, this rifle should be checked by a competent gunsmith to determine the proper cartridge prior to use. (25A9346-3) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2639	British Martini - Henry S.M.R.C. Special Sporting Rifle serial #18933, 22 LR, 30" barrel with a very good bore showing light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The Suncoite enamel surfaces of this C.G. Bonehill-converted rifle show areas of finish loss more pronounced on the top of the barrel and lever. The front sling swivel is broken and the rear barrel band is loose with slot damage to the screw. All of the conversion markings remain quite crisp and clear while the original markings are somewhat soft but still visible with "Enfield/ 1883/ (Crown) I.C.I." on the right side of the action. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition showing added small holes on the top of the grip, scattered chips, impact marks, and bruises one might expect. The forearm has a 1 1/2" square repair on the left side just forward of the receiver, a 3" sliver missing on the right side, and a round plug on the buttstock. The sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting rifle made for the Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs. (25A9482-1) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 150 - 250
2640	Savage Anschutz Model 141M Bolt Action Rifle serial #494031, 22 Magnum RF, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle was proofed in 1964 and retains about 96% original blued finish that is just toning to plum under bright light and is missing the rear sight. The Monte Carlo stock rates very good with scattered scratches, handling marks and some clouding varnish on the right side of the buttstock. The rifle features contrasting rosewood fore tip, grooved receiver for mounting optics, sling swivel studs, bead front sight with hood and includes a factory five round magazine. The rifle would make a wonderful varmint gun combined with the Anschutz reputation for accuracy. (25A9504-3) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
2641	British Martini Falling Block Training Rifle 22 LR, 25" barrel with a near excellent bore and strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain 80% of Suncoite enamel finish with most of the loss on the lever and top of the barrel and scattered oxidation staining. The unmarked receiver is missing the lever pin retaining screw, retains military proofs and the original rear sight. The buttstock and forearm are in about good condition with two 1 1/4" cracks at the rear of the forearm and several chips, impact marks and scratches scattered throughout. The right side of the buttstock is stamped "36" and the action functions well mechanically. (25A9409-2) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 200 - 300
2642	Ruger Mark I Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial#15-63991, 22 LR, 6 7/8" tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blued finish with minimal high edge wear and a few tiny handling marks. The checkered Delrin grips have the silver Ruger phoenix on the right grip panel and rate excellent. The pistol features an adjustable blade rear sight, undercut Patridge front sight and includes two factory magazines. (25A9385-13) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2643	FAS Model 62 Semi-Auto International Target Pistol serial #9852, 22LR, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this competition pistol retain 95% original finish with most of the loss on the barrel weight with high edge wear and oxidation staining on the weight and rear sight. The stippled right hand target grip rates very good with a tight 3/4" crack on the front of the grip. The pistol seems to function well mechanically and includes five dummy rounds for dry firing, and two of the proprietary internal 5 Rnd. magazines. The magazines appear in good condition and eject properly. An Olympic record setting pistol design ready to compete again. (25A9409-1) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2644	Custom Mauser Model 1893 Bolt Action Rifle serial #C.3654, 7mm CF, 18" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and bolt surfaces of this small ring Mauser have toned to a mottled gray patina with traces of original blue and a soft but legible crest. The rifle has been re-barreled with a shortened Savage Model 1899 octagon barrel with the appropriate factory roll markings and shows a slightly thinning reapplied blue finish. The rifle has a flip up U-notch rear sight and a Lyman brass bead front sight installed along with a steel noscap. The replacement Mannlicher style sporting stock is of generous proportions and rates near excellent with a few dings and handling marks. The original chambering designation on the barrel has been obscured and the left barrel flat has been stamped "7X57". As with any firearm of uncertain chambering, this rifle should be checked by a competent gunsmith for proper chambering and headspace before use. (25A9243-1) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2645	Custom Terri M91/38 Bolt Action Rifle serial #Z1448, 6.5x52 Carcano, 21" barrel with lightly frosted groves and strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 70% blued finish with scattered oxidation blemishes most prevalent on the barrel. The stock rates about very good with the remnants of a stock cartouche and the rear sling mount has been crudely filled with wood putty. The rear sight base has been ground with a U-notch added with the original blade front sight. (25A9496-1) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 100
2646	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6279601, 221 Remington Fireball, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish and features a nicely jeweled and checkered oval bolt. The classic style checkered pistolgrip stock rates excellent. The rifle appears to be unfired and includes the original factory box, manual and two bolt lock keys. This classic series was only produced in limited quantities in 2002. (25A9500-4) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2647	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #F6257472, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original finish and the rifle appears to be unfired. The checkered pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with two tiny handling marks to the left of the triggerguard and minor crazing in the finish behind the forearm checkering. Included are the original factory box, manual and two bolt lock keys. (25A9500-6) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2648	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6577752, 250 Savage 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blued finish with the checkered oval bolt handle toning to plum. The checkered pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a couple of small handling marks. The rifle appears to be unfired and this 1984 offering includes the original box, hang tag, warranty card and manual. (25A9500-19) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2649	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6842340, 338 Win. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% original finish with the bolt handle toning to plum, very minor freckling on the bolt shroud and the sight hood is missing. The checkered pistolgrip stock rates excellent and the gun appears to be unfired. Included is the original box, manual and a Remington informational VHS tape. This chambering was the 1987 offering from Remington and suitable for anything on the North American continent. (25A9500-25) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2650	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6349933, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% original finish and the stock rates excellent with one tiny chip at the top of the bolt recess. This 2004 Classic rifle includes the original box with manual and two bolt lock keys and appears unfired. (25A9500-21) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2651	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6348264, 300 Wby Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 98% original finish with a single small chip in the enamel finish on the floorplate and triggerguard and faint spots of staining on the forward receiver ring that appears to be from exposure to solvent. The stock rates excellent with an area of minor clouding below the left side receiver line and a small factory repair to the stock pin. Included with the rifle is the original box, manual and hang tag. (25A9500-5) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2652	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6424715, 8mm Rem. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1998 issue rifle retain 99% of the original finish with very slight silvering on the triggerguard, the rifle no doubt unfired. The stock rates near excellent with a couple of handling marks and a 1 1/2" vertical scratch in the middle of the forearm on the left side. Included with the rifle is the original box and the sealed factory paperwork envelope. (25A9500-22) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2653	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #D6820197, 300 Win. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1995 issue rifle retains 99% of the original finish and the pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few small handling scratches on the left side forward of the wrist. This chambering was offered for 1995 and the rifle includes the original box and paperwork and is no doubt unfired. (25A9500-17) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2654	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6650968, 7mm Wby. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surface retains 99% of the original finish and the rifle has been factory fitted with sling swivels. The classic style stock rates excellent and this rifle appears to be new-in-box. Included with this 1991 Classic rifle is the original box with paperwork, and hang tag. (25A9500-12) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2655	Weatherby Model SAS Field Synthetic Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #X03349, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte black finish and the checkered black synthetic buttstock and forend are about excellent. Included is a factory box with a full screw choke, an improved cylinder screw choke and a choke wrench. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (1X229319-957) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2656	Savage Model 25 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G943614, 204 Ruger, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original blue with thinning on the receiver which is toning to a blue-brown under light. The checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb and black forend tip remains in near excellent condition with the slightest little scuff on the left side of the buttstock while the Savage-logo pistolgrip cap and rubber rifle pad rate about excellent. The rifle comes equipped with a 4 shot detachable magazine, AccuTrigger, sling studs and a set of scope bases and rings. A handsome, lightweight rifle chambered in a great varmint round. (1X239319-561) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2657	Middle Eastern Jezail Flintlock Musket .43 cal., 36" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a dark brown patina showing scattered old pitting and oxidation. The arm is very rudimentary in construction with two hammered brass capucines near the breech and four silver capucines nearer the stock tip. The external lock mechanism is quite simple with large curving mainspring and straight ball-tip trigger. The trigger spring has broken and the mechanism is seized. The short walnut stock remains in about very good condition showing a 3" drying crack behind the breech, a thin silver missing along the left edge tip, some smaller drying cracks and dings. There are remnants of a black lacquer finish scattered about and the "pistolgrip" area actually shows some hints of nice grain figure. A good example for the collector of primitive arms. (139371-13) {ANTIQUE} Est. 400 - 600
2658	Czech VZ 24 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #C4999, 8mm-06, 24" military barrel with an about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% later polished blue with areas toning to a mottled plum. The bolt body remains bright and the handle has been replaced with a very nice sporting style from Brownells. The black Ramline stock rates excellent with just a few handling marks here and there, the right side of the tang relieved for side safety mounting, none is currently present. The rifle has been neatly modified for scope mounting with receiver rings drilled and tapped and a low scope safety added. The left rear of the barrel has been very neatly engraved with the caliber marking, but as with any arm of custom-chambering, a professional gunsmith should check the headspace and chambering before any thought is given to use of this arm. (1X39255-35) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 350
2659	Unmarked Percussion Fullstock Musket-Fowler .70 cal, 42 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a gray-brown patina showing moderate to heavy old pitting scattered throughout, oxidation staining and faint remnants of some foliate embellishment along the lockplate. The arm is equipped with brass hardware including noseclip, dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with simple acorn extension, buttplate and lock screw escutcheons (one is missing) that has toned to a dark ochre patina. The checkered straight grip walnut stock remains in perhaps fair condition showing moderate old chipping around the buttplate, some rather extensive chipping and long cracks around the lockplate, upper tang and lock screws, some smaller cracks and dings scattered about. An antique ramrod is present and the lock is not functional. (1X138620-9) {ANTIQUE} Est. 200 - 400

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2660	Mossberg 835 Ulti-Mag Slide Action Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #UM830041, 12 ga, 20" ventilated rib barrel Carlson's screw-choked extra full with an about excellent bore and a 28" ventilated rib barrel screw-choked cylinder with an excellent bore and retaining 99% plus original blue. All surfaces are finished in Realtree Hardwoods camouflage and are about excellent. The synthetic right-hand thumb hole buttstock with cheekpiece and pig's foot pistolgrip and the ventilated forend are excellent. The current configuration is sighted with a red fiber optic rear sight and a green fiber optic front, the extra blued barrel is sighted with two beads. The 835 is chambered for 3 1/2" shells. (1X229319-275) (MODERN) Est. 275 - 375
2661	Custom Erfurt Kar 98 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #2728kk, 8x57 Mauser, 22 1/2" modified military barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has what appears to be a few small pits about midway down. The metal surfaces retain about 80% of commercial blue, the barrel is a plum brown and the receiver and bottom metal have some minor flaking and areas of light pitting. There are also areas of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The bolt has a faint machine polished pattern, the barrel is numbered to the receiver but the remaining numbers are not matching. Rifle is fitted to a very nice walnut Monte Carlo sporter stock by Fajen. The stock rates near excellent with some light dings and other handling marks and features a schnabel tip, swivel studs and a capped pistolgrip. A ramp style front sight has been mounted at the muzzle, the barrel is not tapped for a rear sight. The receiver is not tapped for mounts but the right side of the rear receiver bridge is tapped for a sight, however one is not present. Overall this is a nice sporterized Mauser rifle that is dated 1914 and with a correct sight may be a great shooter or hunting rifle. (1X49381-21) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2662	Savage Model 11 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G243591, 204 Ruger, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue with light scratches at the left rear of the receiver and scattered light handling marks. The checkered black synthetic capped pistolgrip stock is in about excellent condition with only light handling marks, and the barrel is free-floated. The rifle has no provision for open sights, but the receiver is drilled and tapped; Weaver style scope bases are mounted to the rifle. Included with the rifle is a Weaver V12 4-12x scope with a duplex reticle, mounted in Weaver rings. (1X149322-5) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2663	Ithaca NID Grade I Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #450465, 12 ga, 26" matte rib barrels choked cylinder with a bright very good bore with frosting in the chamber area of both barrels, and down the left side barrel. The shotgun frame has a pewter patina with light oxidation staining covering the majority. Spots of original blue can be seen in the corners and middle of the forend iron. The barrels have a gray-brown patina with scattered specks of oxidation, light edge wear at the muzzle, and scattered light dings and scratches. The frame is engraved with a floral design on the sides and belly, with smaller floral designs on the small parts. The checkered semi-pistolgrip stock and splinter style forend are in about very good condition with a 1/4" hairline crack in the tang, an abrasion on the left side of the butt, a series of light abrasions on the right side, a hairline crack at the toe, worn checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, and scattered light scratches and dings. The shotgun locks up tightly and features double triggers, extractors, automatic safety, cocking indicators, a 14" length of pull and is sighted with a single brass bead. (1X149385-52) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 300 - 500
2664	Mossberg Model W26C Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22 S/L/LR, 23" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The rifle retains about 55% original blue with oxidation staining along the receiver, the barrel has a red-brown patina with small areas of gray, and moderate edge wear at the muzzle. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about good condition with light to moderate dings and scratches in the butt, light scratches and finish flaking on the forearm, and ten holes bored vertically in the forend—two of which have been filled with wood putty—for cartridge holding. The rifle is sighted with open sights and the barrel and receiver are drilled and tapped. The safety of the rifle is non-functional and requires mechanical attention; the stripped bolt is included with the rifle. (1X149226-58) (C&R) Est. 25 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
2665	Custom Remington Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle serial #178560, 30-06 Springfield, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some light frosting. The rifle retains about 80% reapplied blue with scattered spots of oxidation along the receiver, barrel and triggerguard and floorplate, the barrel is toning to brown, light wear on the bolt and bearing surfaces, light edge wear at the muzzle, and "ERIN" scratched into the triggerguard. The Monte Carlo style walnut stock is in about very good plus to near excellent condition with a small chip in the raised cheek piece, a tiny chip on the hard rubber buttplate and scattered handling marks. The original open sights have been removed and a Lyman ramped bead front sight and adjustable aperture sight have been installed. A customized Remington made M1917 that will likely be a good shooter. (1X149319-313) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2666	J.C. Higgins Model 583.11 Bolt Action Shotgun 16 ga, 26" plain barrel choked full with a very good bore. The metal surfaces have a brown patina with heavy oxidation. The walnut stock is in very good condition. The bolt is missing and the triggerguard is missing a screw. (1X149385-62) (C&R) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 10 - 20
2667	Unmarked Belgian Sidelock Double Hammer Shotgun serial #4893, 16 ga, 31 1/2" Damascus barrels choked full with good to very good bores with pitting throughout. The barrels have a gray-brown patina with spots of cleaned oxidation and light pitting, and a nice Damascus pattern still visible. The frame also has a gray-brown patina with spots of cleaned oxidation and light pitting. The frame, triggerguard, lever and hammers have been neatly loose foliate scroll engraved with some of the engraving being darkened or marred by cleaned oxidation and light pitting. The checkered rounded semi-pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with some light chipping at the buttplate on the right side of the stock, checkering that has smoothed almost completely, scattered handling marks and an added finish. The underside of the barrels is marked with fairly crisp Belgian proof marks, and are also stamped "non pour balle". The barrels are off-face. The rib is marked "DAMAS BERNARD" about 3" from the breech. The shotgun functions mechanically and features double triggers, extractors, external hammers, a single brass bead, and the lever comes to rest at center and requires notable force to open. (1X149027-2) (C&R) Est. 300 - 500
2668	Colt Lightning Small Frame Slide Action Rifle serial #43777, 22 Long RF, 24" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing faint rifling. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% original blue showing moderate high edge wear, areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina and scattered light freckling. The action retains perhaps 70% original bright blue flaking to gray-brown patina and showing some scattered light tool marks, dings and freckling. The brass magazine block shows some moderate to heavy tool marks and the loading gate and its screw and the left side ejector guide bolt are missing. All markings remain crisp and clear and the Rampant Colt on the left side frame is quite nice. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in about very good condition, the forend showing some more wear with small synthetic repairs at the rear edges on either side and light chips, a couple smaller tiny chips and hairline drying cracks scattered about, a little bit of added finish along the buttstock and handling marks. The original black checkered hard rubber buttplate with Rampant Colt is intact showing some light scuffs and dings. The rifle is sighted with a simple fixed rear notch and blade front both showing good fire blue and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example for the Colt collector. (2X139218-264) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2669	Mauser Geha Bolt Action Shotgun 12 ga., 27" barrel choked full with a slightly frosted bore showing some light pits toward the breech. The barrel retains about 85% original finish with scattered freckling, handling marks and oxidation staining throughout. The receiver and bolt have flaked to a dark gray patina showing a few areas of original finish with freckling and pinprick oxidation. The smooth walnut stock with smooth buttplate is about good plus as refinished with Geha emblems on both sides of the butt and signs of handling throughout. These shotguns were converted from Gew. 98 Mauser rifles sometime in the 1920s/30s. (228840-37) (C&R) [Roy Jinks Collection] Est. 250 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2670	U.S. Model 1819 Hall Breechloading Percussion-Converted Rifle .52 cal, 24 7/8" shortened barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing areas of good rifling. The metal surfaces have toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing spots of oxidation staining and patches of light pitting. The markings on the breechblock are rather soft but mostly legible and it is dated 1832, and the replacement buttplate is numbered "8257". The flintlock mechanism has been neatly removed; the breechblock is filled in and the original flintlock cock has been modified into a percussion hammer; the screw attaching the percussion hardware is a replacement and there are a number of small repairs where the triggerguard meets its tang. The smooth straight grip walnut stock remains in about fair-good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a very neatly repaired and camouflaged break at the wrist, scattered dings and handling marks. The entire butt has been replaced from a donor rifle; it appears to be from a German Mauser showing faint remnants of Imperial cartouches. A simple iron ramrod is present and the rifle is sighted with a simple rear notch sight constructed from a piece of brass, the front sight also hand-made and the lock is functional albeit quite weak. A fair number of Hall rifles were converted to percussion at the outbreak of the Civil War and used by the Confederate States, the rather rudimentary nature of this example suggests it could be such a rifle, albeit it has certainly seen a number of repairs post-bellum. (139218-288) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 300 - 500
2671	Crescent Firearms Pearless Model Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #266266, 16 ga., 26" barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with excellent bores showing some minor frosting. The barrels retain approximately 75% of their rudimentarily reblued finish, with overall splotches draped over carbon gray metal. There is moderate to considerable pitting on the underside of the barrels, and substantial silvering around the muzzles and along the high edges of the matted rib. Additional loss is noted at the friction points due to normal operational use. The frame is in a similar state with overall pinprick oxidation, a couple mild abrasions, shallow pits, and a leaden gray tone beneath vestiges of factory blue. Slot damage is noted on all screws on the left side, and the frame is expeditiously fit to the stock. The shotgun features a functional automatic safety, although the rear trigger does not operate properly. The frame, tang, and buttplate are all proud of the wood, and the checkered pistolgrip buttstock rates about good plus with some added varnish. A small chip is evident just rear of the left barrel bolster; on each side forward of the triggerguard; and about halfway down the bottom tang. There is a hairline split on each side extending approximately 1 1/2" from the rear of the frame toward the wrist. The multiline checkering around the pistolgrip remains bright, and the splinter forend is adorned with a similar checkering that has nearly worn smooth. A heavily distressed arm that would make a fine project for the budding gunsmith. (2X68927-66) (MODERN) Est. 25 - 75
2672	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Training Rifle 6.5 Arisaka Blanks, 31" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an even mix of dark gray-brown and original blue under a flaking coating of protective lacquer also showing scattered light oxidation staining. There are a series of kanji markings on the receiver. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered small chips, dings and handling marks. There is a small kanji branded into the right side butt. The sling swivels and cleaning rod are intact. There are no magazine internals present and the floorplate falls off the gun, it appears someone attempted to glue it on at some point and the bolt has been assembled incorrectly and is seized up in the action. (2X138426-61) (C&R) Est. 25 - 75
2673	Remington Model 700 SPS Tactical Bolt Action Rifle serial #RR77593B, .308 Win., 20" barrel with bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver retain 99%+ matte blue finish with no discernible blemishes. The black overmolded one-piece synthetic stock and the black Hogue rubber recoil pad each rate excellent. Includes factory box with manual and trigger lock. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (1X129319-307) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2674	Rossi Circuit Judge Convertible Rimfire Revolver Carbine serial #FU4437, 22 LR / 22 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is equipped with red and green factory fiber-optic sights and a factory Weaver-style scope mount. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with light wear and oxidation at the muzzle and a speck of light oxidation on the inside of the triggerguard bow. The black synthetic stock and forend rate very good plus with light wear along the edges on the right side of the forend. Included is the original factory box with manual and 22 Magnum cylinder. (1X129319-374) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2675	Savage Model 42 Combination Gun serial #W969826, 22LR/.410 bore, 20" separated barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with a couple specks of light oxidation on the left side of the breech. The black synthetic pistolgrip buttstock and forend with red accents rate near excellent with a couple minor rub marks. Included is an original factory cardboard box, manual earplugs and lock. (59319-573) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2676	Ruger SR40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #342-72693, 40 S&W, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains 99% plus factory matte black finish and the polymer frame with accessory rail and ambidextrous safety is excellent. The three-dot sights are fixed, included are two factory magazines and the original black hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (1X229319-514) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2677	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #124519, 22 RF, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some areas of good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 85-90% original nickel finish showing moderate flaking to gray-brown patina along the cylinder and breech, some scattered finer flaking, scratches and handling marks throughout. The hammer retains a few hints of case-hardened colors having mostly toned to a smooth gray patina. Some of the screw heads show some moderate slot wear but the barrel address remains crisp and clear. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition showing a small chip at the top edge of the left panel, scattered light dings and strong original varnish; the right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows just a hint of play and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up just a little loose. (1X139377-17) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 175 - 275
2678	Hopkins & Allen Chichester Single Action Pocket Rifle serial #3532, 38 S&W, 10" barrel with a good bore showing spots of frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 70% original nickel finish with the balance flaked to gray-brown patina also showing some scattered light handling marks and scratches. The black checkered hard rubber grips with dog's head logo remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing a few light dings and handling marks. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included with this revolver is a period walnut shoulder stock with nickel-plated attachment hardware in very good plus condition showing a 1 1/2" crack at the wrist, scattered light staining and handling marks. The stock has a stud that fits into the bottom of the revolver as well as a screw hole to secure it but the attachment screw has been lost. An interesting piece for the antique arms collector. (1X139053-103) (ANTIQUÉ) [Paul D. Sones Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2679	Kahr Arms PM40 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #JB0225, 40 S&W, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel slide and polymer frame are excellent. The pistol is equipped with drift-adjustable sights and a frame-mounted safety. Included are a standard factory 5-round magazine, a factory 6-round magazine, factory paperwork and the original black factory hard case. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (1X229319-219) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2680	Belgian Folding Trigger Pinfire Revolver 7mm Pinfire, 3 3/8" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing several prominent pits. The metal surfaces have foliate engraving with a rosette in the center of each section covering about 90% of the surfaces. The surfaces retain about 95% original nickel plate with the front strap and butt worn to pewter, thinning finish on the backstrap, the cylinder has clouded, scattered light oxidation blemishes and minor bubbling. The checkered hardwood grips rate about very good with slight diamond point wear, scattered dents and a small check on the toe of the right panel. The gun still times and locks up correctly but the trigger does not fully reset for double action firing without assistance. It includes a jewelry style presentation walnut case with French-fitted red velvet lined interior. The edges of the box have carved oval design on the borders of the cover. (1X89169-3) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2681	Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #13629E, 357 Mag, 6" ribbed barrel with a bright excellent, possibly unfired, bore. The metal surfaces on this work-in-progress retain about 99% blue with the exception of the cylinder, which remains in-the-white with some very light oxidation. Likely purchased from the factory just as-is by Mr. Stoddard, he was clearly in the process of fitting a cylinder to this revolver. The cylinder appears completely machined but is in the very basic stages of polishing. It will close and fits the frame cylinder cut-out well, although there is a bit of room for an endshake bearing as it currently contacts the breech face of barrel. The metal surfaces of the balance of the gun show a tiny scratch or handling mark here or there but they are very unobtrusive. Currently the cylinder stop does not drop down out of battery, so whatever adjustment or final fitting is necessary there must be done before timing can be ascertained. The bright polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and there are no grips present; sights are black on black. A fine Python project for the qualified or adventurous gunsmith. (39385-1)[Richard J. Stoddard Collection](MODERN) Est. 800 - 1,200
2682	Custom Engraved Ruger New Model Single Six Revolver serial #650-44129, .32 H&R Mag, 6 1/2" Ruger barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting customized revolver retain about 98% post-engraving polished finish on the stainless frame and cylinder, while the carbon steel barrel has been polished and remains in-the-white. The frame and cylinder show loose open flowing scroll and geometric bordering in about 75-80% coverage, the barrel and ejector housing remain un-engraved. There is a pair of synthetic grips with buffalo heads (American bison) on each, the right slightly cracked and with a couple chips, the left with a large chip missing, the butt actually having a short 1/4" extension on its underside that mates perfectly. The hammer has been extended and lightened, likely for fast-draw or fan-firing, and the action still works properly and is in time. The replacement Ruger barrel has a Patridge style Bisley front sight affixed. The engraving is signed only "BJ" in a small riband on the triggerguard flat just ahead of the front root of the guard. As with any custom arm, a competent gunsmith should examine the revolver prior to any though of using the gun is entertained. An attractive Ruger revolver overall, it would be worthwhile having the barrel slightly engraved to match the balance of the arm. (38931-179)(MODERN) Est. 250 - 450
2683	Kahr Arms K9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #AD2166, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte black with blemishes and light scratches. The pebble grain black rubber factory grips are excellent. The pistol is equipped with Von Stavenhagen sights and comes with a single factory magazine. (22A9400-95) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2684	Ruger P345 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #664-17783, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel slide and polymer frame with checkered grip and accessory rail are excellent. The pistol is equipped with low-mount-style three dot sights and comes with two factory magazines, original hard case, manual and lock. (229506-20) (MODERN) Est. 300 - 500
2685	Ruger Mark II 50th Anniversary Semi-Auto Pistol serial #222-47980, 22 LR, 4 3/4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the frame to the front of the ejection port is stamped with the Ruger logo and "FIFTY YEARS". The fully-checkered black synthetic factory grips are good with several cracks emanating from the grip screws and a small attempted repair near the bottom of the left panel. Factory sights are fixed, included are three factory magazines, paperwork and the original red factory hard case. (229506-17) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2686	Browning Baby Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #297507, 25 Auto, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a couple small scratches and blemishes. The checkered black plastic "BROWNING" marked grips are near excellent. Included are a single factory magazine and what is likely its original, excellent condition, red and black hinged factory case. (22A9473-22) (C&R) [Col. L.H. Miller Collection] Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2687	High Standard Sharpshooter Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2386675, 5 1/2" bull barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with "THE SHARPSHOOTER" on the left-side of the barrel and the occasional light scratch and a couple blemishes. The checkered walnut grips with left-side thumb rest are excellent. The rear sight is a fully-adjustable smooth blade, the front is a ramp-mounted Patridge blade. Included are two factory magazines, a black hard case and lock. (22A9385-29) (MODERN) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2688	Beretta Model 21A EL Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BBS16898U, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame, barrel and slide retain about 99% original blue, the trigger, barrel release, magazine baseplate, hammer, screws, pins and mag release retain about 99% factory gold finish. The slide flats are inlaid with gold writing and the top of the slide near the breech is marked with gold "PB". The smooth walnut grips with gold medallions are very good with shallow impact marks and handling marks. The pistol is equipped with a double/single action mechanism, a tip up barrel and a manual safety. Included is the original two piece factory box with matching serial number. (22A9506-13) (MODERN) Est. 250 - 350
2689	Churchill Windsor I Boxlock Double Shotgun by Kassnar serial #337261, 410 Bore, 24 1/8" barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98-99% original blue with small blemishes, slight thinning and some areas toning to deep plum. The silver frame is near excellent with tight scroll engraving covering approximately 90% of the metal surface. The checkered walnut buttstock and splinter-style forend are very good with signs of normal wear and handling. The length-of-pull to the "CHURCHILL" marked pad is 13 3/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". (22A9405-71) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2690	IMI Action Arms UZI Semi-Auto Model A Carbine serial #SA04638, 9mm, no barrel present. The metal surfaces of this early-80s carbine retain about 99% original black parkerized finish. The synthetic black serrated grip and forend are about excellent. This carbine features a folding buttstock, sling swivels, adjustable pin front sight, 100/200 meter combination rear peep sight and a left-side safety. The carbine comes with two magazines, one 25-round and one 32-round. With barrels readily available online, it would be quite easy to complete this UZI and have a fun and valuable firearm. (22A9440-6) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2691	RPB Industries SM10 Semi-Auto Pistol by Cobray serial #SAP9266, 9mm, 5 3/4" threaded barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original parkerized finish with light scratches, freckling, thinning and handling marks. The composite grip is excellent. The pistol is equipped with a Cobray-stamped front strap hanger and a toggle safety to the right of the triggerguard. This is a grandfathered open-bolt pistol, the BATFE halted the production of these guns in 1982. (228926-3) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800
2692	Hartford Arms Model 1925 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1601, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% later-applied nicely-done polished blue with some light scratches and small blemishes. The checkered synthetic grips are near excellent with some scattered signs of handling and scratches. The sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is included. Some consider these interesting pistols the "pre-High Standards", Hartford Arms was purchased by High Standard in 1932. (22A9436-1) (C&R) Est. 350 - 550
2693	Remington Model 1100 Trap-T Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #N997124V, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib factory ported barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some scratches, small blemishes and thinning at the muzzle. The receiver and bolt are lightly factory-engraved. The high gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with adjustable comb and forend are near excellent with a few blemishes. The length-of-pull to the adjustable buttpad is 13 7/8". (22A9473-3) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2694	Smith & Wesson Second Model Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #105807, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 5-10% original blue found in the protected areas of the frame, barrel and cylinder. The remaining surfaces are brown with scratches, dings and other handling marks. The un-numbered diamond checkered factory hard rubber grips rate about excellent. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it functions mechanically. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun was shipped as described to Simmons Hardware Co. of St. Louis, Missouri, on March 4, 1903. (8A9330-86) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2695	Beretta Model U22 Neos DLX Semi-Auto Pistol serial #P50423, 22 LR, 7 1/2" slab sided heavy barrel with ventilated rib and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The synthetic grip frame and triggerguard assembly has interchangeable blue rubber inlays and rates excellent. The gun features an adjustable trigger, interchangeable front sight blade, adjustable rear sight with interchangeable sliders, ambidextrous frame mounted safeties and optics rail built into the rib. The gun also features a Bushnell Trophy red dot sight with clear optics, multiple dot/circle configurations that are selectable in green or red color and varying intensity levels for the dots. The gun includes an unlabeled factory hardcase, single factory magazine, differently configured spare replacement front sight blades, differently configured spare rear sight sliders, tools, cable lock, manual and paperwork. Also included are the box for the red dot sight, polarizing lens, manual and lens cleaning cloth. (8A9473-19) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300
2696	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver serial #118792, 32 RF, 3 1/2" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 10% or less original blue mainly on the bottom of the barrel protected by the ejector spud plus several other shielded areas on the remaining surfaces. Most of the surfaces have toned to brown with the sides of the frame a mottled mix of blue and brown with oxidation stains, about a half dozen impact marks on the sideplate, varying degrees of scratches, pitting and other handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent with flaking and scuffing of the finish plus other handling marks. The trigger and hammer are mostly gray with oxidation blemishes showing traces of case-hardened colors stubbornly resisting the ravages of time on the hammer. The gun still functions mechanically, barrel-to-frame fit has light movement, and the barrel and cylinder are assembly numbered to the frame. (8A9330-65) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 150 - 250
2697	Henry / U.S. Survival Model H002B Semi-Auto Rifle serial #US197843B, 22 LR, 16" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handy AR-7 style rifle retain 99% plus original black finishes. The black synthetic buttstock rates as-new as does the removable rubber buttplate. The gun features a dovetailed orange synthetic blade front sight, adjustable peep rear sight, Picatinny rail built into the top of the receiver, take down capabilities, floats, plus major components and the magazines store in the stock. The rifle includes an original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of magazines and manual. This gun is new in the box directly from Henry Arms. (8A9319-189) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 300
2698	Smith & Wesson .38 Single Action Second Model Revolver serial #25540, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 25% original nickel plate, the remaining surfaces cleaned to light pewter, in addition to stains from oxidation, scratches, pitting and a few light to moderate impact marks. The hammer and trigger are mostly gray with blemishes from oxidation. The diamond checkered hard rubber grips with S&W logo rate about fair to good with light wear but a 1/2" chip is missing from the butt of the left panel and there is a crack about 1/2" long on the butt of the right. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, barrel-to-frame fit is tight and it still functions mechanically. A factory letter indicates this gun was shipped as-described on June 18, 1878 to M.W. Robinson, New York City, New York. (8A9330-82) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 150 - 250
2699	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #29958, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to pewter with oxidation blemishes, surfaces evenly pitted, scratches from cleaning and handling and few light to moderate impact marks. The hammer and trigger rate the same as the metal surfaces. The un-numbered checkered factory grips with S&W logo rate fair showing moderate wear, the diamond points worn away or soft, there is a 3/4" chip on the bottom of the right butt and the grip screw and escutcheons have been replaced with a flat head machine screw and nut. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. (89330-87) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2700	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver serial #3395, 32 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces have toned almost completely to smoky gray with maybe 10% original blue, mostly on the right rear receiver, a splash on the unfluted cylinder and a teaser of color around the lower and rear left side window. The hammer and trigger match the remaining metal surfaces. The smooth rosewood factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent as re-varnished showing handling marks. The cylinder and barrel are assembly numbered to the gun, it still functions mechanically and barrel-to-frame fit is loose. A factory letter is provided but only indicates this gun was shipped in 1865 and provides no other information. (8A9330-67) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 250 - 450
2701	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver serial #77785, 22 Short, 3 3/16" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The revolver retains about 95% original nickel plate with most of the loss due to oxidation blemishes on the cylinder, muzzle, frame and ejector in addition to scratches, scattered light impact marks and other handling wear. The two pins on the topstrap show light impact marks and the hinge screw has slot damage. The hammer and trigger are gray with operational wear and stains from oxidation. The smooth factory rosewood grips are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent with handling wear. The barrel-to-frame fit is loose, timing is good and lock-up needs attention. (8A9330-68) (ANTIQUÉ) Est. 150 - 250
2702	Smith & Wesson Model 1891 Single Shot Target Pistol serial #19868, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this First Model pistol have been thoroughly cleaned to pewter showing scattered light surface pitting, old scratches that are light to moderate and a few dings. The diamond checkered hard rubber grips rate about fair to good with light wear and handling marks but there is a 1/8" x 5/8" chip missing off the backstrap of the right panel and a shallow surface chip on the backstrap of the left. The grips, barrel, latch and ejector are numbered to the gun, barrel-to-frame fit has slight play and it still functions mechanically. The barrel is properly marked "Model of 91". (8A9035-27) (C&R) Est. 200 - 400
2703	Stevens New Model No. 40 Single Shot Pocket Rifle serial #19753, 25 RF, 18" barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light scattered pitting. The metal surfaces of the barrel are toned to brown with scattered oxidation blemishes, pitting, high edge wear and handling marks. The frame retains about 99% original nickel plate with a few oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The wire buttstock retains about 95% original nickel with scattered light to moderate freckling and handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good to excellent, as re-varnished, with light handling marks. The barrel is numbered to the frame and the buttstock is numbered to another gun. It is equipped with a folding ladder rear sight, combination globe front sight, it functions mechanically and barrel-to-frame fit is tight. (8A9040-18) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2704	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #492855, 45-70 Govt., 26 1/2" shortened barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel retains around 85% reappplied blue which tones to a dark plum patina under light with minor pitting beneath the finish from the breech to the upper band. The muzzle area is toning to a streaky blue-gray patina with numerous impact marks while the triggerguard is toning to a brown patina with remnants of original bright blue on the bow. The 1884-dated low-arch breech block, sideplate and tang display a silvery case-hardened patina with small spots of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting along with original oil-quenched case-hardened colors on the underside of the breech block. The lockplate is correctly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "US / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece, the breech tang is stamped "20" and the buttplate bears a "US". The shortened smooth walnut straight grip stock rates near very good with hairline cracks ahead of and behind the lockplate and along the wood line in the left forend tip with moderate abrasions at the toe and handling marks throughout from military service. The ramrod channel is split to the upper band revealing a small hole in the underside of the barrel which obviously precludes firing the rifle. A unit mark "3 / B / 34" is in the right side of the butt, the barrel is correctly sighted with a blade front sight and "R" marked Buffington rear sight, a slotted ramrod is included and the sling swivels remain intact. The lock and three-position tumbler remain strong and crisp and the firing pin has been removed from the breechblock, but is included. This 1884 Trapdoor is an excellent candidate for restoration. (23A9461-4) (ANTIQUÉ) [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2705	Special Order Marlin Model 1889 Lever Action Rifle serial #54075, 44-40, 24" part octagon part round barrel with half magazine and a mostly bright near very good plus bore showing a few patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel and receiver retain about 85% evenly faded period reapplied blue with some moderate pitting on the receiver and scattered along the barrel and magazine tube, spots of fine pinpricking beneath the finish and scattered light impact marks and high edge wear toning to a brown patina. The forend cap, lever and crescent buttplate display an older applied nickel plating with spots of pinprick pitting beneath the finish and the expected light handling marks from the years. The top of the receiver is marked "MARLIN SAFETY" while the barrel displays a two line address and patent information. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate about fine as cleaned with an added finish and scattered minor dings and scratches from honest use. The rifle is equipped with a Marlin 1893 hammer, rocky mountain front sight and semi-buckhorn rear sight with elevator and the action appears to function well mechanically (the 1893 hammer sits further-forward in its safety notch than the original 1889 hammers). A respectable example of Marlin's first solid top design with desirable special order features. (23A9460-3) {ANTIQUÉ} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 700 - 900
2706	Winchester Model 70 Standard Bolt Action Rifle serial #833097, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1965-manufactured rifle retain about 96% original blue with some small areas of fine pinprick pitting on the receiver, scattered spots of light oxidation on the barrel, a thin line of dried residue along the wood line of the receiver and minor impact marks and high edge wear on the hinged bottom metal. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece rates near excellent as likely professionally reduced in the dimensions of the cheekpiece and wrist with an added finish and a few very light impact marks and the stock features a red "W" marked contrasting grip cap and swivel studs. The top of the receiver shows light evidence of prior optics mounting and features four drilled and tapped holes and the barrel is equipped with a high ramp and silver bead front sight that pairs well with the Williams Guide-style rear sight. (23A9378-16) {C&R} Est. 150 - 300
2707	Marlin Model 39 TDS Takedown Lever Action Carbine serial #TDS00622, 22 S,L,LR, 16 1/2" JM-marked Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain around 97% original blue with the top of the barrel behind the rear sight toning to a blue-brown patina, scattered small spots of light oxidation and minor silvering of the high edges. The bullseye-marked smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus to near excellent with a few minor scratches and impact marks. The carbine is equipped with a takedown feature, gold trigger, cross bolt safety, brass bead front sight and folding sporting rear sight. The original soft nylon carrying case is included which remains in very good condition with some dirt and discoloration on the outside and light oxidation on the metal components and stored within is the original factory manual. An excellent condition example of these desirable carbines. (23A9378-32) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2708	Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #15512, 22 S,L,LR, 24" JM-stamped barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The lever and barrel of this third model third variation are toning to a gray-brown patina with scattered small spots of light oxidation and minor impact marks and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The magazine tube and receiver retain about 90% original blue with a few tiny spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation on the receiver and silvering on the wear points and high edges. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus to near excellent with scattered minor impact marks and scratches with the characteristic "bullseye" in the toe line of the stock. The Marlin-marked checkered hard rubber buttplate with contrasting white spacer remains in very good plus condition with a small chip at the toe and light wear to the heel. The rifle is equipped with a ramp and brass bead front sight, sporting "U" notch rear sight with elevator and a take-down feature. A very nice example of these collectable Marlin rimfire rifles. (23A9378-10) {C&R} Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2709	Prussian Jaeger Percussion-Converted Carbine .75 cal, 28 5/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lock are toning to a mottled brown patina with oxidation overall while the brass mountings display a pleasing ochre patina. The straight grip walnut stock with cheekpiece and checkered and tacked wrist and forend rates fair with an added finish, a 5" chip in the left wood line of the forend, missing nose cap, flexing cracks and numerous other signs of use from the years. The sliding door to the patchbox is chipped around the perimeter but remains functional and the inside of the patchbox is marked 1791. The barrel features a rear dovetail that was filled during the period of use and is sighted with a nickel-silver blade front sight and a fixed "V" notch rear sight. The carbine is equipped with a metal-tipped "trumpet-head" wooden ramrod and sling swivels and the action remains strong. This Jaeger carbine will make an excellent wall-hanger. (23A9462-5) {ANTIQUÉ} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2710	Thompson Center Black Diamond In-Line Muzzle Loading Rifle serial #S40520, .50 cal, 22 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless barrel rates very good plus with tiny spots of light oxidation overall while the checkered black Rynite pistolgrip stock with TC-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with a red fiber optic front sight, a fully adjustable two-dot green fiber optic rear sight, sling swivel studs and a metal ramrod. (23A9506-5) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 50 - 100
2711	Remington Nylon 66 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A2311779, 22 LR, 19 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a few very slight impact marks. The Mohawk Brown checkered Zytel pistolgrip stock with contrasting black nose cap and grip cap rates excellent. The rifle is equipped with 14-round tube magazine within the buttstock and the original factory sights remain intact. This excellent condition Nylon 66 has seen little if any use. (23A9506-6) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 300
2712	Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #931479, 32 WS, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing a few small patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97% reapplied blue with minor silvering of the high edges and wear points, a few areas of fine pinprick pitting under the finish and on the lever, scattered light impact marks and a couple tiny spots of loss toning to a gunmetal gray patina. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus with a light added finish, a couple short hairline cracks and the expected few minor handling marks from the years. The carbine is equipped with a Marbles brass bead front sight and semi-buckhorn rear sight, intact ring staple (saddle ring is no longer present) and the action appears to function well mechanically. A good looking 1921-vintage Winchester '94 that has plenty of life left in it. (23B9506-3) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2713	Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #129-09839, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few spots of light oxidation on the barrel and minor high edge wear to the right side of the trigger and trigger guard. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with scattered minor handling marks while the plastic buttplate also remains in near excellent condition with light wear to the heel and toe. The carbine is equipped with a brass bead front sight and folding leaf "U" notch rear sight and one original 10-round rotary box magazine and a pair of lens covers is included. Mounted to the receiver in a pair of Kwik Site see-through rings is a Simmons Deerfield 3-9X40 W.V. scope with duplex reticle and bright very good optics. (23A9506-10) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
2714	Custom Canadian Ross Bolt Action Rifle 303 British, 24 1/2" shortened barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a mottled dull gray patina with scattered areas of smoothed old oxidation and light pitting. The bolt displays generous amounts of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The left side of the receiver is marked "ROSS RIFLE Co. QUEBEC. CANADA. 1905 / PATENTED" and the barrel and bolt handle show British proof marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard rate very good plus as cleaned with an added finish, a small diamond-shaped relief ahead of the rear sight, sticker residue on the left side of the butt and scattered minor handling marks. The added red rubber recoil pad is attached only by the lower screw, the Lyman bead front sight is loose and the action is non-functional. This will be a great project or parts rifle. (23A9461-3) {MODERN} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 50 - 100

Lot	Title/Description
2715	Italian Navy Model Percussion Revolver serial #23267, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and cylinder retain about 90% original blue with spots of light oxidation scattered along the barrel. The brass frame has aged to a mellow ochre patina, the hammer and loading lever retain strong original case-hardened colors and the smooth walnut grips rate very good plus with a few minor impact marks. The revolver is disassembled as it is missing the wedge, the trigger is seized and a bag of spare parts is included. This pistol will make an excellent parts gun. (239450-10) {ANTIQUÉ} Est. 25 - 50
2716	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1944415, 30-30 Win, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1953-manufactured carbine retain about 80% original blue with the lever and carry point toning to a brown patina with minor silvering of the high edges, a few light impact marks and scattered light oxidation throughout. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate very good plus with minor dings and handling marks while the checkered metal shotgun-style buttplate remains in very good condition with light surface oxidation overall. The original ramp and silver bead front sight and "U" notch sporting rear sight remain intact and the smooth action appears to function well mechanically. (23B9486-8) {C&R} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 400 - 600
2717	Western Field Model 30 Slide Action Shotgun serial #U19999, 12 gal, 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this John Browning-designed shotgun are toning to a dull gray patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and minor impact marks, operational and high edge wear, and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The receiver is embellished with an engraved Irish setter afield. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with a worn older added finish and the expected minor dents and dings from the years. The ill-fitting Western Field-branded ventilated rubber recoil pad remains in very good condition with a few missing chips in the toe. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead front sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9486-10) {MODERN} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 75 - 150
2718	Savage Model 170 Slide Action Rifle serial #A508660, 30-30 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% evenly faded original blue with a few spots of oxidized minor pitting near the muzzle and light fading on the wear points. The black finish on the aluminum triggerguard is worn at the loading port and high edges. The skipline checkered pistolgrip stock with raised comb and fluted forend rate near very good plus with the finish mostly worn away on the forend along with a narrow chip in its right edge and a few light dings and impact marks on the butt, mostly around the toe. The rifle is equipped with a tang mounted safety, brass bead front sight, folding leaf rear sight and mounted to the receiver in a pair of Weaver rings is a Weaver V4.5-1 scope with crosshair reticle and clear very good optics. The scope remains in very good plus condition with a few spots of light surface oxidation. (23A9486-4) {MODERN} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 350 - 550
2719	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #355910, 12 ga., 24" plain barrel marked full with added Cobra Shooting Master adjustable choke with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1907-manufactured shotgun are toning to a streaky blue-dark gray patina with a few scattered spots of smooth old oxidation and light handling marks, operational wear toning to gunmetal-gray on the magazine tube and generous amounts of original blue in the protected areas and throughout the barrel. The receiver and triggerguard are toning to a pewtery-gray brown patina with scattered spots of light pinpricking and smooth minor oxidation and a few impact marks from honest use. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and ribbed forend rate about very good with a few hairline cracks in the wrist, a small chip in the toe, a few dents in the comb and other light signs of use. The left cartridge stop screw is no longer present yet easily sourced, the barrel is sighted with a brass bead, and the adjustable choke and action appear to function well mechanically. (23A9486-3) {C&R} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 350 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2720	Remington Model 8 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #65006, 35 Rem, 22" barrel with an otherwise bright excellent bore with the exception of a ring and pitting about six inches from the muzzle. The barrel retains about 70% original evenly-faded blue, toning to a blue-gray patina under bright light with silvering at the muzzle, a few scattered spots of pinprick pitting and minor oxidation, and various handling marks toning to a brown patina from the years. The remaining metal surfaces appear a dark gray-brown patina with scattered spots of pinpricking and light oxidation, silvering on the high edges and wear points and a few fine scratches and minor signs of use. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and schnabel-tipped forend rate very good plus with a worn older added finish and the expected light dings and impact marks from a 1930-vintage sporting rifle. There are a number of parts missing including the internals of the box magazine, there are two added drilled and tapped holes in the top of the barrel and the rifle is sighted with a brass bead front sight and Marbles aperture tang sight. A classic early semi-auto rifle designed by J.M. Browning. (23A9486-2) {C&R} [Mike DeSantis Collection] Est. 300 - 400
2721	Remington Model 11-87 Premier Semi-Auto Slug Shotgun serial #PC182275, 12 ga., 21" fully-rifled slug barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered very light scratches, minor silvering around the loading port and flaking of the black finish on the triggerguard. The checkered pistolgrip stock with contrasting black gripcap with "RA" monogram rates very good plus with a few minor scratches and impact marks in the gloss finish. The checkered walnut fluted forend rates very good with an area of added brown finish, a repaired crack and small chip on the right side, and a few scattered light dings and chips in the gloss finish while the Remington-marked rubber recoil pad remains in excellent condition. The shotgun is equipped with sling swivel studs and rifle-style sights and mounted to the receiver is a Bushnell Trophy red dot optic with 11 brightness settings and four reticle options which remains in excellent condition. A nicely-outfitted deer gun. (23A9506-2) {MODERN} Est. 300 - 500
2722	Winchester Model 1897 Slide Action Shotgun serial #383902, 12 ga., 26" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1907-manufactured shotgun retain around 96% original blue with a few small spots of light oxidation and tiny areas of loss toning to a brown patina on the barrel and light operational wear on the magazine tube. The receiver and triggerguard retain about 80% evenly-faded blue with small areas of light oxidation, minor pitting, flaking and sharp edge wear on the triggerguard, and an area of loss toning to a gunmetal-gray patina on the left side of the receiver. The smooth walnut semi-pistolgrip stock rates very good as sanded with an added finish and multiple minor cracks in the wrist, while the ribbed walnut forend rates excellent. The barrel collar is numbered to another gun and the shotgun is sighted with a brass bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A8927-33) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2723	Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle serial #254625, 22 Short, 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing pitting throughout. The metal surfaces of this Second Model 1905-vintage takedown rifle are toning to a mottled pewtery-gray patina with spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation overall. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and ribbed forend rate very good to very good plus as lightly cleaned with a period applied added finish, an added screw in the left wrist, a hairline crack behind the upper and lower tangs, and a few scattered minor scratches and impact marks from use. The lower tang screw is a later replacement, the tang sight screw and rear sight elevation screw are no longer present and the rifle features a folding dual post front sight, "V" notch rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9325-6) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300
2724	Savage Model 99-F Featherweight Lever Action Rifle serial #956564, 308 Win, 22" barrel with an otherwise bright excellent bore but for a large ring with bulge at the muzzle. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with scattered small spots of oxidation and light impact marks. The receiver retains about 50% faded original blue with the majority of the loss on the bottom with a few spots of light oxidation, while the lever displays a silver case-hardened patina with oxidized pinprick pitting overall and remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The Damascened bolt remains mostly bright with few small spots of minor oxidation. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate near excellent with a small crack in the right toe and a few very light handling marks. The rifle is equipped with a ramp and brass bead front sight, sporting "V" notch rear sight with elevator and two optics mounts are installed on the receiver. (23A9393-1) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2725	Winchester Model 69 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,R, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% evenly-faded original blue which is beginning to tone to a blue-brown patina, with a couple small spots of tool marks and scattered small spots of minor oxidation and light impact marks. The receiver and bottom metal have toned to a dark gray patina with high edge wear on the triggerguard and remnants of original bright blue on the magazine well. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a few scattered minor impact marks while the Winchester-logo checkered hard rubber buttplate remains in near excellent condition with very light signs of use. The hooded brass bead front sight and "U" notch rear sight with elevator remain intact and one original three rib five-round magazine is included. A very fine Winchester Model 69. (23A9478-19) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2726	Zbrojovka BRNO Model ZKM-611 Take-Down Semi-Auto Rifle serial #551509619, 22 WMR, 20 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with that has only a few very light handling marks. The checkered hardwood stocks rate excellent. The original sights remain intact, including the front sight hood. The original box with test target, a set of 1" scope rings to fit the grooved receiver, and a single detachable magazine are included. A near as-new-in-box example overall. (4A9400-90) {MODERN} Est. 600 - 800
2727	Stag Arms Model 1 Stag-15 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #256877, 5.56mm NATO, 16" M4 chrome lined barrel with a 1:9" rate of twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus black hardcoat anodized finish that appears to have no visible wear. The carbine is equipped with a black polymer carbine length round handguard, standard pistolgrip and has a six-position collapsible buttstock, all which rate excellent. The buttstock still retains the manufacturer label on the comb. Carbine features the A2 front sight and has a picatinny rail flattop upper receiver with a removable carry handle. Other features include the flash hider, bayonet lug, forward assist, and brass deflector. The original factory hard case with manual, lock, and a sealed 30 round magazine are included. Overall an as-new-in-box example of these quality AR-15 platform carbines that appears to remain unfired since it left the factory. (4A9466-17) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2728	Mossberg Model 935 Magnum Turkey Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AM007828, 12 ga., 24" ventilated rib Ulti-Choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have all been coated in a factory Mossy Oak Break-up camo pattern that rates excellent. The synthetic stocks have the same type finish and the butt is equipped with a factory ventilated recoil pad. The barrel is equipped with factory red and green fiber optic sights. The original box is included which has the stock spacers, manual, cable lock and a single extended Ulti-Full turkey choke. An excellent to as-new-in-box condition example of these magnum 3 1/2" chambered shotguns that appears to have seen very little use, and may have only been "test fired" by the previous owner. (4A9506-7) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2729	Mossberg MVP Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #MVP012820, 5.56mm NATO, 24" fluted medium weight barrel with a bright excellent button-rifled bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original parkerized finish that has just a few areas of light wear. The gray/green hardwood laminate stock rates excellent and features stippled checkering, a wide benchrest style forearm, ergonomic pistolgrip and cheekrest. There are no provisions for sights and a Barska 4-14X50 adjustable objective riflescope has been factory mounted to the receiver. The matte finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. A factory folding bipod is mounted to the forend and included are the original box, a single detachable magazine, the manual and lock. This arm is as-new-in-box condition, from dealer stock, factory test fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (4A9319-261) {MODERN} Est. 500 - 700
2730	Remington Model 11-87 Premier Semi-Auto Shotgun Slug serial #PC185837, 12 ga., 21" rifle sighted barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with no visible signs of wear. The barrel is lightly toned to a plum brown and the bolt remains bright. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent, the butt is fitted with a solid recoil pad. The sights remain intact and included are the original factory box and hang tag. An as-new-in-box example overall that likely has not been fired since it left the factory. (4A9400-84) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2731	Polish M44 Mosin-Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Radom serial # KB12031, 7.62x54R, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1953-dated carbine retain about 99% arsenal blue showing some scattered light handling marks. The receiver markings remain crisp with the exception of some small markings below the serial number. The cleaning rod and bolt remain bright. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in excellent condition showing a few small handling marks and retain crisp Polish inspection stamps. There is no visible import marking, all serialized parts are matching, the folding bayonet is intact, and a Polish sling is included. An excellent example that is virtually in arsenal unissued condition. (4A9353-56) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2732	Polish M44 Mosin-Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Radom serial # BR03258, 7.62x54R, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal blue showing some scattered light handling marks. The receiver markings of this 1954-dated carbine remain crisp with the exception of some small markings below the serial number which are faint. The cleaning rod and bolt remain bright and all of the numbered parts appear to be matching. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a few small handling marks and retain crisp Polish inspection stamps. The folding bayonet is intact. There are no visible import markings, and a Polish sling is included. This is an excellent example that is in arsenal as-new condition. (4A9353-61) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2733	Custom Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6713383, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a custom recessed crown and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few very light handling marks scattered throughout. The bolt body has been machine-polished and remains bright. The rifle sits in a very nice black composite Bell & Carlson stock that features a japanned type finish and has a 13" length of pull to the vented recoil pad. The stock has some light handling marks and the recoil pad has a small "chip" at the toe, but otherwise it rates excellent. There are no provisions for sights, however a Redfield one-piece base with a set of 1" scope rings are included. A black nylon padded sporting sling is also included. Overall a very nice custom Model 700 in overall excellent condition. (4A9290-4) {MODERN} Est. 400 - 600
2734	Marlin Model 336 R.C. Lever Action Carbine serial #AC73890, 30-30, 20" "JM" marked barrel with an excellent micro-grooved bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some light handling marks throughout. The gold trigger retains much of its original plating. The smooth, satin walnut stocks rate excellent with a few very light handling marks. The pistolgrip buttstock features a hard rubber grip cap and buttplate with white spacers, both the stock and forearm have had swivel studs installed. The original sights remain intact, including a front sight hood and a set of Kwik-Site see-thru ring mounts are mounted to the receiver. Additionally a JM hammer extension has been installed on the hammer spur. Overall this is an excellent 1967-vintage example that would make a terrific deer rifle. (4A9456-3) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2735	Marlin Model 336 R.C. Lever Action Carbine serial #AD85726, 35 Rem, 20" "JM" marked barrel with a bright excellent micro-grooved bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original with some light wear and handling marks throughout. The gold trigger retains nearly all of its original plating. The smooth, oil finished walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few very light dings and small handling marks. The pistolgrip buttstock features a hard rubber grip cap and buttplate both with white spacers. The original sights, including a front sight hood, remain intact. A JM hammer extension has been installed on the hammer spur. Overall this is an excellent 1968-vintage example that is in the heavier 35 caliber option and would make a terrific deer rifle. (4A9433-7) {C&R} Est. 350 - 550
2736	Marlin Model 336 R.C. Marauder Lever Action Carbine serial #Z26421, 35 Rem, 16 1/4" micro-grooved barrel that is "JM" marked and has a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue that has light wear around the muzzle and light handling and edge wear throughout. The gold trigger retains nearly all of its original plating. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have light dings and other handling scattered throughout. The straight grip buttstock features a hard rubber factory buttplate and has the Marlin "bullseye" intact. The original carbine sights are also intact and mounted to the receiver is a Weaver K3 riflescope. The scope features a post and crosshair reticle and has very good optics that are just starting to become a little cloudy. Overall this is a terrific 1964-vintage Marauder Carbine that is in the more rare caliber offering for this model and is in near-excellent condition. (4A9421-6) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2737	<p>AYA No.3A Boxlock Double Shotgun            serial #291312, 12 ga., 28" barrels that are choked modified with excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard, top lever and forearm iron are toning to brown and retain about 60-70% blue that is mixing with areas of light surface oxidation and light pitting. The frame and forearm latch retain much of their original vibrant case colors, the edges are faded to gray and there is some loss along the belly of the frame that is likely due to contact with solvent. The right side of the frame has some light tool marks and other minor handling marks. The checkered hardwood stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and other light handling marks present. The finish on the beavertail forearm and pistolgrip buttstock appears to be the original with nearly all remaining, there is a small amount of light crazing near the upper tang. The length of pull to the forward trigger is 14 1/2" and there are drops at 1 1/4" and 2". The features include dual bead sights, and dual triggers. The action locks up tight and the lever comes to rest right of center. The consignor indicates that the bores were opened for use with steel shot, and regardless of your hunting intentions, this would make either a fine upland or migratory bird double. (4A9450-6) {MODERN}            Est. 300 - 500</p>
2738	<p>Ruger M77 RBZ Bolt Action Rifle            serial #771-00231, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few very light handling marks and some specks of very light surface oxidation scattered throughout. Both the receiver and bolt handle are toning to a rich plum color. The stock is a factory laminated hardwood which rates excellent and is equipped with a solid black rubber recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights but the receiver is grooved for mounts and a set of factory 1" scope rings are included. The original Ruger box is also included. An overall excellent example that was made in 1989 and has a relatively low serial number. (4A9290-3) {MODERN}            Est. 300 - 500</p>
2739	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson M&amp;P-15 Sport Semi-Auto Carbine            serial #ST73118, 5.56mm NATO, 16" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original hardcoat black anodized finish with just a few light handling marks visible. This "Mass Compliant" variation features a carbine length round black polymer handguard, a standard pistolgrip and has a "fixed" collapsible style pinned buttstock. Additionally there is no flash hider or bayonet lug. Rifle does feature the A2 style front sight and has a picatinny flattop receiver. Mounted to the receiver is a B-Square flattop riser which holds a Pentax GameSeeker red dot sight. The dot is functioning and lenses are bright. Carbine does feature a brass deflector, but no forward assist or dust cover. Included are the original rifle box, Pentax box and B-Square packaging, extra batteries for the sight, the manual and cable lock, a black nylon sling and a factory black nylon tactical style soft case which holds five assorted magazines. An excellent example of these compliant variation carbines. (4A9506-11) {MODERN}            Est. 250 - 450</p>
2740	<p>Custom CZ VZ 24 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle            serial #D52968, 30-06, 24" unmarked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of an applied blue finish that has a few light handling marks and some scattered specks of light surface oxidation. The bolt handle has been turned down and is a mottled gray. The checkered walnut, sporting style Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has several light dings and other small handling marks. The stock features swivel studs, a capped pistolgrip and has a vented Jostam recoil pad. The triggerguard is missing its forward screw, likely a small wood screw. There are no sights, the barrel is tapped with a single hole toward the muzzle which is filled with a raised screw. The safety has been modified for use with a scope. Mounted to the receiver by a set of Weaver bases and rings is a matte blue Tasco 4X32 riflescope. The scope features a post and crosshair reticle and has excellent optics, and has some light wear along its edges. Overall this is a very good example that may make a fine deer rifle. (4A9493-2) {MODERN}            Est. 200 - 300</p>
2741	<p>Remington Model 513-T Matchmaster Bolt Action Rifle            serial #131675, 22 LR, 27" tapered target barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1956-vintage rifle retain about 95% original blue that is flaking to brown and has light edge wear and is mixing with areas of light surface oxidation. The rear of the bolt retains much of its case color, the handle remains bright and the remainder is a mottled gray. The target style walnut stock rates near excellent and has added lacquer finish with light handling marks and small dings throughout. The stock is equipped with swivels. The globe style front sight remains intact, the barrel is equipped with two target blocks and there is a mount for a rear sight installed on the left side of the receiver, no rear sight is present. A single detachable magazine is included. Overall a very nice target rifle that would likely be a terrific performer with the right sights or optics. (4A8976-141) {C&amp;R}            Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2742	<p>W. Richards Underlever Side-Hammer Double Shotgun            serial #29, 10 ga., 30" cast steel barrel with about very good bores that have some scattered minor pitting throughout. The metal surfaces are overall a mottled gray with pewter and darker gray tones, there are some areas of light oxidation and light pitting scattered throughout. The markings are still quite legible and there are Belgian proofs located on the watertable and undersides of the barrels. The back-action locks are marked "W. Richards" and "Cast Steel" is printed along the rib. The checkered walnut stocks rate good and have several light dings. The splinter forearm has bilateral cracks at the tip, the pistolgrip buttstock has a larger chip at the toe and features a faded leather buttplate. The leather is warped and has significant crazing and flaking. The action appears to function correctly and there is a slight amount of lateral play. Overall a sturdy example for above the mantel. (4A9461-5) {ANTIQUE}            [Mike DeSantis Collection]            Est. 200 - 300</p>
2743	<p>George Fisher Underlever Side-Hammer Double Shotgun            serial #8222, 12 ga., 29 3/4" laminated steel barrels with fair pitted bores. The left tube has a large dent about 7" from the muzzle, there is a much smaller dent on the right tube at about 8". The barrels retain much of their damascus twist pattern and are mostly a mottled brown with areas of light surface oxidation and pitting throughout. The remaining metal surfaces are overall a mottled gray with some light oxidation staining and brown patina mingling throughout. There is a small amount of original case color still visible at the top of the frame. The back-action locks are marked "Geo Fisher" and there are Belgian proofs noted on the watertable and undersides of the barrels. The left hammer is a more modern replacement and reacts a little sluggish when released. The checkered walnut straight grip buttstock rates about very good and has some light dings, scratches and other light handling marks. The checkering has some minor flattening to some of the points and there is a small crack on the right side at the heel. The shotgun style steel buttplate is slight oversized and its edges remain proud of the wood. Mechanically the action appears to function ok, and there is no play. A very nice example for over the mantel. (4A9461-6) {ANTIQUE} [Mike DeSantis Collection]            Est. 200 - 300</p>
2744	<p>Remington Model 582 Bolt Action Rifle            serial #A1057710, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that is lightly flaking to brown with some light wear around the working areas of the bolt. The hardwood stock rates excellent and has the factory hard rubber buttplate. Included is the original box. The date code on the barrel is only partially visible but appears to be "ED" indicating October of 1983, the last year of production for these fine sporting 22's. An excellent example overall. (4A9400-91) {MODERN}            Est. 150 - 250</p>
2745	<p>Custom Remington Model 870 Slide Action Slug Shotgun            serial #W938591M, 12 ga., 26" Hastings Paradox fully rifled barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original polished blue while the remaining metal surfaces have similar amounts of factory parkerized finish. The checkered hardwood stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. The butt is fitted with a factory solid recoil pad. There are no sights but mounted to the barrel are a set of Weaver style bases for mounting optics. The original factory box and magazine plug are included and overall this custom slug gun is in excellent condition. (4A9400-83) {MODERN}            Est. 200 - 300</p>
2746	<p>Ithaca Model 37 Slide Action Shotgun            serial #371616285, 20 ga., 28" plain barrel choked modified with a near excellent bore with some light freckling toward the breech. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is evenly thinning and toning to brown with areas of light edges wear along with some light handling and tool marks. Additionally there are some light specks of surface oxidation scattered throughout. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have light dings and handling marks and a few minor abrasions on the left side of the butt. The barrel is equipped with a single bead fiber optic sight and the action appears to function correctly. The original box with manual and magazine plug are included. A very good example overall of these classic sporting shotguns that dates to 1971. (4A9493-6) {MODERN}            Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2747	Mossberg Model 500 Persuader Slide Action Shotgun serial #K415168, 12 ga., 18" cylinder choke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with some light abrasions along the left side of the receiver and some loss on that same side of the barrel toward the muzzle. The hardwood stocks rate excellent with some light handling marks, the forearm has some light clouding to the finish. This home defense style shotgun is equipped with a bead sight and factory steel heat shield, and there is a nylon shotshell holder mounted to the butt. The original box is included and has the factory pistolgrip kit and wood limiting dowel for the tube magazine. A near excellent example overall. (4A9314-41) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
2748	Interarms 22-ATD Semi-Auto Rifle by Norinco serial #838332, 22 LR, 19 1/2" take-down barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with just a few very light handling marks noted. The receiver has the factory engraving on either side. The checkered hardwood stocks rate excellent. The original sights remain intact and included is the factory box. An excellent example overall of these classic rifles that was copied from the Browning 22 Auto design. (4A9400-132) (MODERN) Est. 150 - 250
2749	Egyptian ARM Semi-Auto Rifle by Maadi serial #AC0046378, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a spot of frosting near the gas port. The rifle retains about 95% black enamel finish with a few light chips of the finish on the left side of the receiver and on the muzzle nut, scattered light scratches, and light wear on the charging handle. The laminate hardwood thumbhole stock is in about excellent condition with only a few light handling marks, and is fitted with a ventilated White Line recoil pad. The left side of the receiver is marked with the rifle model and manufacturer information, the right side is import marked "A.C.C. INT/INTRAC", the left side of the rear sight base and the underside of the receiver are marked with Egyptian proofs. The rifle retains the original open sights, the rear sight of which is graduated from 100 to 1000 meters with a "P" marked battle sight zero. No magazine is included with the rifle. (14A9290-27) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2750	Russian M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Izhevsk serial #9138448384, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a very good frosted bore with evident rifling. The rifle retains about 98% arsenal blue with some light silvering on the high edges, scattered light scratches, and previous light pitting beneath the blue on the magazine. The European hardwood stock is in about very good plus condition with flaking of the finish along the forend and handguard, as well as a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a faded refurbishment mark on the right side of the butt, and scattered small partially faded proofs. The steel buttplate and bolt are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the magazine is lined-out matching. The barrel is dated "1929" and bears fairly crisp soviet proofs and the Izhevsk arsenal mark. The hex receiver is importer marked on the left side by C.A.I. The rifle retains the original open sights. A nice example of the primary Soviet arm of WWII. (14A9330-48) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300
2751	Russian M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Izhevsk serial #9130020694, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a very good light oxidized bore. The rifle retains about 99% arsenal blue with previous light pitting beneath the finish on the magazine. The European hardwood stock is in about very good plus condition with a light abrasion on the toeline, a few scattered light scratches, and some light flaking of the finish. The right side of the buttstock is lightly refurbish marked, and the stock has a few light proof marks. The 1939-dated barrel is marked with partially faded Soviet proofs and a mostly crisp Izhevsk arsenal mark. The receiver is neatly importer marked by C.A.I. The bolt and buttplate are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the magazine floorplate is lined-out matching. The rifle retains the original open sights. A solid Mosin Nagant from just before the Soviets entered WWII. (14A9330-47) (C&R) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2752	Ithaca Grade I Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #89922, 16 ga, 19 1/2" professionally shortened Damascus barrels choked cylinder with very good bores with scattered light pitting. The barrels show a nice gray-brown Damascus pattern patina, and the frame of the shotgun has been lightly cleaned to gray with some light oxidation staining. The pistolgrip walnut stock and checkered splinter forend are in about very good plus condition with a few light dings on the wrist, the checkering on the wrist largely smoothed over, and scattered light handling marks; the stock is fitted with a grooved plastic buttplate marked "FAJEN" with a white spacer. The frame of the shotgun shows a scroll engraved banner reading "ITHACA HAMMERLESS" on both left and right sides. The barrels and the forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. A sling swivel has been mounted to the underside of the barrel rib and is paired with a second sling swivel on the toe line. The shotgun locks up tightly and features a 14 1/2" length of pull, double triggers, automatic safety, extractors, the lever comes to rest slightly right of center. (14A9405-17) (C&R) Est. 150 - 250
2753	Occidental The Interchangeable Sidelock Double Hammergun serial #395, 12 ga, 28" laminated steel barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with very good bores with scattered light pitting, the majority concentrated in the right barrel. The barrels of the shotgun show a light brown patina with a faded Damascus-style pattern visible. The frame of the shotgun shows a dark gray patina with areas of light brown patina. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter forend are in about very good plus condition as cleaned with a very light 1/4" crack at the rear of the upper tang, smoothed checkering, a few light dings and scratches and an added finish; the corrugated steel buttplate is proud at the heel and a brass shield is inlaid in the pistolgrip. The left side of the frame is still crisply marked "OCCIDENTAL", and the left side is marked "THE INTERCHANGEABLE"; the edge of the breech is lightly engraved with a crisscross pattern, and the rib is lightly engraved with a wavy pattern. The underside of the barrels shows correct Belgian proofs, which remain mostly crisp. The shotgun locks up tightly and features extractors, double triggers, the lever comes to rest left of center, and the shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead. (14A9405-16) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
2754	J. Stevens Favorite Model 1915 Falling Block Rifle serial #Y358, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting and evident rifling. The frame of the rifle has developed a brown patina with traces of blue remaining in the protected areas. The barrel retains about 40% blue with oxidation staining, light oxidation, and scattered light dings. The walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with some oil staining at the receiver and a few light handling marks. The receiver and barrel markings remain mostly crisp, and the screws shows hints of slot damage. The rifle is sighted with a silver blade front sight and a sporting rear sight. A classic rifle that would still make a great plinker. (14A9405-7) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
2755	Federal Engineering Corp Model XC220 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #1042, 22 LR, 16 5/16" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The rifle retains about 75% original parkerized finish with the buttstock and handguard toning to a brown patina, a few spots of oxidation on the handguard, and the beginning of oxidation staining on the receiver; the polymer AR-15 style grip is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The left side of the receiver is crisply marked with the manufacturer information, and both sides have scalloped lightening cuts. The rifle is sighted with integrated hooded post and aperture open sights. Included with the rifle is one 28-round detachable magazine. A fun take-down plinker from the 80's that should shoot just as well today. (14A9405-72) (MODERN) Est. 200 - 400
2756	Custom Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle serial #420889, 45-70 Govt, 25 3/4" shortened barrel with a very good plus bore with light oxidation staining at the muzzle and a few scattered pinprick pits. The barrel and breechblock of the rifle have been cleaned bright with streaked light oxidation staining. The breech shows dark oil quenched case-hardening with spots of oxidation scattered about the surface, and light spots of oxidation staining on the edges of the interior of the breech. The hammer and lockplate display a flaking brown finish. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with a 1/4" chip at the crossbolt on the left side, a 1/4" chip on the right side of the forend, scattered light dings and scratches, and a light added finish. A trace of the "(circle) P" proof behind the triggerguard remains. The barrel is crisply marked "V / P / (Eaglehead)", and the breechblock is stamped crisply "US / MODEL / 1873". The front sight has been removed from the rifle and the Buffington rear sight is missing the rear screw and the u-notch. A well-used trapdoor rifle that may shoot well once sights are present on the rifle. (14A9486-9) (ANTIQUE) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2757	Marlin Model 336CS Lever Action Carbine serial #13029696, 35 Remington, 20" JM-marked micro-grooved barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 90% original blue with the underside of the receiver having worn to gray with specks of oxidation staining, specks of oxidation along the barrel and full-length magazine tube, and some light high edge wear. The capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with a small chip on the left side and a 1" crack on the right side of the wrist, a light crack at the rear of the upper tang, a chip developing beneath the rear sling swivel, and a few light handling marks; the stock retains the Marlin "bullseye". The "JM" mark appears poorly struck, but the remaining barrel markings remain crisp. The carbine retains the open sights, and "Kwik Site" see-through rings have been mounted to the receiver; the filler screws are absent for the aperture sight mounting holes on the left side of the receiver. An Ultralux 6x42 scope with duplex reticle is included with the rifle. (14A9290-31) {MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2758	Marlin Model 336RC Lever Action Carbine serial #L2079, 35 Remington, 20" JM-marked barrel with a very good plus to near excellent bore with traces of very light oxidation on the lands. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with light to moderate spots of oxidation on the receiver and along the barrel, light oxidation staining on the lever, and some slight silvering on the high edges. The straight grip walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with a tiny chip at the upper tang and a few light handling marks; the "Marlin" marked hard rubber buttplate with white spacer is slightly proud of the stock. The barrel markings remain crisp with a few spots lightly obscured by spots of oxidation. The rifle is sighted with factory open sights and the left side of the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for aperture sight mounting; the top of the receiver is undrilled. A solid 1954-vintage Marlin carbine that only needs a little cosmetic work. (14A9290-15) {C&R} Est. 200 - 400
2759	Custom Steyr M95 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1024S, 8x56 Mannlicher, 19 1/2" barrel with a dark oxidized very good bore with strong rifling. The rifle retains about 50% arsenal blue with wear on the contact points and high edges, thinning on the barrel, and spots of oxidation on the barrel and bolt knob. The checkered pistolgrip walnut half-stock is in about very good condition as cleaned with two hairline cracks at the rear of the receiver, a plug through the checkering of the wrist, three drilled holes in the pistolgrip, scattered light scratches, and an added finish. The stock features a raised left side cheekpiece, a blank brass medallion tacked to the top of the wrist, and a steel military buttplate which is loosely fit to the stock. The receiver ring is crisply marked "STEYR / M.95", and the barrel is marked with only the beginning "WN" being legible; the magazine and bolt are marked with crisp "K"s. The rifle is sighted with an inverted-V front sight and a military leaf rear sight. (14A9290-16) {MODERN} Est. 50 - 100
2760	Custom Enfield No. 4 Mk. I Bolt Action Rifle serial #M18995, 303 British, 21" shortened 2-groove barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting. The rifle retains about 30% arsenal blue with the barrel having thinned and toned to gray-green with traces of blue around the chamber, spots of moderate oxidation on the barrel, wear on the high edges and contact points, and cleaned areas on the wrist and receiver ring. Partially faded British proofs can be seen on the receiver ring and barrel. The hardwood stock is in very good condition with a repaired cut a 1/4" from the hard rubber "Remington" marked buttplate, scattered handling marks, and an added finish. The grip area has been lightly recontoured, the handguard has been removed, the lower noseclip is retained, and the forend is poorly fit to the wrist metal. The front sight wings have been removed but the blade sight remains intact, and the 300-meter aperture rear sight has been modified into a v-notch; the 600-meter aperture remains intact. The bolt knob has been smoothed and flattened into a more butter knife style handle. An interestingly customized No. 4 Mk. I Enfield rifle. (14A9290-17) {MODERN} Est. 100 - 200
2761	New Hampshire Single Shot Hammer Shotgun by William Lawrence 16 ga, 27" plain barrel choked full with a near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The barrel shows a light brown patina with a few spots of darker oxidation staining near the muzzle, and the frame shows traces of flaking case color with the majority of the frame having toned to gray-green. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus condition with a few tiny chips at the upper tang and scattered light scratches and dings. The barrel is octagonal for about 2" of the chamber area, flows into 14-sided for another about 2 1/2", and then becomes a round barrel for the remainder. The barrel is marked "WM LAWRENCE. LACONIA NH." The shotgun locks up tightly, the top lever functions well mechanically, and the shotgun features an extractor and a single brass bead. (14A9405-73) {ANTIQUE} Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2762	Forehand and Wadsworth Single Shot Hammer Shotgun 12 ga, 32" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a good oxidized bore. The barrel retains about 99% professionally reapplied blue with a few light scratches and traces of previous pinprick pitting beneath the blue. The frame shows professionally reapplied nickel plate with a few light pits and other marks visible beneath the finish. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a few light handling marks. The top of the barrel is crisply marked "FINE DECARBONIZED STEEL", and the left side of the frame is marked "FOREHAND & WADSWORTH / WORCESTER, MASS." A nicely restored antique blackpowder shotgun. (14A9405-52) {ANTIQUE} Est. 50 - 100
2763	Mossberg Model 500A Slide Action Shotgun serial #J370374, 12 ga, 18 1/2" ported barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore with light frosting. The receiver has toned to plum with a few light scratches, and the barrel, magazine tube, and ventilated heatshield retain about 95% original blue with light operational wear and a few scattered specks of oxidation beneath the heat shield. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and is fitted with an unmarked ventilated recoil pad giving a 14" length of pull. The shotgun is fitted with a checkered rubber Pachmayr forend in about excellent condition, and has sling swivels on the toeline and at the front of the magazine tube. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Mossberg shotgun configured in a "trenchgun" style. (14A9301-3){MODERN} Est. 200 - 400
2764	Yildiz Elegant A4 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #D4941, 410 Bore, 28" barrels choked full and a tight modified with bright excellent bores. The shotgun barrels retain about 99% original blue finish, and the 7075 aluminum alloy frame remains bright. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The frame of the shotgun is laser scroll engraved with a duck taking flight off a pond on both left and right sides of the frame. The left barrel is import marked by Academy Sports. The shotgun locks up tightly and features a single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a single brass bead. Included with the shotgun is the factory box. (14A9331-15) {MODERN} Est. 250 - 450
2765	Winchester Model 67 Bolt Action Rifle 22 W.R.F., 27" barrel with an excellent bore. The rifle retains about 85% original blue with light oxidation staining along the barrel, a few spots of light pitting, the triggerguard has a brown patina, and a few scattered spots of light oxidation. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good to very good plus condition with a divot on the left side of the chamber area, an impact mark on the upper left side of the forend, and scattered light scratches and dings. The barrel address and Winchester proof remain crisply marked, though the Winchester proof on the bolt is partially faded. The rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight and a sporting style rear sight. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid single shot rifle in a desirable chambering. (14A9478-23) {C&R} Est. 400 - 600
2766	Dixon Machine Semi-Auto Model 1919 Parts Kit serial #88154, Included in this lot is a Dixon Machine "Semi-Auto 30 cal" semi-automatic right sideplate in very good condition and is finished bright with spots of light to moderate oxidation, machining marks on the interior side, and a few spots of oxidation staining. The interior is maker marked, with the exterior marked to resemble wartime manufacture. Also included is one 24" 30-caliber heavy barrel with attached barrel extension, bolt, receiver, back plate with metal grip, lock frame, top cover, barrel jacket and assorted small parts. The barrel has light surface oxidation but has an about excellent bore. The parkerized barrel extension and bolt show light wear on the high edges and contact points. The receiver has light surface oxidation along most of their surfaces. The lock frame retains about 90% arsenal parkerization with spots of light surface oxidation. The barrel jacket is paper wrapped. Some parts may be missing. (14A9514-1B,3) {MODERN} Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
2767	Halo Manufacturing Semi-Auto Model 1919 Parts Kit serial #HB 11082, Included in this lot is a Halo Manufacturing M1919 right side semi-automatic sideplate in very good plus condition retaining about 90% parkerized finish with scattered spots of oxidation, oxidation staining, and a few light scratches. The exterior is marked to resemble wartime manufacture, while the interior is marked "Halo Mfg". The metal water jacket with trunnion and integral flash hider, which is in very good condition with scattered spots of light oxidation on the outer surface and a lightly oxidized interior. The 24" 30-caliber barrel with an about excellent bore that is still attached to the barrel extension, which remains mostly bright with a few spots of oxidation. The back plate has wooden grips that are roughly finished. The left side sideplate is marked "Colt Automatic Machinegun Model 1928 Cal. 7.65mm". The bolt assembly remains bright with a few specks of oxidation. The top cover retains about 98% arsenal blue with a few specks of oxidation, and integral leaf rear sight adjustable for windage and distance. The receiver is in very good plus condition. Also included are assorted small parts, but not all required parts may be present. (14A9514-1A,2) (MODERN) Est. 800 - 1,200
2768	Remington Model 514 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 19 5/8" barrel with an about excellent bore with a few scattered pinprick pits. The rifle retains about 99% original blue with a trace of light oxidation on the receiver ring and barrel. The plain pistolgrip hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The rifle retains the factory open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A9478-20) (C&R) Est. 100 - 200
2769	Savage Model 1899-A Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #92.448, 30-30 Win, 26" barrel with a very good frosted bore with scattered light pitting but with strong rifling. The receiver of the rifle has been lightly cleaned with only about 30% original blue remaining, concentrated at the rear of the receiver and on the tangs, with the receiver having a gunmetal gray patina with scattered oxidation staining and small spots of previous light pitting. The barrel has a dark speckled gray-brown patina with a cleaned area just forward of the receiver and some blue remaining around the rear sight. The original bead front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight remain on the rifle. The walnut stock is in good condition with a chip and 3 1/2" crack in the tang, a moderate chip in the toe, moderate flaking of the finish, and scattered small dings and scratches. The walnut forend has small chips on the right upper edge, a moderate approximately 3" chip on the left upper edge, and small dings and scratches. The stock is fitted with a steel crescent buttplate and features a subtle perch belly. A good option for the beginning collector. (149330-18) (C&R) Est. 400 - 600
2770	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6552931, 25-06 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1990 Classic issue retain 99% of the original finish and the rifle appears to be new-in-box. The checkered pistolgrip stock rates excellent, included with the rifle is the original box, hang tag and paperwork. (25A9500-3) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2771	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6727067, 7mm-08, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore, The metal surfaces of this 2001 issue rifle retain 99% original finish and the classic style stock rates excellent with a few scattered handling marks. The rifle includes the original box, manual, two bolt lock keys and is chambered in a wonderful all around short action cartridge. (25A9500-13) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2772	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6718817, 350 Rem. Mag., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1985 issue rifle retains 99% of the original finish and features an adjustable ramp rear sight and a ramped bead front sight with hood. The checkered straight comb stock rates excellent with a few tiny handling marks and the rubber recoil pad is slightly rounded over at the toe from compression, most likely from vertical storage. The rifle includes the original box, manual, hang tag and VHS informational videotape. An excellent Classic chambered in the first true short magnum. (25A9500-8) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800
2773	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6792511, 264 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1986 Classic offering retain 99% original finish with very faint spotting on the rear receiver ring and a small handling mark on the floorplate. The stock rates excellent with a few tiny handling marks and includes the original box and paperwork. (25A9500-2) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2774	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6648322, 223 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% original finish with the safety knob just toning to plum and the dark walnut stained stock rates excellent. This 2000 issue rifle appears to be new-in-box and includes the original box, paperwork and two bolt keys. (25A9500-18) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2775	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6317464, 280 Rem., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the 1997 Classic rifle retain 99% of the original finish and the pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few handling marks on top off the wrist and some finish crazing on the comb and left side of the buttstock. The rifle includes the original box and sealed paperwork envelope. (25A9500-9) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2776	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6568289, 17 Rem., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% of the original finish with the oval bolt just toning to plum. The stock rates near excellent with scattered very small chips in the finish around the edge of the pistolgrip and a tiny chip on the right side of the wrist. This 1999 rifle includes the original box, warranty card and paperwork. (25A9500-20) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2777	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6439933, 308 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% of the original finish and the dark stained classic style stock rates excellent. This 2005 Classic issue rifle represents the final year of the "Limited Classic" calibers and appears to be new-in-box and includes the factory box, owner's manual and cable lock. (25A9500-7) (MODERN) Est. 450 - 650
2778	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6761788, 222 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1993 Classic issue rifle retains 99% of the original finish with a few tiny handling marks on the base of the floorplate and triggerguard. The stock rates excellent with a few small handling marks on the bottom of the forearm and the rifle includes the original box and sealed paperwork envelope. A very nice Classic chambered in a great varmint round. (25A9500-1) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2779	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6310617, 7 mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% original finish with minor scattered freckling and a 4" symmetrical diamond pattern of faint thinning finish on the breech end of the barrel. The straight comb Classic stock rates excellent with a few tiny handling marks and this low production 1981 Classic includes the original box, paperwork and informational VHS videotape. (25A9500-23) (MODERN) Est. 500 - 700
2780	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6849609, 6.5x55mm Swedish, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% original finish and the stock rates very good with a few handling marks and fine lines of crazing in the finish throughout the stock. The rifle includes the original box and paperwork and with your choice of optics, would make for an excellent deer rifle chambered in the accurate and recently popular 6.5mm metric family of cartridges. (25A9500-15) (MODERN) Est. 400 - 600
2781	Remington Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Enhanced Bolt Action Rifle serial #3E6671455, 338 RUM, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain 99% of the original finish and displays factory intertwined loose open foliate scroll engraving with about 90% coverage on the receiver and floorplate, the hinged floorplate depicts a bighorn sheep centered within foliate scroll. The high gloss checkered walnut stock rates excellent with a few scattered handling marks and features a raised cheekpiece, black forend tip and grip cap with white line spacers. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable ramp rear sight, bead front sight with hood, sling swivel studs and includes the factory box, two bolt lock keys and owner's manual. (25A9509-2) (MODERN) Est. 600 - 800
2782	JC Higgins Model 103.18 Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle 22 S, L, LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 93% finish with scattered spots of oxidation staining and scratches. The hardwood stock rates very good with scattered dings and scratches, no cracks and amateur reapplied varnish. (25A9290-22) (MODERN) Est. 25 - 75

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
2783	Cooney Model 60 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR 24" barrel with a very good bore and strong rifling. The rifle retains little original finish with oxidation staining throughout. The stock rates about fair with a 4" flexing crack in the forend and areas of missing varnish. The rifle has the magazine tube and appears to function roughly mechanically. (25A9456-6) {MODERN} Est. 20 - 40
2784	Beretta Model 412 Single Barrel Folding Shotgun serial #D166062, 28 ga. 26" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore choked modified. The barrel and receiver retain about 97% original blue with the barrel just toning to plum with a scratch near the muzzle. The folding checkered stock rates good with several chips along the top of the comb, impact marks and a chip on the wrist at the base of the receiver. The top barrel flat features engraving of a Roman goddess and scroll, a Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad has been fitted and the gun functions well mechanically. A compact and handy folding shotgun. (25A9456-5) {MODERN} Est. 75 - 150
2785	R. R. Moore Half Stock Percussion Sporting Rifle 40 cal, 29 1/2" octagon barrel with a 6 groove oxidized bore. The barrel retains a nice brown patina and the barrel flat is marked "R.R. Moore Cincinnatus" and features a simple v-notch rear sight and blade front sight dovetailed into the barrel flat and two unfilled holes in the tang. A ramrod channel has been nicely cut the length of the barrel with one forward ramrod thimble present showing a silver solder repair and the rear thimble and nipple are missing. The lock has been cleaned showing the remnants of a possible maker and has a deep blue grey patina and will require mechanical attention as the hammer pushes off. The stock has several tight small cracks scattered throughout and two larger epoxy repaired cracks, one at the toe and one forward of the lock on the right side and features a pewter nose cap with brass colored escutcheons, inlays, buttplate and patch box. (25A9516-1) {ANTIQUE} Est. 200 - 400
2786	American Gun Co. Double Hammer Shotgun serial #46977, 12 ga., 30" barrels with a moderately pitted bore choked cylinder and modified. The laminated Damascus twist pattern barrels have faded to an even brown patina with a dent in the right tube that protrudes slightly into the barrel. The action has faded to a mottled brown patina with remnants of casehardening in the protected areas. The stock and forearm display scattered scratches, dings and finish loss and feature coarse wrist and forearm checkering, black grip cap and molded buttplate depicting a dog with a retrieved waterfowl in its mouth. The gun appears to function well mechanically. (25A9516-2) {C&R} Est. 50 - 100
2787	Winchester Model 69A Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, LR 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain 97% original blue and the stock rates excellent with a few tiny handling marks and beautiful original finish. This may well be a Junior Target Shooter Special and features a factory plugged rear sight dovetail, Lyman 57EW rear peep sight, an unmarked globe front sight with insert, four groove barrel and includes a single three rib Winchester marked magazine. A very nice rifle in a tremendous state of original condition. (25A9478-22) {C&R} Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2788	Ornate Early American Eagle's Head Officer's Saber Circa 1810-1840 This brass-hilted 19th century saber measures 36" overall and bears a 30 1/4" prominently curved single-edged blade with wide single stopped fullers, a flat spine and a broad trailing point. The blade is in very good plus to fine condition as cleaned, finished bright with blue and gilt etched panels on either face from the ricasso to the base of the foible. The panels feature designs such as the Federal Eagle beneath "E PLURIBUS UNUM" riband, panoplies of arms, an "Indian Princess" and various foliate sprays. As mentioned, the blade has been previously cleaned and watery spots of wear are evident on the blue as well as a few hints of speckled ochre staining toward the ricasso. The foible bears occasional clouds of smoky gray patina. The edge appears to have once been service-sharpened but is now dull and polished free of most if not all nicks and burrs. The hilt consists of a brass stirrup guard, brass langets cast-in-relief with wreath-framed eagles, a brass eagle's head pommel with a full backstrap and a checkered bone handle. The brass is in very good plus to excellent condition with few handling marks, a bit of light tarnish and some dark patina in the recesses of the relief. The handle exhibits a few lost chips but remains tightly fitted and in near excellent condition overall. A portepee of brass bullion, tightly woven into a yellow fabric base, hangs from the knucklebow; the portepee is complete, aside from some instances of fraying, and rates very good to fine, tarnished to an earthy tone. The ornate decorations belie the sword's excellent balance and sturdy construction and this was perhaps once a functional arm intended for battlefield service. The included scabbard is black leather with ornate tip, middle and collar mounts which show trace remnants of silver plating mostly visible on the collar where the silver has been protected by the langets. The leather is in fair condition, exhibiting tight stitching and no separation but significant crazing, crackling and flaking of the outer layer. The mounts rate very good plus to excellent, with only light handling marks and a few instances of black tarnish on some of the silver plating that remains. This saber, complete with scabbard and portepee, is in quite fine condition overall and will certainly be of interest to the collector of early American arms. (12B9452-35) Est. 300 - 500
2789	Randall Model 18 Attack-Survival Knife 10 3/8" overall with a 5 1/2" stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 5/8" sharpened false edge and sawtooth top edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened while the lanyard hole equipped double hilt and checkered, threaded buttcap has lightly softened to a pleasing goldenrod. The tubular grip section rates excellent. There is no sheath present. A lovely slightly shorter version Model 18 Randall. (5A9374-6) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2790	<p>U.S. Model 1833 Dragoon Saber by Ames</p> <p>This cavalry saber measures 39 1/2" overall and bears a 34" slightly curved single-edged blade with a rounded pipe-backed spine, 9" false edge and trailing semi-spear point. Based on the British 1822 Pattern light cavalry saber, this early American sword was specially designed for the United States First Regiment of Dragoons following their official formation on March 2nd of 1833 and manufactured by N.P. Ames from 1834-1840; Ames produced only 6,100 swords of this type during that time. The maker's mark on the obverse face of the ricasso is almost completely worn away (only hints of pieces of letters from "N.P. AMES" remain) though the "United States" dry-etching above a floral spray on the reverse face is still visible. The blade is in fair to perhaps good condition overall: the surface is spattered by clouds of smoky gray and black patina, areas of light pitting (polished nearly smooth-to-the-touch by one or more previous cleanings) and occasional tiny yet dense spots of dark oxidation forming in the recesses of the "fullers" where the rounded spine meets the flat faces. The point and tip have been scabbard-dulled from their original service-sharpening but remain nearly cutting sharp; the forward edge exhibits a few impact nicks on the foible. The original leather washer is still present and rates fair, exhibiting expected age wear but remaining mostly complete. The brass hilt consists of a half-basket guard with two branches on the obverse of the knucklebow, a single-branched counterguard on the reverse, a single rear upturned hook quillon terminating in a flat disc finial, a bird's head backstrap pommel finishing in raised concentric rings and a wood-core bulged grip formerly coiled by twisted brass wire which has been lost. The brass surfaces rate good, exhibiting areas of gray and gray-brown patina, numerous light impact dings and instances of green and white verdigris in the recessed and protected areas but no major damage or deformations. The wooden grip bears a 3/4" extending crack below the brass ferrule but is otherwise in fine condition. The included scabbard is in somewhat poor condition: in addition to the loss of the throat and inner retention spring, the body exhibits a strong ochre patina, remnants of light to moderate pitting (smoothed by a previous cleaning), a number of impact dings scattered throughout but particularly concentrated around the circumference of the mid-point and only traces of original japanned black lacquer finish. Despite its condition, the scabbard does remain whole with no separation or structural damage and remains fully serviceable in its weathered state. Overall a worn but sturdy and honest example of America's first regulation cavalry sword. (12A9373-2) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2791	<p>Silver-Hilted U.S. Model 1852 Naval Officer's Sword by Horstmann &amp; Sons with Regulation 1905 Pattern Belt</p> <p>This beautifully hilted naval sword measures 35 1/2" overall and bears a 29" very slightly curved single-edged blade with a 9 1/2" false edge, wide and narrow stopped fullers and a slightly asymmetrical spear-point tip. The forte of the blade features an etched panel on either side depicting a knotted rope, oak leaves and acorns, fouled anchors, panoply of arms with "USN" flag, "USN" in riband, an eagle perched on a cannon and the maker's signature "WH / HORSTMANN / &amp; SONS / PHILADELPHIA". The spine is etched with a long straight vine and the words "IRON PROOF". The brightly finished blade rates near excellent, occasionally flecked by small spots of dark near-black gray patina. The edge is unsharpened but the point has been ground to a needle point; both edge and point are unblemished. The guard is a half-basket with a single branch to the obverse of the fish-shaped knucklebow spanned by a pierced relief of oak leaves, acorns and "USN" in riband and terminating at the rear in an upturned hook quillon cast-in-relief as a serpent's head. The phrygian pommel is backed by a flowering laurel wreath and capped by a cast-in-relief eagle circled by stars. The grip is ribbed silver wound by twisted brass wire. The brass parts of the hilt retain generous amounts of original gold wash and very few instances of handling wear or patina, rating very fine to excellent. The silver of the grip is tinted yellow but otherwise unblemished. The included scabbard is a wooden core in black shagreen with brass mounts. The scabbard rates about excellent with very few if any handling marks or blemishes on the shagreen; the brass shows just a bit of tarnishing, a single impact ding on the collar and a scant few barely visible instances of oxidation staining scattered here or there. Also included is a matching black leather sword belt, measuring 34", centered by a gilt brass buckle cast-in-relief with an eagle surrounded by 13 stars and clutching an anchor. This version of the buckle was adopted with the regulations of 1905 and continued to be worn until 1941. The belt is wrinkled and crazed but remains largely supple with no flaking, separation or loss, rating very fine overall. The buckle plate is in quite minty condition with crisply defined detailing and little to no discernible loss of the bright gilt finish. A distinctly attractive set, this sword and its accoutrements are a desirable prize for the naval collector. (12B9452-26) Est. 300 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2792	<p>U.S. Militia Officer's Light Artillery Iron Hilt Saber</p> <p>circa 1810-1840 by Capper &amp; Co. This iron-hilted 19th century saber measures 35" overall and bears a 30" curved single-edged blade with wide single stopped fullers, angle-ground edges and a flat-faced trailing point. Either face of the blade is decorated by a blued scroll panel etched in gilt with floral sprays, panoply of arms, "Indian Princess", Federal Eagle and shield and "CAPPER &amp; Co. / Warranted" beneath crossed cannons and drums. The blade is in very good plus to excellent condition, retaining estimated 60% blue with finish loss mostly on the bevels and the first 4" from the hilt where a thin layer of ochre oxidation has formed. The bright foible and tip are flecked by minute specks of gray patina and pinprick pitting smoothed by a previous cleaning. The hilt consists of a flat stirrup guard with plain half-circle langets and a reverse-"P" knucklebow, single rear quillon ending in a flat disc finial, plain bird's head pommel extending into a backstrap and a ribbed bugled black leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. The metal surfaces exhibit a speckled patina of smoky gray but few if any handling marks, rating very good plus; the grip is in good condition overall, remaining mostly whole except for a few spots of finish wear at the handling contact points and some green verdigris visible on the wire. The included scabbard is steel with a small vestigial drag; the scabbard is in about good condition overall, exhibiting very few if any handling marks or indentations, a speckled black and dark brown patina across the gray surface, occasional areas of dark pitting smoothed by a previous cleaning and hints of silvery finish at the protected edges of the suspension bands. Though appearing at a glance to be a dress sword, the lightweight blade is surprisingly sturdy, agile and authoritative in the cut such that it could have served well on the battlefield; several impact nicks on the edge, including one deep notch directly at the center of percussion, suggest this may well have been the case. This potentially fought weapon quite possibly saw service in the Mexican-American War, the Civil War or both. (12B9511-25) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2793	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Naval Cutlass</p> <p>This stout naval sword measures 32" overall and bears a 26" curved blade with a 6 1/2" false edge, wide single unstoppered fullers, a flat spine and a tapered trailing point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked with a heavily worn stamp which likely reads "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE MASS." and the obverse is marked "U.S.N. / D.R. / 1862". The underside of the rear quillon is marked "18M / 864" and the interior face of the guard bears a later-added engraving which reads "PRESENTED TO / DR. HARRY THOMAS / BY HIS FRIEND / PHILANDER BETTS / 1932". The blade rates very fine, finished bright and bearing a light speckled smoky gray patina along the length; the edge has dulled somewhat but exhibits only the smallest of burrs and the point remains formidably sharp. The solid half-basket sheet-brass guard rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a few minor impact dings and an ochre tinge on the outer face. The ribbed leather grip is in poor condition, having lost much of the outer layer to cracking and flaking. Also included is a small leather strap, possibly a chinstrap of some kind, hanging from a pair of brass lion's head cockades. The leather is stiff and beginning to crack, though it remains complete, and the lion's heads exhibit some tarnish and occasional traces of gold wash visible in the relief. (12A9452-31) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2794	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery Saber</p> <p>This artillery saber measures 37 1/2" overall and bears a 32" prominently curved single-edged blade with a 6 1/2" false edge, single wide stopped fullers and a thin trailing point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked with the faded stamp "U.S. / A.D.K. / 1864" and the reverse with the faded remnants of the Ames Mfg. Co. maker's mark. Other than the wear on the ricasso, the blade rates excellent with few if any discernible blemishes whatsoever. The original leather washer is still present, stiff and patinated to a dark brown but complete and undamaged. The brass single-knucklebow guard remains mostly a bright yellow with a watery gray patina visible upon close examination and occasional tiny flecks of ochre. The grip is lacquered black leather wound by twisted brass wire and rates fair to good, exhibiting flaking of the leather finish; the brass wire is whole and unblemished. The included steel scabbard is finished bright and rates very good plus to excellent with few blemishes except the occasional impact ding or area of patina. Overall a quite nice late Civil War-era artillery sword in beautiful condition. (12A9452-33) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2795	<p>Pre-War U.S. Model 1860 Light Cavalry Saber Ames Contract of 1859 On March 19th, 1859, Ames Manufacturing Company accepted a contract for 5,000 of the newly designed Model 1860 Light Cavalry Sabers. In the same month of the following year, after 3,600 sabers had been delivered, then-Secretary of War John B. Floyd, a Virginian, directed that 1,200 of the 1,400 pending sabers were to be forwarded to the State of Virginia, diverting Federal ordnance out of the North and into his home state as war loomed just over the horizon. U.S.-marked and 1860-dated, these sabers are indistinguishable from their 200 Northern counterparts of the same year: thus the specimen shown here, while its exact history is unknown, entertains the very real possibility of issue to a cavalryman of the Army of Northern Virginia under the command of Jeb Stuart. The sword measures 41" overall and bears a 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with a 6 1/2" false edge, wide stopped and narrow unstoppered fullers and a narrow trailing point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S. / J.T. / 1860" and the reverse is stamped with the three-line address "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS". The blade is in good to perhaps very good condition as cleaned, polished bright with streaks of smoky gray and light shallow pitting smoothed by previous cleaning. Areas of dark brown oxidation have formed at the base of the ricasso. The edge is now slightly scabbard-dulled but almost certainly fought, exhibiting numerous impact nicks along the length of the cutting edge from the top of the forte to the tip; the tip itself is quite thin and was likely polished and sharpened repeatedly over the course of the war. The brass hilt consists of an unembellished half-basket guard in two branches obverse of the knucklebow, a plain phrygian pommel and a bulged grip wrapped in brown leather and wound by twisted brass wire. The brass surfaces exhibit a dull patina of brownish mustard-yellow flecked by spots of dark brown and gray as well as light handling marks scattered across the faces. The grip exhibits spots of light crackling and a scant few spots of loss but remains tightly fitted, barely scuffed and the brass wire remains whole. Overall the hilt rates very good plus to excellent. The included steel scabbard is nickel-plated, exhibits few if any handling marks and would rate about excellent except for extremely light pinprick pitting of the finish evident across the surface. All-in-all a fine early Ames weapon with possible Confederate ties. As an added bonus item, a later-period brass belt hook from a U.S. Model 1873 socket bayonet (rating fair with areas of verdigris and gray-brown patina) is included. (12C9452-27) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2796	<p>U.S. Model 1850 Staff &amp; Field Officer's Sword by Ames This splendid officer's weapon measures 38 1/2" overall and bears a 32 1/4" slightly curved blade with a 9 1/2" false edge, wide single unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The blade is etched on either face with panels depicting patriotic motifs such as panoplies of arms, U.S. lettering and the Federal Eagle as well as elegant foliate scroll; the obverse face is etched with the "Ames Mfg. Co. / Chicopee / Mass" address just above the ricasso. The bright steel rates very close to excellent and is largely unblemished except for occasional tiny handling marks and scattered instances of smoky gray freckling revealed under close inspection. The gilt brass hilt consists of a "US"-lettered pierced floral half-basket guard in two branches obverse of the knucklebow, a phrygian pommel and a black and white shagreen grip wound by twisted bright brass wire. The brass rates very fine to excellent and retains the greater part of its lustrous gilt finish, the warm-toned polished brass beneath exposed at common areas of contact wear such as the edges of the reverse-side counterguard and at the outer ridges of the pommel. The shagreen grip was once black throughout, judging by the protected areas beneath the wire; the exposed scales have faded to a pale white-gray which gives the grip a silvery hue. A small area on the forward side just above the pommel has had the scales worn entirely away to the translucent yellow skin beneath and, if examined very closely, specks of yellow-tan staining can be found on the surface; overall, the grip exhibits only scant superficial blemishes and rates very fine. The included scabbard, consisting of a polished steel body and three gilt brass mounts, rates about very good plus. The steel is a dark smoky gray blended with large areas of maroon staining and occasional clouds of dark brown and gray oxidation but exhibits few if any handling marks and no dings or indentations. The mounts retain generous amounts of gold finish mostly in the protected areas of the cast-in-relief suspension bands; each mount shows a few light handling marks, areas of gray and brown patination and the tip chape exhibits stary pinprick pitting across most of the surface. An altogether dazzling sword in strikingly fine condition. (12B9425-9) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2797	<p>Reproduction U.S. Artillery Sabers Two reproduction sabers patterned after the U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery saber. Each measures 38 1/2" overall and bears a 33 1/4" curved single-edged stainless blade with single stopped fullers, a 9" false edge and a spear-point tip. The brass hilt features a flat-faced knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grips with twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate near excellent with minimal to light storage wear. (129177-1A) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2798	<p>Reproduction East German Parade Sabers Two reproduction sabers patterned after East German parade models. The first measures 39" overall and bears a 33" curved single-edged chromed steel blade with single unstoppered fullers and a rounded spear-point tip. The hilt is aluminum chrome with a stirrup guard with langets, faux black leather grip with twisted and straight steel wire binding and a one-piece backstrap pommel. The obverse langet features a circular escutcheon of the East German national emblem. The second sword is identical except that the langet escutcheon has been lost. Both swords include a black lacquered scabbard and rate near excellent with light storage wear. (129177-1B) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2799	<p>Reproduction U.S. Artillery Sabers Two reproduction sabers patterned after the U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery saber. Each measures 39" overall and bears a 33 1/4" curved single-edged stainless steel blade with single stopped fullers, a 9" false edge and a spear-point tip. Each plain brass hilt features a flat bar crossguard, single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grips wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both rate near excellent with minimal to light storage wear. (129177-1C) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2800	<p>Reproduction U.S. Artillery Sabers Two reproduction sabers patterned after the U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery saber. Each measures 39" overall and features a 33 1/4" curved single-edged stainless steel blade with single stopped fullers, a 7 1/2" false edge and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each plain brass hilt consists of a flat bar crossguard, single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both rate near excellent with light storage wear. (129177-1D) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2801	<p>Reproduction Lion's Head Parade Sabers Two replica sabers with lion's head pommels. Each measures 39" and features a 33 1/4" slightly curved single-edged stainless steel blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a flat-faced reverse-"P" stirrup guard, lion's head pommel with backstrap and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both rate about excellent with very light storage wear only. (129177-1E) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2802	<p>Reproduction Lion's Head Parade Sabers Two replica sabers with lion's head pommels. Each measures 39" and features a 33 1/4" slightly curved single-edged stainless steel blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a flat-faced reverse-"P" stirrup guard, lion's head pommel with backstrap and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate near excellent with light storage wear only. (129177-1F) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2803	<p>Reproduction U.S. Artillery Sabers Two replica sabers modeled after the U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery saber. Both measure 39" and feature a 33 1/2" slightly curved blade with single stopped fullers, a 7 1/2" false edge and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a flat bar crossguard, single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grips wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and rates near excellent with light storage wear only. (129177-1G) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2804	<p>Reproduction Lion's Head Parade Sabers Two replica sabers with lion's head pommels. Each measures 39" and features a 33 1/4" slightly curved single-edged stainless steel blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a flat-faced reverse-"P" stirrup guard, lion's head pommel with backstrap and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate excellent with minimal storage wear only. (129177-1H) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2805	<p>Reproduction Lion's Head Parade Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers with lion's head pommels. Each measures 39" and features a 33 1/4" slightly curved single-edged stainless steel blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a flat-faced reverse-"P" stirrup guard, lion's head pommel with backstrap and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate near excellent with light storage wear only. (129177-1J) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2806	<p>Reproduction Lion's Head Parade Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers with lion's head pommels. The first measures 39" with a 33 1/4" blade and a 7 1/2" false edge; the second measures 39 1/4" with a 33 1/2" blade and an 8" false edge. Each blade is slightly curved with single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a flat-faced reverse-"P" stirrup guard, lion's head pommel with backstrap and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate very good plus to excellent with a bit of storage wear only. (129177-1K) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2807	<p>Reproduction Lion's Head Parade Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers with lion's head pommels. Each measures 40" overall and features a 34 1/2" slightly curved single-edged blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a flat-faced reverse-"P" stirrup guard, lion's head pommel with backstrap and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate very fine to near excellent with light storage wear only. (129177-1L) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2808	<p>Reproduction U.S. Artillery Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers modeled after the U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery Saber. Each measures 39" and features a 33 1/2" slightly curved single edged stainless steel blade with 7 1/2" false edge, single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a bar crossguard with a single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate about excellent with minimal storage wear only. (129177-1M) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2809	<p>Reproduction U.S. Artillery Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers modeled after the U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery saber. The first measures 39" with a 33 1/2" blade and 8" false edge; the second measures 38 1/2" with a 33" blade and 7" false edge. Both blades are single-edged and slightly curved with single stopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a bar crossguard with a single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate about excellent with light storage wear only. (129177-1N) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2810	<p>Reproduction U.S. Cavalry Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers modeled after the U.S. Model 1840 Heavy Cavalry saber. Each measures 40 1/2" overall and features a 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, wide and narrow unstopped fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a sunken counterguard, half-basket in two branches obverse of the knucklebow, phrygian pommel and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate near excellent with light storage wear only. (129177-1P) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2811	<p>Reproduction U.S. Cavalry Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers modeled after the U.S. Model 1840 Heavy Cavalry saber. Each measures 40 1/2" overall and features a 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, wide and narrow double fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a bar crossguard with a single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate very good plus to excellent with some light storage wear only. (129177-1Q) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2812	<p>Reproduction U.S. Cavalry Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers modeled after the U.S. Model 1840 Heavy Cavalry saber. Each measures 40 1/2" and features a 34" curved single-edged blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, wide and narrow double fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a bar crossguard with a single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate near excellent with very light storage wear only. (129177-1R) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2813	<p>Reproduction U.S. Cavalry Sabers</p> <p>Two replica sabers modeled after the U.S. Model 1840 Heavy Cavalry saber. Each measures 40 1/2" and features a 34" curved single-edged blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, wide and narrow double fullers and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Each brass hilt consists of a bar crossguard with a single knucklebow, plain phrygian pommel and black faux leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. Each includes a plain steel scabbard and both swords rate near excellent with very light storage wear only. (129177-1S) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2814	<p>U.S. Mark 1 Trench Knife by Landers, Fray and Clark</p> <p>This WWI-era trench knife measures 11 1/2" overall and bears a 6 1/2" straight double-edged blade with a hollow-ground diamond cross-section and tapered spear-point tip. The cast brass hilt features a circular guard with a short flat upswept rear quillon and four spiked knuckle rings. The obverse face of the grip is stamped "U.S. 1918 / L.F. &amp; C. - 1918". The blade retains estimated 40% blued finish worn away from a mix of use and resharpening; the exposed steel is toned to a smoky gray and scattered by speckled ochre oxidation staining. The theater-resharpened edge is a little uneven but remains cutting sharp with no nicks or burrs; the point is ever so slightly misaligned but remains serviceable. The hilt retains estimated 60% blackened finish worn away at the edges and hand contact surfaces. The brass also exhibits a few areas of very light cleaned pitting and a few handling marks. The included blued steel scabbard retains estimated 98% japanned lacquer finish with a few minute handling marks. A very possibly fought trench knife in very good plus condition. (128808-3A) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2815	<p>U.S.N. Mark 1 Fighting Knife by Robeson</p> <p>This U.S. Navy-issue knife measures 9 3/4" overall and bears a 5 7/8" straight single-edged flat-ground blade with a clipped point and 2 1/2" unsharpened false edge. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "ROBESON Shuredge / No. 20" and the reverse "U.S.N. / Mk. 1". The blade retains estimated 98% original bluing with a bit of scabbard wear and a few small marks of ochre oxidation staining on the reverse face near the spine. The edge is unblemished and near razor sharp. The grip is stacked brown leather exhibiting a bit of scuffing just below the guard but otherwise little wear. The aluminum pommel exhibits freckled pinpricks of ochre. The matching gray fiberglass Mk. 1 scabbard exhibits some oxidation staining on the top face of the parkerized steel throat but otherwise few if any blemishes. Overall a very fine specimen of these WWII-era fighting knives. (128808-3B) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2816	<p>U.S.N. Mark 1 Fighting Knife by Camillus</p> <p>This U.S. Navy-issue knife measures 9 1/2" overall and bears a 5" straight single-edged blade with hollow-ground primary bevels, clipped point and 2" angle-ground false edge. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / Mark 1" and the obverse face is marked "CAMILLUS N.Y.". The blade retains estimated 80% matte blue finish; the exposed steel, mostly at the tip, is toned to a light smoky gray and hints of ochre are visible along the edge. The edge is service sharpened and rates excellent with no discernible nicks or burrs. The flat guard retains estimated 85% blue with silvering at the edges and areas toning to plum or ochre. The grips are stacked dark brown leather and rate near excellent with just a few light scuffing and handling marks. The black bakelite pommel also rates near excellent with few if any discernible blemishes and just a bit of looseness in the fit to the tang. The included gray fiberglass Mark 1 scabbard rates very fine to perhaps excellent with a few hints of handling and storage wear. (128808-3C) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2817	<p>U.S.N. Mark 2 Fighting Knife by Camillus</p> <p>This U.S. Navy-issue knife measures 12" overall and bears a 7" straight single-edged blade with hollow-ground primary bevels, single squared fullers, a clipped point and a 2 1/4" sharpened false edge. The top face of the guard is marked "CAMILLUS N.Y." on the reverse side and "U.S.N. / MARK 2" on the reverse quillon. The blade retains estimated 98% matte blue finish with silvering at the tip and high edges. The guard and flat steel pommel each retain estimated 99% matte blue with few if any discernible blemishes. The stacked leather grip exhibits only the barest handling wear and is in about excellent condition. The gray Mark 2 fiberglass scabbard exhibits a few small handling marks and scuffing at the edges as well as hints of patina on the parkerized throat but otherwise few blemishes. Overall a very nice fighting/survival knife in excellent condition. (128808-3D) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2818	<p>U.S.N. Mark 2 Fighting Knife by Ka-Bar</p> <p>This U.S. Navy-issue knife measures 12 1/4" overall and bears a 7" straight single-edged blade with hollow-ground primary bevels, single squared fullers, a clipped point and a 2 1/4" sharpened false edge. The top face of the guard is marked "KA-BAR" over the rear quillon and "U.S.N. / MK2" over the forward quillon. The blade retains estimated 95% original blue finish with slight silvering and thinning due to scabbard wear. The steel guard and pommel retain estimated 85% bluing with light handling wear. The edge is cutting sharp with no nicks or burrs. The black stacked leather grips rate near excellent with a few scuffs and light fading but no true blemishes of note. The included Mark 2 scabbard is OD green fiberglass retaining an estimated 70% thinning black japanned finish worn mostly at the edges. The parkerized steel throat exhibits a smoky gray patina and areas of very fine pinprick pitting visible upon close inspection. This fighting/survival knife is in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition despite a bit of superficial wear. (128808-3E) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2819	<p>U.S.M.C. Fighting Utility Knife by Camillus</p> <p>This U.S. Marine Corps knife measures 12" and bears a 7" straight single-edged blade with hollow-ground primary bevels, single squared fullers, a clipped point and a 2 1/4" sharpened false edge. The top face of the guard is marked "CAMILLUS N.Y." and "U.S.M.C." above the rear quillon. The blade retains estimated 40% blue finish mostly concentrated toward the hilt with smoky areas of remnant blue finish and gray patina closer to the tip. The included leather scabbard is dark russet brown with areas of both fading and dark patina. The front face is marked "U.S.N." below the throat and personalized with the name of a previous owner in large letters stamped diagonally across the face. Aside from a bit of scuffing and very light surface wear and crazing, the sheath is in very fine to near excellent condition with excellent stitching and a supple yet rigid body. Overall a very fine fighting/survival knife with just a bit of wear. (128808-3F) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2820	<p>U.S. M3 Trench Knife by Camillus</p> <p>This WWII-era fighting knife measures 11 1/2" overall and bears a 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge, diamond cross-section and tapered spear-point tip. The obverse face of the blade is marked "US M3 CAMILLUS". The blade retains estimated 95% blued finish with silvering at the edges and near the tip. The edge is near razor sharp with no discernible nicks or burrs. The guard and pommel each retain estimated 98% blued finish with perhaps a bit of silvering and handling wear at the edges. The dark brown stacked leather grip shows a light to moderate amount of surface wear and finish scuffing but the washers remain tight and strong with no flaking, looseness or loss. The included M8 scabbard is in near excellent condition, the only blemishes consisting of some very light handling marks on the OD green fiberglass body and a few spots of ochre staining on the tan canvas belt loop. A very fine example of these desirable close-quarters fighting knives. (128808-3G) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2821	<p>U.S. M3 Trench Knife by Imperial</p> <p>This WWII-era fighting knife measures 11 1/2" overall and bears a 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge, diamond cross-section and tapered spear-point tip. The obverse face of the blade is marked "US M3 IMPERIAL". The blued steel blade retains estimated 60% original bluing, the surface worn by both scabbard friction and re-grinding of the edge, the exposed areas of bright steel exhibiting areas of smoky gray. The edges are cutting sharp with no discernible nicks or burrs. The guard and pommel are toned to a dark gray with a subtle patina of dark ochre. The stacked leather grip exhibits some superficial surface scuffing and storage wear but no flaking, looseness or loss of note. The included M8 scabbard exhibits light handling marks on the OD green fiberglass body and a moderate patina of ochre oxidation staining on the throat. The knife is in fine condition as a whole with a bit of wear and remains a desirable specimen. (128808-3H) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2822	<p>Early U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This WWI-era bayonet measures 22" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with a rounded spine, deep unstoppped squared fullers, "v"-ground edges and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1913 / 19 17 / Remington (circled)", indicating diversion from a British order of Pattern 1913 bayonets for repurposed issue to American troops. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked with an eagle's head over "19" and an Ordnance Bomb over "U.S.". The blade appears to have been cleaned and re-blued, retaining estimated 95% reapplied finish over scattered areas of cleaned pinprick pitting and occasional spots of silvering mostly at the edges. The edge and point remain unblemished, exhibiting no discernible nicks or burrs. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 85% original blue with scattered areas of exposed bright steel with clouds of ochre patina, spots of thin oxidation and light cleaned pitting on the pommel. The dark walnut grips exhibit a few light handling marks but remain tightly fit and show no loss of note. The included scabbard is the British pattern consisting of an olive green leather body with steel tip and collar. The maker's mark "GK" for Gratton &amp; Knight is stamped on the reverse face of the body and the leather suspension frog. The body rates just about excellent, remaining supple and sturdy with excellent stitching and the barest of handling marks; the mounts retain estimated 50% scattered bluing with much of the exposed steel oxidation-stained to dark brown and ochre; the leather frog exhibits moderate cracking and fine powdery flaking. Overall a very fine example of these early U.S. contract WWI bayonets. (128808-2A) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2823	<p>British Pattern 1903 Bayonet</p> <p>This precursor to the better-known 1907 Pattern bayonet measures 16 1/2" and has a 12" straight double-edged blade with hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The faces of the ricasso are marked with British inspection and acceptance marks including "(crown) / E.R." cypher, 1903 date stamp and "EFD" (Enfield) manufacturer's mark. The obverse face of the pommel is marked "D.M. / O.T.C. / 55". The blade is finished bright, blued in the first 1/4" from the guard, and rates very good plus to excellent with freckles of smoky gray patina and a few light handling marks; the edge is sharpened only in the 7" toward the tip; both edges and point are somewhat dull with a few instances of polished dings at the point. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 75% bluing with silvering and small handling marks at the edges. The walnut grips exhibit a number of light handling dings but remain tightly fitted with little to no loss. The included steel scabbard retains estimated 90% original blue with instances of ochre staining on some of the exposed steel as well as a couple of minor impact dings. A very fine bayonet in nice condition. The brief service life of these weapons makes this blade a desirable acquisition for the collector of British arms. (128808-2B) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2824	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This WWI-era bayonet measures 22" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with a rounded spine, unstoppped squared fullers, "v"-ground edges and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is marked by "(eagle's head) / 23" and "(Ordnance Bomb) / U.S." stamps. The blade retains estimated 90% thinning parkerized finish, blued in the first 1" of the ricasso, with narrow streaks of exposed bright steel across the faces and silvering at the edges. The edge remains cutting sharp with no discernible nicks or burrs. The guard retains estimated 60% original blue and the pommel an estimated 85% black japanned lacquer finish. The near-black walnut grips rate very fine to near excellent with just a few handling marks. The included scabbard is the British pattern with a dark olive green leather body and browned steel tip and collar mounts. The body is Jewell-marked, dated 1913 and rates very fine to excellent with a few scattered scuffs and oxidation stains. The metal mounts have been cleaned and exhibit remnants of light pitting and brown/dark ochre oxidation staining. Overall a very fine bayonet in very good plus to excellent scabbard. (128808-2C) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2825	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 5/8" straight single-edged blade with single squared fullers, hollow-ground bevels, a 4 1/2" sharpened false edge and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1897" and the obverse face is stamped "US". The bright blade has been cleaned and exhibits a patina of light smoky gray and remnant areas of cleaned pinprick pitting. The edge is scabbard-dulled but features few if any nicks or burrs. The metal surfaces of the hilt are also finished bright and exhibit thin ochre freckling scattered throughout. The red-brown walnut grips are nearly unblemished save for the barest hints of handling marks and rate excellent. The included steel scabbard has also been cleaned and exhibits a smoothed patina of smoky gray and finely speckled ochre as well as a single indentation on the reverse face. Overall this is a fine U.S. bayonet with just a bit of light wear. (128808-2D) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2826	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 5/8" straight single-edged blade with single squared fullers, hollow-ground bevels, a 4 1/2" sharpened false edge and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1899" and the obverse face is marked "US". The bright blade exhibits a few light handling marks and scattered flecks of smoky gray patina but otherwise rates very fine to excellent. The edge is slightly scabbard-dulled with a minute ding here or there. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent, exhibiting scattered specks of fine ochre patina. The dark walnut grips feature a few small handling marks but remain tightly fitted with no major loss. The scabbard retains trace amounts of original blue with a smooth dusky patina across the surface and a few handling dings. (128808-2E) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2827	<p>U.S.-marked Ross Rifle Bayonet</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the Canadian Ross Rifle measures 14 3/4" overall and bears a 10 1/4" straight single-edged blade with a hollow-ground edge, hollow-ground rounded spine and asymmetrical spear-point tip. The obverse face of the grips is stamped with "U.S." and Flaming Bomb markings and the code "B35"; the pommel is marked "Ross Rifle Co. / Quebec / Patented 1907" on the obverse face and "6 . 09 / C / 15 / 37" on the forward face. The blade is cleaned bright with remnants of smoky gray patina, light pitting and thin watery areas of corrosion wear but overall polished to a near-smooth texture. The edge is worn dull and exhibits a bit of cleaned pitting texture in the upper 1/3 toward the tip. The metal surface of the hilt, also cleaned, is toned to a speckled smoky gray with light cleaned pitting throughout. The grips feature a number of small handling marks but otherwise are tightly fitted and show no major loss. The brown leather scabbard, also marked with the Flaming Bomb and "U.S." stamp, is lightly scuffed but otherwise supple and whole. Overall a very good plus to excellent bayonet as cleaned. (128808-2F) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2828	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single squared fullers, hollow-ground edges, a 4 3/4" false edge and spear-point tip. The letters "U.S." are marked on the obverse face of the ricasso and the date "1902" on the reverse. The bright cleaned blade exhibits a speckled smoky gray patina that remains post-cleaning and a few light handling marks; the edge is smooth and not quite sharp, showing no discernible nicks or burrs. The metal surface of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent with few handling marks, scattered flecks of ochre across the guard and a dark smoky gray patina on the pommel. The sanded walnut grips exhibit just a few light handling marks, otherwise retaining a tight fit and no discernible loss. The included leather scabbard exhibits light scuffing, green verdigris bloom around the brass fittings and areas of wrinkling on the surface but remains whole and supple with excellent stitching. Overall a fine to perhaps near excellent Krag rifle bayonet. (128808-2G) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2829	<p>Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Type 30, Type 38 and Type 99 bolt-action rifles measures 19 3/4" overall and bears a 15 1/2" straight single-edged blade with squared unstoppered fullers, rounded spine and straight-backed point. The obverse face of the ricasso is stamped with the Four Cannonballs mark of Kokura Arsenal (or Tokyo Arsenal if made prior to 1936). The blued steel blade retains estimated 95% blued finish except at the edges and a small area of wear at the tip. Traces of cleaned pinprick pitting are visible on the face and some ochre staining is discernible in the last 3" of the tip, otherwise the blade rates about excellent. The edge remains near cutting sharp with a bit of roughness at the tip. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 80% original blue with silvering at the edges and occasional hints of ochre. The grips exhibit a few very light handling marks but otherwise rate near excellent to perhaps excellent. The included steel scabbard retains estimated 95% original blue, thinning slightly in some areas and toning to plum in others; the leather frog is stiffened and exhibits a few areas beginning to separate but shows little to no crazing or loss. Overall a very fine to perhaps near excellent Japanese bayonet. (128808-2H) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2830	<p>German Model 1884/98 Sawback Bayonet</p> <p>This WWI-era bayonet measures 14 3/4" overall and features a 9 1/2" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, sawback spine, 2" false edge and spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "Deutschwaffenfabrik / A. G. / Duisberg". The bright blade rates excellent with only a few scattered flecks of thin smoky gray. The edge remains cutting sharp with a few minute dings. The metal surfaces of the hilt are stained to a dull gray with occasional clouds of ochre. The walnut grips exhibit light handling marks and fading but remain tightly fitted with no discernible loss. The included steel scabbard is cleaned to a yellow-gray tint, streaked with watery spots of near-black patina and occasional areas of ochre staining as well as a small indentation toward the tip on the front face. The black leather frog exhibits some light wrinkling of the surface but no discernible loss. A nice WWI German bayonet in very good plus to excellent condition as a whole. (128808-2J) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2831	<p>German Model 1884/98 Bayonet</p> <p>This WWII-era bayonet measures 15 1/8" overall and features a 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, flat spine, 2" false edge and spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "41asw" (E. &amp; F. Hörster, Solingen, 1941) and the obverse face is numbered "9786". The reverse face of the pommel is stamped with twin Waffenamts "WaA88". The blade is blued starting 3/8" from the guard and retains estimated 60% finish mostly concentrated in the lower half toward the guard and remaining in scattered streaks along the length. The exposed steel is toned to a dark smoky gray scattered by occasional small clouds of ochre patina. Watery spots of oil corrosion are visible spaced periodically on either face. The edge is slightly shy of cutting sharp and exhibits a bit of roughness in the lower 1/4 toward the guard. The metal surfaces of the hilt have been cleaned to a light dull gray with a few light handling marks on the pommel and flashguard. The chocolate brown composite grips rate near excellent to excellent with just a scant few handling marks. The included scabbard is numbered to a different bayonet, reading "2131 / n" on the front face above the frog stud and "cof / 1940" (Carl Eickhorn, Solingen, 1940) on the reverse. The metal retains estimated 50% blued finish; the lower 8" of the 10 3/4" length is scattered by a spotted near-black ochre patina and remnants of cleaned light pitting. Overall a very fine bayonet with a bit of storage wear. (128808-2K) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2832	<p>U.S. Navy Mark 1 Training Bayonet</p> <p>This plastic bayonet is a faithful recreation of the U.S. M1942 bayonet and measures 20 5/8" overall, bearing a 15 7/8" straight single-edged blade with a 6 1/2" false edge, mold-cast V-"ground" edges and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / MARK 1" and the obverse "B.M. Co. vP / NORD-3066". The black plastic blade, mounted on a steel tang that runs through the hilt, rates excellent with few if any discernible blemishes except some very light scabbard scratching. The black plastic guard and ribbed plastic grips rate near excellent to excellent, the only blemish of note being a small rough mark at the forward edge of the front quillon. The included OD green Mk 1 scabbard rates very fine as a whole with only occasional very light handling marks and a patina of smoky speckled ochre-gray on the steel throat collar. A very nice practice bayonet for collectors of U.S. training militaria or perhaps for reenactors seeking a touch of authenticity. (128808-2L) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2833	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Imperial</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 Carbine measures 11 5/8" overall and bears a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, "v"-ground edges and diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the forward quillon is marked "U.S. M4 / IMPERIAL" next to the Flaming Bomb. The blade rates just about excellent, retaining estimated 98% original parkerized finish with no discernible handling marks and the barest hints of ochre oxidation near the false edge on the obverse face. The blued steel guard and pommel retain estimated 90% finish with silvering at the edges and the stacked leather handle rates fine with some light scuffing and handling wear but no loss and a tight fit. The included M8A1 scabbard rates near excellent, exhibiting few handling marks, a bit of ochre leather staining on the canvas suspension strap and retaining estimated 98% parkerized finish on the steel throat collar. Overall a very fine bayonet to pair with any M1 carbine. (128808-2M) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2834	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Camillus</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 carbine measures 11 5/8" overall and bears a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, "v"-ground edges and diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the forward quillon is marked "U.S. M4 / CAMILLUS" and the underside is marked with a Flaming Bomb. The blued steel blade retains estimated 90% original bluing with silvering at the edges, a few light handling marks and some thinning due to scabbard wear. The edge remains cutting sharp with a few small nicks in the upper 1/4 of the true edge. The guard and pommel retain estimated 85% original blue with some silvering at the edges and a thin dark ochre patina on the pommel. The black and brown stacked leather grips rate near excellent with a few handling marks. The included M8 scabbard rates very good plus to excellent with some light handling wear and a smooth ochre patina on the steel throat collar. The bayonet is in very fine to perhaps excellent condition overall. (128808-2N) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2835	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Utica</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 carbine measures 11 5/8" overall and bears a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, "v"-ground bevels and diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the forward quillon is marked "U.S. M4 / UTICA". The blade retains estimated 75% original parkerized finish with loss mostly concentrated around the edges and from machine regrinding of the primary bevels. A few handling marks are present as are several hints of ochre staining. The blued steel guard and pommel retain estimated 95% original blued finish with silvering at the edges and a few minute handling marks on the pommel. The brown stacked leather grip rates near excellent with just a bit of light scuffing. The included M8 scabbard rates very fine with light handling scratches across the faces of the OD green fiberglass body and clouds of smoky ochre-gray patina on the parkerized steel throat collar. Overall a very nice re-ground bayonet for the M1 Carbine. (128808-2P) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2836	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Bren-Dan</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 carbine measures 11 5/8" overall and bears a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, "v"-ground bevels and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the forward quillon is marked "U.S. M4 / BREN-DAN". The blade and metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 98% matte blue finish with silvering at the edges and otherwise few if any handling marks. The edge exhibits a few instances of roughness but otherwise few if any blemishes and remains cutting sharp. The checkered two-piece black plastic grips rate excellent with few if any handling marks; the obverse face of the grips is marked "A140" in off-white paint. The included M8A1 scabbard is in about fine condition, exhibiting few handling marks except for a 1/2" chip out of the reverse edge side of the front face and a few light scratches. The parkerized throat collar retains estimated 85% parkerized finish with silvering at the edges. This bayonet rates near excellent to excellent as a whole. (128808-2Q) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2837	<p>U.S. M6 Bayonet by Columbus Milpar</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M14 rifle measures 11 3/8" overall and bears a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/8" sharpened false edge, "v"-ground primary bevels and diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M6" on the reverse side and "MILPAR COL." on the obverse. The metal surfaces of the bayonet retain estimated 98% original parkerized finish with a bit of silvering at the edges and a few light handling marks and scabbard scratches on the otherwise unblemished blade. The edges are finely angle-ground to cutting sharp with no discernible nicks or burrs. The guard and pommel exhibit negligible handling dings. The checkered black plastic two-piece grips exhibit few if any handling marks and rate excellent. The included M8A1 scabbard rates about excellent with few if any blemishes and estimated 98% parkerized finish retained on the steel throat collar. Overall an attractive bayonet in excellent condition. (128808-2R) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2838	<p>U.S. M5 Bayonet by Imperial</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 3/8" overall and bears a 6 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge, "v"-ground primary bevels and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The metal surfaces of the bayonet are toned to a dull gray retaining hints of original parkerized finish and very shallow remnants of very light pitting, cleaned nearly smooth and appearing more akin to a fine speckled gray patina except upon close examination. The tip also exhibits clouds of dark smoky gray patina. The checkered black plastic two-piece grips rate about excellent with few if any blemishes. The included M8 scabbard is in about good condition; the outer layers of the OD green finish on the fiberglass body are flaked away across most of either face except at the edges. The body also appears to have been repainted at one point, including splashes of glossy paint on the parkerized steel throat collar. Overall a nice bayonet which rates very fine as cleaned. (128808-2S) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2839	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet by Columbus Milpar</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/2" and bears a 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge, "v"-ground primary bevels and diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top of the guard is marked "U.S. M5A1" and "MILPAR COL.". The metal surfaces retain estimated 95% parkerized finish worn to bright mostly around the center of the spine on the blade. The edges remain cutting sharp with a few burrs on the false edge and otherwise the blade rates very fine to excellent. The checkered black plastic two-piece grips exhibit few if any discernible blemishes and rate excellent. The included M8A1 scabbard rates near excellent with just a few light handling marks and estimated 98% parkerized finish on the steel throat collar. Overall an attractive bayonet in about excellent condition. (128808-2T) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2840	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet by Columbus Milpar</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 11 1/2" and bears a 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge, "v"-ground primary bevels and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top of the guard is marked "U.S. M5A1" and "MILPAR COL.". The metal surfaces retain estimated 90% matte blue finish with silvering at the edges of the guard and starry flecks of bright steel peeking through the finish of the blade. The edge remains cutting sharp with no discernible nicks or burrs. The checkered black plastic two-piece grips exhibit few if any handling marks and rate about excellent. The included M8A1 scabbard exhibits just a few small handling marks and rates near excellent overall. A very well-maintained specimen. (128808-2U) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2841	<p>U.S. M7 Bayonet by Bauer Ordnance Co.</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M16 rifle measures 11 3/4" overall and bears a 6 3/4" single-edged straight blade with a 3 5/8" hollow-ground false edge, "v"-ground true edge and diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the guard is marked "US M7 / BOC". The metal surfaces retain estimated 70% parkerized finish on the blade and 95% finish on the guard and pommel. The surface of the blade is worn to bright mostly by regrinding at the tip and scabbard wear on the faces. The edge is honed to a fine cutting sharpness and is largely unblemished except for a few scattered instances of unevenness. The checkered black plastic two-piece grips exhibit no discernible handling marks and rate excellent. The included M8A1 scabbard rates excellent with only a bit of silvering at the edges of the parkerized steel throat collar. Overall a very fine example of these later U.S. bayonets. (128808-2V) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2842	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 3/8" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "R.I.A. / (Flaming Bomb) / 1918" and the obverse is numbered "US / 330326". The bright blade rates about excellent with few handling marks and no discernible nicks or burrs along the edge. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit clouds of fine ochre patina and specks of smoky gray but few handling marks of note. The red-brown ribbed hardwood grips are unusual for this model and may be a later replacement; the grips feature only a scant few minute handling marks here or there and rate about excellent. The included Mk1 scabbard is largely unblemished and rates excellent. (128808-2W) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2843	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/4" overall and bears a 15 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single squared fullers, 5" sharpened false edge and rounded spear-point tip. The reverse face is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1908" and the obverse "US / 243190". The metal surfaces appear to be reblued, retaining 98% reapplied finish over light to moderate oxidation and areas of pitting mostly at the tip of the blade, in the recesses of the fuller and on the surface of the pommel. The reapplied finish is thickest in the fuller where it has toned to plum blended with textured ochre. The remainder of the blade is thinned in spots to reveal yellow-gray and ochre patinated steel beneath and occasional hints of the original blue. The edges feature a number of small polished nicks. The muzzle ring has lost a section toward the rear just left of center. The oiled walnut grips exhibit only a few light handling marks and rate very fine to near excellent, as does the M1917 scabbard. Overall this bayonet rates very good plus as refurbished. (128808-2X) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2844	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall with an 11 5/8" straight single-edged blade featuring single squared unstoppered fullers, a 4 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "US" and the reverse dated "1902". The reverse grip panel is marked "16-L" and the obverse "39". The bright blade rates near excellent with a scant few handling marks and sparsely scattered clouds of speckled smoky gray patina across the faces. The edge is scabbard-dulled with a bit of roughness in spots. The metal surfaces of the hilt are scattered by a fine smoky gray and ochre-stained patina and a few minute handling marks. The brown walnut grips exhibit few handling marks and rate near excellent. The included steel scabbard hangs from a closed steel belt hook and rates about very good plus, retaining estimated 60% original blue scattered by ochre staining and occasional spots of oxidation. Overall a very nice Krag bayonet with a bit of light condition. (128808-2Y) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2845	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 3/8" overall and bears a 15 1/2" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a 5 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels and a rounded spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1920" and the obverse "U.S. / 1171534". The blade retains estimated 90% original blued finish with some areas thinning to an ochre-tinted smoky gray especially on the primary bevel of the reverse face. The edges remain a somewhat rough cutting sharp with a few burrs scattered along the length. The guard retains traces of original blue on the side faces, the remainder worn bright at the edges or stained to a dark ochre on the faces. The pommel and tang are patinated to a dark smoky gray. The ribbed walnut grips are largely unblemished except for a few small handling marks and rate about excellent. The included scabbard is wood in a canvas sleeve with a leather tip marked "BRAUER BROS. / 1918". The scabbard rates very fine to near excellent with little wear to the leather and no blemishes to the canvas except for a bit of storage discoloration in spots scattered throughout. Overall a nicely maintained post-WWI bayonet. (128808-2Z) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2846	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, 5 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "RIA / (Flaming Bomb) / 1909" and the obverse "US / 145268". The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% parkerized finish with silvering at the muzzle ring and quillon and at the contact points of the stud groove. The edge is nearly cutting sharp and exhibits no discernible nicks or burrs. The dark red-brown walnut grips exhibit just a few handling marks and a very slightly loose fit, rating very good plus to excellent overall. The included scabbard is stamp-engraved with a "U.S."-marked Flaming Bomb on the parkerized throat collar; the body exhibits a few small handling marks and the throat a few scattered specks of oxidation, otherwise the scabbard is in very fine to near excellent condition. (128808-2AA) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2847	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 and M1 Garand rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, 5 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground bevels and spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942" and the obverse with the remnants of a Flaming Bomb that are partially worn away. The blade is cleaned and thoroughly polished to a mostly bright finish; streaks of original blue are present in wavy streaks along the length; shallow cleaned moderate pitting is still visible in the last 3" at the tip and in isolated pinprick spots throughout. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 50% of what appears to be original bluing with exposed bright steel and hints of ochre staining interspersed with the remainder of the finish. The ridged black rubber grips exhibit few handling marks and rate near excellent. The included U.S.N. Mk. 1 scabbard bears only a few handling marks mostly at the edges and is stamped with a Government property stamp on the reverse face. The throat collar is toned to a dark plum-brown but otherwise shows little wear. A relatively fine bayonet that was once quite weathered and has been restored to quite nice serviceable condition. (128808-2AB) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2848	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by PAL</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 and M1 Garand rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, 5 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground bevels and spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "PAL (circled) / US (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1943". The metal surfaces retain estimated 95% original parkerized finish with silvering at the edges and contact points and the occasional fleck of ochre oxidation scattered throughout. The edge exhibits some moderate dinging in the last 3" toward the tip. The ribbed black rubber grips appear unblemished and rate excellent. The included Mk. 1 scabbard rates near excellent to excellent with only the slightest hints of handling wear and a bit of thin silvering at the edges of the parkerized steel throat collar. Overall a very nicely maintained bayonet in very fine, close to original condition. (128808-2AC) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2849	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Dress Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 and M1 Garand rifles measures 20 3/8" overall and bears a 15 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a 6 1/2" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground edges and tapered spear-point tip. The metal surfaces are all nicked and rate excellent with few if any blemishes except a few minute scratches on the blade. The ribbed chocolate brown plastic grips rate near excellent with just a few light handling marks. The included scabbard features a bright steel throat-collar stamped with a U.S.-marked Flaming Bomb and exhibits occasional spots of finish flaking or wear on the body but rating very fine overall. An eye-catching presentation example of these WWII-era bayonets in excellent condition. (128808-2AD) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2850	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Dress Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 and M1 Garand rifles measures 20 3/8" overall and bears a 15 5/8" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/4" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the blade is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942". The metal surfaces are nicked and rate near excellent to excellent, exhibiting only a few light handling marks and minute flakes scattered throughout as well as some wear at the contact points of the stud guide. The ribbed black plastic grips show a small number of light handling marks and otherwise rate about excellent. The included scabbard is the standard U.S.N. Mk. 1 with light handling marks on the OD green fiberglass body and hints of dark ochre patina just visible on the parkerized steel throat collar. An eye-catching presentation example of these WWII-era bayonets in very fine to excellent condition. (128808-2AE) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2851	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Utica Cutlery</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 and M1 Garand rifles measures 20 1/4" overall and bears a 15 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 5" false edge, single squared fullers, "v"-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U. C. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942" and the obverse is stamped with the Utica Cutlery logo. The metal surfaces retain estimated 85% original parkerized finish with silvering at the high edges of the blade and tones of dark brown staining on the guard and pommel. Flecks of dark ochre are also visible on the ricasso of the blade. The edge is nearly cutting sharp but does exhibit a number of small nicks along the length of either edge. The ribbed black plastic grips have few, if any, handling marks and rate excellent. The included Mk. 1 scabbard features a few handling marks and signs of wear toward the tip and scattered clouds of dark ochre across the steel throat collar, rating very good plus to excellent as a whole. An altogether fine bayonet with some light wear. (128808-2AF) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2852	<p>U.S. M1 Dress Bayonet by PAL</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 5/8" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a ground spear-point tip. This bayonet has been ground down from a longer M1942 bayonet and nickel-plated, presumably for presentation purposes. The nicked steel surfaces rate excellent with almost no blemishes except for tiny hints of pinprick pitting on the blade and a few small nicks along the edge. The ribbed black plastic grips rate near excellent with only the slightest of handling marks. The included scabbard features a nicked steel throat and little to no handling wear. A very fine to perhaps excellent eye-catching presentation bayonet. (128808-2AG) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2853	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 and M1 Garand rifles measures 20 3/8" overall and bears a 15 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single squared fullers, a 5 3/8" false edge, hollow-ground primary bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942" and the obverse face, with a flaming bomb. The metal surfaces retain an estimated 90% reapplied mottle blue finish over areas of cleaned and plum-toned oxidation. The edge is smooth and nearly cutting sharp with few, if any, blemishes. The ribbed chocolate brown composite grips exhibit few, if any, handling marks and rate about excellent. The included scabbard is stamped on the throat with a U.S.-marked Flaming Bomb and exhibits a few scattered instances of flaking across the body but otherwise very little wear, rating very good plus to excellent overall. This bayonet rates very good plus to near excellent as refinished. (128808-2AH) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2854	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/4" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "RIA / (Flaming Bomb) / 1918" and the obverse "US / 339036". The blade retains estimated 95% rebled finish over pinprick specks of oxidation across the surface and wear toning to bright at the tip along with cleaned light pitting in the last 2" of the blade. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 60% original blue, the remainder stained ochre-gray and brown. The red-brown walnut grips exhibit light handling wear but remain tightly fitted with no loss and rate about fine overall. The included scabbard is wood in a leather-tipped tan canvas sleeve and rates about excellent with little to no wear. Overall a nice bayonet rating very fine as refinished. (128808-2AJ) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2855	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 15 7/8" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1906" and the obverse face "US / 31746". The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% dark (possibly reapplied) parkerized finish thoroughly cleaned such that minute pinprick specks of bright exposed steel are visible through the thin even parkerization. The red walnut grips exhibit a bit of light handling wear and rate very fine to near excellent overall. The included scabbard is wood in a leather-tipped canvas sleeve and rates very good plus to excellent with a bit of scuffing of the unmarked tip and age-yellowing of the otherwise unblemished canvas. The front face of the sleeve is also stamped in black ink with a label reading "AR (unknown symbol) B" with wide arrows pointing toward either end. (128808-2AK) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2856	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 3/4" false edge, single unstoppered squared fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S. A. / (Flaming Bomb) / 1908" and the reverse face "US / 331791". The metal surfaces retain an estimated 40% original blue, highly cleaned and polished to a thin smoky gray tone through which remnants of nearly smooth-to-the-touch starry pinprick pitting are visible. The red-brown walnut grips exhibit light handling wear but little in the way of marks or blemishes, rating near excellent to excellent overall. The included scabbard is wood in a leather-tipped white-tan canvas sleeve which rates near excellent with few blemishes and just a bit of storage wear. Overall a very thoroughly polished bayonet that rates very fine as cleaned. (128808-2AL) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2857	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 Bolt-Action rifle measures 20 1/2" and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942". The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% parkerized finish with few blemishes except for scattered minute instances of silvering and a few dings on the pommel. The red-brown walnut grips show some light handling wear but few handling marks and no loss, rating about excellent overall. The included scabbard exhibits a scant few handling marks on the OD green fiberglass body and a scattering of ochre patina across the parkerized steel throat, rating very fine overall. A quite nice bayonet overall in about excellent condition. (128808-2AM) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2858	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Aerial Cutlery</p> <p>This knife bayonet for the M1 Carbine measures 11 5/8" overall and bears a 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" hollow-ground false edge, "v"-ground true edge and diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M4 / AERIAL" next to a Flaming Bomb. The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% original parkerized finish with silvering at the edges of the blade and scattered flecks of ochre on the guard. The edge is near razor sharp with no discernible nicks or burrs. The stacked leather handle is lightly worn and toned to dark but remains complete and tightly fitted. The included M8 scabbard rates about excellent with few if any blemishes. Overall a very attractive bayonet in excellent condition. (128808-2AN) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2859	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1918" and the obverse "US / 985085". The metal surfaces retain estimated 95% original blue with contact wear on the blade and at the edges of the guard and pommel; the surfaces of the hilt exhibit areas of ochre staining where the steel is exposed. The dark brown walnut grips rate very good plus to excellent with a few handling marks but remain tightly fitted and whole. The included scabbard exhibits little if any wear except for a bit of silvering at the edges of the parkerized steel throat, rating near excellent to excellent overall. A very finely maintained bayonet with a few hints of wear on the hilt. (128808-2AP) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2860	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/4" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 2 1/4" false edge, single unstoppered fullers terminating 3" from the point, "v"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The blade is polished bright and flecked by small specks of smoky gray patina. The edge is scabbard-dulled and lightly textured but exhibits no major nicks or dings. The guard and pommel exhibit a few hints of light ochre patina here or there and a small number of handling marks but otherwise rate about very fine. The ribbed black plastic grips are in about very good condition with a few minute handling marks. The obverse side grip exhibits some slot wear on the fastening screw and has become separated from itself, the lower 1 1/4" of the grip attached only by friction. The included M7 scabbard exhibits just a few light handling scratches and rates about near excellent overall. (128808-2AQ) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2861	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with a 2 1/2" false edge, single unstoppered fullers terminating 3" from the point, "V"-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The metal surfaces retain estimated 95% original parkerized finish with scabbard contact wear on the blade and an ochre tint on the surface of the pommel. The ribbed brown plastic grips exhibit a few small handling marks and rate near excellent to excellent overall. The included M7 scabbard rates very good, exhibit flaking and contact wear at the raised edges of either face and much of the black lacquer japanned finish of the throat flaking to bright steel, retaining estimated 30% lacquer at the top face. Overall a very good plus to excellent M1 bayonet. (128808-2AR) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2862	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Oneida Limited</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged shortened blade with single squared fullers running through the tip, "V"-ground bevels, a 3" false edge and a tapered spear-point tip. Modified from the M1942 to meet M1 specifications, shortened bayonets of this type are sometimes also known as the M1905E1. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "O L / US (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1943" and the obverse face is marked "PAL-MOD". The metal surfaces retain estimated 90% arsenal-reapplied parkerized finish with some silvering in areas on the guard and pommel. The recesses of the fullers exhibit remnants of cleaned pinprick pitting beneath the applied finish. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit few if any blemishes. The included M7 scabbard rates excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. Overall a very nice example of these arsenal-modified bayonets. (128808-2AS) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2863	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged shortened blade with single unstoppered fullers running through the tip, a 2 1/2" false edge, "V"-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. Modified from the M1942 to meet M1 specifications, shortened bayonets of this type are sometimes also known as the M1905E1. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1943". The metal surfaces retain estimated 30% original parkerized finish, cleaned mostly bright with areas of smoky gray and a spotted ochre patina across the pommel. The ribbed brown plastic grips show light handling marks and rate very fine to near excellent overall. The included M7 scabbard exhibits just a few light handling marks and smoky gray patina on the steel throat. Overall a very good plus to excellent bayonet. (128808-2AT) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2864	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers terminating 2 3/4" from the tip, "V"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% original parkerized finish with silvering at the edges of the guard and hints of scabbard contact wear on the blade. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit a bit of handling wear and rate very fine to near excellent. The included M7 scabbard is in about excellent condition with just a few hints of handling wear on the parkerized steel throat. (128808-2AU) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2865	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers terminating 3" from the tip, a 2 1/2" false edge, "V"-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The metal surfaces retain estimated 50% parkerized (blade) and blued (hilt) finish, the blade cleaned to bright in the last 2" at the tip and the metal surfaces of the hilt with silver slivers and areas toned to dark ochre. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit a few handling marks and rate about fine to very fine, remaining whole and tightly fitted. The included M7 scabbard is slightly worn at the high edges of the faces and shows hints of ochre on the parkerized steel throat but otherwise few major blemishes and the scabbard rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128808-2AV) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2866	<p>U.S. M1 Dress Bayonet by PAL</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" and bears a 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers terminating 2 3/4" from the tip, a 2 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground bevels, and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "PAL (circled) / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The nickel-plated steel surfaces rate near excellent, the only discernible blemishes found on the blade in the form of light pinprick texture in the fullers, a few instances of roughness on the edge and a flake missing from the point of the tip. The ribbed black plastic grips rate excellent with no discernible handling marks or signs of wear. The included M7 scabbard is painted cream with a nicked steel throat. Several spots of the cream finish have been re-touched by a brighter white and areas of very fine bubbling are visible below the throat on the front face and in the recessed corners of the edges. Overall a very attractive presentation bayonet with a few hints of wear. (128808-2AW) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2867	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 10" single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers terminating 3" from the point, a 2 1/2" false edge, "V"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The blade has been professionally (possibly arsenal) reblued over the original parkerization and retains estimated 95% applied blue finish with a bit of scabbard contact wear and loss due to regrinding of the edge; a few handling marks are also scattered across the surface. The edge is cutting sharp and largely unblemished except for a few instances of roughness left over from nicks that have been mostly ground out. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 98% blued and parkerized finish with light handling marks and hints of silvering at the edges. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit a number of superficial handling marks and rate about fine. The included M7 scabbard shows some wear and flaking of the OD green paint finish at the high edges of the faces and a dusky ochre patina across the parkerized steel throat, rating very good plus overall. A nice bayonet in very good plus to excellent condition as refinished. (128808-2AX) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2868	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 6 3/4" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and spear-point tip. The Reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942". The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% original parkerized finish with spots of contact wear at the edges and areas of dark brown oxidation staining evident on the muzzle ring and pommel. The ribbed brown plastic grips show very few handling marks and rate excellent. The included M3 scabbard exhibits only the slightest handling marks and silvering at the edges of the parkerized throat, rating near excellent as a whole. Overall a very nice WWII-era bayonet in near excellent to excellent condition. (128808-2AY) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2869	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Oneida Limited</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/4" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with unstoppered single fullers running through the point, a 2 3/4" false edge, "V"-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. Modified from the M1942 to meet M1 specifications, shortened bayonets of this type are sometimes also known as the M1905E1. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "O L / US (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1943" and the obverse "PAL-MOD". The metal surfaces retain estimated 70% arsenal reapplied blue. The blade exhibits moderate cleaned pitting inside the fullers and light to moderate scabbard contact wear of the finish. The hilt and pommel exhibit scattered areas of oxidation and oxidations in dark patches of ruddy brown. The ribbed black plastic grips bear few if any handling marks and rate excellent. The included M7 scabbard rates about fine, exhibiting some finish wear at the raised edges and spots of smoky gray patina on the bright polished throat. Overall this modified bayonet remains in serviceable, very good plus to excellent condition. (128808-2AZ) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2870	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstopped fullers terminating 3" from the point, 2 1/2" false edge, "V"-ground bevels and spear-point tip. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The metal surfaces retain estimated 95% original parkerized finish with scattered handling marks and silvering as well as a bit of scabbard contact wear toward the tip of the blade. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit few if any handling marks and rate excellent. The included M7 scabbard shows just a few minor handling marks and the parkerized steel throat exhibits a thin patina of speckled dark ochre. Overall a very fine bayonet. (128808-2BA) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2871	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Imperial</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Carbine measures 11 1/2" and bears a 6 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a 3 5/8" false edge, hollow-ground bevels and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M4 / IMPERIAL" next to the Flaming Bomb. The metal surfaces retain estimated 30% blued finish, mostly on the guard and pommel, with exposed areas either worn bright or toned gray. The blade exhibits a few handling marks and signs of cleaning; the edge is finely re-honed to cutting sharp with no discernible blemishes. The stacked leather grip is in very good plus to excellent condition, showing some scuffing and general handling wear but remaining tightly fitted with no loss. The included M8A1 scabbard exhibits some thinning of finish near the tip and some areas of ochre on the steel throat but few if any other blemishes, rating very good plus to excellent overall. (128808-2BB) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2872	<p>U.S. M1892/98 Krag Dress Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, hollow-ground bevels, squared single fullers and a spear-point tip. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "US" and the reverse is dated "1900". The grips are gray-brown faded walnut with raised beaded rivets. The metal surfaces feature a professionally applied nickel plate finish and rate near excellent, with a few scattered handling marks on the hilt, sparsely scattered remnants of pinprick pitting visible only under scrutinous examination and scabbard contact wear on the blade; the edges of the fuller exhibit loss in streaks along the length toned to a bright coppery ochre. The edges of the blade are cutting sharp with a few small dings and nicks on the true edge. The grips, though faded, exhibit just a few handling marks and rate very fine overall. The included steel scabbard also features an excellently applied nickel plate finish through which the barest remnant areas of pinprick pitting are somewhat visible. Overall a very fine refinished bayonet that appears nearly unblemished from arm's length. (128808-2BC) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2873	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Dress Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 5/8" overall and bears a 16 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstopped fullers, rounded spine and straight-backed point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is stamped with an eagle's head over "24", Flaming Bomb and "U.S." lettering. The nickered steel surfaces rate near excellent, exhibiting a few smoky gray and ochre stains around the guard; the edge is near cutting sharp and bears a few nicks scattered here and there along the length. The varnished walnut grips exhibit just a few light handling marks and rate near excellent overall. The included scabbard is leather with a steel tip and throat and entirely coated in OD green paint. The paint exhibits a bit of crazing where the leather flexes and there is an instance of separation present on the reverse edge seam just above the tip; otherwise the scabbard rates very fine to near excellent as refinished. An attractive presentation bayonet in very fine to perhaps excellent condition. (128808-2BD) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2874	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 5/8" overall and bears a 16 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstopped fullers, rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the blued ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse face is stamped with an eagle's head over "5", Flaming Bomb and "U.S." lettering. The blade is polished to a clean satin gray with a finely speckled dark smoky gray patina along the length of the lower half toward the hilt and few if any handling marks. The edge is near cutting sharp and exhibits no discernible nicks or burrs. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 80% blued finish with silvering at the edges. The dark brown walnut grips exhibit very few handling marks and little wear, rating excellent overall. The included scabbard is OD green leather with a blued steel tip and collar. The leather rates just about excellent with the barest scuffing and the metal surfaces retain estimated 98% original blue with very light handling marks. Overall an excellent WWI-era bayonet. (128808-2BE) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2875	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 22" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstopped fullers, rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is stamped with an eagle's head over "24", Flaming Bomb, "U.S." lettering and "X" proof. The blade is cleaned to a dark satin gray spanned by a fine subtle speckled patina of dark ochre. No discernible nicks or dings are discernible on the faces or edge and the edge remains cutting sharp. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 98% original blue and exhibit a few instances of dinging and a small gathering of ochre oxidation staining around the press stud. The dark red-brown walnut grips rate near excellent with few blemishes except for the initials "H S" carved onto either grip. The included scabbard is leather with a steel tip and throat. The body is OD green painted over with a now-flaking layer of darker forest green that also coats the tip and throat. Flaking of the outer layer is evident mostly across the front face of the leather; the inner finish layer remains complete and the metal surfaces are largely unblemished. An extremely clean 1" instance of separation is evident on the front face as though sliced open by a razor blade or very sharp knife but the leather otherwise shows no major blemishes. Overall a quite nice bayonet and scabbard combination in very fine condition. (128808-2BF) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2876	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 5/8" overall and bears a 16 7/8" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstopped fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is stamped with an eagle's head over "15", Flaming Bomb and "U.S." lettering. The blade rates very good plus to excellent, toned to a dark satin gray and scattered by thin areas of dark ochre patina. The edge is just shy of cutting sharp with a slightly dulled point and no discernible blemishes. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 95% original blue with silvering at the edges, a few small handling marks and instances of ochre oxidation staining. The dark walnut grips have light handling marks and rate very fine. The steel-mounted leather scabbard is painted with a layer of dark forest green. The paint exhibits multiple instances of flaking but the scabbard shows few if any other signs of wear and rates about fine overall. (128808-2BG) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2877	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 3/4" and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstopped fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is stamped with a partially worn eagle's head, Flaming Bomb and "U.S." lettering. The parkerized finish of the blade is worn thin to a satin gray scattered by flecks of dark gray patina and a few grinding and handling marks. The edge is cutting sharp with an excellent point and few dings at the forward edge near the tip. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 85% original blue finish with areas of silvering, light handling marks at the edges and spots of oxidation and light pitting on the pommel. The pommel is also hand-carved with the digits "177". The walnut grips exhibit only a few handling marks but otherwise little wear and rate near excellent overall. The included steel-mounted leather scabbard rates very good plus to fine, exhibiting light crazing and a little flaking of the OD green finish on the leather; the metal surfaces are stained to a cleaned ochre and dark brown tone. Overall a fine bayonet and scabbard set. (128808-2BH) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2878	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Winchester</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 3/4" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / W (circled)" and the obverse is stamped with an eagle's head over "JIC", Flaming Bomb, "X" proof and "U.S." lettering. The parkerized surface of the blade is thinned to a light satin gray with fine clouds of smoky gray. The edge is cutting sharp with a fine point and exhibits a few light dings along the length; overall the blade rates very fine to near excellent. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 70% original blued finish with silvering and dinging at the edges as well as multiple areas of dark ochre-toned staining. The dark walnut grips show just a few light handling marks and rate about excellent. The included steel-mounted leather scabbard exhibits light scuffing of the OD green leather and a speckled smoky gray patina on the metal surfaces but otherwise just a bit of wear, rating very good plus overall. (128808-2BJ) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2879	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 22" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is stamped with an eagle's head over "15", Flaming Bomb and U.S. lettering. The blade is finished bright, toned to a light satin gray with hints of smoky gray patina. The edge and point are slightly scabbard-dulled but show few if any discernible handling marks. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 70% original blue with silvering in areas across the faces interspersed with spots of cloudy ochre patina. The walnut grips show few if any handling marks and rate about excellent. The included steel-mounted leather scabbard exhibits a few handling marks and scuffs on the dark green leather finish and a few spots of wear on the blued steel mounts; otherwise there is no major wear and the scabbard rates very good plus to excellent. (128808-2BK) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2880	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 7/8" overall and bears a 17 1/8" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is stamped with an eagle's head over "29", Flaming Bomb and U.S. lettering. The blade is toned to a satin gray and a strong speckled ochre patina reaching across the surface. The edge is cutting sharp and the point is fine with no discernible blemishes. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 95% original blue finish with small areas of dinging and silvering. The walnut grips exhibit very few handling marks and rate excellent. The steel-mounted leather scabbard exhibits very light scuffing of the OD green leather body and a few handling marks on the metal surfaces, rating fine to near excellent overall. (128808-2BL) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2881	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 7/8" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is marked with a partially faded eagle's head over "27", Flaming Bomb and U.S. lettering. The parkerized blade rates near excellent and retains estimated 98% thinning finish flecked by areas of smoky gray and ochre patina. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus, retaining estimated 90% original bluing scattered by areas of dark brown oxidation staining. The walnut grips exhibit only light handling wear and rate about excellent. The included steel-mounted leather scabbard is in about good condition, exhibiting moderate scuffing of the OD green leather body and ochre staining amidst small areas of original blue on the metal surfaces but little to no structural wear. (128808-2BM) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2882	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 3/4" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917/Remington (circled)" and the obverse face is marked with an eagle's head over "20", Flaming Bomb and U.S. lettering. The parkerized steel blade retains estimated 99% thinning parkerized finish with scattered instances of dark ochre patina and a cosmoline-stained tint that may respond to a very thorough cleaning. The edge is cutting sharp with a bit of roughness at the tip and the point is excellent. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain an estimated 98% original blue with light dinging and silvering at the edges. The dark walnut grips rate excellent with only very light handling wear. The steel-mounted leather scabbard rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a bit of surface wear and instances of scuffing on the OD green leather body and a few handling marks on the steel surfaces. (128808-2BN) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2883	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 3/4" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917/Remington (circled)" and the obverse face is marked with a partially worn eagle's head over "_2" (first digit illegible), Flaming Bomb and U.S. lettering. The parkerized blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 95% finish scattered by fine clouds of smoky gray and ochre. The edge remains cutting sharp with a very fine point, exhibiting a few rough areas in the upper 1/3 of the blade. The blued steel surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 98% finish on the guard and 60% finish on the pommel with ruddy brown oxidation staining across the pommel on the exposed steel. The included steel-mounted leather scabbard exhibits light scuffing and ochre staining on the OD green body and a dark brown tint interspersed with the blued steel surfaces. Otherwise the scabbard exhibits only superficial blemishes and rates fine overall. (128808-2BP) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2884	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 3/4" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917/Remington (circled)" and the obverse face is marked with an eagle's head over "30, Flaming Bomb, "X"-proof and U.S. lettering. The parkerized steel blade rates very good to near excellent with estimated 98% finish scattered by watery oil-stained areas of light gray and smoothly patinated areas of dark gray across the surface. The edge is cutting sharp with no discernible nicks or burrs and the point is excellent. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 85% original blue with scattered areas of silvering and light dinging. The walnut grips exhibit very light handling wear and rate very fine to excellent. The included steel-mounted leather scabbard rates very good plus to fine, exhibiting only light scuffing of the black leather body and a dark brown speckled patina on the steel surfaces. (128808-2BQ) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2885	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 5/8" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, a rounded spine and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington" and the obverse is marked by a partially worn eagle's head over "26", Flaming Bomb and U.S. lettering. The parkerized steel blade is in about very fine condition, retaining estimated 98% light satin gray parkerized finish flecked by watery streaks of darker gray patina. The edge and point are slightly dulled but altogether unblemished save for some roughness toward the tip. The blued steel surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 80% original finish with spots of plum-ochre staining on the exposed steel. The oiled walnut grips are in excellent condition with only the slightest handling marks; the reverse-side grip is carved with the characters "E 8 1 1". The included steel-mounted leather scabbard is fully painted in a dark forest green. The scabbard exhibits little wear except for some roughness on the surface of the leather. (128808-2BR) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2886	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1900" and the obverse is marked "US". The blade is finely polished to a radiant bright with a few scattered clouds of smoky gray patina, rating near excellent overall. The edge is somewhat dull but unblemished and the point remains piercing sharp. The bright metal surfaces of the hilt also rate near-excellent with some very light freckles of ochre and cleaned pinprick pitting discernible on the pommel upon very close inspection. The walnut grips exhibit a few handling marks but remain tightly fitted with no loss and are in very fine to excellent condition. The included steel, closed-hook scabbard is coated entirely in a thick black lacquer with just a few instances where the lacquer is chipped. Overall a brilliantly polished bayonet with great visual appeal. (128808-2BS) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2887	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1898" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright-finished blade rates near excellent with no major nicks or dings, some sharpening scratches near the edges and tiny flecks of dark smoky gray patina scattered along the length. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very fine with only light handling marks and scattered fine flecks of smoky gray patina; isolated, cleaned pinprick pits are visible on the pommel upon very close examination. The included steel closed-hook scabbard is in very good plus to excellent condition, retaining estimated 85% original blue with a few light handling marks and areas of exposed steel toning to plum. (128808-2BT) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2888	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 3/8" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated 1898 and the obverse is marked "US". The blade has patinated and then been thoroughly cleaned and polished resulting in a highly reflective yet dark smoky gray tone. Visual remnants of areas of light pitting are scattered occasionally across the blade, particularly around the tip, all polished smooth to the touch. The blued ricasso retains most of the original finish, estimated 95%, with areas of thinning and some watery blurring at the edges of the blue. The metal surfaces of the hilt are in very good to fine condition as cleaned, retaining freckled areas of original blue blended with smooth-polished pinprick pitting and an overall smoky gray tone matching the blade. The red-brown walnut grips exhibit few if any handling marks and rate excellent. The included steel closed-hook scabbard is in very good plus condition as cleaned, polished to a smoky gray with spotted areas of smoothed black pitting concentrated just below the throat and just above the tip; the center of the body also exhibits spots of uneven coloration due to oil staining. A quite attractively cleaned bayonet restored from a state of noticeable wear. (128808-2BU) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2889	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 3/8" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated 1903 and the obverse is marked "US". The blade rates very fine to near excellent, polished to a gleaming bright with minor sharpening scratches along the edge and scattered areas of dull smoky gray patina. The edge is near cutting sharp and unblemished. The metal surfaces of the hilt, also cleaned, exhibit areas of very fine smoky gray and ochre patina but otherwise few handling marks or blemishes. The dark brown walnut grips show a little handling wear and a few scuffs but remain tightly fitted and rate very fine overall. The included closed-hook steel scabbard exhibits no dings or indentations, retains estimated 80% original blue with a few thin handling scratches lengthwise across the faces, patches of worn finish and speckled hints of ochre and brown staining on the areas of exposed steel, rating very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128808-2BV) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2890	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1898" and the obverse is marked "US". The blade is finished bright and rates very fine to near excellent, overlaid with a thin finely speckled smoky gray patina. The edge is somewhat dull but unblemished and the tip is ever so slightly dinged. The hilt rates very good plus to excellent as a whole, exhibiting light dinging and very thin patina on the metal surfaces and a few light handling marks on the walnut grips with a 1/4" chip at the bottom of the reverse side panel. The included steel closed-hook scabbard retains estimated 70% original blue with light handling marks and exposed steel areas stained to ochre. (128808-2BW) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2891	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1903" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright-finished blade exhibits a few specks of gray patina but otherwise few handling marks and rates near excellent overall. The edge is somewhat dull with a few areas rough to the touch and the point is lightly dinged. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent with a dull gray tone and areas of light dinging particularly around contact points such as the muzzle ring and stud guide. The sanded walnut grips exhibit light handling marks and rate very good plus. The reverse-side grip is engraved "CA / 38". The included closed-hook steel scabbard rates very good plus to fine with a few light dings, 70% original blue and areas of exposed steel turning to a plum-ochre tone. (128808-2BX) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2892	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1895" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright-finished blade rates near excellent with occasional clouds of speckled smoky gray patina. The hilt rates about very good, the metal surfaces exhibiting smooth-to-the-touch visual remnants of cleaned pinprick pitting toned to a speckled dark gray patina yet otherwise few handling marks. The walnut grips exhibit light to moderate superficial handling marks, concentrated mostly on the left-side grip, but remain tightly fitted with minimal loss. The included closed-hook steel scabbard rates near excellent, retaining estimated 90% original blued finish with some areas of thinning and light handling marks toning to ochre on the scattered spots of exposed steel. Overall a quite nice bayonet with a fine blade and a traveled hilt. (128808-2BY) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2893	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1900" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright-finished blade rates just shy of excellent with no discernible blemishes save a few thin misty clouds of light gray patina. The edge and point are somewhat age-dulled but otherwise unblemished. The bright metal surfaces of the hilt are scattered by flecks of ochre and light dings, rating very good plus to excellent overall. The walnut grips exhibit a scant few handling marks and rate near excellent. The included steel open-hook scabbard retains estimated 80% original blue finish and exhibits areas of exposed bright-toning-to-gray steel, hints of ochre and patches of roughness due to cleaned oxidation but otherwise no dings, indentations or noticeable major blemishes. A quite nice bayonet and scabbard rating very fine as a set with just a bit of superficial wear. (128808-2BZ) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2894	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1900" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright-finished blade rates near excellent with few blemishes except for a few very light scuffs and handling marks. The edge is near cutting sharp with just a few occasional tiny nicks and the point is excellent and piercing sharp. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very fine to near excellent with hints of very light cleaned ochre patina discernable as pinpricks upon close examination. The walnut grips exhibit only the barest handling marks and rate excellent. The included closed-hook steel scabbard is in very good plus condition, retaining estimated 70% original blue with areas of exposed steel, thin light handling scratches and a thin speckled patina of dark ochre scattered across the surface. (128808-2CA) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2895	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1898" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright steel blade rates very fine to near excellent with a few light handling marks and hints of smoky gray flecks on the surface. The edge exhibits a number of minute dings and the point is somewhat dull but otherwise strong. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent as cleaned, exhibiting cleaned pinprick pitting evident on the guard at the muzzle ring and forward quillon and a dull ochre and gray patina on the pommel. The walnut grips exhibit just a few handling marks, rating near excellent. The included steel, closed-hook scabbard is cleaned and retains estimated 60% original blue finish interspersed by reaching areas of dark brown speckled patina and a few light dings and handling marks. The scabbard hook is also fitted with a 1909-dated black leather belt loop by Rock Island Arsenal which exhibits some light scuffing at the edges but otherwise rates excellent. A fine bayonet with light and mostly superficial wear. (128808-2CB) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2896	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/4" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The tip is just barely uneven and may have been re-ground, possibly accounting for the 1/4" shorter length of this specimen compared to typical examples. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1895" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright blade has been polished to a brilliant luster; the edge dull but unblemished and the point is piercing sharp. The bright metal surfaces of the hilt have also been polished to excellence with the exception of a few freckles of ochre oxidation on the pommel. The grips rate near excellent to excellent as well, marked only by a single 1" handling groove centered lengthwise on the reverse side grip. The included closed-hook steel scabbard rates very good plus to excellent, retaining 85% original blue with a number of starry light handling marks, hints of ochre on the exposed steel and occasional spots of light cleaned pitting evident on the reverse face. The scabbard hook is fitted with a 1907-dated Rock Island Arsenal belt loop with light scuffing and crazing, rating very good plus to excellent. A brilliantly polished bayonet, sure to make an excellent display piece. (128808-2CC) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2897	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1896" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright blade rates near excellent to excellent with only the slightest handling marks and barest hints of smoky gray patina concentrated at the ricasso. The edge and point are somewhat dulled but unblemished. The bright metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent with a few spots of dark brown patina on the guard and a very light smoky gray patina on the pommel. The dark walnut grips exhibit few if any handling marks and rate excellent. The included closed-hook steel scabbard rates very good to near excellent, retaining estimated 95% original blue with some light handling marks and hints of speckled oxidation beginning to form. (128808-2CD) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2898	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated 1901 and the obverse is marked "US". The bright-finished blade is in fine condition with few handling marks aside from some sharpening scratches at the bevels and a light speckled patina of dark gray scattered across the faces. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate similarly fine with the same speckled gray patina as the blade and the dark walnut grips rate near excellent with few handling marks. The included steel closed-hook scabbard is cleaned and toned mostly to an ochre brown over an estimated 40% original blue. Overall a nice bayonet with a bit of character. (128808-2CE) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2899	<p>U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Krag-Jorgensen bolt-action rifle measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is dated "1901" and the obverse is marked "US". The bright-finished blade rates very fine with few handling marks except a bit of sharpening scratches on the bevels as well as flecks of smoky gray across the surface and a single spot of watery corrosion in the obverse fuller located 4 1/2" from the tip. The metal surfaces of the hilt are patinated to a dark smoky gray with speckled remnants of original blue interspersed with pinprick hints of ochre. The age-darkened walnut grips exhibit a few light handling marks and a bit of wear but no major blemishes, rating very good plus to excellent overall. The cleaned steel closed-hook scabbard is a dark polished gray with scattered handling marks and spots of speckled ochre patina. (128808-2CF) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2900	<p>British Pattern 1853 Enfield Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a locking ring and a 17 1/4" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, beak-tip point and raised shoulder. The base of the top face is stamped with a maker's mark worn to illegibility that appears to read "S...TIC &amp; CO". A pair of "W" proofs are stamped on the rear face of the socket. The metal is cleaned mostly bright with spotted areas of black pitting which may be blood corrosion along the edges of the blade and cleaned freckled pitting over the surface of the elbow and socket. The corrosion intensifies towards the point and remains rough and dark despite a thorough cleaning that has smoothed the edges of the pitting. The socket also exhibits some dinging at the contact points. A salty and quite possibly battled example of these socket bayonets that were popular as imports on either side of the U.S. Civil War. (128808-2CG) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2901	<p>British Pattern 1853 Enfield Dress Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet for the Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a locking ring and a 17 5/8" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, a beak-tip point and a raised shoulder. The base of the top face is marked "E / (crown) / 30". The metal is finished in nickel plate applied over what appear to be occasional scattered areas of pinprick pitting. Aside from a few occasional spots of light flaking, the plating is largely unblemished and the bayonet rates about near excellent as refinished. (128808-2CH) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2902	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight, single-edged blade with a 6 1/2" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942". The blued steel blade rates very fine to near excellent, retaining estimated 95% original blue with some light handling marks and instances of scabbard wear. The edge and point are dulled but otherwise largely unblemished. The metal surfaces of the hilt are patinated to gray with a light brown tint but show few handling marks except at the contact points, rating fine to near excellent overall. The ribbed black plastic grips are unblemished and rate excellent. The included MK1 scabbard exhibits a few instances of light scuffing and some ochre patina on the parkerized steel throat but otherwise little wear. (128808-2CJ) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2903	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 5/8" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942". The parkerized blade retains estimated 98% scattered by a few light handling marks. The false edge is a little rough to the touch but the true edge is unblemished and the point remains piercing sharp. The metal surfaces of the hilt, also parkerized, retain estimated 90% finish with some dinging and silvering at the contact points and exposed areas of the guard. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit a few negligible light handling marks and rate about excellent. The included M3 scabbard exhibits only a few small blemishes including instances of flaking of the OD green finish on the fiberglass body and hints of dark ochre oxidation staining on the parkerized steel throat, rating very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128808-2CK) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2904	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1918" and the obverse is marked "US / 976308" next to an "eagle's head" / X10" proof. The blued steel blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 95% original matte blue finish except for scabbard wear at the tip and ricasso. The edge and point remain service sharp and are unblemished except for a single nick on the true edge just above the ricasso. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 60% blue with cleaned tones of dark brown and gray on the areas of exposed steel. The dark brown walnut grips are worn almost smooth but otherwise show very few handling marks and rate very fine. The included Mk 1 scabbard exhibits a few flecks of ochre on the parkerized steel throat but otherwise few if any blemishes of note. (128808-2CL) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2905	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1911" and the obverse "US / 492623". The blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 98% original blue with the barest hints of handling marks on the faces. The edges and point remain sharp, though the edge does exhibit small yet deep nicks in several places. The parkerized metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to excellent; the guard is toned mostly to a subtle blend of gray and ochre and the pommel is largely unblemished save a few handling marks at the base. The dark red-brown walnut grips bear a few handling marks towards the pommel and just a bit of play in the fit but otherwise no major blemishes of note, rating very good plus to excellent as well. The included M1910 scabbard is rawhide-covered wood in a mustard brown leather-tipped canvas duck cover. The reverse face of the cover is stamped "L. Engel" and "30". The scabbard rates about excellent overall with few if any blemishes other than a few scuffs on the leather and a bit of light staining on the canvas due to age and storage. Overall a quite nice pre-WWI bayonet in great condition. (128808-2CM) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2906	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/4" overall and bears a 15 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/4" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1908" and the obverse "US / 338870". The blade is finished bright and rates very fine to near excellent as cleaned. The face is scattered by occasional remnant clouds of smoky gray patina and areas of cleaned pinprick pitting. The bevels show numerous grinding and sharpening marks from at least one intensive re-sharpening, likely performed during the blade's service; spots of smoothed roughness toward the point indicate that the edge once bore a number of nicks and dings from heavy use which have been ground away to impressive sharpness along the length. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain an estimated 60% slightly dulled blue, mostly on the pommel, interspersed with areas of dark brown and ochre patina. The dark brown walnut grips exhibit light handling marks but remain tightly fitted with no loss and rate very good plus to excellent. The included M3 scabbard is toned to a dark plum brown across most of the parkerized steel throat (estimated 65%) but otherwise shows little to no wear and rates fine overall. A rugged blade that has likely seen both hard use and attentive field maintenance to remain a battle-ready weapon. (128808-2CN) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2907	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1909" and the obverse "US / 410455". The blued steel blade rates near excellent, retaining estimated 98% original blue with just a bit of scabbard wear just below the tip and isolated small oil stains here or there. The edge and point remain sharp and the edge exhibits a scant few tiny impact dings, rating about excellent overall. The metal surfaces of the hilt are in very good condition with very few handling marks, retaining estimated 40% original blue on the guard and 80% on the pommel with the remainder either worn bright or stained to a watery ochre. The russet brown walnut grips are in excellent condition with few if any handling marks. The included M1910 scabbard is rawhide-bound wood in a leather-tipped mustard tan canvas duck cover. The scabbard rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting light to moderate fraying at the edges of the leather tip but no major blemishes on the cover except a few ochre stains concentrated below the throat. (128808-2CP) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2908	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1918" and the obverse "US / 939491". The blade rates just shy of excellent with few if any handling marks, retaining estimated 95% original blue with a few streaks of scabbard wear thinned to bright. The edge and point retain a fine sharpness, though the edge does exhibit a bit of roughness in spots. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 90% blued finish interspersed with occasional instances of dark ochre staining on the exposed steel. The dark brown walnut grips are scattered by a very light handling mark here or there but as a whole rate excellent. The included Mk 1 scabbard is OD green fiberglass with a parkerized steel throat and rates very fine to near excellent with a thin dusky ochre patina on the throat but otherwise few handling marks or blemishes. (128808-2CQ) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2909	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1917" and the obverse "US / 705562". The blade rates very fine to near excellent, retaining estimated 95% original bluing with occasional instances of silvering due to scabbard wear and a few spots of oxidation at the ricasso but no other discernible handling wear. The metal surfaces of the hilt are toned to a moderately dark gray with hints of speckled ochre patina. The walnut grips exhibit a few handling marks but remain tightly fitted with no discernible loss and rate very fine overall. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very good plus to excellent with only superficial blemishes such as flaking of the OD green finish at the corners and light areas of ochre oxidation on the throat, concentrated on the reverse face. (128808-2CR) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2910	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 15 7/8" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/4" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "RIA / (Flaming Bomb) / 1912" and the obverse "US / 226130". The blade has patinated and been cleaned to a smooth dark gray tone, lighter in the last 5 1/2" to the tip where the blade has been polished more thoroughly. Smooth-to-the-touch cleaned visual remnants of light pitting are visible in areas at the edges approaching the tip. The edge has been re-honed to a serviceable sharpness, unblemished save a few instances of unevenness. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 80% thinning parkerized finish, exhibiting some wear at the edges and occasional areas of ochre-tobacco colored oxidation staining. The brown walnut grips exhibit just a few light handling marks and rate near excellent. The included M1910 scabbard, consisting of a rawhide-bound wooden body in a leather-tipped tan canvas duck cover, rates fine to perhaps near excellent with no blemishes save some scuffing of the leather tip and a few storage stains on the cover. (128808-2CS) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2911	<p>U.S. Marine Corps Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1916" and the obverse "US / 642902". The obverse grip is stamped "U.S.M.C." just forward of the pommel. The blade rates about excellent, retaining estimated 98% original parkerized finish with just a few instances of scabbard wear. The edge is somewhat dulled and exhibits a few spots of roughness but no major nicks, dings or burrs. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 90% original parkerization and rate very fine to near excellent with little wear except a spot of oxidation on the muzzle ring. The walnut grips are largely unblemished and rate excellent. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green-finished fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates about excellent with a scant few handling marks visible upon close examination. (128808-2CT) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2912	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1906" and the obverse "US / 159923". The bright blade is speckled by a smoky gray patina and spotted remnants of the original blue finish. The blade has been polished smooth and aside from the patina exhibits no blemishes except for instances of slight unevenness on the edge. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 50% original blue finish, mostly on the pommel, with areas of finish wear toned to gray and ochre oxidation staining. The walnut grips exhibit light to moderate handling wear that has smoothed and lightened the wood but few handling marks are visible and the grips are in fine condition overall. The included M1905 scabbard, consisting of a leather-bound wooden body with a blued steel closed-hook throat, exhibits light scuffing of the leather and moderate cleaned oxidation of the throat which has turned the metal to a plum-brown tone with a mildly rough texture. A nice example of an early M1905 bayonet with a bit of wear. (128808-2CU) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2913	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1906" and the obverse "US / 135438". The blade rates very fine to near excellent, retaining estimated 98% blued finish scattered by a number of minute specks of oxidation but otherwise no discernible wear and a quite sharp unblemished edge and point. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 85% blued finish and rate very good plus to excellent with areas of silvering particularly at the muzzle ring. The dark walnut grips (marked "731" and "66" on the obverse panel) exhibit light handling marks but remain tightly fitted with no loss and rate near excellent. The included M1905 scabbard consists of a leather-bound wooden body, steel throat and leather collar with a brass double-hook suspension. The leather exhibits light to moderate crazing and scuffing with areas of light flaking and the steel is patinated to an ochre brown but the wear is superficial and the scabbard exhibits no major damage. Overall a quite fine earlier M1905 specimen. (128808-2CV) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2914	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight, single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1919" and the obverse "US / 1102926". The blade rates excellent, retaining estimated 95% original blue finish except for some light scabbard wear in the last few inches toward the tip. The edge and point remain reasonably sharp with a bit of texture. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate fine to near excellent, also retaining estimated 95% blued finish with a few light handling marks and silvering at the edges. The dark walnut grips exhibit a few superficial handling marks and the reverse side grip has lost a bit of material at the rear; the grips rate very good plus to excellent as a whole. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, is in fine to near excellent condition with very few handling marks on the body and fine areas of dark ochre-toned staining on the throat. (128808-2CW) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2915	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal This Bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "RIA / (Flaming Bomb) / 1910" and the obverse "US / 191257". The blade rates near excellent with very few handling marks, retaining 95% original blue finish with some silvering mostly at the edges which have been re-sharpened (likely during service). The well-maintained edges remain cutting sharp with a few remnants of nicks and dings that have been largely buffed out. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate about very good plus to excellent, retaining estimated 90% original blue with scattered light handling marks exposing spots of bright steel. The dark walnut grips exhibit a number of light handling marks and are worn quite smooth but remain tightly affixed via the single screw-bolt and rate very good plus to excellent as a whole. The included Mk 1 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and parkerized steel throat, exhibits instances of finish loss due to handling wear and areas of speckled ochre patina beginning to reach across the throat and rating very good plus to fine overall. (128808-2CX) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2916	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1918" and the obverse "US / 1038211". The blade rates very fine, retaining estimated 95% original blue finish with light scabbard wear at the tip and minute pinpricks of ochre oxidation pitting visible mostly in the fullers. The edge remains cutting sharp and exhibits an occasional nick here or there and some dinging is evident on the spine; the tip is finely honed to an excellent and sharply acute point. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very fine with an estimated 85% gray-toned finish scattered by subtle speckled areas of dark brown staining. The dark walnut grips exhibit just a few handling marks and rate near excellent. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very fine to perhaps excellent with very few handling marks and only the barest hints of wear. (128808-2CY) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2917	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory This bayonet for the U.S. M1903 bolt-action rifle measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight, single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, hollow-ground bevels and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1911" and the obverse "US / 500139". The blade rates very fine to excellent, retaining estimated 95% original blue finish with just a few areas of silvering due mostly to scabbard wear. The edge and point remain considerably sharp with few if any blemishes. The metal surfaces of the hilt are in fine to very fine condition with estimated 90% gray-blue finish with light handling marks and areas of exposed steel mostly on the guard. The dark red-brown walnut grips exhibit just a bit of handling wear and rate very fine to excellent as a whole. The included M1905 scabbard, consisting of a rawhide-bound wooden body in a leather-tipped tan canvas duck cover which rates near excellent with just a bit of light scuffing and storage staining of the cover. (128808-2CZ) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2918	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington This bayonet for the U.S. M1917 bolt-action rifle measures 21 3/4" overall and bears a 17" straight single-edged blade with a rounded spine, stoppered single squared fullers and a single-edged semi-spear point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" and the obverse is marked with an eagle's head over "25", Flaming Bomb, "X" proof and "U.S." lettering. Hand-scratched lettering can be seen in each fuller appearing to spell out the name "JOHNIE BLACK". The blade is in about very good plus condition with very few handling marks. The surface retains an estimated 85% original blue finish fading to a speckled blend with hints of bright steel, smoky gray patina and ochre oxidation staining. The edge and point remain sharp with few if any blemishes. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate fine, retaining estimated 90% original blue and exhibiting some cleaned texturing and hints of oxidation in scattered flecks. The walnut grips exhibit a few handling marks and are each carved with the initial "J". The included M1917 scabbard, consisting of an OD-green finished fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very good plus to fine with a few light spots of finish wear on the body and a light speckled ochre patina on the throat. (128808-2DA) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2919	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Vietnam-era Shotgun Bayonet by General Cutlery</p> <p>This Vietnam War-era bayonet measures 21 5/8" overall and bears a 16 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a rounded spine, unstoppped single fullers and a single-edged semi-spear point. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M1917" on the reverse side, "GEN CUT" on the obverse and stamped on the forward quillon with a Federal Eagle in a square. The blade rates very good plus to excellent with estimated 98% arsenal-reapplied dark parkerization, through which textured areas of unevenness and partially covered streaks of oxidation staining are visible. A few light pits are also evident in the last 1 1/2" of the tip. The metal surfaces of the hilt are in about very good condition as refinished, retaining an estimated 98% parkerized finish over a surface of smoothed pinprick pitting for a finely stippled effect visible upon close examination. The included M1917 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very good plus overall with few handling marks, a few storage stains and a bit of ochre patina present on the throat. (128808-2DB) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2920	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 10" single-edged blade with a 2 1/2" false edge, single unstoppped fullers, "V"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The blade rates excellent, retaining estimated 90% re-applied blue except where the finish has been worn bright by a careful yet thorough polish and re-grinding of the edge and point which are unblemished and sharp. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 98% reapplied blue finish with few if any blemishes and the black plastic grips show just a few very light handling marks, rating excellent. The included M7 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very good plus to excellent with just a few light handling marks on the body and areas of ochre patina on the throat. (128808-2DC) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2921	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Utica Cutlery</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with a 2 3/4" false edge, "V"-ground bevels, single unstoppped fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. The blade rates about very good, retaining a thinning gray-toned parkerized finish across estimated 80% of the cleaned surface; the fullers exhibit cleaned remnants of smoothed pitting and the faces are flecked by tiny specks of ochre staining and dark gray patina. The surface has, however, been polished smooth and there are no major dings or handling marks; the edge and point are honed to a formidable sharpness. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain 80% polished parkerized finish interspersed with cleaned ochre oxidation staining and a few spots of bright. The ribbed black plastic grips rate excellent with a scant few very light handling marks. The included M7 scabbard, consisting of an OD green body and a parkerized steel throat, rates near excellent with few if any handling marks on the body and a light ochre patina on the throat. (128808-2DD) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2922	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with a 2 1/2" false edge, "V"-ground bevels, single unstoppped fullers and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The blade rates very good plus to excellent, retaining an estimated 90% thinning parkerized finish with minute flecks of ochre and dark gray patina scattered finely throughout and concentrated at the tip. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate about good with an estimated 70% parkerization, silvering at the edges and areas of dark ochre staining. The ribbed black plastic grips show only very light handling marks and rate near excellent. The included M7 scabbard, consisting of an OD green-painted fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates excellent with a scant few negligible handling and storage marks. (128808-2DE) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2923	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with a 2 1/2" false edge, "V"-ground bevels, single unstoppped fullers and a spear-point tip. The blade rates excellent, retaining estimated 98% dark parkerized finish with hints of very light scabbard wear. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain an estimated 95% parkerized finish and rate very fine to perhaps near excellent with a few light dings and occasional spots of silvering. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit light handling marks and rate very fine. The included post-war M7 scabbard, consisting of a green-painted fiberglass body and green-painted steel throat marked "(crown) / FKF / 1955", rates very good plus to excellent with a few light handling marks exposing bright steel on the throat. (128808-2DF) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2924	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Utica Cutlery</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle, arsenal-shortened from a M1942, measures 14 1/2" and bears a straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/4" false edge, single squared unstoppped fullers running through the tip, "V"-ground bevels and a straight-back point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.C. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942" and the obverse is marked with a logo of crossed cannons. The blade rates very good plus as refinished, retaining estimated 95% arsenal-reapplied parkerization over light pitting along the length of the blade. Though polished mostly smooth, the edge and tip do still exhibit a bit of roughness. The metal surfaces of the hilt are also parkerized over cleaned pinprick pitting and rate very good plus. The ribbed black plastic grips rate excellent with few if any handling marks. The included M7 scabbard, consisting of a forest green-painted fiberglass body and a steel throat in lighter OD green paint, rates very good plus to excellent with a bit of paint wear exposing bright steel on the throat. (128808-2DG) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2925	<p>U.S.N. MK. 1 Training Bayonet</p> <p>This training weapon modeled after the M1942 bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 6 1/2" false edge and a spear point. The blade is black plastic with a parkerized steel ricasso and tang; the reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / MARK 1" and the obverse "B.M.Co. V*P* / NORD-3066". The blade is in near excellent to excellent condition with the barest hints of scabbard wear and no other handling marks. The hilt rates very fine to near excellent with no discernible handling marks on the black plastic guard, areas of light oxidation on the metal surfaces concentrated on the stud guide, a few light handling marks on the ribbed black plastic grips and oxidation of the fastening screw but no damage, loss or other major blemishes of note. The included Mk. 1 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very good plus to excellent with few handling marks on the body and a sparse patina of speckled ochre on the throat. (128808-2DH) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2926	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single unstoppped fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942". The parkerized steel blade is in very good plus condition, retaining an estimated 75% original thinning blue finish thinning to bright mostly toward the tip due to wear and cleaning. The edge is sharp with the occasional nick scattered here or there and the very end of the tip is slightly chipped. The metal surfaces of the hilt are in similar condition, retaining estimated 80% gray-toned bluing with areas worn to bright at the outer edges of the quillon, muzzle ring and bottom of the pommel. The ribbed black plastic grips exhibit only light handling wear and rate near excellent. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates near excellent with few if any discernible blemishes on the body and hints of ochre patina on the throat. (128808-2DJ) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2927	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Utica Cutlery</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and the M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single unstoppped fullers, "V"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.C. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942". The parkerized steel blade rates very fine, retaining estimated 98% finish with a few spots of dark gray patina, hints of ochre oxidation near the tip and a bit of silvering at the edges of the spine. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good plus to fine, retaining estimated 95% parkerized finish with scattered instances of oxidation staining and dark gray patina. The ribbed black plastic grips show very few handling marks and rate excellent. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very fine to near excellent with very few handling marks on the body and a few light handling marks on the throat. (128808-2DK) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2928	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Oneida Limited</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "O L / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942"; remnants of a crossed cannons emblem are just visible on the worn obverse face. The parkerized steel blade rates very fine to perhaps excellent, retaining estimated 98% original finish with a few light handling marks and occasional instances of staining. The metal surfaces of the hilt are in about very good plus condition overall with few if any blemishes on the pommel and a few dings and areas of silvering on the guard. The ribbed black plastic grips show only very light handling wear and rate near excellent to excellent. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, is in very good condition; the body is largely unblemished except for a few light handling marks and a chip at the tip and the throat exhibits a moderate patina of speckled ochre. (128808-2DL) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2929	<p>U.S. Model 1905/42 Bayonet by Springfield Armory</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1907" and the obverse is marked "US / 213446". Though the markings identify this blade as a M1905, the metal surfaces have been parkerized and the original walnut grips have been replaced by the ribbed black plastic grips of the M1942. The blade rates very fine to near excellent, retaining estimated 98% arsenal-applied parkerization through which occasional hints of covered scratching can be seen. The edge is blunt but the point remains piercing sharp. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain an estimated 90% parkerized finish with areas worn bright at the forward quillon and edges of the muzzle ring. The grips show very few handling marks and rate excellent. The included M1917 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very good plus to excellent with few if any blemishes on the body and a dusky ochre patina across the surfaces of the throat. (128808-2DM) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2930	<p>U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Oneida Limited</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "O L / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942" and the obverse is stamped with a partially worn crossed cannons emblem. The metal surfaces are finished bright and the blade rates very fine to near excellent, exhibiting few blemishes except a few small instances of ochre patina and cleaned remnants of light pitting here and there in the fullers. The edge is dulled with a few small nicks and burrs but the point remains piercing sharp. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate similarly very fine with occasional smatterings of fine smoky gray. The reverse-side ribbed plastic grip exhibits a crack across the width just above the fastening screw; otherwise the grips are unblemished and rate very good plus to excellent as a whole. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, is in very good plus to excellent condition with just a bit of handling and storage wear on the body and a dark cloudy patina of ochre brown across the throat. (128808-2DN) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2931	<p>U.S.N. MK. 1 Training Bayonet</p> <p>This training bayonet modeled after the M1942 for the M1 Garand and M1903 rifles measures 20 1/2" overall and bears a 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The blade is black plastic with a parkerized steel ricasso and tang. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / MARK 1" and the obverse "B.M. Co. V*P* / NORD-3066". The blade rates near excellent and is unblemished except for some scraping at the tip which appears to have been an attempt at sharpening to a true point (with arguable success); the ricasso also bears a few spots of oxidation staining on the obverse face. The hilt rates very good plus to excellent with few if any blemishes on the guard and pommel, light handling wear of the ribbed black plastic grips and a dark ochre-brown tint of oxidation staining on the metal surfaces. The included Mk. 1 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates about very fine with the barest hints of handling wear on the body and a sparse patina of speckled ochre on the throat. (128808-2DP) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2932	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Utica Cutlery</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/2" overall and bears a 10" straight single-edged blade with a 2 3/4" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U. C. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The blade rates very good to fine as refinished, retaining estimated 98% parkerized finish reapplied over light pitting evident in the fullers. The point has been re-ground and exhibits some instances of unevenness; the edge bears a few minor nicks as well. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very fine, retaining estimated 95% parkerization with a few minor impact dings and areas of silvering on the guard. The ribbed black plastic grips rate about excellent. The included M7 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very good plus to near excellent with few blemishes except some handling wear at the tip of the body and some light clouds of ochre patina on the throat. (128808-2DQ) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2933	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Union Fork &amp; Hoe</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle measures 14 1/4" overall and bears a 9 1/2" straight single-edged blade with 2 1/4" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground bevels and a re-ground spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.F.H. / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb)" and the obverse is stamped with a slightly worn Flaming Bomb. The blade rates very good plus to excellent, retaining estimated 60% very thin blue finish with areas wearing to bright but few if any other blemishes of note. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate very good with trace amounts of original blue, areas of oxidation staining across the bright but few if any dings or other handling marks. The ribbed black plastic grips show very few handling marks and rate excellent. The included M7 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates fair to very good with wear of the OD green finish at the edges of the body and a brownish tint to the throat. (128808-2DR) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2934	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This socket bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The bayonet is in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition, retaining estimated 95% original blue finish scattered by fine specks of oxidation throughout, more concentrated on the socket. The included scabbard, consisting of a blued steel body with a leather frog and brass belt hook secured by a "US" emblem, rates very good plus to excellent, retaining estimated 90% blued finish with clouds of light ochre oxidation scattered across the body, light scuffing of the otherwise supple leather of the frog and very few handling marks on the excellent belt hook. A fine example of a late 19th century bayonet. (128808-2DS) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2935	<p>U.S. 1906-Dated Fencing Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This socket training bayonet features a 3" open three-step socket with a locking ring and a 16" flat blade with a leather cover ending in a vertical teardrop-shaped tip pad. The top face of the cover is marked "ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL 1906". The bayonet is in about fair to good condition, retaining an estimated 90% original blue finish and exhibiting a number of handling dings on the socket and exposed steel of the blade, a number of scars on the leather (possibly from training use) and the partial separation of the obverse-side panel of the tip. Though the bayonet appears similar to the U.S. M1873 socket bayonet, its dimensions do not quite match and the socket design corresponds to no known service model of the period. Examples of this design may be unique to fencing bayonets. A curious training specimen. (128808-2DT) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2936	<p>U.S. Navy Rifle Model 1870 Sword Bayonet by Ames</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. Model 1870 Navy Rifle measures 24 1/2" overall and bears a 20" straight double-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / G.G.S. / 1870" and the obverse "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS". The blade is in good condition overall, the largely bright surface scattered by clouds of smoky gray patina and ochre patches of oxidation. The edges are unsharpened but the point remains stiff and piercing sharp. The cast brass hilt rates similarly good, exhibiting no major dings, dents or handling marks and a dark ochre patina across most of the surface. The letters "G.G.S." are also stamped on the rear face of the grip just above the stud guide. The included sheath, consisting of stiff black leather with a brass throat and tip, rates very good plus with some light scuffing of the leather and moderate patination of the brass to a deep earthy brown but retaining excellent stitching and showing no loss of note. A nice Naval bayonet overall with a bit of character. (12A9470-1) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2937	<p>U.S. Navy Rifle Model 1870 Sword Bayonet by Ames</p> <p>This bayonet for the U.S. Model 1870 Navy Rifle measures 24 1/2" overall and bears a 20" straight double-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S.N. / G.G.S. / 1870" and the obverse "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS". The bright blade is in about good condition, exhibiting patches of ochre and plum-brown oxidation throughout but few if any other handling marks. The edges are unsharpened but the point remains stiff and piercing sharp. The cast brass hilt is also in about good condition, exhibiting a coppery ochre patina across most of the surface except where the brass is worn bright again by handling and bearing few if any dings, scratches or handling marks. The included scabbard, consisting of a stiff black leather body with a brass throat and tip, rates fair overall. The leather exhibits light to moderate scuffing, some minimal cracking and separation of much of the stitching, though its inherent sturdiness has prevented any major loss. The mounts are patinated to a copper-tinged earthy brown and bear a few light handling marks but otherwise are whole and well-fitted. A fine, if somewhat worn, Naval bayonet. (12A9470-2) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2938	<p>U.S. Militia Staff Officer's Sword</p> <p>This beautifully hilted dress sword measures 37 1/4" overall and bears a 31 1/4" straight double-edged unsharpened blade with single unstoppered narrow fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. The blade is etched with a large panel on either face depicting such images as the Federal Eagle beneath "E Pluribus Unum" riband, panoplies of arms, sweeping oak leaf foliate scroll and the maker's mark "Ames Mfg. Co. / Chicopee / Mass". The blade has been cleaned previously and rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting no evident handling marks and a smoky gray patina spattered in clouds across the mostly bright surface. The hilt consists of a single fixed shell counter-guard on the obverse side cast-in-relief with an eagle and shield, "S"-quillons terminating in flat disc finials, a brass double-chain knucklebow, a knight's head pommel and mother-of-pearl grips wound by brass bullion wire. The brass surfaces rate very fine to near excellent, exhibiting the slightest of handling marks, little to no patina or tarnish and generous traces of gold wash finish in the recesses of the relief. The grips rate very good plus to excellent with a few instances of loss due to chipping at the edges. The included scabbard is bright brass with decorative mounts cast-in-relief with foliate designs and, on the middle mount, a circular emblem of an eagle. The scabbard exhibits light handling marks, scattered areas of fine speckled patina and a few instances of solder repair toward the end of the tip. The scabbard also includes a belt hanger complete with a large rectangular brass buckle with a gilt Federal Eagle escutcheon. The leather rates very good plus to fine, exhibiting some stiffness prone to crackling but no loss or separation as of yet. The buckle rates excellent. Overall a quite attractive and eye-catching dress weapon. (12A9452-28) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2939	<p>U.S. Model 1852 Navy Officers Pipe-Backed Sword by Shannon, Miller &amp; Crane</p> <p>This somewhat unusual variant of the Model 1852 measures 35 1/2" overall and bears a 29 3/4" slightly curved single-edged blade with a 7 1/4" false edge, angle-ground bevels, a pipe-backed spine and a spear-point tip. The pipe-backed blade is more characteristic of earlier non-regulation U.S. swords and it may be speculated that examples paired with the Model 1852 hilt might be excess inventory mated to the new hilt shortly after the regulations were published. The blade is etched on either face and bears designs including fouled anchors, panoplies of arms, oak leaf foliate entwined with a portepee and a circle of stars (some are worn away but the pattern appears to comprise a total of 31). The maker's mark "SHANNON MILLER / (worn blank, presumably Crane) / NEW YORK" is also etched on the obverse face of the ricasso. The blade is a light gray with a smoky gray patina speckled throughout, rating very good plus to excellent with few handling marks; the etching is worn somewhat smooth but much of the detail is still readily discernible. The edge and point are somewhat dulled and the edge exhibits a few polished burrs but no major blemishes. The original leather washer is present and whole with hints of green verdigris staining. The brass guard is a half-basket with a single branch on the obverse of the knucklebow spanned by pierced oak leaf relief with "USN" in riband. The rest of the hilt consists of a phrygian pommel and a white shagreen grip wound by copper bullion wire. The brass surfaces rate about good, exhibiting a caramel patina with occasional instances worn to bright yellow, a number of small impact dings concentrated on the knucklebow and the rear of the pommel, green and white verdigris in the recesses of the relief; the grip is in fair to very good condition with several spots of scale loss due to handling wear and scattered flecks of black and gray staining but overall remaining tightly fitted with no separation or core exposure. The included original scabbard, consisting of a black leather body with three brass mounts, rates very good plus to excellent with light crazing across the surface and a single area of folding just below the middle mount; otherwise the stitching is excellent except at the fold and the mounts bear only a few minor handling marks. An intriguing version of this model and a possibly quite early example. (12A9452-19) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2940	<p>Very Fine U.S. Model 1852 Navy Officers Sword by Ames</p> <p>34 1/2" overall length, 29" slightly curved single-edged blade with an 8" false edge, wide stoppered and narrow unstoppered fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. Either face of the blade is decorated by an etched panel depicting U.S. naval designs such as panoplies of arms, fouled anchors, eagle perched on cannon, a circle of 31 stars and knotted rope entwined in oak leaf and acorn scroll. The address "Ames Mfg. Co. / Chicopee / Mass." is etched at the bottom of the obverse panel just above the ricasso. The bright blade rates near excellent with few blemishes save the occasional fleck of smoky gray patina. The edge is unsharpened and exhibits an occasional tiny impact mark here or there. The gilt brass hilt consists of a pierced oak leaf and acorn half-basket guard with a single branch on the obverse of the knucklebow, a single rear serpent's head lobe quillon, a phrygian pommel with oak wreath backing and eagle capstan and a white shagreen grip wound by twisted brass wire. The gilt surfaces rate near excellent to excellent with just the slightest wear, showing only a few thin streaks of darkened ochre brass at the most exposed edges. The grip also rates near excellent: the shagreen is stained to a gray and yellow hue but exhibits no loss or damage whatsoever except a bit of separation due to shrinking at the seam. The included Ames-marked scabbard, consisting of a glossy black leather body and three gilt brass mounts, rates very fine to excellent with a bit of wrinkling of the leather and a few light handling marks on the brass. (129425-12) Est. 150 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2941	<p>Import U.S. Model 1850 Foot Officer's Sword by Schnitzler &amp; Kirschbaum</p> <p>37 1/2" overall length, 31 1/2" slightly curved single-edged blade with an 8 1/2" false edge, wide stopped and narrow unstoppered fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. Either face of the blade is beautifully etched with panels containing intricate foliate scroll and finely detailed patriotic sprays including the Federal Eagle, "E PLURIBUS UNUM" in riband, panoplies of arms and U.S. Shield. The bottom of the obverse panel features the maker's address "Schnitzler / Kirschbaum / Solingen" in script. The base of the spine is etched "IRON PROOF". The blade rates very good plus to fine, polished bright with a speckled smoky gray patina spattered across the surface. The steel exhibits just a few handling marks including some small impact nicks in the cutting edges. The brass hilt consists of a pierced floral half-basket guard in a single branch to the obverse of the knucklebow, a phrygian pommel with a floral button capstan and a silvery-gray shagreen grip wound by plain and twisted brass wire. The metal surfaces rate very good plus to excellent with few handling marks and a mellow patina of brownish mustard yellow and areas of a subtle gray-green tone. The brass bullion portpee tied to the knucklebow rates very good, exhibiting areas of light fraying and a fine caramel patina. The grip is in good condition with no loss or separation; remnants of original black are still visible in the protected areas beneath the wire and the ridges are worn to a grayish-white, producing a silvery effect. One thin streak at the forward edge just behind the seam has been rubbed free of pigment and is now a pale white with yellow skin visible beneath. The included scabbard, consisting of a glossy black leather body and three brass mounts, rates very good plus with light crazing and flaking of the gloss and light handling marks and thin grayish patina on the brass but no loss or separation. A quite nice import officer's sword with a bit of wear. (12A9452-24) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2942	<p>U.S. Model 1840 NCO Sword by Ames</p> <p>39" overall length, 32 1/4" straight thin single-edged blade with a 4" rudimentary false edge, single stoppered fullers, thick rounded spine and a spear-point tip. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S. / G.W.C. / 1864" and the reverse is stamped with the Ames address on a dry-etched "parchment" panel. The blade rates about excellent exhibiting few if any handling marks and, only upon very close inspection, the tiniest of specks of smoky gray and ochre scattered across the surface. The one-piece cast brass hilt consists of a fixed smooth clamshell guard, straight rear quillon finishing in a flared button finial, plain knucklebow marked "G.W.C." on the obverse face, plain globe pommel and ribbed grip imitating twisted brass wire. The brass is aged with a speckled gray-green and caramel patina with areas of darker tone in the recesses of the grip. Otherwise the hilt shows few handling marks and rates very fine to near excellent. The included scabbard, consisting of a black leather body and two brass mounts, rates very good plus to excellent with some light crazing and cracking of the leather but no loss and excellent stitching. The brass exhibits areas of smoky gray-green and caramel toned patina, a few light handling marks and an area of speckled oxidation on the tip chape; the tip has lost its rivets and can be separated from the body. (12A9452-20) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2943	<p>U.S. Eagle's Head Officer's Saber</p> <p>36 1/2" overall, 31" curved single-edged blade with an 8" unsharpened false edge, single stoppered fullers and a broad tip tapering to a trailing point. Either face of the blade features worn remnants of foliate scroll etching; designs such as crossed cannons and drums are visible at the ricasso as are traces of original gilt. The steel blade is in fair condition, patinated to a dark gray, nearly black in some areas, blended with deep brown oxidation staining toning to a dark plum. The edges are nearly cutting sharp and exhibit numerous nicks partially smoothed by a previous polishing and the tip is lightly pitted. Additional dark spots of oxidation can also be seen scattered occasionally across the surface. The brass hilt consists of a stirrup guard, plain half-oval langets, a cast eagle's head pommel extending into a backstrap and a checkered bone grip with a smooth brass ferrule. The brass rates very good, exhibiting few handling marks and a dark brown patina with hints of gilt retained in the protected areas of the pommel. The grip is in very good to fine condition with a fine tan-yellow tint, a chip above the pommel and a dark seam of separation along the reverse side but otherwise remains whole and only lightly worn by handling. A salty yet honest weapon from the early days of the U.S. military, this sword likely belonged to an artillery or naval officer. (12A9511-27) Est. 200 - 300</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2944	<p>U.S. Eagle's Head Officer's Hanger</p> <p>33" overall length, 27 1/2" curved single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a broad tip tapered to a trailing point. Either face of the blade features etched foliate sprays and panoplies of arms, some of which retain traces of original gilt. The blade is in fair to good condition, exhibiting a dark smoky gray patina along the pewter-toned length with traces of cleaned pinprick pitting, areas of dark brown oxidation at the tip and ricasso and rough black-and-ochre pitting in the last 1 1/4" of the tip. The edge is bright and cutting sharp, possibly re-sharpened more recently; older impact marks have bitten deeply into the edge, suggesting that this blade may have seen battlefield service. The brass hilt consists of a reverse-"P" stirrup guard with a floral-engraved beaded knucklebow, eagle's head pommel and vertically grooved bone grip. The brass is weathered but complete and in very good condition overall, exhibiting minor handling marks and a dark tobacco patina across most of the surfaces and a dull greenish-yellow on the exposed edges. The grip rates very fine with few if any handling marks and a fine creamy-tan color. A traveled and quite possibly "battled" service weapon for an early 19th century artillery or naval officer. (12A9511-26) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2945	<p>New York Old Guard Veteran Battalion Model 1850 Foot Officer's Sword</p> <p>38" overall length, 32" slightly curved single-edged blade with a 9" false edge, wide stopped and narrow unstoppered fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. The obverse face is engraved "Old Guard Veteran Battalion New York" and the reverse "Burdge P. McLean", each in elegant script above fine scroll. A ceremonial veteran's association, the Old Guard of the State of New York was incorporated in 1868 and received Veteran Battalion of State Militia status in 1882. Major George W. McLean was elected the first commander of the Old Guard and it is possible that this Burdge McLean held some sort of relation to be revealed by further research. The blade rates near excellent with very few handling marks and a handful of scattered spots of patina; a bit of fine ochre oxidation is also present at the ricasso. The gilt brass guard consists of a pierced floral half-basket in a single branch obverse of the knucklebow, a phrygian pommel and a black shagreen grip. The rear face of the pommel is engraved with entwined letters "OG" (presumably for "Old Guard"). The hilt rates excellent, exhibiting very few if any handling marks or wear, though a few tiny casting imperfections are present and the relief is slightly less defined than the U.S. military-issue sword on which this specimen is modeled. The included scabbard is nickel-plated steel with three gilt brass mounts; the collar is engraved on the obverse face with the text "BURDGE P. MCLEAN. (sans serif font) / November 1st 1883 (script)". The steel exhibits a dark gray patina in misty clouds of tiny starry specks throughout the plating; the mounts rate near to perhaps excellent with only a few light handling marks. A quite fine veteran's association dress sword in nice condition and with some research potential for the inquiring collector. (12C9189-7) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2946	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Musician's Sword by Emerson &amp; Silver</p> <p>34 1/4" overall length, 28" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, single stoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "Emerson / &amp; / Silver / Trenton / N.J." and the obverse "U.S. / D.F.M."; a matching "D.F.M." can be found on the obverse face of the knucklebow and the obverse face of the scabbard drag. The blade rates near excellent with few blemishes except for a few specks of dark gray toward the tip and some deep scratching at the ricasso. The scratching is deliberate and concentrated almost as if to remove a marking (perhaps the date?) for reasons unknown. The cast brass guard consists of a bar crossguard with a single plain knucklebow, flared rear quillon terminating in a near-flat rectangular finial, globe pommel with a raised oval capstan and a ribbed imitation twisted wire grip. The brass surfaces rate very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a few light dings and hints of a caramel patina beginning to form in some areas of the guard and pommel as well as darker spots of patina on the grip. The included scabbard, consisting of a blued steel body with two brass mounts, rates very fine with estimated 95% original blue finish retained on the body, scattered instances of ochre, exposed steel and light handling marks and a dusky thin burnished patina on the brass. An appealing U.S. sword in quite fine condition. (12A9452-29) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2947	<p>Antique U.S. Eagle's Head Militia Swords</p> <p>Two non-regulation dress swords of similar design. The first measures 34 1/4" overall and features a 29 1/2" thin straight single-edged blade with single stopped fullers, a 12" false edge and a slightly off-center spear-point tip. Either face of the blade is decorated by blued panels with dry-etched floral sprays and panoplies of arms; hints of some 30% original blue remain on the panels as do scant traces of gilt. The blade rates fair to perhaps good, exhibiting an overall pewter patina flecked by spots of near-black gray and, from the ricasso to the top of the forte, spots of oxidation; tiny spots of very light pitting are scattered occasionally across the surface and the blade, particularly the foible, appears to have been cleaned and/or polished previously. The brass hilt consists of a sheet brass stirrup guard, shield langets on either side (the obverse cast with an Eagle &amp; Shield design), a cast eagle's head pommel with an open beak for a sword knot and vertically grooved rectangular bone grips bolstered by brass strips in foliate relief on the forward and rear edges and a brass ferrule below the guard. The brass surfaces rate very good plus with just a few handling marks and a dusky green-gray patina over bright yellow, spots of which shine through at the points of contact expected of dress carry; traces of original gold wash remain on the bolster strips. The bone grips rate excellent with few if any blemishes. The second sword measures 36" overall and features a 31" very thin straight single-edged blade with a 14" false edge, single stopped fullers and a spear-point tip. The blade is of similar design and in similar condition to the previous, retaining a higher percentage of blue (estimated 40%) but less gilt, only the barest hints of which remain; the surface is a lighter pewter gray overall but scattered by several concentrated areas of near-black. No active oxidation is present though some spots on the forte exhibit thin dark-colored oxidation texturing which appears to have been previously cleaned. The hilt is of identical general pattern to the previous, differing in the geometric details of the relief, the absence of a portpee aperture in the pommel and the loss of the knucklebow. Aside from the lost knucklebow the brass is in very good plus to fine condition with a bit of grayish brown patina turning to dark brown in the recesses and few if any handling marks. The bone grips rate near excellent with a single chip on the obverse panel. The blue and gilt panels found on these specimens was a popular decorative trait found mostly from the 1820s to just before the Civil War, providing a rough estimation for dating these antique dress blades. (129452-23) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2948	<p>U.S. Model 1840 NCO Sword by C. Roby</p> <p>38 1/2" overall, 32" straight single-edged blade with a rudimentary false edge, single stopped fullers running to 1 1/2" from the point and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "C. Roby / W. Chelmsford. MS." double-stamped in a circle and the obverse "U.S. / 1863 F.S.S."; a matching "F.S.S." inspection mark can be found on the obverse face of the knucklebow and on the drag of the scabbard. The bright blade rates excellent except for a bit of very light smoky gray patina at the tip. The cast brass hilt consists of a smooth fixed clamshell guard, plain flat single knucklebow, plain globe pommel with a hemispherical capstan and a tapering grip ribbed in imitation of twisted wire. The brass is in very good plus to excellent condition, patinated to a dark greenish-brown except in small spots which remain bright, previously protected from tarnish by an unknown substance which has since been removed with no damage to the brass; few if any handling marks are present. The included scabbard, consisting of a glossy hardened leather body with two brass mounts, rates very fine to near excellent with only minimal handling marks on the body and a fine greenish-brown patina on the brass which matches the hilt of the sword. Dried remnants of green verdigris bloom rest on the collar outlining where the scabbard once hung from a sword frog. This is a quite fine example of a Civil War-dated noncommissioned officer's sword. (129511-24) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2949	<p>U.S. Model 1872 Light Cavalry Saber by The Warnock Co.</p> <p>38" overall, 32" curved single-edged lightweight blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single unstopped fullers and a tapered spear-point tip. Either face of the blade decorated by etched frosted panels featuring geometric foliate patterns and patriotic symbols including the U.S. shield and a panoply of arms; the obverse face is centered by "U.S." lettering and the reverse centered by the Federal Eagle over "E Pluribus Unum" motto in riband. The obverse face of the ricasso is etched with the maker's address "The Warnock Co. / New York". The bright stainless steel blade rates near excellent with few blemishes except for some starry pinpricks of finish pitting just visible on close examination; the etching remains crisp and clear. The brass hilt consists of an oval counterguard, half-basket in two branches obverse of the knucklebow, phrygian pommel and straight slightly bulged black shagreen grip wound by twisted brass wire. The brass is decorated in detailed relief, depicting a sunburst on top face of the guard, eagle and thirteen stars circling the grip on the guard's bottom face, laurel foliate relief on either face of the branches and a U.S. shield framed by a laurel wreath on the pommel. The brass rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting very few handling marks and areas of dark-brown and dusky browned-yellow patina; trace hints of gold wash finish can be seen in the recesses of the relief. The grip shows a little bit of handling wear with some of the higher areas worn to white. The included scabbard, consisting of a nicked steel body with three yellow brass mount and a yellow brass throat, rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting very light handling marks, areas of pale white patinated speckling and occasional spots of tiny finish flaking. The brass is lightly patinated in a moderately dark greenish-yellow and the tip chape exhibits a bit of green and white verdigris in the recesses of the floral relief. (129452-18) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2950	<p>U.S. Import Model 1850 Foot Officer's Sword by F. Hörster</p> <p>37 1/2" overall length, 31 1/2" slightly curved single-edged blade with a 7 1/2" false edge, wide stopped and narrow unstopped fullers and a flat cross-sectioned spear-point tip. Either face of the blade is decorated by intricate etching depicting panoplies of arms, the Federal Eagle, "U.S." lettering, "E Pluribus Unum" riband and elegant foliate scroll. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked by the slightly worn address "F. Hörster / Solingen". The blade rates very fine to near excellent, the mostly bright surface dotted by occasional specks of smoky gray patina; the etching is crisply defined and very few handling marks are present on either the faces or the unsharpened edge. The brass hilt consists of a pierced floral half-basket in a single branch obverse of the knucklebow, a phrygian pommel and a black leather grip wound by twisted brass wire. The brass surfaces rate very good and are patinated to alternating areas of smooth coppery ochre, caramel and dark brown with the occasional tiny handling mark here or there. The grip rates very fine, exhibiting a bit of wrinkling and perhaps two or three small instances of finish flaking but overall remaining whole and tightly fitted. No scabbard is included. A nice example of an import sword with a bit of character. (129511-28) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2951	<p>U.S. Model 1902 Officer's Saber</p> <p>37 1/2" overall length, 32" slightly curved single-edged blade with single stopped fullers and a straight-backed point. Either face of the blade is etched with frosted panels of intricate foliate relief, centered on the reverse face by the Federal Eagle and on the obverse by U.S. lettering. The reverse face of the ricasso is stamped with a proof slug and, just above the guard, the label "Germany". The nicked steel blade rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting areas of finish flaking and occasional areas, mostly at the ricasso, of thinly pitted nickel patinated to black on the exposed steel but remaining mostly bright with few handling marks and crisp etching. The German silver hilt consists of a half-basket with three branches to the obverse of the knucklebow, a bird's head pommel with a ridged concentric oval capstan extending into a grooved backstrap and a black horn grip with four finger grooves and a ridged German silver ferrule. The metal surfaces rate very good plus, exhibiting few handling marks and freckles of pale white textured patina; hints of dark gray and green verdigris can also be seen in the recesses. The grip rates about excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. A leather portpee is included and rates fair to good; the material is nearly whole with a few instances of fraying. The included scabbard is nickel-plated steel and rates very good plus to perhaps fine, exhibiting few handling marks and occasional instances of flaking patinated to near-black on the exposed steel. (129452-14) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2952	U.S. Model 1902 Officer's Saber by W.M. Read & Sons with Belt 36" overall length, 30 1/2" curved single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, a 6" false edge and a straight-backed point. Either face of the blade is etched with frosted panels featuring foliate scroll, panoplies of arms, U.S. lettering and Federal Eagle over "E Pluribus Unum" riband. The reverse face of the ricasso is etched "W.M. Read / & Sons / Boston / Mass". The nicked steel blade is in just about excellent condition with no discernible blemishes except some very light scabbard scratching at the tip. The nicked brass guard consists of a half-basket in three branches obverse of the knucklebow, a bird's head pommel with an oval button capstan extending into a grooved backstrap and a black horn grip with four finger grooves capped by a ridged nicked brass ferrule. The hilt rates very fine overall with a few specks of exposed brass. A leather portpee is included, rating near excellent with just a bit of scuffing. The included scabbard, like the guard, is nickel-plated brass and rates near excellent with only very light handling marks. The matching belt is russet brown leather with brass fittings and a German silver chain sword hanger. The belt rates very fine to near excellent, exhibiting some stiffness of the outer surface of the leather but unblemished except some cracking at the points of greatest wear such as at the buckles; the brass surfaces are lightly patinated with a dark green-gray in spots and the sword chain rates excellent. (129452-32) Est. 100 - 200
2953	U.S. Model 1860 Staff & Field Officer's Sword by Springfield Armory 37 1/4" overall, 31" straight double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and tapered spear-point tip. Either face of the blade is etched by panels featuring foliate scroll, panoplies of arms, the Federal Eagle, U.S. lettering and crossed cannons. The bottom of the obverse panel is etched "U.S. / Armory / Springfield / Mass." and the obverse face of the ricasso is inspection-stamped "C.G.S." The blade rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a pleasing pewter patina throughout and numerous tiny impact dings along the length of either edge; the etching is worn smooth at the edges of the detailing and a bit of oxidation staining is present where the ricasso meets the guard. The brass hilt consists of an asymmetrical clamshell guard, single knucklebow centered by floral relief, inverted cone pommel cast-in-relief with U.S. shield and Federal Eagle and a black shagreen grip ribbed for a wire binding which has been lost. The guard is cast-in-relief with a Federal Eagle on the obverse counter guard and a U.S. shield in front of panoply of arms on the reverse; the reverse counter guard is smaller and folds via a locking button. The brass surfaces rate very good plus to fine, exhibiting few if any handling marks and an earthy patina of green-tinged brown across the full surfaces and concentrated in the recesses. Aside from the loss of the wire the grip rates very fine with a bit of handling wear. A brass buillon portpee hangs from the knucklebow and rates near excellent with little wear and an earthy patina matching the hilt. The included scabbard, consisting of a steel body and three gilt brass mounts, rates very good plus; the body exhibits very tiny remnants of pinprick pitting scattered throughout which have been smoothed by a previous cleaning; scattered flecks of smoky gray and a few light handling marks are also visible. The brass mounts retain generous amounts of gold wash finish particularly in the foliate relief of the middle and collar mounts. Overall a quite attractive officer's dress weapon with a refined antique aesthetic. (129452-21) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2954	Argentine Model 1898 Cavalry Saber by Weyersberg Kirschbaum & Co. 41" overall length, 34 1/2" slightly curved single-edged blade with a 12" false edge, spear-point tip and pipe-backed spine running through the face from the bottom of the false edge to the center of the point. The edges are unsharpened but the point is sharp, stiff and almost bayonet-like, indicating a dedicated thrusting blade akin to a one-handed lance. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked with the maker's address "Weyersberg / Kirschbaum & Co / Solingen"; the obverse is marked "Sabra de Cabia / Modelo 1898" in a circle around the Coat of Arms of Argentina and above the number "147"; matching numbers "147" are found on the underside of the quillon and at the throat of the scabbard. The bright steel blade rates excellent as cleaned, exhibiting just a few hints of smoky gray in tiny spots and remnants of tiny pinprick texturing concentrated along the spine that has been polished almost smooth-to-the-touch. The sheet steel guard consists of a half-basket in two branches obverse of the knucklebow spanned by a large pierced Coat of Arms of Argentina; the reverse side features a pierced counter guard in a single branch with two bridges across the width. The bird's head pommel ends flat with a raised circular capstan and the ergonomic grip is checkered dark brown rubber with a single index finger groove and a ridged thumb pad. The steel surfaces rate very good plus to excellent with few if any handling marks and flecks of dark smoky gray scattered mostly across the inner faces of the guard. The checkering of the grip is partially smoothed by handling wear but the grip is otherwise unblemished, rating near excellent overall. The included scabbard is blued steel and rates near excellent, exhibiting only a few light handling marks and occasional specks of oxidation staining. (129452-13) Est. 150 - 250
2955	Unmarked U.S. Knight's Helm Militia Sword 31 1/2" overall length, 25 1/2" straight double-edged blade with a spear-point tip. The unadorned bright steel blade rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting few handling marks and scattered clouds of smoky patina in varying shades of light and dark gray; some light clouds of oxidation are also evident reaching from the ricasso beneath the langets of the hilt. The hilt consists of a cruciform guard featuring flared trapezoidal quillons with raised borders and depressed stippled panels, U.S. shield langets on either side, a knight's helm pommel and a vertically grooved bone grip. The brass surfaces rate very good plus, toned to a dimly reflective greenish-yellow; the barest traces of silver finish can be seen nearly hidden in the protected areas of the detailing. The bone grip rates near excellent to excellent, exhibiting few if any blemishes except for one or two cracks running partially along the length; these cracks are tightly sealed, do not seem to affect the fit of the grip and may have been present in the bone at the time of manufacture. The included scabbard, consisting of a glossy black stiff leather body and two brass mounts, rates about very good plus: the body exhibits light to moderate surface crazing and flaking of the glossy finish but no loss or separation and the stitching remains whole and excellent. The brass mounts are lightly dinged, somewhat loose and may displace a bit when pulled or jostled. (129452-36) Est. 50 - 75
2956	U.S. Model 1902 Officer's Saber by Pettibone Bros. 37 1/2" overall, 32" slightly curved single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a straight-backed point. Either face of the blade is etched with frosted panels depicting intricate foliate scroll, multiple panoplies of arms and the Federal Eagle in sunburst centered on the obverse face; the reverse face of the ricasso is etched with spiraling riband reading "The / Pettibone / Bros. / Mfg. Co. / Cinti.O" and the obverse of the ricasso is etched with intertwined "US" lettering. The blade rates near excellent with few blemishes except for a spattering of light oxidation at the ricasso and a bit of finish flaking at the tip and in isolated specks on the spine. The hilt consists of a half-basket in three branches obverse of the knucklebow, a bird's head pommel terminating in an oval button capstan and extending into a grooved backstrap and a black horn grip with four finger grooves and a ridged ferrule. The metal surfaces are either German silver or nickel-plated brass and rate very good plus to excellent, exhibiting light handling marks and some areas of ochre and yellow patina. The horn rates near excellent, exhibiting some light cracking along the length of the grain but no blemishes at risk of loss or separation. The included scabbard is nicked steel and rates fair to perhaps very good: the finish is worn and flaked away in several areas and the surface is dotted by ochre freckles but there are no discernible dents, dings or similar handling marks to be found. (129510-33) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2957	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Staff &amp; Field Officer's Sword 36" overall, 29 1/2" straight double-edged blade with a diamond cross-section and narrow spear-point tip. Either face of the blade is etched with frosted panels decorated by intricate foliate scroll, panoplies of arms, U.S. lettering and Federal Eagle in sunburst. The reverse face of the ricasso is etched "F.J. Heiberger / Washington D.C." The blade rates very good plus to fine, exhibiting areas of speckled smoky gray patina and a few specks of ochre at the ricasso; the etching remains crisp and clear, though specks of smoky gray can also be seen in the frosted background. The brass hilt consists of a folding clamshell guard, single knucklebow centered by floral relief, inverted cone pommel cast-in-relief with U.S. Shield and Federal Eagle and a black shagreen grip ribbed for twisted wire which has been lost. The obverse counterguard is cast-in-relief with the Federal Eagle and the reverse with the Federal Shield in front of a panoply of arms above an oak leaf and laurel wreath. The brass surfaces rate very good plus, exhibiting scattered areas of brown and burnished ochre tarnish but also generous amounts of original gold wash retained in and around the protected areas of the relief. The grip is somewhat weathered and in fair to perhaps good condition; the surface is worn nearly smooth in spots and shows a few handling marks but does remain tightly fitted with no discernible loss, separation or flaking. The included scabbard is nicked steel with three gilt brass mounts and a gilt brass collar; generous amounts of the original gold wash are still visible on the mounts; the nickel finish exhibits tiny but numerous chips and flakes across the surface and the more exposed areas of the brass exhibit a darker greenish-brown patina. There are few if any handling marks and no deformations; the scabbard rates very good overall. (12A9510-32) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2958	<p>Unmarked U.S. Model 1840 Heavy Cavalry Saber 41" overall length, 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with a flat spine, 9" false edge, wide and narrow fullers and a trailing point. The heavy blade and forward balance of this large and rugged saber earned it the nickname "Old Wristbreaker" among U.S. cavalrymen. The blade is unmarked, possibly an import, and rates very good plus to excellent: the steel surface exhibits clouds of smoky gray patina and scattered remnants of pinprick pitting which has been nearly smoothed over by a previous cleaning. Impact nicks and re-ground secondary bevels at the center of percussion suggest a possibly "battled" sword. The brass hilt consists of a half-basket in two branches obverse of the knucklebow, a phrygian pommel and a straight black leather grip ribbed for twisted brass wire which has mostly been lost. The brass surfaces rate very good plus, exhibiting just a few handling marks and a greenish-brown patina flecked by spots of brown and ochre. The grips are lightly scuffed with a few spots worn through the black finish but for the most part remains whole except for the loss of the wire. The steel scabbard rates fair to good, exhibiting a few indentations in the lower half and a strong speckled patina of dark brown throughout, the texture of which has been somewhat smoothed by a previous cleaning. A length of new twisted brass wire is included and perhaps could be attached by a restoration specialist. A traveled weapon with a bit of character, this sturdy blade would likely clean up nicely if so desired. (12A9510-31) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2959	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson First Production Run Law Enforcement-Military SW-1000 Automatic Folder 9 1/4" overall length, 3 7/8" broad single-edged blade with a 2 3/4" angle-ground unsharpened false edge, straight-clipped point and ridged thumb-rest at the base of the spine. The handle is composed of two steel grips screw-bolted together and features three hollow lengthwise channels through each grip. The blade opens and closes via a spring released by a button on the reverse grip just below the blade. The blade features the nearly indiscernible remnants of a Smith &amp; Wesson logo on the reverse face and the text "FIRST PRODUCTION RUN" just visible on the obverse face. The steel surfaces rate about very good plus and exhibit a speckled smoky gray patina. The edge and point are unblemished and rate excellent and the spring functions well with no mechanical issues whatsoever. The included box exhibits some light storage wear and staining, rating very good plus to excellent. (12A9222-52A) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2960	<p>WWII U.S.N. Aviator Survival Kit Jackknife One large folding knife with a 6" handle and two blades: one 5" fine-toothed saw and one thick 5" single-edged blade with an angle-ground unsharpened drop point. The address "G.R. MICH." is stamped on the reverse face of the blade. The handle is composed of checkered black plastic grips on steel bolsters. The metal surfaces retain an estimated 60% blued finish: the main blade exhibits areas worn to a brown-tinged gray and specks of cleaned black-gray oxidation staining and the saw blade exhibits a few instances of dark ochre oxidation. The bolsters are patinated to an earthy brown and the grips exhibit just a few handling marks. The saw retains excellent teeth and the edge of the knife blade is razor sharp; however the blade also exhibits several short hairline cracks curving into the face from the edge. The cracks appear to be of little consequence due to the robust nature of the blade but may behave unpredictably under stress and lead to further damage if subjected to any intensive utility applications. Overall this remains a very good plus to excellent knife and an interesting from a U.S. Navy airman's kit. (129222-52B) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2961	<p>Unmarked Faux Staghorn Switchblade 4 5/8" handle, 3 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a spear-point tip. The only extant marking is the word "Rostfrei" (i.e. Stainless) on the reverse face of the ricasso. The handle consists of steel bolsters and white plastic grips that are textured and painted to imitate staghorn. A folding flip-up lever extending from the reverse face triggers the automatic release of the blade. Except for a few light operation scratches on the blade, the knife is in excellent condition in its entirety with a crisp action and few if any discernible blemishes. A nice little automatic knife suitable for everyday carry and casual use. (Available to NH residents only.) (129245-2) Est. 20 - 40</p>
2962	<p>Solingen Sheath Knife by R.J. Richter 13" overall, 8" straight single-edged blade with a straight-clipped point, 3" false edge and single unstoppered fullers. The reverse face of the ricasso is stamped "R.J. RICHTER / SOLINGEN / GERMANY". The brightly polished blade would rate excellent except for some tiny remnants of gray pinprick pitting in small spots toward the tip; the edge also exhibits a very precise but rough and unfinished sharpening and is somewhat coarse, though sharp, as-is. The handle consists of a brass fingerguard with a short angled quillon, stacked leather grip and flared aluminum pommel; the handle rates excellent to near excellent overall with some instances of light scuffing. The included sheath is tan leather trimmed by leather tassels on the forward edge and reddish-brown fur on the obverse face. The sheath rates very fine overall and exhibits only a little wear, most notably a bit of scuffing where the knife rests and the partial loss of the closing strap. A quite fine sheath knife that should perform admirably once the edge is finished. (129236-3) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2963	<p>French Model 1874 Gras Bayonet 25 1/4" overall length, 20 1/2" straight T-backed single-edged blade with rudimentary 5" false edge and an asymmetrical spear-point tip. The flat spine is marked "Manufacture d'Armes de Châtelleraut Henry Entrepreneur". The blade rates very good plus, finished bright and exhibits scattered spotty clouds of smoky gray patina and an area of dark brown oxidation at the ricasso. The edge and point are somewhat dull but largely unblemished. The guard features an upswept forward hook quillon terminating in a flattened ball finial and a riveted socket ring at the rear; the steel retains some traces of an original blue finish, mostly characterized by a strong oxidation patina and moderate pitting partially smoothed by a previous cleaning. The light brown walnut grips exhibit some handling wear and erosion of material around the oxidized rivets and the brass bird's head pommel is lightly patinated with dusky light brown and areas of more intense ochre. Overall the hilt rates fair to good overall. The included scabbard is bright polished steel with moderate to strong pitting throughout, intensifying toward the throat; a previous intensive cleaning has smoothed the edges of the pits but palpable texture remains as do specks of brown oxidation staining protected in the recesses. The scabbard otherwise exhibits no handling marks or dings and rates fair to good as cleaned. (128564-7A) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2964	<p>U.S. M9 Bayonet by Lan-Cay 12 1/8" overall length, 7 1/8" straight wide single-edged blade with a 3 1/8" straight-clipped point, 2 1/2" saw on the spine and oval piercing through the blade to allow pairing with the scabbard as a wire cutter. The ricasso is marked "M9 / LAN-CAY / U.S.A." on the reverse face. The blade rates very fine, retaining an estimated 60% blue and exhibits few blemishes except for a small area of cleaned pinprick pitting located on the reverse face approximately 1 1/2" from the point. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 75% bluing with silvering at the edges and contact points as well as the occasional small spot of oxidation. The cylindrical grip is OD green hard plastic, ribbed and checkered, with very light handling wear except for one spot on the obverse side scraped flat where the pommel and grip meet. The hilt rates very good plus to excellent overall. The included scabbard, consisting of a dark forest green body and OD green nylon canvas belt loop with a black plastic buckle, rates very good plus with light to moderate scuffing but no major damage. (128564-7B) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2965	<p>Russian Model 1968 SVD Bayonet 11" overall length, 8 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a clipped point, 2" concave false edge, 2 1/4" saw on the spine and pierced oval through the face to pair with the scabbard to form a wire cutter. The obverse side of the guard is marked "KE1578" and a matching mark can be found on the obverse face of the scabbard. The guard retains estimated 90% bluing with flecks of oxidation and rates very good plus to excellent. The phenolic resin grips exhibit light handling marks and wear at the high edges but little else in the way of blemishes and rate fine to near excellent. The included scabbard has lost the usual throat and belt loop, leaving only the steel body; the steel retains estimated 85% original blue scattered by spots of oxidation and light handling marks, rating very good plus overall. (128564-7C) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2966	<p>SOA Survival Knife by United Cutlery 14" overall length, 8 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a 2" false edge, slightly recurved true edge, 3 3/4" double tooth saw on the spine and a broad angle-ground spear-point tip. The reverse face of the blade is etched with the SOA (Special Operations Association) shield logo depicting a skull wearing a beret and the decidedly unobtrusive declaration "IF EVERYTHING IS EXPLODING AROUND YOU / IT'S PROBABLY US". The blade is in excellent condition, exhibiting only the barest hints of previous handling for transport and examination and appears to have never been used. The handle is pebble grained black plastic with checkered side panels and finger grooves; the pommel unscrews to reveal a hollow storage chamber; the pommel itself is a small compass. The grip also appears to be in unused condition. The included black plastic scabbard hangs from a black nylon belt loop and is wrapped with black nylon cord; the scabbard features an additional compartment designed to hold up to (4) ammunition cartridges of .308 or similar caliber. The scabbard is in almost new condition with no discernible wear except for some separation of the adhesive on one of the plastic buckle fittings. A serviceable knife in like-new condition, perhaps a nice gift for fans of the Hollywood "spec-ops" aesthetic. (128564-7D) Est. 10 - 20</p>
2967	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet 13" overall, 8 1/4" straight single-edged blade with hollow-ground bevels, single unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "(crown) / 012" and the obverse "(crown)/C". The reverse face of the guard is marked "...10/ 1.95" and "No 50". The bright blade rates very fine, exhibiting just a few small translucent watery stains; the edge exhibits occasional dings and areas of roughness as well as a bit of rolling in the last 1" to the tip. The hilt exhibits a few light indentations and occasional scattered clouds of light ochre patina, rating very good plus to excellent overall. The included scabbard is marked "L / 17", "No 12b" and "No 849" on the reverse face, retains estimated 85% original blue, and exhibits a few light handling marks, rating very good plus overall. (128564-7E) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2968	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bayonet 13" overall, 8 1/4" straight single-edged blade with hollow-ground bevels, single unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "(crown / 925" on the reverse face and "EJ AB" centered by a crowned anchor entwined with the letter "E". The blade is in very nearly excellent condition except for a few tiny spots of smoky gray and some minute handling scratches; the edge and tip are sharp and unblemished. The all-steel hilt rates very good plus to excellent and retains estimated 70% fading blue finish with a few spots worn to almost bright, silvering at the edges, scattered areas of ochre and the occasional small handling mark. The included scabbard is marked "L.21 No 24" on the reverse face, retains estimated 85% blue finish and exhibits a speckled ochre patina, mostly in the lower half toward the tip. (128564-7F) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2969	<p>Turkish Modified Ersatz Bayonet One variation German-pattern Ersatz bayonet with modifications typical of Turkish issue. 15" overall length, 9 3/8" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a rounded spear-point tip. The blade has been aggressively polished to a very smooth bright; hints of black phosphate finish remain in the fullers and the faces are scattered by clouds of smoky gray patina. Overall the blade rates very fine as cleaned. The solid steel hilt is finished in black phosphate and features a straight grip with a simple bird's head pommel, a welded guard (possibly a replacement to pair with a Turkish Mauser rifle), and an additional muzzle ring welded to the rear edge just ahead of the stud guide. The hilt exhibits some silvering at the edges but otherwise little wear and rates near excellent. The included scabbard is steel with a replacement frog hook that has been attached via crude brass braising. The remainder of the body exhibits light to moderate dinging and a few tiny flecks of ochre throughout the hastily re-applied rough matte blue finish. Overall a curious piece of interesting configuration. (128564-7G) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2970	<p>Czech VZ-24 Bayonet 17" overall length, 11 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a reversed cutting edge, single unstoppered fullers and spear-point tip. The reverse face of the ricasso is stamped "Z" in a circle. The blade exhibits a smoky pewter patina across the surfaces and rough scratches due to re-sharpening of the edge and point. The blade has also been finely polished and rates very good plus to fine overall. The metal surfaces of the hilt are finished bright and exhibit strong areas of dark brown patina; the pommel exhibits areas of moderate pitting on either side. The dark walnut grips exhibit light handling wear and a few chips of loss here or there. Overall the hilt rates about fair to good. The included scabbard is all steel and numbered "12897" on the frog hook. The steel rates about fair with a slightly mottled and wrinkled appearance and is flecked by areas of brown oxidation staining, speckled clouds of dark ochre and hints of original blue mostly present near the throat. (128564-7H) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2971	<p>Swiss Model 1957 SIG Export Bayonet 14 1/2" overall length, 9 1/4" straight double-edged blade with hollow-ground bevels and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "F+" in a circle on the reverse face and "V / 291631" on the obverse. The blade, guard and pommel are bright stainless steel rating near excellent with just a few handling marks. The grip is a cylinder of ribbed black plastic and is lightly scuffed, rating fine to near excellent overall. The included scabbard is black plastic, rating near excellent with very light instances of scuffing and handling marks. (128564-7J) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2972	<p>German Model 1917 Ersatz Bayonet 14 1/2" overall length, 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The obverse face of the guard is marked "5657". The blade rates about good, exhibiting strong clouds of dark ochre and remnants of black oxidation that have been previously cleaned. The edge exhibits a number of tiny nicks and the point is somewhat dull but otherwise largely unblemished. The all-steel hilt rates fair, exhibiting hints of brown oxidation staining on the guard and much stronger staining on the handle; the handle is also textured by numerous light impact dings. The included steel scabbard rates fair to about good: the surface exhibits a strong ochre patina, a section of mostly bright where the body was protected by a frog, small patches of black lacquer finish just below the throat and only a few light handling marks. (128564-7K) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2973	<p>Spanish Model 1964 CETME Bayonet Sometimes referred to as the Model 1969. 13 1/4" overall length, 8 3/4" single-edged unfullered bolo blade with a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked with a factory logo "(sword centered in a gear) / TOLEDO / INI" and the serial number "ET19174C" on the reverse face and the Coat of Arms of Toledo on the obverse face. The blade is finished in a heavy blue, possibly reapplied, and exhibits numerous specks of finish pooling and the occasional hint of oxidation peeking through here or there but few if any other blemishes, rating very good plus to excellent. The hilt and pommel, also strongly blued, rate near excellent with light silvering at the edges and hints of ochre; the checkered black plastic grips rate excellent. The included scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body with a black rubber-coated steel throat and an OD green canvas web belt frog with a blued wire double hook, rates near excellent with few blemishes except a bit of flaking on the lacquer of the closing strap fittings. (128564-7L) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2974	<p>Spanish Model 1964 CETME Bayonet</p> <p>Sometimes referred to as the Model 1969. 13 1/4" overall length, 8 3/4" single-edged unfullered bolo blade with a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked with a factory logo ("sword centered in a gear") / TOLEDO / INI" and the serial number "ET633OD" on the reverse face and the Coat of Arms of Toledo on the obverse face. An estimated 80% blue remains on the blade and an estimated 60% remains on the other metal surfaces. The blade rates near excellent with very few handling marks or blemishes aside from where the finish is worn to bright. The guard andommel exhibit a few more light handling marks and a bright pewter appearance overall, rating very good plus to fine. The checkered black plastic grips are lightly scuffed and rate very fine to near excellent. The included scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body with a black rubber-coated steel throat and an OD green canvas web belt frog, rates near excellent with some light scuffing and handling marks on the body. (128564-7M) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2975	<p>Spanish Model 1964 CETME Bayonet</p> <p>Sometimes referred to as the Model 1969. 13 1/4" overall length, 8 3/4" single-edged unfullered bolo blade with a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked with a factory logo ("sword centered in a gear") / TOLEDO / INI" and the serial number "ET24201A" on the reverse face and the Coat of Arms of Toledo on the obverse face. The blade rates very fine to near excellent, retaining estimated 90% original blue with a few very light handling marks and spots worn to bright. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain an estimated 50% blue with areas of ochre staining and a number of light impact dings particularly on theommel; the checkered black plastic grips are lightly scuffed and the hilt rates about good overall. The included scabbard exhibits a bit of light scuffing of the body, a few ochre stains present on the canvas web belt frog and the steel throat is toning to a thin dusky brown. Overall the scabbard is in good to very good condition. (128564-7N) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2976	<p>Spanish Model 1964 CETME Bayonet</p> <p>Sometimes referred to as the Model 1969. 13 1/4" overall length, 8 3/4" single-edged unfullered bolo blade with a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked with a factory logo ("sword centered in a gear") / TOLEDO / INI" and the serial number "ET46375B" on the reverse face and the Coat of Arms of Toledo on the obverse face. The blade rates near excellent and retains estimated 75% strong original blue worn to a clean bright on the higher faces; the edge exhibits a light ding here or there and a roll at the tip. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 60% blue and are toned to a dark ochre-brown on the exposed steel; the grips exhibit just the barest handling marks and the hilt rates very good plus to excellent overall. The scabbard exhibits light handling on the fiberglass body and hints of ochre on the steel throat, rating very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128564-7P) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2977	<p>Spanish Model 1964 CETME Bayonet</p> <p>Sometimes referred to as the Model 1969. 13 1/4" overall length, 8 3/4" single-edged unfullered bolo blade with a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked with a factory logo ("sword centered in a gear") / TOLEDO / INI" and the serial number "ET46375B" on the reverse face and the Coat of Arms of Toledo on the obverse face. The blade rates excellent, retaining estimated 98% original blue with few if any blemishes. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain a similar 95% blue and exhibit a few light handling marks and some hints of ochre at the edges; the grips are only very lightly handled and the hilt as a whole rates near excellent. The included scabbard exhibits just a few very light handling marks on the body and a subtle ochre stain on the canvas web belt frog here or there; the throat is patinated to a plum-toned brown and the scabbard exhibits otherwise little wear, rating very good plus as a whole. (128564-7Q) Est. 25 - 50</p>
2978	<p>English No. 4 Mark II Spike Bayonets</p> <p>One pair of spike bayonets each having a 2" socket and an 8" cylindrical spike terminating in two angle-ground faces meeting at a point. The first rates very good plus, is smoothly machined and retains estimated 40% blue with a pewter patina on the spike and scattered spots of ochre oxidation. The second rates about good, is more roughly machined at the socket and exhibits scattered flecks of smoky gray and ochre patina and oxidation. (128564-7R) Est. 25 - 50</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2979	<p>U.S. Model 1832 Foot Artillery Sword</p> <p>25 1/4" overall length, 19" slightly flared double-edged blade with three-fullered faces and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "UNITED / STATES / 1835 / JM" on the obverse face and "N.P. AMES / SPRINGFIELD" below the Federal Eagle; the Ames address is partially illegible due to wear but the remaining details are consistent with other documented examples. The bright blade rates very fine to near excellent with very few handling marks and occasional scattered clouds of smoky gray patina. The cruciform cast brass hilt exhibits a pleasing greenish-yellow patina worn to a bright pale yellow on the grip due to handling. The Federal Eagle engraved into either face of theommel is slightly worn at the edges but overall the hilt bears only a few light handling marks and rates very good plus to excellent. The included scabbard, consisting of a glossy black leather body and two brass mounts, rates very good plus to excellent with light wrinkling of the body and moderate impact dinging on the mounts but no separation or loss of any kind and only a very light patina on the brass. (129452-17) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2980	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Trench Knife by Landers, Frary &amp; Clark</p> <p>14" overall length, 9" triangular spike blade with flat faces and a very fine point. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. / L.F. &amp; C. / 1917" on the flat rear quillon. The steel D-guard features 7 pyramidal studs on the outside face of the knucklebow, the 7th stud serving as aommel and capstan. The handle is finger-grooved walnut. The blued blade is in very good plus condition, exhibiting few handling marks, some streaking of exposed bright due to scabbard wear and the occasional spot of ochre oxidation and retaining estimated 85% original blue. The guard rates about good, exhibiting few handling marks and retaining estimated 70% blue with silvering at the edges, tips of the studs and at the scabbard contact points. The walnut handle rates near excellent with only the barest handling marks. The scabbard is not present. (129452-2) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2981	<p>Buck 401 Kalinga Skinning Knife with Case</p> <p>10" overall length, 5" curved single-edged blade with a 2" false edge, hollow-ground primary and secondary bevels and steeply trailing point. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "BUCK / KALINGA / USA". The satin stainless blade is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes; the edge and point are immaculate and razor sharp. The handle consists of a brass fingerguard and Red Wood Dymalux grips each fastened to the full-length tang by three brass pins. The hilt rates near excellent, the finely polished grips exhibiting no blemishes and only showing the slightest signs of previous use on the guard in the form of pale hints of verdigris here or there. The signature Buck Kalinga sheath is included, consisting of a russet full-grain leather body with brass fittings, and rates very fine overall with just a bit of light scuffing and a bit of patina and green verdigris bloom forming on and around the fittings. The knife and sheath come housed in a beautiful leather-bound display case with goldenrod velvet and silk lining; the top of the lid is decorated by silver-colored engraving of a Buck Knives logo and the title "KALINGA". The case is in about excellent condition. Touted by Buck Knives as a favorite of Al Buck himself, this exquisite blade is perfect for the Buck collector or sportsman in search of a high-end blade. (12B9002-16) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2982	<p>British Pattern 1843 Sappers &amp; Miners Bayonet</p> <p>This substantial bayonet features a 4" bottom-bridged L-mortise socket and a 22 1/4" saber-type blade with flat faces, a 9" false edge and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The bright polished blade exhibits occasional isolated pits, small clouds of light smoky gray patina, a few specks of dark brown cleaned oxidation and a couple of cracks at the edges. The socket exhibits fewer handling marks but shows several clouds of lightly pitted cleaned oxidation across the surface. The majority of the surface remains bright and the bayonet is in about very good to fine condition overall. (129452-3) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2983	<p>U.S. Model 1855 Saber Bayonet</p> <p>26 1/2" overall length, 21 3/4" straight single-edged blade curving in the last 6" to a broad trailing point and featuring wide unstoppered fullers. The bright polished blade is flecked throughout by smoky gray remnants of cleaned light pitting, rating very good plus to excellent as cleaned. The cast brass hilt is also polished and bears a reflective pale yellow hue scattered by a number of tiny impact dings and the occasional small spot of ochre patina or green verdigris, rating very good plus to fine as a whole. The included scabbard, consisting of a glossy leather body and two brass mounts, is in very fine condition; though some expected age wear is present such as some dinging and occasional spots of patina on the mounts and a bit of wrinkling and crazing of the leather, the scabbard is complete with no loss or separation and retains excellent stitching. A quite finely maintained rifleman's bayonet. (129452-11A) Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2984	<p>U.S. Model 1862 Zouave Bayonet 25" overall length, 20" single-edged slightly recurved "yataghan" blade with wide unstoppered fullers and a spear-point tip. The blade is bright, polished to a near-mirror finish, and rates near excellent with occasional sparsely scattered instances of smoky gray clouds. The cast brass hilt is toned to pale yellow and exhibits areas of ochre patina flecked by spots of green verdigris mostly on the right side of the ribbed grip; the steel locking spring exhibits a strong brown patina and moderate pitting. The included scabbard, consisting of a glossy black leather body with two brass mounts, rates near excellent with few blemishes except some very light crazing on the leather and a few specks of patina on the collar mount. A quite fine bayonet for the Remington Zouave rifle. (129452-11B) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2985	<p>U.S. Model 1871 Socket Bayonet One socket bayonet consisting of a 3" bottom-bridged L-mortise socket with a clasp ring and an 18 1/4" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, a hollow-ground face flute running 17 1/4" from the tip and a narrow beak-tipped point. The steel surfaces exhibit a strong patina throughout in a mix of dark pewter, smooth dark brown and cloudy traces of original blue. The bayonet also exhibits a few minor handling dings most concentrated at the rear end of the socket. Overall the bayonet is in good condition. (129517-1) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2986	<p>Unmarked Belgian Model 1924 Mauser Bayonet 20" overall length, 15" straight single-edged blade with "V"-ground edges, single unstoppered fullers and a thin spear-point tip. The hilt is blued steel with dark walnut grips fastened by two screw-bolts. The blade is brightly finished and in quite good condition, exhibiting spotted areas of watery gray oil staining across the length but few if any handling marks. The metal surfaces of the hilt are toned to a dark brown-tinged plum blended with spotted hints of original blue and rate very good. The dark walnut grips exhibit only a few minimal handling marks and rate very good plus to excellent. The included scabbard, consisting of a black lacquered steel body, is in fair to perhaps very good condition, retaining estimated 60% black lacquer finish with the exposed steel toning to brown and exhibiting a few areas of smoothed pitting but showing no indentations or deformations of note. (129511-19A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2987	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal 20 1/2" overall, 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground edges and spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "R.I.A. / (Flaming Bomb) / 1906" on the reverse face and "US" on the obverse. The blade rates about good and retains an estimated 80% original blue, exhibiting silvering at the high edges and at the tip beyond the fuller; the surface is flecked by occasional dings and light isolated pits and numerous impact nicks are present in the otherwise serviceably sharp edge. The metal surfaces of the hilt are toned to a dark gray with occasional areas of silvering flecked by occasional spots of smoky gray polished pinprick pitting. The black walnut grips are lightly worn with a bit of play in the right grip, light handling marks and a few tiny chips. The hilt rates fair to good as a whole. The included scabbard, consisting of a leather body with a leather collar and brass double belt hook, rates very good, exhibiting light handling marks, surface scuffing and a few spots of wrinkling but no major separation or loss with excellent stitching. (129508-1A) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2988	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory 20 1/2" overall, 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1915" on the reverse face of the ricasso and "US / 631364" on the obverse. The blade is blued in the first 1/8", the remainder polished to a near-mirror bright with very subtle specks of gray patina spattered here and there throughout. The blade exhibits a number of tiny handling scratches and a number of small nicks and dings along the near razor-sharp edge. Overall the blade is in very fine condition. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain an estimated 95% original matte blue with silvering at the edges and contact points. The grips are red-brown walnut fastened by a single screw-bolt and exhibit little to no handling wear. The hilt is in near excellent condition. The included scabbard consists of a russet leather body and a blued steel throat with a closed loop belt hook; the reverse face of the body is marked "R.I.A. / H.E.K.". The scabbard rates very fine to near excellent with just a bit of scuffing on the body. (129451-5A) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2989	<p>Unmarked Belgian Model 1924 Bayonet 21" overall length, 15 3/4" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The bright blade rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting few if any handling marks and a few clouds of dark smoky gray patina. The metal surfaces of the hilt rate fair and exhibit instances of dark brown patina and moderately strong oxidation on the obverse side of the pommel; the straight grips are cherry fastened by two screw-bolts and exhibit numerous superficial handling marks, rating very good plus. The included scabbard is blued steel and rates near excellent, retaining estimated 95% original blue with the occasional spot of ochre oxidation. (129378-14A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2990	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Springfield Armory 20 1/2" overall, 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "S A / (Flaming Bomb) / 1909" on the reverse face and "US / 430665" on the obverse. The blade retains estimated 98% blue finish, likely arsenal re-applied, and rates excellent with few if any handling marks. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 90% blue with silvering at the edges. The grips are walnut fastened by a single screw-bolt, exhibiting some light handling wear but remaining tightly fitted and whole. Overall the hilt rates very good plus. The included WWII-era MK1 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates near excellent with very light handling wear. (129451-26A) Est. 50 - 75</p>
2991	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington 21 3/4" overall length, 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, rounded full-length spine, sharply "V"-ground primary bevels and a straight-backed point. The ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (in circle)" on the reverse face and "(Flaming Bomb) / U.S." on the obverse. The blade is in fair to good condition with few handling marks; the right side is mostly bright and speckled by a spotted dark gray patina; the reverse face exhibits a strong brown patina partially smoothed by a previous cleaning to a matte texture with a few patches remaining bright. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 95% strong blue finish and the red-brown walnut grips exhibit few if any handling marks; overall the hilt rates very fine to near excellent. (129451-3A) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2992	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Winchester 21 1/2" overall length, 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstoppered fullers, rounded full-length spine, sharply "V"-ground primary bevels and a straight-backed point. The blued ricasso is marked "1917 / W (in circle)" on the reverse face and "(Flaming Bomb) / U.S." with eagle's head and "X" proofs on the obverse. The bright satin-finished blade rates near excellent with only the occasional tiny fleck of dark gray on the surface; the edge and point are sharp and unblemished. The metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 95% strong original blue with silvering at the edges, the dark walnut grips exhibit very few handling marks and the hilt rates very fine to near excellent as a whole. The included scabbard, consisting of an OD green leather body and two blued steel mounts, rates very good plus to excellent with only light scuffing of the body and the mounts toned to a dark gray-brown. A quite nice bayonet in very fine condition. (129511-3A) Est. 75 - 125</p>
2993	<p>German Model 1898/05 Bayonet 19 1/2" overall length, 14 1/2" straight single-edged blade with a 1 1/2" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, and flared tip tapering to a spear-point. The heavy flared profile of this model led to its nickname of the "Butcher Blade" among Allied troops. The ricasso is marked "J.G. HAENEL / SUHL" on the reverse face and "(crown)/W / 17 / (crown)/L" on the spine. The left side of the guard is numbered "188". The bright blade is in fine condition, exhibiting only a few very light handling marks and scattered thin clouds of smoky gray patina. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit a pleasing pewter patina with tinges of dusky brown and show a few dings on the flashguard. The ribbed walnut grips exhibit light handling wear but very few dings, chips or instances of loss and remain tightly fitted. Overall the hilt rates very good plus. The included scabbard, consisting of a blued steel body and a leather belt frog, rates very good plus to fine, retaining estimated 70% original blue, the remainder toned to dark gray and brown with occasional scattered areas of very fine oxidation; the frog light to moderate scuffing and handling wear but little to no loss and retains excellent stitching. (129511-18A) Est. 75 - 125</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2994	U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork & Hoe 14 3/8" overall length, 9 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 2" false edge, single unstopped fullers, "V"-ground edges and a re-sharpened spear-point tip. The fuller does not extend through the tip, indicating that this bayonet is an original M1 and not a modified M1942. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "AFH / US (centered by Flaming Bomb)". The blued blade rates very good plus to excellent, retaining estimated 80% original blue with most of the loss due to scabbard contact and regrinding of the tip. The blued metal surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 90% original blue with silvering at the edges and exposed faces as well as a few light handling marks. The ribbed brown plastic grips exhibit a few handling marks and a few divots on the obverse grip. Overall the hilt rates very good plus to excellent as well. The included M7 scabbard rates near excellent with only light handling wear. A small U.S.-marked 1944-dated canvas pouch in good condition also included. (129451-4A) Est. 50 - 75
2995	U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet 16 1/4" overall length, 11 3/4" straight single-edged bright-finished blade with single squared unstopped fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "1908" on the reverse face and "US" on the obverse. The blade is in very fine condition, exhibiting few if any handling marks and flecked by speckled areas of dark gray patina throughout. The metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit few if any handling marks and a bright finish with a dusky brown patina especially on the pommel. The red-brown walnut grips have few if any blemishes and the hilt rates very good plus to excellent overall. The included scabbard, consisting of a blued steel body with a blued steel closed-loop belt hook, is in fine condition, retaining estimated 85% original blue with the remainder toning to plum and flecked by occasional spots of dark patina and a small ding here or there but no major indentations. (129511-1A) Est. 75 - 125
2996	U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington 21 3/4" overall length, 17" straight single-edged blade with single squared unstopped fullers, rounded full-length spine, sharply "V"-ground primary bevels and a straight-backed point. The blued ricasso is marked "1917 / Remington (circled)" on the reverse face and with Flaming Bomb, U.S. lettering, eagle's head and "X" proofs on the obverse. The blade rates fine to very fine with a dark satin finish scattered by occasional misty clouds of dark gray patina. Few if any handling marks are present and the edge and point are sharp and unblemished. The metal surfaces of the hilt are blued and retain estimated 95% original finish with very light silvering at the edges; the dark red-brown walnut grips exhibit few if any handling marks and the hilt rates near excellent as a whole. The included scabbard, consisting of an OD green leather body and two blued steel mounts, rates very good plus to excellent with few handling marks, light scuffing at the edges of the body and hints of dark ochre-brown patina blended into the finish of the mounts. (129451-20A) Est. 75 - 125
2997	U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by PAL 20 3/4" overall length, 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single unstopped fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "PAL (circled) / US (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942" on the reverse face. The parkerized blade rates very fine, exhibiting a bit of silvering due to scabbard wear and the occasional instance of pinprick pitting in the roughly arsenal-applied finish. The metal surfaces of the hilt are also parkerized with one or two instances of dark ochre patina and the ribbed black plastic guards exhibit only very light handling marks; the hilt rates very fine to near excellent overall. The included M3 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a steel throat, rates very good plus with a few spots of light flaking on the body and areas of dusky brown staining on the throat. (129508-2A) Est. 50 - 75
2998	U.S. M6 Bayonet 11 3/8" overall length, 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/4" false edge, "V"-ground edges and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The top face of the guard is marked "U.S. M6" on the reverse side and "IMPERIAL" on the obverse. The bayonet rates near excellent to excellent with very few blemishes except a bit of silvering at the high edges of the guard. The included M8A1 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body with a parkerized steel throat and an OD green canvas web, rates near excellent with few blemishes except a bit of oxidation on the steel fittings of the web. (129511-5A) Est. 50 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
2999	U.S. Model 1892/98 Krag Bayonet 16 1/4" overall, 11 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 4 1/4" false edge, single squared unstopped fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The bright blade rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a few sharpening scratches on the bevels and flecks of dark smoky gray patina scattered throughout. The metal surfaces of the hilt are bright with misty areas of fine brown oxidation staining mostly on the pommel; the dark walnut grips exhibit a few small handling marks and the hilt rates very good plus as a whole. The included scabbard, consisting of a blued steel body and a blued steel closed-loop belt hook, rates very good plus to excellent as well, retaining estimated 90% original blue with occasional spots worn bright and flecked by specks of ochre oxidation. (129451-14A) Est. 75 - 125
3000	U.S. M1 Bayonet by Utica Cutlery & PAL 14 1/2" overall length, 9 7/8" straight single-edged blade with a 2 1/2" false edge, "V"-ground edges and single unstopped fullers running through the point. The ricasso is marked "U C / U.S. (centered by Flaming Bomb) / 1942" on the reverse face and "PAL-MOD". This bayonet was originally a Utica Cutlery M1942, later factory-shortened by PAL to meet M1 specifications. The parkerized blade is in very fine condition, exhibiting few handling marks and only a bit of silvering at the edges and high points mostly due to scabbard wear and the grinding of the point. The similarly parkerized metal surfaces of the hilt rate about very good, exhibiting just a bit of silvering and hints of ochre-brown staining; the ribbed black plastic grips are unblemished and the hilt rates very good plus to excellent overall. The included M7 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rates very fine to near excellent with only the barest handling wear on the body and a hint of thin ochre-brown just visible on the throat. (9511-13A) Est. 50 - 75
3001	U.S. M4 Bayonet by Utica Cutlery 11 5/8" overall length, 6 3/4" straight single-edged blade with a 3" false edge, "V"-ground edges and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The forward quillon is marked "U.S. M4 / UTICA" on the top face next to a Flaming Bomb. The thinly parkerized blade is in fine condition, retaining estimated 60% original blue finish worn to bright mostly by scabbard contact and edge maintenance; tiny flecks of smoky gray patina can be seen occasionally on the bright surfaces. The metal surfaces of the hilt, also blued, exhibiting only light handling marks; the stacked leather grips exhibit some light scuffing but few handling marks and the hilt rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. The included M8 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body with a parkerized steel throat and a tan canvas web, is in very good condition with very few handling marks, a speckled dark ochre patina on the throat and web fittings and a bit of light brown staining on the web itself. (129451-16A) Est. 50 - 75
3002	U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet by Rock Island Arsenal 20 1/2" overall length, 16" straight single-edged blade with a 5 1/2" false edge, single squared unstopped fullers, "V"-ground edges and a spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "RIA / (Flaming Bomb) / 1917" on the reverse face and "US / 264560" on the obverse. The blued steel blade rates very fine to near excellent, exhibiting some streaking to bright due to scabbard contact but retaining estimated 95%+ original blue with very few handling marks; the edge and point are sharp and unblemished. The smoothly parkerized metal surfaces of the hilt exhibit a few very light handling marks and a few areas tinged to a dark brown; the red-brown ribbed walnut grips exhibit a few very light handling marks and the hilt rates very fine overall. The included M1910 scabbard, consisting of a wood body with a steel throat and a leather-tipped tan duck cover, rates very good plus; the duck cover is complete with no loss, a few frayed threads, a bit of separation of the canvas at the throat and several areas of dark staining on both the canvas and the leather. (129511-2A) Est. 75 - 125
3003	Rare Model 1941 Johnson Semi-Automatic Rifle Bayonet 12" overall length, 8" beak-tipped triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes extending into a short shank with a muzzle ring at the base. The "grip" consists of a layered spring steel catch and a flat plate milled with notches and cutouts to accept the muzzle of the rifle, fastened together by large rivet on the underside. The head of the rivet is marked "2327". The bayonet is finished in dark blue-toned parkerization and in very fine condition, exhibiting very few handling marks; a bit of silvering can be seen at the high edges. The original leather scabbard is included and also in quite fine condition: the stitching has separated in the last 1" of the tip but the darkly patinated leather remains supple with excellent stitching throughout the remainder and no loss of material. The accompanying rifle for this bayonet is available for purchase in the Live Auction segment of this sale. (12B9511-4A) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
3004	U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, flat edges and a beak point; 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a clasp ring. The letters "U.S." are stamped on the top face. The steel is magnificently blued with only very occasional isolated flecks of cleaned oxidation with the barest pinpricks of pitting. The bluing is possibly reapplied, exhibiting what may be very faint remnants of meticulously polished texturing beneath, though the restoration is quite expertly done if so. Overall the bayonet is in very fine and attractive condition. (129421-7A) Est. 50 - 75
3005	U.S. Model 1873 Socket Bayonet 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, flat edges and a beak point; 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a clasp ring. The letters "U.S." are stamped on the top face. The bayonet is in excellent condition, retaining estimated 98% blue finish that appears original with a few hints of silvering on the socket. The included scabbard, consisting of a blued steel body with a leather frog and brass U.S.-marked belt hook, rates very fine overall, retaining estimated 95% bright blue finish scattered by occasional spots of dark brown staining; the leather frog is only lightly scuffed, supple and whole with excellent stitching and the brass hook exhibits a speckled patina of dark gray and ochre as well as a bit of green verdigris bloom where it meets the leather. A very fine bayonet and a prime specimen overall. (129451-23A) Est. 50 - 75
3006	Russian Model 1891/30 Mosin Nagant Bayonet 17" quadrangular blade with hollow-ground flutes and a flathead screwdriver tip; 2 7/8" unbridged L-mortise socket with a press stud locking system. The base of the blade is marked on the reverse face with the numbers "227". The steel is roughly parkerized with silvering evident at the exposed edges and just a few light handling marks. The bayonet rates very fine to near excellent overall with very few blemishes. (129359-20A) Est. 25 - 50
3007	Unmarked French Socket Bayonet 15 3/4" triangular blade with a flat face, deeply hollow-ground back flutes and a beak point; 3" socket with an unbridged three-step L-mortise on the top and reverse side. The design is typical of French or American bayonets circa the middle of the 18th century. The blade is polished bright by a quite thorough previous cleaning which has left near-smooth black remnants of extensive pinprick pitting which gives the steel a semi-reflective speckled pewter appearance. The blade exhibits some roughness of the edges, mostly in the last 6" from the tip, which has been thoroughly polished; the rear of the socket is ever so slightly misaligned but otherwise the socket shows only superficial dinging. Overall the bayonet is in good condition as cleaned. (129451-103A) Est. 50 - 75
3008	U.S. Model 1847 Musketoon Socket Bayonet 15" triangular blade with a beak and point hollow-ground flutes, the back flutes extending through the elbow and the face flute terminating 13 1/2" from the point and "U.S." lettering just ahead of the shank; 2 5/8" bottom-bridged socket with a reverse-side three-step L-mortise and a rotating clasp ring. The bayonet is polished bright, exhibiting remnant pinpricks of dark gray pitting which has been partially smoothed by a previous cleaning. The point is also just a bit blunted. Otherwise, however, the bayonet exhibits few handling marks and rates very good plus to fine as cleaned. (129451-19A) Est. 50 - 75
3009	U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet 18" triangular blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute terminating 16 1/2" from the point and "U.S. / J" lettering just ahead of the shank; 3" bottom-bridged socket with a three-step obverse-side L-mortise with a clasp ring. The blued blade retains estimated 60% finish thinning to a blue-speckled pewter gray; the socket exhibits a moderately strong speckled dark brown patina over areas of light handling dings and bright steel toned to pewter gray. Overall the bayonet is in good condition. The included scabbard, consisting of a black leather body with a copper-mounted curved leather belt loop and a brass tip, rates very good plus, exhibiting scuffing at the edges and crazing on the faces of the leather, a strong tobacco-colored patina on the tip and strong formations of green verdigris bloom around the copper rivets. No discernible instances of loss or separation are present and the scabbard retains excellent stitching. (129510-21A) Est. 50 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
3010	U.S. Model 1819 Hall Rifle Bayonet 16" triangular blade with a prow tip, hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow and an unstopped face flute running 7 1/2" from the point; 3" bottom-bridged socket with a three-step obverse-side T-mortise. The top face is marked by a pair of punch-dots just ahead of the elbow. The blade is bright with a number of scattered areas of dark smoky gray patina and occasional tiny areas of near-black pitting that have been partially smoothed by a previous cleaning; the tip is somewhat blunted. The socket exhibits a series of impact dings on the forward side of the shank. Most of the steel, however, remains quite bright and exhibits only minor handling marks if any and the bayonet is in very good plus to fine condition as a whole. (129451-2A) Est. 100 - 200
3011	U.S. Model 1795-1808 Transitional Socket Bayonet 14 1/2" triangular blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes, a thin face flute running 6" from the tip and the letters "EW" deeply stamped near the base of the top face; 3 1/8" bottom-bridged socket with a three-step obverse-side L-mortise. This bayonet is likely a transitional specimen, having a wide blade typical of the highly varied Model 1795 and the bridged mortise found on the Model 1808. The blade is thoroughly polished to smooth and bright with remnant areas of dark gray shallow pitting scattered throughout; some roughness remains at the edges but has been mostly buffed out. Apparently once in somewhat poor condition, this bayonet has been quite prettily restored and rates fair to good as cleaned. (129451-22A) Est. 100 - 200
3012	U.S. Model 1795 Socket Bayonet 15 3/4" triangular blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes running through the elbow, flat face and "EBERLE" stamped just ahead of the elbow; 2 7/8" socket with an open three-step obverse-side L-mortise. The blade has been polished mostly bright with remnants of smoothed pitting and a smoky gray and pewter lightly textured patina intensifying toward the point. The marking is a bit worn and only just legible. Overall this bayonet is in good condition as cleaned. (129451-7A) Est. 100 - 200
3013	U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet 18" triangular blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute terminating 16 1/2" from the tip and "U.S. / J" lettering just ahead of the shank; 3" bottom-bridged socket with a three-step obverse-side L-mortise with a clasp ring. The metal surfaces exhibit a strong tobacco-brown patina with a few areas remaining bright on the top of the socket; otherwise there are very few if any handling marks and the surfaces are relatively smooth in texture. Overall a very good bayonet, perhaps very fine for the collector who prefers an aged aesthetic. (129511-12A) Est. 50 - 75
3014	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet 16" triangular blade with a prow point, hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, shallow face flute running 9" from the tip and "US" lettering just ahead of the shank; 3" socket with a bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise. The blade is finished bright with a very light pinprick-speckled pewter patina; interestingly, the last 4" of the tip are nickel-plated with a yellow-tinge and remnants of dark gray flecks of finish pitting. Overall the bayonet is in quite good condition with very few handling marks. (129451-25A) Est. 75 - 125
3015	U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet 18" triangular blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute terminating 16 1/2" from the point and "U.S. / J" lettering just ahead of the shank; 3" bottom-bridged socket with a three-step obverse-side L-mortise with a clasp ring. The metal surfaces exhibit a strong brown patina with occasional spots of lighter ochre; trace hints of speckled blue can be seen mostly in the recesses of the fluting. Very few if any handling marks are present and the bayonet is in good to very good condition overall. (129511-15A) Est. 50 - 75
3016	U.S. Model 1835/42 Socket Bayonet 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, beak point, shallow full-face flute running 17" from the point and "US / " just ahead of the shank; 2 5/8" socket with a top-bridged reverse-side three-step L-mortise and a clasp ring. The metal surfaces are finished bright with occasional spots of smoky gray patina and the barest hints of handling marks present on the socket. Overall the bayonet is in very fine to near excellent condition. (129451-6A) Est. 75 - 125

Lot	Title/Description
3017	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet 16" triangular blade with a prow point, hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, shallow face flute running 9" from the tip and "US" lettering just ahead of the shank; 3" socket with a bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise. The bayonet is polished bright with strong remnants of deep stippled pitting across the surfaces; the obverse side also exhibits hints of dark ochre-brown staining in spots. Evidently once in poor condition, this bayonet rates about fair to good as cleaned. (129511-10A) Est. 75 - 125
3018	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet 16" triangular blade with a prow point, hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, shallow face flute running 9" from the tip and deep "US" lettering just ahead of the shank; 3" socket with a bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise. The metal surfaces exhibit an overall pewter patina with a few areas showing just a tinge of dark brown and a few small handling marks here or there. Overall the bayonet is in fine condition. (129451-18) Est. 75 - 125
3019	U.S. Model 1855-70 Bayonet 18" triangular blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, shallow full-face flute running 16 1/2" from the tip and "U.S." lettering just ahead of the shank; 3" bottom-bridged socket with a three-step L-mortise and a clasp ring. The metal surfaces retain estimated 60% blue finish interspersed with strongly textured areas of dark brown and ochre oxidation; areas of uneven flaking lacquer are also present, seemingly applied over an earlier layer of cleaned oxidation which has since developed. Very few dings or handling marks are present and the bayonet is in fair condition as a whole. (129508-7A) Est. 50 - 75
3020	Remington Model 1866/71 Short Socket Bayonet 18" triangular blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes and a full-face flute running 16 1/4" from the point; 3" bottom-bridged socket with an obverse-side three-step L-mortise with a clasp ring. The metal surfaces are finished bright and exhibit only a very few scattered instances of smoky gray flecks here or there, rating near excellent overall. This attractive bayonet is sized for a Remington Model 1871 Rolling Block Rifle and would make a fine companion to that arm. (129451-13A) Est. 75 - 125
3021	U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet 16" triangular blade with a prow point, hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, a top face flute running 9" from the tip and "US / SR" lettering stamped just ahead of the shank; 3" bottom-bridged socket with an obverse-side T-mortise. Originally blued, the metal surfaces are now deeply age-browned with traces of blue remaining mostly in the protected areas of the flutes. The bayonet exhibits a texture of cleaning-smoothed pitting throughout and some handling marks at the corners of the top face at the shank. Otherwise the bayonet exhibits very few handling marks and is in fair to good condition as a whole. (129510-22A) Est. 75 - 125
3022	British Brown Bess Bayonet 17" blade with a beak point, hollow-ground back flutes running 14 1/2" from the tip, a raised shoulder at the base of the blade and a flat top face. The blade is marked with partially faded British proofs and the maker's mark "WHEELER". The socket is 4" with a bottom-bridged obverse-side three-step L-mortise and the lettering "K / 12" just above the mortise. The metal surfaces exhibit a pewter patina scattered by areas of speckled dark brown and clouds of dark smoky gray. The markings on the blade are somewhat worn on the edges but the socket markings are quite crisp and clear. Very few handling marks are present and the bayonet rates about very good plus overall. (129451-102A) Est. 50 - 75
3023	MAS 49/56 Bayonet This is a MAS 49/56 bayonet and scabbard in excellent condition. There is light scabbard contact wear on the gray parkerized blade and very minor signs of service on the black synthetic handle. The gray parkerized scabbard is marked "MAT / F" on the back below the green leather suspension strap with belt hook. (239359-26A)
3024	U.S. Model 1855-70 Bayonet This is a U.S. Model 1855-70 socket bayonet in very good plus condition. The bayonet has an overall length of 20 15/16" with an 18" blade measuring 3/4" wide with a 3" socket. There is pinprick pitting on the socket and scattered spots of staining overall while the blade is marked "U.S. / J" and the clasp moves freely. No scabbard is present. A very nice example of an 1855-70 bayonet removed from a U.S. Model 1863 Type II rifle-musket in the live auction. (239451-8A) Est. 50 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
3025	Contemporary SHASHKA 31 1/2" wide fuller blade, 36 1/2" overall length. The blade has toned to pale gray with scattered patches of oxidation and scratches from a light cleaning and sharpening. The tip is slightly rounded and shows more moderate scuffing the first 3" of the main edge and 2 3/8" along the rear edge in an attempt of adding a false edge, there are no markings on the blade. The hilt is composed of a hardwood handle equipped with a curved finger guard and birdshead pommel covered with sheet brass and decorated with a silver bead border and wrapped with braided silver wire. The hammered brass has a darkened patina and the silver bead and wire has mellowed only slightly with age. The modern black leather covered wood scabbard is equipped with a curved open throat, sheet brass tip chape and a decorative hammered silver ring sleeve with a thin brown leather skirt. The leather covering remains mostly intact with some light rub and scuffs and the brass chape has a tarnished patina with light dings. The sheet silver rings bear a dark gray patina with wear along the high edges and the leather skirt is glued at the seams and shows modest repro but remains soft and intact. A nicely made unmarked repro Shaska. (58433-119A) Est. 75 - 150
3026	Randall Model 8 "Trout and Bird" Knife 8 1/2" overall length, 4" blade with concave flared spine, 2 1/4" straight-clipped false edge, and slightly curved forward edge tapering to a semi-spear point. The blade exhibits some irregular scratches from being cleaned and sharpened as well some light staining and a few spots of dark smoky gray patina. The brass single hilt rates near excellent, showing a lightly tarnished patina with some staining. The darkened red, white and blue leather collar rates excellent, as does the polished staghorn handle, showing few if any blemishes or marks. The included russet leather Model B sheath rates near excellent, showing some scuffing on the surface from light use. A lightly used and work-ready Randall. (1X128937-425E) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 300 - 500
3027	Reproduction Roman Senator's Pugio 12 1/4" overall length, 7 3/4" straight hollow-ground double-edged blade with diamond spear point. The blade is finely honed stainless steel painted on either face with a panel reading "SPQR" from which hangs a banner with a Gorgon's head and floral designs. The banner is black with gold trim. The obverse face of the ricasso is etched with the words "STAINLESS / CHINA". The rectangular handguard is cast-in-relief on either side with gold-painted sphinxes facing a winged cross. The cast steel grip is diamond-shaped with a band across the middle centered on either face with a gold-painted embled man's head in profile flanked by olive branches. The pommel is shaped as an eagle's head with gold-colored feathers behind the face. The scabbard is steel with steel mounts cast-in-relief with elegant scroll. The center of the throat collar bears a gold-painted cast-in-relief emblem of Romulus and Remus sitting beneath a guardian she-wolf. (2X129178-1AK) Est. 10 - 25
3028	Etched Bone Handle Knife by Bulldog Brand This risqué scrimshaw handled boot knife measures 7 1/2" overall with a 3 3/4" clip point blade. The blade has scattered light scratches with a tiny spot of oxidation staining near the right side bolster and is marked "Bulldog Brand / Stainless" with bulldog image and "Solingen / Germany". The edge appears to have been touched up at some point. The handles are signed by the artist "H. Thomas 08" under images of a long flowing haired vixen showing her right side bust on the right panel and full frontal, wearing only high heels on the left side panel. Included is a Solingen marked leather sheath that is slightly oversized for the knife but remains in excellent condition. (2X109125-6C) Est. 50 - 100
3029	U.S. Model 1896 Cadet Krag Bayonet, Second Type This attractive knife bayonet measures 16 1/4" overall and bears an 11 5/8" straight single-edged blade with squared single unstoppered fullers, flat spine, 4 1/2" false edge and tapered spear point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "US" and the reverse is dated "1896". This example the longer of two known Krag bayonet types used by the U.S. Corps of Cadets and shares dimensions with the standard-issue model. The nickel-plated blade rates just about excellent with some light handling marks and scabbard scratching. The grip and pommel, also nicked, exhibit a few instances of minute dinging but otherwise rate excellent as well. The red-tinged linseed-oiled walnut grips show a few light handling marks and barely visible flecks of white and blue paint. The hilt rates near excellent to excellent as a whole. A beautiful West Point dress bayonet. (1X128752-134C) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
3030	<p>Gutmman Stainless Stubby Folder</p> <p>A super-compact 2 1/4" folding knife with a 1 3/4" blade. The stainless steel blade rates excellent with some minor scratching. The face of the blade is hollowed in the middle and a checkered thumb stud is affixed to the reverse face by a screw. The words "STUBBY / STAINLESS" are engraved on the reverse face and "TAIWAN" on the obverse. The handle is aluminum, as are the bolsters and spring catch, rating excellent with areas of white-yellow patina. The handle is inlaid with black rubber grip panels embossed with "GUTMANN" on the reverse scale and "STUBBY" on the obverse. (2X128927-287P) Est. 10 - 20</p>
3031	<p>Unmarked Automatic Folding Knife</p> <p>4 1/2" folding knife with 3 1/2" vented single-edged blade with a thinly tapered drop point and partially serrated top edge. The blade opens via a spring with a push-button release. The blade rates as-new with a black oxide finish and bright honed stainless steel edge. The reverse face is etched with an image of a prowling puma and the word "STAINLESS" in cursive font. The handle, bolsters, and bolster linings plates are all made of steel with black oxide finish in near-new condition with less than 1% finish loss around the edges of the surfaces. The spring button on the reverse side bolster is aluminum, as is the safety lever location on the spine. The handles are checkered, affixed by Phillips head screws. (Please note: Switchblades and all automatic knives can be sold to New Hampshire residents only.) (1X128927-287X) Est. 10 - 20</p>
3032	<p>Cutting Tools</p> <p>Two total: (1) camp hatchet by Colonial 10" total length, head just short of 4" long with 2 1/2" bit. This item is an interesting design featuring a 4" handle with black grip panels fastened by stainless steel rivets and an oval stainless steel handguard. The rest of the length consists of a single piece of stainless steel comprising the "haft" and the head of the axe. The axe is overall in excellent condition with areas of dusky gray and brown patina around the head and is maker marked on the rear obverse side of the haft. The edge is sharp and has no nicks or dings and the grip panels are tightly fitted. A handy and portable tool with an unusual design; (1) hand-crafted pruning saw 10" forward curved saw blade mounted on 10 1/2" haft. The blade is hammered iron with hand-filed steel teeth; a small crack is present at the tip from the quenching process. The tapered haft is unfinished hand-carved hardwood. An interesting functional tool constructed by traditional methods. (2X128927-287J) Est. 15 - 30</p>
3033	<p>Handmade Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>Three total: (1) 10" overall length, 5 1/2" single-edged straight clipped point blade and 1" false edge. The crudely shaped steel blade shows modest scratches and grind marks with some fine pitting and oxidation at the tip. The guard is a flat rectangle with rounded corners extending to a short forward quillon. The handle is made of two dark wooden grip panels in natural finish carved with finger grooves and affixed by brass rivets. Each brass rivet is stamped by the letter "B" and each has verdigris accumulated around the rim in varying amounts. The sheath is stitched brown leather hand-engraved with a doodle of a duck on the obverse face. The name "BECK" is imprinted vertically on the corner of the obverse face near the stitching. The sheath rates excellent overall with minor surface scratching and some fraying of the knots at the end of the stitches; (1) 7" overall length and 4" single-edged clipped point blade and 2" unsharpened false edge. The blade is unfinished steel and rates excellent overall. The surface has a smoky gray patina and still bears the original pitting from initial hammering; for whatever reason, the knife maker seems to have opted not to polish the hammer marks out. The piece features a small brass oval handguard extending to a single front quillon and an asymmetrical carved bone handle. The handle rates excellent with some browning from age. The sheath is stitched leather with brass fittings and rates excellent overall. The word "MARBELS" is stamped into the tip of the sheath on the obverse side. It is unknown if this is a misspelling of the Marble's knife company or if the sheath was created by a different maker altogether; (1) 10 1/2" overall length length, 6" single-edged clipped point blade with 2" sharpened false edge. The blade is hand-crafted polished steel and rates excellent with a light smoky gray patina and pinprick pitting across the surface, as well as minor dings on the spine. The blade is scratch-etched on the obverse face with a date, "SEPT 18, 1978", presumably the date of the knife's creation. The reverse face bears similar etchings detailing what appears to be records of successful hunts, reading: "11/11/78/ 116 LB BUCK 2PT"; "3/1/81/ 130 BUCK 4PT"; "11/[ILLEGIBLE]/93"; "[ILLEGIBLE]/2/02". The handle consists of hand-carved checkered and varnished brown wooden grip panels fastened by three brass rivets on either side. The knife comes in a very supple red-brown leather sheath with leather stitching and brass button fittings. The sheath rates very good with some surface wear and a missing button towards the tip. (128927-287K) Est. 15 - 30</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3034	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Cavalry Saber by Ames</p> <p>41" overall length, 35 1/2" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, flat spine, 8" false edge and tapered trailing point. This hefty "Wristbreaker" has been cleaned but cannot disguise its heavy service wear. The reverse face of the ricasso is marked "N.P. AMES / CABOTVILLE / 1845" and the obverse "US / JCB". The blade bears a distinguished smoky gray patina flecked with black and moderate smoothed pitting. The period re-sharpened edge has slightly dulled over time but still remains nearly cutting sharp and shows numerous nicks and impact dings of varying depths from multiple instances of service damage and re-honing. Judging by the date of manufacture and condition of the blade, this weapon quite likely saw extensive use in both the Mexican-American War and later the Civil War. The hilt is of the typical enlisted man's unembellished design with a brass two-branched half-basket guard and plain Phrygian pommel. The grip is black kidskin wrapped in twisted copper and rates very good plus, exhibiting a sealed separation toward the right side of the forward edge of the grip and light wrinkling of the kidskin consistent with the age of the piece. The brass surfaces bear a fine even patina of dusky tarnish throughout. The steel scabbard is deeply age-browned and cleaned, showing moderate smoothed pitting across the full surface but no other blemishes of note. A rugged and service-worn weapon sure to add a touch of character to your Civil War collection. (1X129373-6) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3035	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Cavalry Saber by Providence Tool Company</p> <p>40 1/2" overall length, 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, rounded spine, 6" false edge and trailing point. The ricasso is worn almost smooth with a barely legible "PROV. / TOOL / CO." on the reverse face and an illegible inspector's mark and date on the obverse. The blade is in very good condition, featuring a cleaned bright finish with post-cleaning re-oxidation; the metal is streaked by speckled areas of older red-brown and later coppery-ochre patina and light to moderate cleaned pinprick pitting. A few areas of subtle smoky gray are visible interspersed with the ochre. The guard is an unembellished half-basket with a knucklebow and two branches extending to a plain brass phrygian pommel. The grip is bulged, wrapped in brown leather, and coiled by twisted brass wire. The brass surfaces rate very good with areas of deep chocolate brown patina and the grip is in fine condition, exhibiting a pair of splits on either side just below the guard but little other wear aside from some light scuffing; the twisted wire rates near excellent with some light tarnish. The brass-trimmed steel scabbard is in fair condition, having lost much of its original nickel plate finish and exhibits a deep brown textured patina across most of the surface. The reverse face of the metal is worn fully through in a spot toward the edge located 9" from the throat and the scabbard features around a half-dozen dents in the lower half. The drag is heavily scored and pitted and the lower suspension ring has been lost. However, the scabbard still holds the sword comfortably and remains serviceable despite the wear. A very good, if somewhat weathered, cavalry saber. (1X129373-9) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3036	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Cavalry Saber by C. Roby</p> <p>This cavalry saber measures 41" overall, bearing a 34" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, rounded spine, 6 1/2" unsharpened false edge and trailing point. The obverse face of the ricasso is marked "U.S. / 1864 / A.G.M." reverse is marked "C. ROBY / W. CHELMSFORD (upwards in arc) / MASS"; the markings remain crisp and are in excellent condition. The bright blade features a polished smoky gray speckled patina along the length. The edge has dulled with time and shows some light dinging along the center of percussion at the foible and along the false edge, indicating this may be a "fought" sword that has seen some use. The hilt rates about very good, comprising a brass half-basket in a knucklebow and two branches, a plain phrygian pommel, and a ribbed grip, the wire wrapping no longer present. The brass surfaces have toned to a dark gray-brown patina and the outermost branch shows a few dings and has become separated from where it meets the knucklebow. The grip exhibits spots of flaking and some light scuffing; the copper wire is whole but has detached from the base of the guard and now hangs loosely around the grip. The included scabbard is a replacement that does not quite fit the length of the blade, though the curvature is correct and the blade has no issue fitting into the scabbard up to the base of the edge of the ricasso. Judging by the ease of the fit and precise alignment with the ricasso, the scabbard may be a custom replacement, possibly even period-made. The metal body retains trace amounts of original blue finish interspersed among the smooth cloudy plum ochre patina. No drag or mounts of any kind are present and the tip of the scabbard is split along the seam of the bottom edge. This specimen is a very good example of a traveled Civil War blade. (1X129373-14) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3037	<p>Knights of Pythias Dress Sword</p> <p>31 3/4" overall length, 25 1/4" straight double-edged blade with a tapered spear point. The cleaned blade is toned to a near-black charcoal gray though which etched foliate scroll and panoplies of arms are crisply visible when reflected under light. The brass cruciform guard features shield crest langets cast-in-relief with a stars and stripes design; generous amounts of silver plate finish are visible in the protected areas and concentrated on the quillons. The grip is vertically grooved bone rating excellent and the brass pommel is a knight's head with dark traces of patinated silver in the recesses of the detailing. The scabbard is aluminum and rates just shy of excellent, featuring two cast-in-relief mounts: the upper features crossed axes backed by a shield below a knight's helm under the motto acronym FCB and the lower mount features intertwined letters "K" and "P". The mounts are silver plated with a few spots of flaking. (1X129373-21) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3038	<p>U.S. Militia Staff Officer's Sword by Ames</p> <p>36 1/4" straight unsharpened double-edged blade with single half-length unstoppered fullers and rounded point. The cleaned blade is etched with foliate oak leaf scroll, crossed U.S. flags and Federal Eagle beneath "E PLURIBUS UNUM" motto in riband. The obverse face of the ricasso is dry-etched "N.P. AMES / CUTLER / SPRINGFIELD". The steel surface bears a pewter patina and rates very good plus to excellent. The plain cruciform guard is cast-in-relief with stipple-textured panels and otherwise unadorned. The handle is vertically grooved bone, exhibiting a crack toward the pommel on the reverse face and otherwise rating near excellent. The pommel is a brass knight's head and rates about excellent. The included scabbard is black pebble grain leather with brass mounts and rates very good overall. The brass surfaces are toned to a dark dusky yellow-brown and the leather exhibits light crackling, crazing, scuffing and general stiffness but no loss or separation. All-in all-this is a nice earlier Ames dress sword for state militia use. (1X129373-23) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3039	<p>European Hunting Sword</p> <p>27 1/2" overall length, 22 1/4" straight unfullered single-edged blade with a flat spine, 4 3/4" false edge and a tapering rounded tip. This short 18th century weapon resembles a military hanger, but the short length, lack of military markings, and embellishments on the pommel indicate that it is more likely a hunter's arm. The blade is aged to a dark near-black patina speckled by spots of ochre and has been cleaned previously. The surface bears shallow pitting across the face and the edge is dinged along the length, though the geometry of the cross-section shows the sword once held a reliable cutting edge and a strong thrusting point. Were the sword not an antique, a single good sharpening could restore its capacity as a weapon. The guard is brass featuring slanted lobe quillons (rising on the obverse edge, falling on the reverse) and a vertically angled grooved clamshell counterguard (most often found on French specimens) on the obverse side. The obverse quillon also shows the base of a knucklebow which has been lost. The guard is tarnished to an earthy brown with dark green and speckled white verdigris on the inside of the shell. The handle is polished staghorn capped below the guard by a plain brass ferrule and at the end by a cast-in-relief pommel depicting animals on either side and grotesque faces on either edge face. The pommel is of similar condition to the guard, somewhat brighter due to handling, and the handle rates excellent. An excellent example of these hunting blades that were worn for function and fashion. (1X128937-424A) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 100</p>
3040	<p>Reproduction Missouri War Hatchet</p> <p>One pipe tomahawk, with an apparently functional pipe (not tested prior to sale), measuring 21 1/2" long with a large straight-flared iron head. The head measures 6 3/4" from bit to poll and flares straight to a 4 1/2" cutting edge. A small pointed lobe extends downward from the following edge at the base of the blade. The bowl of the pipe extends from a rounded chevron at the poll, measuring 2" from poll to rim, decorated by a petaled ridge where the bowl meets the neck. The haft is varnished hickory impressed with knurled horizontal bands of dark-stained checkering and decorated below the head by flat brass tacks in a boxed "Z" pattern, mirrored on either side. The browned head exhibits a subtle ochre patina that extends over the steel bit and is in very fine condition overall. The haft rates near excellent, exhibiting some expected splitting around where the tacks were driven into the sides. An accurately modeled replica of these impressive, if cumbersome, early American weapons. (1X128937-437B) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3041	<p>Decorative Mountaineering Axe</p> <p>38" overall length. The unsharpened francisca-shaped nickeled aluminum head features a recurved leading edge and sharply concave following edge centered by a prominent pointed lobe; the head measures 5 7/8" long from bit to poll and 2 3/4" from the top of the bit to the heel. Each side face is embossed with an edelweiss flower. The curved features of the head are cleverly ergonomic, rendering the axe suitable as a walking cane with the head serving as a handle. The haft is unfinished maple hand-carved with areas of checkering, flared shingles, sweeping grooves, and the sculpted face of a distinguished mustachioed man at the center; the haft terminates in a plain conical pointed steel butt cap. The spine of the haft is adorned with a sheet steel plate folded around either side face and riveted in place; numerous stainless steel rings hang from pierced loops on the plate. Overall the axe rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting specks of gray patina on the steel plate and pinprick pitting on the faces of the head. (1X128937-437A) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 25 - 75</p>
3042	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are crisply stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is cleaned bright and exhibits a smooth smoky gray patina freckled by light cleaned pitting on the blade toned to near-black in the recesses and a light dusky ochre patina on the socket and elbow. The bayonet shows few if any handling marks and rates very good plus to excellent as cleaned; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a clasped L-mortise and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The steel is mostly bright yet retains estimated 15% original bluing evident at the elbow and parts of the socket. The remainder of the now-bright surface is speckled with a smoky gray patina, spots of ochre and scattered areas of light cleaned pitting. Any small handling marks that were previously extant appear to have been buffed out in the cleaning and aside from the aforementioned pitting, no dings or nicks are visible. Overall the bayonet rates about very good plus to fine. (128752-134BJ) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3043	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US / s" are marked at the base of the top face of the blade. The metal is cleaned bright but still exhibits areas of smoky gray patina and smoothed light pitting along the length of the blade. The socket shows smooth pinprick pitting and a few flecks of ochre are visible on the elbow. Overall the bayonet rates about very good plus to fine as cleaned; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S." are just visible at the base of the top face. The cleaned blade is toned to a light speckled gray flecked with spots of dark smoky gray and ochre patina. The socket is toned to a lightly cleaned ochre with areas of bright. The bayonet is in very good plus to fine condition overall with very few handling marks. (128752-134BG) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3044	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The mostly bright blade exhibits a speckled dark smoky gray patina across the surface, cleaned areas of pinprick pitting and freckles of ochre on the socket and elbow as well as a few ochre flecks in the back flutes. Overall the bayonet rates about very good plus to excellent as a whole; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The socket is cleaned bright and the blade is blued, retaining estimated 70% finish. The surface is scattered by speckled clouds of light ochre and cleaned pinprick pitting. Light handling marks are evident at the rear edge of the socket. Overall the bayonet is in about very good condition. (128752-134BD) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3045	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters U.S. are stamped on the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright and bears a light patina of smoky gray and ochre flecks on the blade and a moderate patina of dusky ochre on the socket. There are a few light handling marks on the socket and the bayonet is in about fine condition overall; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket that has lost its locking ring; the triangular blade measures 18" with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The letters "US / s" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright and freckled by lightly cleaned smooth pitting and areas of smoky gray patina with occasional flecks of ochre. The bayonet exhibits minimal handling wear and rates fine to near excellent overall. (128752-134BP) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3046	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the obverse face. The blued blade retains estimated 60% original blue with spots of light pitting and removed oxidation cleaned to bright increasing in size and frequency toward the socket. The socket is bright in its entirety and toned to a smooth silvery gray with smoothed light pitting throughout. Overall the bayonet shows few handling marks and rates fine to near excellent as cleaned; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow full-length face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is cleaned and bright, exhibiting moderate smoothed pewter pitting freckled across the surfaces of the blade and a speckled dark ochre patina over the socket. The bayonet features a few small handling marks at the edges but no major nicks or dings of note and rates very good plus as a whole. (128752-134AF) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3047	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US / J" are stamped at the base of the top face. The cleaned metal surfaces retain estimated 20% original bluing in scattered areas throughout. The majority of the surface is polished bright and bears intermittent near-black patinated areas of light and moderate pitting particularly at the edges of the blade. The socket also features a number of handling dings at the forward edge; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S. / (small) J" are marked at the base of the top face; the "U" is partially worn away. The blade exhibits a pewter patina scattered by areas of dark brown and cleaned pinprick pitting. The socket is smoothly browned over most of the surface flecked by spots of lighter ochre. Overall the bayonet is in very good plus condition. (128752-134BE) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3048	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are faintly stamped at the base of the top face. The metal has been cleaned and exhibits smooth concentrated shallow pitting across the full surface. The socket is toned to a light pewter gray. The blade retains estimated 75% blued finish under the pitting after cleaning and is interspersed with frequent fine specks of dark smoky gray, almost indistinguishable from the pitted blue unless examined very closely, and the occasional spot of ochre patina. Overall this bayonet rates about very good plus as cleaned; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "U.S." are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is finished bright with a pewter patina flecked with ochre on the blade and a dense smoky gray and ochre patina on the socket. The elbow features a few handling dings but the bayonet has few if any other handling marks. Overall the bayonet rates very good plus. (128752-134AY) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3049	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonets</p> <p>Two total: (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The steel is moderately cleaned to a very bright finish, smoothing the "US" stamp on the top face to near illegibility and all but scattered traces of smoky gray patina. Only a few hints of handling marks remain; (1) 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The letters "US / s" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal is cleaned bright with very light smoothed pinprick pitting across the surface concentrated more tightly toward the tip of the blade and on the socket. The recesses of the pitting are patinated to a dark smoky gray and the socket exhibits scattered areas of ochre oxidation. Overall the bayonets rate very good plus to excellent as cleaned. (128752-134N) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3050	<p>Model 1867 Peabody Rifle Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet is dimensioned for the Model 1867 Peabody cartridge rifle and features a 2 5/8" bottom-bridged three-step socket and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and a beak-tipped point. The face flute terminates only 16" from the tip, leaving a distinctively long unmarked face flat. The metal exhibits a dark smoky gray and pewter patina turning to dusky ochre on the socket. The blade features little in the way of handling marks and rates very fine to excellent as a whole. (1X128752-134S) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3051	<p>U.S. Model 1835/42 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 2 5/8" top-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a slanted locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes meeting at a thin true edge, full-length shallow face flute and beak-tipped point. The letters "US" are stamped at the base of the top face. The surface shows traces of having been blued, now toned to a smooth smoky gray on the blade and scattered by dark ochre mostly on the socket. Cleaned pinprick pitting dots most of the surface. The blade exhibits a few handling dings along the true bottom edge but otherwise few blemishes. Overall the blade is in very good plus to fine condition. (1X128752-134BV) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3052	<p>U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and an 18" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The clasp screw has broken clean and the clasp now hangs loosely from the socket. The letters "US / S" are stamped at the base of the top face. The metal has been cleaned to a nearly mirror-bright polish; trace remnants of smoothed pinprick pitting are just visible under close examination with little to no other handling marks discernible. Overall the bayonet rates about excellent as cleaned. (1X128752-134BB) Est. 20 - 40</p>
3053	<p>Rare Variant U.S. Model 1855-70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step L-mortise socket with a locking ring and a 20" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, shallow face flute, flat edges and beak-tipped point. The base of the top face is marked "US / s". Outreaching the standard Model 1855-70 by 2", this uncommon bayonet exactly matches the description found in The American Bayonet by Albert N. Hardin Jr., including the blade face markings. According to Hardin, "it has been suggested that the longer blade style was for the cut-down artillery rifles, this blade length giving them the additional reach for their short barrels." As stated in that work, Hardin was able to examine only one of these 20" 1855-70 variants during his research. The metal is finished bright with a pewter patina on the socket. The blade exhibits large areas of dark smoky gray cleaned heavy and moderate pitting on all three faces interspersed with remaining patches of bright. Overall the bayonet rates about very good. (1X128752-134AW) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3054	<p>Prussian Model 1809 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet has a plain 3 1/8" socket with no mortise; the only feature is an extended lip at the reverse rear edge cut with a notch to secure to a ramrod. The triangular blade measures 19" long with flat faces, a beak-tipped point and a slight raised shoulder where the back faces meet the elbow. The steel was originally nickeled, now worn to bright except in a few isolated spots and flecked with areas of speckled ochre patina and light pitting. The base of the top face is marked with a stamped square indentation and the remnants of some inspection markings now worn to illegibility. Otherwise the bayonet exhibits few if any nicks or dings and rates very good plus overall. (1X128752-134AR) Est. 25 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3055	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step socket with a T-mortise and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and partial face flute terminating 9 1/8" from the tip. The letters "U / US" are stamped at the base of the top face over an imprinted dot stamp. The socket exhibits a moderate brown and dark ochre textured patina with a small crack through the rear edge of the socket. The blade is a pewter gray with dark smoky gray areas, cleaned light pitting, and textured ochre patina in the back flutes. Overall the blade is in about good condition. (128752-BU) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3056	<p>U.S Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise socket and a 15 5/8" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and flat face. The bridge has become separated on the reverse-face side of the mortise and the socket also exhibits a 1" separation at the top from the rear edge along the forging seam. The cleaned metal bears deep brown and ochre patina across the full surface with moderate smoothed pitting that becomes more pronounced approaching the tip. Overall the bayonet is in about fair condition. (1X128752-134AK) Est. 20 - 40</p>
3057	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise socket with a locking ring and a 16" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes, prow-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 9" from the point. The blade is toned to a dark smoky gray frequently interspersed with spots of ochre and the socket is patinated to a dark brown speckled with lighter shades of ochre. A few minute handling marks are present on the edges of the blade and the rear rim of the socket. The bayonet rates very good plus as a whole. (1X128752-134AN) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3058	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet features a 3" bottom-bridged three-step T-mortise socket and a 16" triangular blade with deeply hollow-ground back flutes, beak-tipped point and shallow face flute terminating 8 1/4" from the point. The base of the top face is marked by the worn remnants of a stamp which may include the letter "G" or similar character. The metal exhibits a dark smoky gray patina with light to moderate cleaned pitting intensifying toward the tip. The edges exhibit a bit of roughness and the socket shows a few small handling marks. The bayonet rates about very good as a whole. (1X128752-134AJ) Est. 20 - 40</p>
3059	<p>Replica Katanas</p> <p>Two total: (1) 35 1/2" overall length, 24" single-edged curved blade with single unstopped fuller. The blade is stainless steel in excellent condition. "OAXACA MEXICO" is etched onto the reverse ricasso and "D. VASQUEZ" is etched on the obverse. The hilt consists of a cylindrical wooden grip, an aluminum disc guard, and a flat-ended cylindrical aluminum pommel. The stitched leather scabbard is decorated on the obverse side by an imprinted repeating diamond pattern; (1) 38" overall length, 26 1/2" blade, straight-backed, single-edged, with a single unstopped fuller. The blade is stainless steel in very good condition with little to no oxidation or scratching. The obverse ricasso is etched with a picture of a lion, the reverse with manufacturer's mark "D. VASQUEZ OCOTLAN OAX." The guard is a disc of cast brass coated intermittently with black clouds of patina. The grip is a smooth cylinder of polished wood, capped by a cylindrical brass pommel. The piece includes a leather scabbard, slightly wrinkled, decorated by a repeating diamond pattern imprinted on the side. (2X6907-1AE,Q) Est. 15 - 30</p>
3060	<p>Replica Katanas</p> <p>Two total: (1) 42" overall length, 31" straight unfullered single-edged blade. The blade is made of stainless steel bearing a streak of light gray patina up the reverse side of the blade and scattered flecks of the same across the obverse side. The obverse ricasso is etched with the word "SUNTORY" and the reverse has an etching of an Eastern dragon. The guard is a four-leaf clover made of aluminum welded to an aluminum hilt-collar. The grip is a cylinder of polished unfinished wood carved with grooves and terminating in an aluminum jaguar's head pommel. The sheath is made of stitched reddish brown leather, undecorated and slightly worn; (1) 43 1/2" overall length, 31" blade, straight, single-edged, and unfullered. The blade is stainless steel flecked with oxidation in small spots throughout and concentrated at the tip. The ricasso is etched with the word "SUNTORY" in pseudo-Asian font. The guard is a small disk of cast aluminum. The grip is a cylinder of wood with worn finish, carved with rings, and capped by an aluminum flat-ended cylinder pommel. (2X126907-1AG,B) Est. 15 - 30</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3061	<p>Fantasy Short Swords</p> <p>Two total: both measuring 25 3/4" overall with 18 3/4" straight double-edged blades which flare outwards for 13" then taper the remaining 5 3/4" to a diamond spear point. Each sword bears a steel blade in black phosphate finish, a yellow brass cruciform guard painted black and a yellow brass winged trapezoid pommel. The reverse face of each sword is etched near the ricasso "BK1057 / STAINLESS STEEL / HANDCRAFTED IN CHINA" and the obverse with a "K" in a shield emblem. The first sword rates very good with estimated 65% phosphate finish on the blade, 60% black paint on the guard and some wear and weathering on the black leather grip. The guard is wrapped in black cloth cord and has been refitted to the tang by an adhesive. The second sword rates very good to near excellent with estimated 95% black phosphate finish on the blade with small specks of oxidation and 75% black paint on the guard. The grip on the second sword is wrapped in black cloth tape and banded by aluminum wire. Also included is a single sheath made of black canvas with aluminum fittings and a black leather belt loop. The sheath rates good to very good; the handle strap is missing and the tip of the sheath has been repaired with electrical tape. (2X129178-1AA) Est. 20 - 40</p>
3062	<p>Model 1853 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>The metal surfaces of this bayonet are mostly a rich plum brown color with light silvering along the high edges. The locking ring is missing and the blade has an upward bend about 4" forward of the shank. The flat is marked "E.T / .5." and it remains in good overall condition. (2X109138-2) Est. 5 - 15</p>
3063	<p>U.S. 19Th Century Socket Bayonet</p> <p>20 1/4" total length, 18" triangular blade and 2 5/8" three-step socket. The blade features shallow top fluting, a beak tip, and hollow-ground back flutes. The socket is ridged at the bottom and bears a clasp ring oriented to the obverse side (unlocked) and the bottom (locked). The bayonet rates very good overall with a thoroughly oxidized dark brown surface and moderate pitting across all faces of the blade. This example is a relative of the U.S. Musket Model 1855-70 bayonet, but does not match the exact dimensions of that model and therefore is likely to be one of the many variations or later models that followed a similar pattern that were fitted to a wide range of muskets and rifles over the latter half of the 19th Century. (2X128927-287AD) Est. 20 - 40</p>
3064	<p>Fantasy Swords</p> <p>Two Total: (1) 36" overall length, 28 1/2" straight double-edged blade with tapered spear point. The stainless steel blade rates excellent with minor scabbard scratching. The guard is anodized aluminum with branching swept quillons and an open knucklebow finishing in a swept hook. The grip is wrapped in black leather and coiled by braided aluminum wire in a grooved semi-sphere finishing in a crown. The hilt and its parts rate as-new. The scabbard is wrapped in black leather and fitted with anodized aluminum mounts. The aluminum rates as-new and the leather rates nearly as-new with hints of creasing and white staining; (1) 32 1/4" overall, bearing a 20" straight concave flared double-edged leaf blade ending in tapered diamond spear point. The stainless steel blade rates near excellent with some flecks of oxidation. The obverse face is escutcheoned with two brass skull emblems and a now empty slot for a third skull. The obverse ricasso is etched with the brand "REBEL EDGE" and the reverse ricasso reads "STAINLESS STEEL". The cruciform guard is also stainless steel with a dark oxide finish and featuring two sets of quillons. Either face of the guard is centered by a cast-in-relief skull with ram's horns; the first set of quillons is a ridged spike that runs through the horns of the skull; the second set of quillons extends outwards from the skull in a pierced web and spinal cord design finishing in fanged serpent's heads. The grip is in two parts separated by a brass hilt collar engraved with runes: the upper half of the grip (toward the blade) is black lacquered wood with gray cracking in the lacquer, possibly an intentional feature of the original design; the lower half is a tightly coiled wrap of braided aluminum wire. The sword finishes in a two-faced skull pommel being gripped by monstrous raptor claws. The grip rates excellent and the guard and pommel rate near excellent with specks of white staining in the recesses of the designs. A fine display blade for the aspiring Knight of Darkness. (129178-1AD,F) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3065	<p>Eickhorn Saber Blade, Hiltless</p> <p>21 1/2" single edged blade with 6" tang, single unstopped fullers, rounded spine, and straight-backed single edged point. The blade is nicked steel with spots of pinpoint pitting and oxidation. The reverse ricasso is stamped with the maker's mark reading "ORIGINAL / EICKHORN / SOLINGEN" with an image of a squirrel holding a sword by the blade. The tang is heavily oxidized throughout with dark black patina across the surface. Also included is a brass fitting of unidentified purpose. (1X128927-287BH) Est. 15 - 30</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3066	<p>Oaxaca Souvenir Straight Sword</p> <p>36" total length with a 27" blade, straight, double-edged with a tapered point. The blade is etched in scroll on either side with the text "QUIEN CON NIÑAS SE DUERME MOJADO SE LEVANTA" on the obverse and "ES MEJOR QUE TOMES VINO Y NO ACEITE DE RISINO". The guard is nicked steel with a floral engraving centered on either side; the pierced quillons turn upwards toward the tip in the shape of a wreath. The grip is reddish-brown wood with natural finish, carved in bands, finished in a pommel adorned by a wide flat sunburst disc. (3X126907-1AB) Est. 5 - 15</p>
3067	<p>Contemporary 1850-1870 Militia Sword</p> <p>27" plain unfullered double edge blade, 33 1/4" overall length. The blade shows horizontal brush marks from an older light cleaning and is now pale gray with scattered fine oxidation staining and patches of light freckling. The hilt has a cast brass double guard with dual langets, ferrule, knights head pommel and a grooved bone grip. The brass surfaces retain about 98% bright nickel with light wear along the edges of the pommel. The guard shows rough casting on the interior of the langets, its loose fitting to the grip and appears to be a newer replacement. The bone grips rate excellent, having a nice cream color. The tubular steel scabbard retains 98% bright polished nickel with scattered light scratches and a couple spots of light oxidation. (3X58943-4) Est. 15 - 30</p>
3068	<p>Souvenir Sword Machetes</p> <p>Two total: (1) 27" total length with a 22 1/2" straight single-edged blade. The blade is stainless steel and rates excellent with scattered pinprick pitting. The blade is etched in scroll on either face; the obverse features the word "MEXICO" in a fern leaf riband and the inscription "SI EL ESCORPION OYERA Y LA SERPIENTE OYERA"; the reverse bears the inscription "NO HABRIA HOMBRE QUE AL CAMPO SALIERA" and the word "OAXACA" in fern leaf riband. The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum with brown wood grip panels, featuring a minimalist crossguard, eagle's head pommel, and a knucklebow spanning the two and ending within the eagle's open beak. The handle rates about excellent except for minute scratching and a dent on the reverse face of the crossguard. The included sheath is stitched brown leather decorated on the obverse face by a border of imprinted V's. The leather of the sheath is undamaged and rates excellent overall; (1) 29 1/2" total length with 24 1/4" single-edged blade ending in a small clipped point. The stainless steel blade rates excellent with patches of smoky gray patina along the length. Either face of the blade is decorated by etching in scroll; the reverse face depicts a person reclining among palm trees next to the inscription "RECUERDO DE ME PASEO POR CANCUN QUINTANA ROO 1985"; the obverse face bears an inscription reading "HAY COSINAS QUE NO HUMEAN Y POR DENTRO ESTA ARDIENDO YA ESTARAS JABON DE OLOR NI QUE PERFUMARAS TANTO". The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum featuring a minimalist handguard with downturned forward pommel, rounded rectangular grip with brown wood panels, and a horse-head pommel. The included brown leather sheath rates excellent, decorated on the obverse face by fine diamond checkering. A leather carrying strap with an aluminum buckle is fastened to the sheath by an aluminum rivet decorated by an ornamental leather flower. (126907-1E,X) Est. 15 - 30</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3069	<p>Large Blades</p> <p>Two total: (1) souvenir Bowie 18 1/2" overall length with 13 1/2" single-edged clipped point blade measuring nearly 3" wide and featuring an upturned hook just below the obverse edge above the ricasso. The stainless steel blade rates excellent and bears an etching on the reverse face of an eagle soaring over a desert landscape and an inscription on the obverse reading "UNA VELA SE CONSUME AL CABO DE TANTO ARDER ASI SE CONSUME EL HOMBRE POR QUERER A LA MUTER". The handle is a single piece of cast aluminum featuring a minimalist crossguard with downturned forward quillon, rounded rectangular grip with dark brown wood plates, and a flat-ended eagle's head pommel. The eagle's beak features a hole for a thong. The handle rates excellent overall with one dent on the obverse face of the reverse quillon. The included sheath rates excellent, made of stitched brown leather with aluminum button rivets and decorated on the obverse face by a border of imprinted flowers; (1) Collins No.37 style machete 27" total length with 22" blade. A straight-backed Latin-style machete closely matching the description and photograph of the Collins No. 37 machete as pictured on page 99 of Collins' Machetes and Bowies 1845-1965 by Daniel Edward Henry (Krause Publications Inc., 1995). A torn, partial black and white Collins paper label in Spanish clings to the obverse side of the blade; the reverse of the blade is blank. Dusky yellow patina coats the length of the blade there is some oxidation at the point. The edge is unevenly ground, more so on the obverse than the reverse, signifying the blade being sharpened one or more times after the initial factory edge was ground. The handle is of the Collins No. 3 shape with black plastic scales fixed by four oxidized steel rivets. The machete rests in an all-leather sheath complete with leather suspension strap. The sheath is undecorated, stiff, and slightly stained near the throat by droplets of unknown origin; it is, however, otherwise undamaged and in excellent condition. (126907-1AA,Y) Est. 15 - 30</p>
3070	<p>1985 Cancun Souvenir Machetes</p> <p>Two 29 1/2" overall length with 24" straight, single edged small clip point blades. The blades are stainless steel and have a dark gray patina concentrated toward the tips. One is etched in wide scroll "EPAI ME DIJO LA MUERTE EPAI LE DIJE PELONA / EL CUERPO SE ME ESTREMECE DE VERTE TAN CABEZONA" while the other reads "YO SOY GALLO DE OAXA CA MOY BOEN GALLO DE PELEA / TRATANDOSE DE POLLITAS HECHENME A MI LAS QUE SEAN" on the obverse sides and both with a landscape of palm trees and square buildings alongside the text "RECUERDO DE MI PASEO POR CANCUN QUINTANA ROO 1985". The hilts are one piece nicked steel, with dark red-brown wooden scales, short crossguards engraved with waves and eagle's head pommels connected to the hilt by the knucklebows. The included sheaths are imprinted with a cross-hatched diamond scale pattern and comes with brass buckled leather suspension straps; the straps are looped through a stitched-on sword-frog decorated by riveted leather flowers. One of the hilts has a small chip above the obverse guard. (2X126907-1A) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3071	<p>Etched Compact Machetes</p> <p>Two Total: (1) 19" total length with 13 1/2" single-edged clipped-point blade. The blade is stainless steel in excellent condition, etched on the reverse side by a landscape picturing palm trees and a square two-story building, and on the obverse side by another landscape of a person resting on a beach with palm trees. The hilt is composed of aluminum with polished brown wooden grip panels. A small guard engraved with waves runs into a knucklebow that connects to the beak of the eagle's head pommel. The sheath is stitched leather with aluminum rivets, decorated by several leather tassels; (1) 22 1/2" total length with 17 1/2" single-edged blade. The blade is stainless steel flecked with scattered areas of oxidation, etched on the reverse side with the label "MEXICO" and a depiction of a man with a rifle and a dog hunting a pair of hares; the obverse side is etched with a label reading "OAXACA" and the text "SOY PADRE DE MAS DE CUATRO ABUELO DE MAS DE SEIS". The handle is aluminum with black enameled wood grip panels and an eagle's head pommel. (126907-1G,AD) Est. 20 - 40</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
3072	<p>Ornamental Machetes</p> <p>Two Total: (1) 29 1/2" total length with an unusual 24" humpback blade ending in a rounded tip. The blade is stainless steel engraved on the reverse side with a desert landscape depicting a rabbit, eagle, and coyote, and on the obverse side an inscription reading "EL CORAZÓN NO ENVEJECE, EL CUERO ES EL QUE SE ARRUGA" alongside a mustachioed skeleton holding a bottle and dressed in sandals, scarf, and sombrero. The handle is made of black and gray honey horn grip panels curling at the pommel to form a horse's head. The leather sheath is decorated by imprinted floral patterns on the collar and tip, imprinted diagonal crosses across the body, and has a leather suspension strap with aluminum buckle fastened by a decorative leather flower with an aluminum rivet; (1) 30" total length with 23 1/2" single-edged curved blade. The blade is stainless steel in excellent condition, etched on the reverse side with swirled floral pattern and the label "OAXACA", and on the obverse side with the text "DOS CLAVELES EN EL AGUA NO SE PUEDEN MARCHITAR DOS AMORES QUE SE QUIEREN NO SE PUEDEN OLVIDAR". The hilt features an asymmetrical crossguard, wider and longer on the obverse quillon, with areas of light browning patina and hints of verdigris. The handle is yellowed bone or horn carved with grooves and finishing in a brass eagle's head pommel. A brass rod runs through the eagle's head to cap the blade's tang. The sheath is stitched leather, bordered on the obverse side by repeating imprinted crescent moons. (1X126907-1K,Z)</p> <p>Est. 15 - 30</p>	3077	<p>Kershaw 1010 Roughneck Hunter Sheath Knife</p> <p>11 1/2" overall, 6 1/2" straight single-edge blade with a clipped point, wide hollow-ground bevels and a 2 1/2" serrated edge on the spine above the ricasso. The ricasso is marked "Kershaw" on the reverse face and "KAI / 1010 / JAPAN" on the obverse. The handle is vertically grooved molded black rubber over a hard plastic core. Overall the knife is in near excellent condition with a few superficial handling scratches present on the blade. The included russet leather sheath rates near excellent with a few very light scuffs and a bit of wrinkling on the reverse face. (128950-26D)</p> <p>Est. 25 - 50</p>
3073	<p>1985 Cancun Souvenir Horse Head Machetes</p> <p>Two machetes 26 1/2" overall with 22" curved single-edged unfullered clipped-point blades. The blades are stainless steel etched with scroll on both sides: the reverse sides depict a square building surrounded by palm trees and reads "RECUERDO DE ME ESTANCIA EN CANCUN QUINTANA ROO 1985"; the obverse side of one blade reads "COMO SOY ENAMORADO VOY A VER SI LA PEGO LE VOY A PEDIR SU AMOR QUIEN QUITA Y ME LO DE LUEGO" while the other blade reads "YO SOY GALLO DE OAXACA MUY BUEN GALLO DE PELEA TRATABDISE DE OOLLITAS HECHENME A MI LAS QUE SEAN" both with maker marks "D. VASQUEZ OCOTLAN OAXACA" on the ricassos. The hilts are cast aluminum with horse head pommels, small guards cast engraved with a stylized horse tail-hair pattern, and dark reddish-brown wood grip panels. The leather sheaths are embossed with half-circle rising suns and diamond shaped floral motifs and are equipped with leather carry straps. (1X126907-1T)</p> <p>Est. 10 - 20</p>	3078	<p>Kershaw 1010 Roughneck Hunter Sheath Knife</p> <p>11 1/2" overall, 6 1/2" straight single-edge blade with a clipped point, wide hollow-ground bevels and a 2 1/2" serrated edge on the spine above the ricasso. The ricasso is marked "Kershaw" on the reverse face and "KAI / 1010 / JAPAN" on the obverse. The handle is vertically grooved molded black rubber over a hard plastic core. Overall the knife is in near excellent condition with a few remnant pinpricks of cleaned gray patina visible upon close examination. The included black leather sheath rates near excellent with a few light handling marks. (128950-26E)</p> <p>Est. 25 - 50</p>
3074	<p>Stiletto Milano Automatic Switchblade</p> <p>5 1/2" folded, 4 1/2" straight stainless steel single-edged blade with a 1 7/8" false edge, "V"-ground primary and secondary bevels and a diamond cross-sectioned spear-point tip. The ricasso is marked "Italian / Milano" on the reverse face and "CHINA" on the obverse. The handle consists of stainless steel s-quillon guard bolsters and flared pommel bolsters, brass bolster-linings and light red-stained wood laminate grips held by brass pin rivets. The spring release button and locking slide are located on the reverse grip panel. Overall the knife is in very fine to excellent condition with very few if any handling marks, a serviceable edge and no mechanical issues. {Please note: Switchblades and all automatic knives can be sold to New Hampshire residents only.} (128950-26A)</p>	3079	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet by Remington</p> <p>21 3/4" overall length, 17" straight single-edged blade with single unstoppered fullers, full-length rounded spine, sharply "V"-ground bevels and a straight-backed point. The blued ricasso is marked "1917 / REMINGTON (circled)" on the reverse face and stamped with "U.S." lettering, Flaming Bomb, eagle's head and "X" proofs on the obverse. The satin-finished blade rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting streaks thinning to bright from scabbard wear and polishing as well as occasional scattered clouds of dark smoky gray patina but overall just a few light handling marks. The blued steel surfaces of the hilt retain estimated 70% original blue with silvering at the edges and more exposed faces. The dark walnut grips exhibit a few handling marks and the hilt rates very good plus overall. The included scabbard, consisting of a black leather body and black japanned steel mounts, rates fair to very good, exhibiting light to moderate handling wear and light scuffing on the body and a bit of flaking on the mounts but remaining complete with little to no loss. (129009-35)</p>
3075	<p>Tramontina Fixed-Blade Skinning Knife</p> <p>13 1/4" overall length, 8 1/4" curved single-edged blade with wide hollow-ground secondary bevels, a strong trailing point and a ridged concave thumb rest at the base of the spine. The reverse face of the blade is machine-etched "TRAMONTINA / INOX-STAINLESS-BRASIL". The guard is flat steel, the grip is faux staghorn with black hardwood ferrules and the pommel is a flared aluminum bird's head with a pebbled bottom face. Overall the knife is in excellent condition with very few if any handling marks or signs of wear. The included light tan leather scabbard rates near excellent with the tiniest bit of handling wear and some wrinkling on the reverse face. (128950-26B)</p>	3080	<p>French Model 1914 Remington Bayonet</p> <p>20 1/2" overall length, 16" straight single-edged blade with a 3 1/2" false edge, single unstoppered fullers, "V"-ground unsharpened edges and a tapered spear-point tip. The reverse face of the blade is stamp-engraved "REMINGTON ARMS - UNION METALLIC CTG. CO., REM. WORKS, ILION, N.Y. U.S.A." in the fuller. The hilt features an upturned forward hook quillon terminating in a ball finial, a bird's head pommel and straight walnut grips. While no French serial number is present on this piece, bayonets of this configuration are most often associated with the French military version of the Remington No. 5 rolling block rifle chambered in 8mm. The bright blade rates near excellent, exhibiting a few remnants of cleaned smoky gray patina scattered here or there. The metal surfaces of the pommel rate good to very good plus, exhibiting few handling marks and light remnants of ochre oxidation and cleaned shallow pitting mostly on the pommel. The grips exhibit just a bit of light handling wear and are in very fine condition. (129009-36)</p>
3076	<p>Buck 119 Special Fixed-Blade Sheath Knife</p> <p>10 1/2" overall length, 6" straight single-edged blade with a 2 3/4" concave false edge, clipped point and single short unstoppered fullers. The handle consists of an aluminum and micarta guard and pommel and black phenolic resin grips. The knife is in excellent condition with just the barest hints of handling and storage wear on the blade. The included Buck 119 Rugged Black Leather sheath rates near excellent with just a bit of handling wear at the edges of the leather. Overall this is a quite excellent and barely used quality knife. (128950-26C)</p> <p>Est. 50 - 75</p>	3081	<p>U.S. Model 1854 Remington-Maynard Conversion Bayonet</p> <p>17 7/8" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, beak point, shallow face flute extending 16 1/2" from the tip and "U.S." lettering on the face ahead of the shank; 3" socket with a bottom-bridged obverse-side three-step T-mortise. This bayonet is designed for use with the Remington-Maynard percussion-converted U.S. M1816 rifles. The steel is mirror-polish bright and speckled with thin clouds of smoky gray. The blade exhibits very few handling marks and remains quite clear and bright despite the patina; the socket exhibits some contact wear at the edges of the mortise, dark hints of dark ochre manifesting at the rear face of the bridge and a number of shallow impact dings. Overall the blemishes are minimal and the bayonet is in very good plus to excellent condition. (129009-37)</p>
		3082	<p>Winchester-Hotchkiss Socket Bayonet</p> <p>18 1/4" triangular blade with hollow-ground back flutes extending through the elbow, beak point and shallow face flute running 17" from the tip; 3" bottom-bridged socket with a three-step obverse-side L-mortise and a clasp ring. The unmarked metal surfaces are finished bright and exhibit very few handling marks or signs of wear except a few small spots of smoky gray patina and a concentrated area in the last 1" of the tip. Overall the bayonet is in excellent condition. (129009-38)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3083	Russian Model 1891/30 Mosin Nagant Bayonet, Second Pattern 17" quadrangular blade with hollow-ground flutes and a screwdriver point; 2 7/8" socket with stamped Russian proof marks, serial number 21882 and an open two-step mortise closed by a press-stud locking system. The metal surfaces are blued; the finish of the blade is darker than that of the socket and may be an expertly applied reapplication. The bayonet retains over 98% blue finish on both socket and blade and rates excellent overall. (129330-47A)
3084	Russian Model 1891/30 Mosin Nagant Bayonet, Second Pattern 17" quadrangular blade with hollow-ground flutes and a screwdriver point; 2 7/8" socket with stamped Russian proof marks, serial number 6701 and an open two-step mortise closed by a press-stud locking system. The bayonet rates excellent, retaining estimated 98% original blue and exhibiting few if any handling marks. (129330-48A)
3085	U.S. Socket Bayonet 16" triangular blade with a prow point, hollow-ground flutes extending through the elbow, top face flute running 9" from the tip and the markings "U.S. / BB / C (anchor)" at the base of the blade; 3" socket with a bottom-bridged reverse-side three-step L-mortise and the number "40" stamped just ahead of the mortise. The metal surfaces are a blend of bright and areas of dark pewter patina as well as several spots of black patinated pitting that has been partially smoothed by previous cleaning. The blade exhibits a few small dings here or there on the edges and the socket bears numerous small impact dings mostly on the top side. Overall the bayonet is in fair condition. Included with this bayonet are two Model 1855-type scabbards with leather bodies, brass tips and leather belt loops. The first is correctly fitted to the bayonet, measuring 16 3/4" overall, and is in good condition; the leather exhibits light to moderate cracking, edge scuffing and a bit of finish loss to flaking but no notable material loss and retaining excellent stitching. The brass tip is lightly patinated with spots of grayish-brown. The second scabbard measures 18 3/4" and is in somewhat poor condition, exhibiting light to moderate cracking and finish flaking of the leather, several instances of separation along the main seam and significant deformation of the tip. (129452-4)
3086	Rare Box of Dominion 56-52 Spencer Cartridges This is a partial 23-round box of copper-cased 56-52 Spencer rimfire cartridges. The cartridges are head-stamped "D" and remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing light overall tarnishing one would expect. The box is in somewhat tender condition with some detached flaps, scattered staining and small tears but the red Dominion label remains intact and entirely legible and the seal around the sides of the box also mostly intact with ".56 / .52 . R.F." designation on the side. A very fine and desirable lot to display with your Spencer. (139219-2)
3087	Vintage Francotte 9mm Pinfire Cartridges This is a full 25-round box of copper-cased 9mm Pinfire. The cartridges are head-stamped "V.F.M. & C. / 9 / LIEGE" and remain in near excellent condition showing just some very light scattered tarnishing. The green box remains in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some light scuffs and handling marks and the Francotte label remains completely intact and clear. A rather rare box of pinfire cartridges. (139430-9)
3088	Vintage & Modern 7.35 Carcano Ammunition Included are three original 18-round boxes of 7.35 Carcano ammo by Societa Metallurgica Italiana. All boxes are full, each holding three 6-round stripper clips. The cartridges, boxes and clips are all dated 1939, the clips are blued steel. The cartridges and clips remain in near excellent condition perhaps showing a little scattered tarnishing while the boxes rate very good plus showing a few small scuffs and wear along the edges. The ink markings remain legible and the cloth pull-tabs are present. Also included are 18 cartridges of Precision Cartridge Inc-loaded ammo. These are loaded in new brass made by PPU with correct diameter bullets pulled from surplus rounds. This ammo is non-corrosive and reloadable and rates excellent. A nice lot of scarce ammo to accompany your Carcano or Italian military display. (139505-4)
3089	M67 7.62X39mm Yugoslavian Military Surplus Lot This lot contains 735 rounds packaged into 49 15-round boxes inside a 50BMG ammo can. The ammunition has brass cases with sealed primers and a 1980-dated headstamp marked with the code for the Igman factory in Bosnia. This ammunition is loaded with Berdan corrosive primers, is non-magnetic and remains in very good plus condition with slight tarnishing. (237467-11A)
3090	41 Action Express Lot This lot consists of one 50-round box of 200 gr. 41 AE FMJ and one 50-round box of 115 gr. 9mm FMJ manufactured by IMI in the late 1980s. The ammunition remains in excellent condition except for one of the 41 AE rounds which has corrosion on its case. (239400-101A)

Lot	Title/Description
3091	8X56R Mannlicher Lot This lot contains 150 rounds packaged into 10-round boxes each containing two 5-round M95 enbloc clips. This ammunition is dated to 1938-1939 and is labeled "8mm M. 30 scharfe S-Patronen Rottw." and displays Nazi markings on the packaging, headstamp and clips. The ammunition is corrosive, brass cased, Berdan primed and remains in excellent condition. (237467-10A)
3092	8X56R Mannlicher Lot This lot contains 145 rounds on 5-round M95 enbloc clips. The headstamps and packaging are dated to 1938-1939 and are marked with the Nazi Eagle and "8mm M. 30 scharfe S-Patronen Rottw." The ammunition is loaded with corrosive Berdan primers and brass cases and remains in excellent condition. (237467-10C)
3093	8X56R Mannlicher Ammunition This lot consists of 150 rounds loaded into 5-round M95 enbloc clips dated between 1938-1939. The brown packaging, headstamps and clips bear Nazi markings and the ammunition is corrosive, Berdan primed, brass cased and remains in excellent condition. (237467-10B)
3094	7mm Mauser Lot This lot contains three 100 round boxes (300 rounds total) of Fabrique Nationale-manufactured 7mm Mauser ammunition. These cartridges are loaded with brass cases and bullets with cupro-nickel jackets and are dated to 1952. The packages are labeled "100 CARTOUCHOS Cal. 7mm F.N. 1952." (237467-11DB)
3095	44-40 W.C.F. This lot consists of (2) boxes of 50 rounds each Remington 44-40 W.C.F. ammunition loaded with 200 gr. jacketed soft point bullets. The ammunition rates excellent. (87467-11CA)
3096	44-40 W.C.F. This lot consists of (1) box of 50 rounds Winchester "Cowboy Action" 44-40 W.C.F. ammunition with 225 gr. round nose flat point lead bullets. Also included is (1) partial box of Remington 44-40 W.C.F. 200 gr. jacketed soft point ammunition with 24 rounds of loaded ammunition and 26 fired cases. All in excellent condition. (87467-11CB)
3097	45 Colt This lot consists of (2) full boxes of 50 rounds each and (1) partial box of 35 rounds Winchester "Cowboy Action" 45 Colt ammunition with 250 gr. round nose flat point lead bullets. The partial box also contains 15 empty 45 Colt cases. Also included is (1) full box of 20 rounds Speer Gold Dot 45 Colt with 250 gr. Gold Dot jacketed hollow point. The three full boxes rate excellent but about half of the partial box has light to moderate corrosion on the heads. (87467-11CC)
3098	44 Special and Magnum This lot consists of (1) full box of 50 rounds Winchester "Cowboy Action" 44 Special with 240 gr. lead round nose flat point ammunition that rate excellent. Also included are (2) full boxes of 20 rounds each Remington 44 Magnum 240 gr. jacketed flat point that rate very good to excellent showing scattered light oxidation blemishes on the heads. (87467-11CD)
3099	357 Magnum This lot consists of (4) full boxes of 50 rounds each Winchester and Western 357 Magnum 158 gr. "Lubaloy" semi-wadcutter lead bullet ammunition in excellent condition. Three of the boxes have the yellow background with the "Western Super-X" marking and the other is a white background with "Winchester-Western Super-X" markings. The white box rates excellent but the yellow boxes have writing on them. (87467-11CE)
3100	357 Magnum This lot consists of (3) full boxes of 50 rounds each and (1) partial box of approximately 20 rounds of Western Super-X 357 Magnum 158 gr. "Lubaloy" semi-wadcutter lead ammunition that rates excellent overall with some light oxidation on the copper "Lubaloy" wash on the bullets. The boxes are all blue and yellow with red "Western" marking. They rate about very good overall with lead pencil writing and light corner wear except one box is closer to moderate. (87467-11CF)
3101	357 Magnum This lot includes (1) box of 38 rounds Federal 357 Magnum 158 lead semi-wadcutter plus 12 rounds of Winchester Western Super-X 158 gr. "Lubaloy" lead semi-wadcutter ammunition in excellent condition. (1) full box of 50 rounds Remington 357 Magnum 158 gr. lead semi-wadcutter ammunition in near excellent condition showing light oxidation on the exposed lead bullets. (1) partial box of 26 rounds Federal 357 Magnum 158 gr. jacketed soft point ammunition in excellent condition. (87467-11CG)
3102	380 ACP This lot includes (8) full boxes of 50 rounds each Aguila 380 ACP 95 gr. full metal jacket ammunition in excellent condition. (87467-11BA)
3103	380 ACP This lot includes (9) full boxes of 50 rounds each Aguila 380 ACP 95 gr. full metal jacket ammunition in excellent condition. (87467-11BB)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3104	45-90 W.C.F. This lot includes (3) boxes of 20 rounds each PMC Ammunition 45-90 Winchester 300 gr. lead round nose flat point smokeless powder ammunition. The ammunition is packaged in plastic slip top cartridge boxes and are still factory sealed. (87467-11DA)
3105	7.5X54mm French This lot includes (4) boxes of 20 rounds each Prvi Partisan 7.5x54mm French 139 gr. full metal jacket bullet, all in excellent condition. (87467-11DK)
3106	405 Winchester This lot includes (3) boxes of 20 rounds each Hornady 405 Winchester 300 gr. pointed soft point ammunition in excellent condition. (87467-11DJ)
3107	Mixed Lot of Rifle Ammunition This lot includes (1) box of 20 rounds Winchester 348 Winchester 200 gr. Silvertip ammunition, (1) box of 20 rounds Remington 22-250 Remington 55 gr. PSP ammunition and (1) box of 20 rounds Remington 7x57mm Mauser 140 gr. PSP ammunition. All ammunition is in excellent condition. (87467-11DM)
3108	250-3000 Savage This lot consists of (2) boxes of 20 rounds each Winchester 250-3000 Savage 100 gr. Silvertip and (1) box of 20 rounds Remington 250-3000 Savage 100 gr. PSP. All are in excellent condition. (87467-11DF)
3109	243 Winchester This lot consists of (2) boxes of 20 rounds each Remington 243 Winchester 80 gr. Power-Lokt HP ammunition in excellent condition. (87467-11DE)
3110	222 Remington This lot includes (2) boxes of 20 rounds each Remington 222 Remington 50 gr. pointed soft point ammunition in excellent condition. (87467-11DC)
3111	6.5X55mm Swedish Mauser This lot includes (2) boxes of 20 rounds each Hansen 6.5x55mm Swedish Mauser 139 gr. FMJ ammunition and (1) box of 20 rounds 6.5x55mm Swedish Mauser 140 gr. PSP ammunition, all in excellent condition. (87467-11DH)
3112	Mixed Lot of Rifle Ammunition This lot includes (1) box of 20 rounds Norma 6.5x50mmSR Arisaka (aka Japanese) 156 gr. "Alaska" round nose soft point ammunition in excellent condition, (1) box of 20 rounds Norma 6.5x54mm Mannlicher Schoenauer 156 gr. round nose soft point lightly tarnished but in excellent condition however, (1) round in this box is marked Sellier & Bellot Prague and finally (1) box of 20 rounds Hansen 303 British 175 gr. full metal jacket ammunition in excellent condition. (87467-11DG)
3113	Mixed Lot of Collectible Rifle Ammunition This lot includes (2) boxes of 20 rounds each Remington U.S. Caliber .30 (1898) M3 (30-40 Krag) blank ammunition in excellent condition, both boxes have been opened but remain in excellent condition. (1) box of 20 rounds Remington-UMC .30 U.S.A. (30-40 Krag) 220 FMJ ammunition in near excellent condition with light tarnish and stains from oxidation and the box rates very good with light soiling and scuffing. (1) box of 20 rounds Winchester ".30 Army Full Patch" (30-40 Krag) 220 gr. FMJ, three rounds have Remington-UMC headstamps and all rate very good plus with light tarnish and stains from oxidation plus the box rates about good to very good with a peeling label and the end flaps separating on the cover. (1) box of 20 rounds Remington-UMC (one Winchester headstamp) 30-40 Krag with mixed bullet types of unknown weight including FMJ, HP and SP, the green and red box rates poor. (1) partial box of seven rounds Winchester 7mm Mauser 175 gr. FMJ in poor condition but the box rates good with light storage wear but a later added sticker on the label. (1) box of 20 rounds Lake City 30-06 M2 Ball 150 gr. FMJ of various headstamps and dates with one commercial soft point round all in very good to excellent condition. (87467-11DL)
3114	Collectible 45-90 and 50-70 Ammunition and Cases This lot includes (1) box of 20 fired cartridge cases Remington-UMC 50-70 Government. The cases have been deprimed, lightly cleaned but have corrosion on the inside of the case the height of the original powder column. The slip cover box has a green Remington-UMC label showing light storage wear, the corners on the base are starting to separate and the right-side end flap on the slip cover is missing. Also included are (2) boxes of 17 and 18 rounds respectively Winchester 45-90 W.C.F. 300 grain jacketed hollow soft point ammunition with "37 grs. Powder". The first box of 17 cartridges have primers with brass cup with a hole showing tarnish and the box rates near excellent and features a sunburst sticker stating "Winchester Smokeless / Trade Mark" and a second sun burst patch marked "Soft Point / Metal Patched / Bullets". The second box of 18 rounds rates about the same with the same markings but the primers are standard brass with a "W". (87467-11DN)

Lot	Title/Description
3115	Mixed Collectible Ammunition This includes (1) box of 25 rounds Sellier & Bellot, Prague marked 7.63x25mm Mauser with unknown weight full metal jacket steel core bullet in excellent condition. (1) box of 5 rounds Remington 12 ga. 2 3/4" 1-ounce slugs in excellent condition, the red and green box rates very good with scuffing on the edge. (1) box of five mix rounds of 12 ga. shotshells, 4 Sears & Roebuck and 1 Remington UMC in a Remington UMC 12 ga. slug box that rates good to very good. (1) box of 20 rounds U.M.C. 7x57mm Mauser 175 gr. full metal case ammunition in near excellent condition with oxidations stains on the heads but the white slip cover box with red label rates very good showing staining and scuffing to the label. (1) box of approximately 49 rounds Remington-UMC "Beveled Crimped / Extra Loud". .32 RF Blanks in a beige box with red Remington UMC logo in excellent condition. (1) partial box of 44 rounds Peters smokeless .32 S&W Long "Metal Point Bullet" (weight not given), the ammunition rates excellent but the box rates poor. (1) box of approximately 42 rounds Remington-UMC 25 ACP 50 gr. Metal Case bullet in a green box with white printing that rates excellent. (1) Stoeger Arms Corp. 20 rounds wood loading box with 20 rounds UMC 22 short ammunition with oxidation on the bullets. Finally, (1) box of 20 rounds of U.M.C. .43 Spanish "Inside Lubricated" round nose lead bullet of unknow weight, no headstamp but rate about excellent and the box is good to excellent with one torn corner on the cover. (87467-11DP)
3116	Collectible 410 Shotshells This lot includes (3) boxes of 25 rounds and (1) partial box of 12 rounds Peters 410 Bore 2 1/2", 1/2-ounce #7 1/2 lead shot shotshells. They have blue paper hulls headed in brass with roll crimp and orange overshot wad. They rate about excellent but the boxes rate about fair to good showing moderate handling wear, torn corners or covers and scuffing. Also included is (1) partial box of approximately 23 Remington 410 bore 3", 3/4-ounce #5 lead shot shotshells. They have green ridged paper hulls headed in brass with orange overshot wads. The shells rate excellent overall with the occasional oxidation stain and dented crimp. The box rates fair with slight staining, fading, scuffing and torn cover, that is provided. (87467-11DQ)
3117	Mixed Cartridge and Case Lot This lot includes (1) MTM Case-Gard R-50 plastic box with 36 rounds of Winchester Repeating Arms Co. 25-20 (W.C.F.) W.H.V. marked ammunition with Cupronickel JSP bullets of unknown weight that rate excellent. Also included is (1) MTM Case-Gard R-50 box with 50 rounds of new Winchester Western Super .225 Winchester brass cartridge casings in excellent condition. (86458-3)
3118	Mixed Shotgun and Rifle Ammunition This lot consists of (1) box of Peters 12 ga. 2 3/4" 3-dram equivalent, 1 1/8-ounce #8 lead shot shotshells. The shells rate about excellent and the box shows light soiling and the inside of the cover is stamped "SLIGHTLY IMPERFECT". (5) rounds Western 32 Remington ammunition with JHP bullet of unknown weight, (6) rounds of Remington-Peters 7x57mm Mauser with JSP bullet of unknown weight, (3) rounds U.S. Cal. 30 possibly M2 ammunition, (5) rounds of Western 351 Winchester Self Loader with JSP bullet of unknown weight, (7) rounds of mixed headstamp 32-40 W.C.F. J.S.P. ammunition, (5) rounds of mixed headstamp 6.5x54mm Mannlicher-Schoenauer JSP ammunition of unknown bullet weight, (4) rounds of mixed headstamped 348 Winchester JSP of unknown bullet weight ammunition, (1) round of Winchester Repeating Arms Co. .30 Army (30-40 Krag) Cupronickel FMJ bullet of unknown weight, (23) rounds of mixed headstamp 33 W.C.F. JSP ammunition of unknown bullet weight several with Cupronickel jackets, (4) rounds of U.M.C. 30 Remington Cupronickel JSP of unknown bullet weight headstamped "30-30 Remington" and (10) rounds of Winchester 30-30 W.C.F. Silvertip bullets of unknown weight. The ammunition rates about excellent overall with a few showing light scattered oxidation stains. (86458-2,6)
3119	Mixed Collectible Ammunition This lot includes (7) rounds of mixed headstamped 44-40 W.C.F. JSP and JHP bullets of unknown weight ammunition, (48) rounds of mixed headstamped 38-40 W.C.F. JSP, Cupronickel JSP, JHP and LRN bullets of unknown weight ammunition, (9) rounds of Remington-UMC 25 ACP FMJ 50 gr. bullet ammunition, (12) rounds of mixed headstamped 32 ACP FMJ bullet (usually 71 gr.) ammunition, (14) rounds of mixed headstamped 9mm Luger JHP and FMJ bullets of unknown weight ammunition, (3) rounds of Remington-UMC 146 gr. RNL ammunition and about (73) rounds mixed headstamped U.S. 45 ACP FMJ ammunition. Overall, the ammunition rates about excellent with a few scattered samples showing varying degrees of oxidation and verdigris. (86458-4,5)

Lot	Title/Description
3120	22 Cal Rimfire Ammunition Included are (9) fifty round boxes of Winchester "Improved L.V. / EZXS" low velocity 22LR. No bullet weight is listed and the bullets are of the LRN variety. The individual boxes are in very good plus condition with very light wear on the corners. The outer box that contains the individual boxes is good condition with the flaps on the left side having completely torn away, moderate wear on the corners, and some darkening of formerly white parts of the box. Also included is an assortment of approximately 90 loose 22 cal cartridges. Cartridges have a "U" headstamp, little to no tarnishing, and an LRN bullet. (147861-4A)
3121	Assorted Rifle and Pistol Ammunition Included are (4) W.R.A. Co. 45-70 Govt JSP, (12) W.R.A. 30-40 Krag FMJ cartridges, (1) Western copper-plated LRN 38 S&W cartridge, (8) "DM / 42" marked 30-06 Springfield cartridges that appear to be M2 ball, (1) Remington UMC 30-06 Springfield HP, (5) 38 Special LRN, and one dummy 50 BMG cartridge. (147861-4B)
3122	30 Cal Ammo Can with Assorted Ammunition Included is (1) 50-round box of Remington Kleanbore 158gr LRN 38 Special, (2) partial boxes of 29 and 18 rounds Remington Kleanbore 158gr LRN 38 Special, (1) full box of Western Super-Match Mid-Range Match 148gr LWC 38 Special, (1) partial box of 7-rounds of Remington Kleanbore 170gr SP, (1) full box of 20-rounds of Remington Kleanbore 180gr "Mushroom" HP 30-06 Springfield, (1) full 20-round box of Des Moines Ordnance Plant M2 Ball 30-06 Springfield, a small black bag with about 24-rounds of 22LR, and a single 30 cal U.S. marked ammo can. Ammunition is lightly tarnish and dirty, consistent with age, but are in overall very good to very good plus condition. The cardboard boxes are in overall very good condition with edge wear, torn and missing flaps, and areas coming unglued. The ammo can is stamped "REEVES / U. (flaming bomb) S." on one side. Additional information is paint stenciled on one side. The ammo can has a OD green color and is in about very good condition with spots of light oxidation, light scratches, a deteriorating seal, but still closes tightly. (147861-4C)
3123	30 Cal Ammo Can with Assorted Ammunition Included is (1) box of 19-rounds of Remington 22LR LRN and 32-rounds 22 cal blanks, (1) partial box containing 6-rounds of M2 Ball, 7-rounds of 30-06 Springfield "black-tip" and an enbloc clip, (1) partial box of 23-rounds of Remington Kleanbore 180gr SP 38-40 Winchester, (1) full box of 20-rounds of Des Moines Ordnance Plant M2 Ball 30-06 Springfield, (16) pieces of 32 Winchester Special brass, (1) partial box of 24-rounds of 1955-dated military surplus Mk 7 303 British headstamped "GB", (7) rounds of 1943-dated Canadian surplus 9mm FMJ in an unmarked carboard box, and one 30 Cal ammo can. The ammunition is in overall very good to very good plus condition with some light tarnishing and dirt. The cardboard boxes are in about very good condition with fraying edges, small to moderate tears, and handling marks. The U.S. marked ammo can has a gray color and is in about very good condition with wear marks, light scratches, and still closes up tightly. (147861-4D)
3124	30 Cal Ammo Can with Assorted Ammunition Included is a partial box of 24 Remington 22 short blanks, a partial box of 19-rounds of Remington Kleanbore 80gr 32-20 Winchester HP, a partial box of 18-shells of Remington Express 3" 410 #4, an "Ammosafe" cartridge box with 27-rounds of assorted 45 Auto FMJ, six loose rounds of 38-40 Winchester SP, a single round of Remington 180gr 30-06 Springfield HP, and a U.S. marked 30 Cal ammo can. The majority of the ammunition is lightly tarnished and is in about very good condition with exception of the 410 shells which are in about excellent condition. The cardboard boxes show light wear on the edges and areas of folds, the red plastic "Ammosafe" box has two light to moderate dings, and the ammo can is in about very good condition with specks of oxidation and light scratches and dings. (147861-4E)
3125	.32-40 Winchester This lot is one unmarked cardboard box of (20) .32-40 Winchester SP cartridges of unknown bullet weight. The cartridges are lightly tarnished but remain mostly bright, and the exposed lead tips have oxidized. The cartridges are headstamped "REM-UMC / 32-40". The cardboard box is in very good condition with bowing of the wall and floor and fraying of the corners. The box has no cover. (148812-15B)
3126	Collectible .45-70 Govt Included is a single box of 20 rounds of .45-70 Govt. The cartridge brass is lightly tarnished but still remains mostly bright and is loaded with an LRN projectile of unknown weight. The cartridges are headstamped "W.R.A. Co. / 45-70", and appear to be in very good plus condition. The thin cardboard box is labeled "—20— / CARBINE BALL CARTRIDGES, RELOADING. / CALIBER .45.", under which are reloading instructions and safety warnings. The last portion of the label states the manufacture by "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., / NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.". The box is tan in color and in about good condition with the top cover having sections torn away at each end, some fraying and splitting edges, and light wear on the label which remains clearly legible. An interesting lot for the cartridge collector. (8812-15C)

Lot	Title/Description
3127	Collectible Ammunition Lot This lot consists of five (5) items in total. Include are four rounds of 50 BMG, three are dummy rounds and one appears to be live, and a 20mm dummy round. All are in very good condition with varying amounts of tarnish and some light oxidation. (48228-2)
3128	Collectible Western Super-X .22 Short (4) full 50 rd. boxes of Western Super-X .22 Short rimfire cartridges. The blue and yellow boxes rate near excellent with minor storage wear and all included cartridges appear excellent. (128937-455A) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3129	257 Roberts (3) boxes of 257 Roberts cartridges comprising (2) full 20 rd. boxes of Remington 117 gr. Core-Lokt soft point and (1) full 20 rd. box of Winchester Super-X 117 gr. Power-Point (soft point). All cartridges are in near excellent to excellent condition with a few hints of superficial patina on some of the brass. (128685-13A)
3130	Vintage 32 Remington Express (1) partial 20 rd. box of Kleanbore 32 Remington Express 170 hr. Core-Lokt soft point containing (18) cartridges. The box is in very good overall condition with a bit of storage wear at the edges and the cartridges rate excellent. (128685-13B)
3131	Lot of Surplus 8mm Mauser Ammunition This lot consists of an assortment of 8mm surplus ammunition contained in a G.I. ammo can and consists of (1) cloth bandolier containing 70 rds. of Turkish 8mm on stripper clips. This Berdan primed corrosive ammunition is brass cased with a cupro nickel FMJ bullet and head stamped "1944". The ammunition is in very good condition with light case tarnishing. (39) rds., lacquered steel case with copper FMJ bullets on stripper clips. This ammunition is head stamped 04 60 and is in very good condition. (3) full 15 rd. boxes of lacquered steel case with copper FMJ bullets head stamped 04 60 in very good condition. (1) full 50 rd. box of brass case with a copper FMJ bullet. The head stamp is marked "BPD 953" and the box is dated 11/1953. This ammunition is in excellent condition and features annealed case necks and sealed primer pockets. (25A6458-1)
3132	Musket Bullets and Collectible Primers Assorted musket bullets, both ball and conical, in a variety of calibers, mostly 54 Cal, some unidentified. One pair of conical bullets is identified by the consignor as 58 cal. for a Civil War musket ca. 1861. All rate just shy of excellent except the Civil War bullets, which rate very good plus with mild oxidation. Also included are collectible primers and gallery cartridges: (34) Winchester No. 2 1/2 primers in a red-labeled 100 rd. box, the primers rate excellent and the box rates very good with moderate edge wear and some fading of the label; (43) mixed primers in a red-labeled 100 rd. Winchester No. 2 box, the primers rate very good plus with moderate tarnish and the box rates very good with light to moderate edge wear; (6) Remington UMC .22CB cartridges in a cardboard box with tan paper labels; the cartridges rate very good with oxidation on the lead and moderate tarnish on the casing; the box is in fair condition and the label rates poor, exhibiting heavy foxing and separation from the box. (126485-16AC)
3133	6mm Rem. (2) full ten rd. trays with Federal headstamps: written in ink on one of the trays is "100 gr., Nosler Partition" while the other tray reads simply "80 gr". Both are in excellent condition. (3X78801-1K)
3134	Western Super-X 38 ACP One factory box in about fair to good condition containing approximately (50) 130 gr. metal-cased .38 auto rounds. The cases and round ball projectiles appear to be in about excellent condition. (3X228318-15B)
3135	30 T/C (1) 20 rd. box of Hornady 30 T/C, 150 gr. SST rifle cartridges in about excellent condition. (2X226319-7)
3136	Collectible Winchester .38 Auto (1) box reading "Winchester / .38 Automatic Colt Full Patch" containing 11 smokeless 130 grain full patch pistol rounds. The box is in about good condition with one lid corner still intact; the green end labels are clean and fully legible and the brown lid label is also crisp, legible and wonderfully preserved. (2X229281-2A)
3137	12 Gauge Shotshells (2) full 25 rd. boxes of 12 ga. shotgun shells, detailed as follows: the first is a box of Winchester Ranger 2 5/8" paper cartridge roll-crimped shells containing 1 1/8 oz. 4C shot, 3 dram equivalent. A few of the primers have been lightly struck by a firing pin, occasional areas of thin dark brown staining can be seen on some of the brass and the red paper cases exhibit a bit of color fading; none of the shells exhibit any separation, loss or similar blemishes and appear to be in serviceable very good plus condition. The second is a box of Remington Shur Shot 2 5/8" paper cartridge roll-crimped shells containing 1 1/8 oz. 7 1/2 C shot, 3 1/4 drams equivalent. The shells are in about excellent condition. (128685-13C)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3138	Primers & Percussion Caps (2) containers. The first is an unmarked zinc-bolstered wooden canister containing 135 +/- brass Berdan primers in very good plus to excellent condition. The second is a vintage tin of 250 +/- British or Canadian military surplus copper percussion caps in excellent condition, manufactured by (according to the label) Imperial Chemical Industries Limited in Birmingham and originally retailed by Canadian Industries Limited of Montreal. (128685-13D)
3139	Hornady Critical Defense 38 SPL (+P) Cartridges (1) partial 25 rd. box containing 20 rds. of Hornady "Critical Defense" .38 spl (+P) 110 gr. FTX. All cartridges rate excellent. (128950-25AA)
3140	12 Gauge Shotshells (2) full 25 rd. boxes of 12 ga. shotgun shells, detailed as follows: the first is a box of Remington Game Loads 2 3/4" black plastic shells containing 1 oz. of No. 6 shot. The second is a box of Winchester Xpert Hi-Velocity Steel Shot 3" red plastic shells containing 1 1/8 oz. of No. 3 shot. All included shells rate excellent. (128950-26AB)
3141	9mm Lot (4) boxes of 9mm Luger cartridges, detailed as follows: (1) full 50 rd. box of Independence 115 gr. FMJ; (1) partial 50 rd. box containing (20) rds. of Independence 115 gr. FMJ and (25) rds. of Wolf steel case 115 gr. FMJ; (2) full 50 rd. boxes of Wolf steel case 115 gr. FMJ. All items are in excellent condition. (127998-11A)
3142	44 Magnum Cartridges and Brass (1) 50 rd. box of American Eagle .44 Remington Magnum ammunition containing (38) 240 gr. Jacketed hollow point cartridges and (12) fired casings for the same. The items rate very good plus to excellent with a few hints of patina and/or occasional streaks of green verdigris on just a few of the cartridges. (127998-11B)
3143	38-40 Winchester (2) boxes of 38-40 Win, detailed as follows: first, (1) complete 50 rd. box of Remington 180 gr. soft point. Second, (1) partial 50 rd. box containing +/- 35 Winchester Western 180 gr. soft point. All cartridges rate very fine with occasional hints of superficial patina on some of the brass. (127998-11C)
3144	30-30 Winchester (2) complete 20 rd. boxes of Federal 30-30 Win 150 gr. Hi-Shok soft point flat nose cartridges. The cartridges rate near excellent with the barest hints of superficial patina forming on some of the brass. (127998-11D)
3145	9mm Lot Approximately (180)+/- rds. of 9mm Luger/9x19mm in a wide variety of configurations, including but not necessarily limited to: brass-cased, steel-cased, hollow point, soft point, FMJ, lightweight practice rounds etc. Cartridges range from very good plus to excellent condition and all are ready for use as-is. (128051-10A)
3146	9mm Lot (7) boxes of 9mm Luger/9x19mm cartridges, detailed as follows: (1) complete box of Olympic Ammunition 115 gr. FMJ; (2) complete 50 rd. boxes of FNM 115 gr. lead ball and (1) partial 50rd. box containing (6) rds. of same; (1) complete 50 rd. box of PMC 124 gr. FMJ and (1) incomplete 50 rd. box containing (16) rds. of same; (1) partial 50 rd. box containing (28) rds. of UMC 115 gr. Metal Case (FMJ). All cartridges are in excellent condition. (128051-10B)
3147	7.62 Tokarev (1) complete 50 rd. red plastic case of New Generation Ammunition 7.62 TOK 86 gr. FMJ. All cartridges rate very fine to excellent with only superficial storage wear. (128051-10C)
3148	Collectible Ammunition Lot (4) boxes of vintage ammunition in original boxes, detailed as follows: (1) partial 50 rd. box of Rhen. West. Explosives Co. .25 Auto Colt, rating near excellent with superficial storage wear with a very good box exhibiting partial separation at the sides of the lid; (1) complete 32 rd. box of 7.65 French Longue, rating excellent with a very good plus box exhibiting a separation of one of the sides of the lid; (1) partial 16 rd. box containing (14) rds. of German 9mm Pistolpatronen 08 m.E., rating very fine in a very good plus box with a missing side panel and (1) complete box of same which remains factory-stapled and unopened. (128051-10D)
3149	22 LR An assortment of .22 LR cartridges totaling approximately 1300 +/- rds., detailed as follows: (1) partial 500 rd. box comprising (5) complete 50 rd. boxes of Federal Lightning 40 gr.; (1) complete 500 rd. box Remington Thunderbolt .40 gr. and (2) partial 500 rd. boxes of same comprising (9) complete 50 rd. boxes; (1) complete 50 rd. box of PMC subsonic .38 gr. hollow point; (1) 50 rd. box of Aguila .22 Colibri no gunpowder 20 gr. ball. All cartridges rate excellent. (128051-10E)

Lot	Title/Description
3150	22 Short Assorted .22 Short rimfire cartridges, detailed as follows: (2) complete 500 rd. boxes of Aguila Super Extra 29 gr. Solid; (1) complete 100 rd. box of CCI .22 Short and (1) partial 100 rd. box containing 50 rds. of same. Also included is (1) partial 100 rd. box containing (12) rds. of CCI .22 CB. All items rate excellent. (128051-10F)
3151	30 Carbine (2) boxes of 30 Carbine ammunition, detailed as follows: (1) complete 50 rd. box of military-specification PMC 30A 110 gr. FMC; (1) complete 50 rd. box of PMC 30A 110 gr. FMJ. All cartridges rate excellent. (128051-10G)
3152	25 Auto (2) boxes of 25 Auto cartridges, detailed as follows: (1) complete 50 rd. box of Winchester 25 Auto 50 gr. FMJ; (1) partial 250 rd. box containing (9) complete 25 rd. boxes (225 rds. total) of Sellier & Bellot 25 Auto/6,35 Browning 50 gr. FMJ. All cartridges rate excellent. (128051-10H)
3153	38 Special (1) complete 50 rd. box of Focchi 38 S&W Special 158 gr. FMJ; all cartridges rate excellent. (128051-10J)
3154	12 Gauge Shotshells An assortment of loose and boxed 12 ga. shotgun shells, detailed as follows: (1) full 25 rd. box of Remington Nitro Steel Magnum 3" green plastic shells, BBB shot, and (1) partial box of same containing (24) shells; (1) partial box of Sears Sport Load 2 5/8" red plastic shells. 3 1/4 drams equivalent, 1 1/8 oz of 7 1/2 shot. Loose shells comprising: (12) Sears Ted Williams Xtra Range 2 5/8" shot shells, 5 shot; (1) rd. Winchester AA Plus Trap 2 5/8" plastic shell, 3 drams equivalent, 1 1/8 oz. 7 1/2 shot; (1) rd. Winchester AA Super-Lite 1 1/8 oz. 8 shot; (2) Remington Peters 2 5/8" plastic shells, load undetermined. Shells are in very good plus to excellent condition, a few shells exhibiting some patina on the brass and light to moderate storage wear but most if not all appearing serviceable for shooting. (127152-9AA)
3155	Mixed Collectible Ammunition A small collection featuring a wide variety of modern and black powder ammunition. Notable highlights include such cartridges as .32 RF, .577 Snider, a Frankford Arsenal 1938-stamped .50 BMG cartridge and several variants of .22 RF. Also included are several lead muzzleloader bullets both conical and round and, as a bonus item, a white and blue National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association enameled ceramic coffee mug. All ammunition fits comfortably into the included sanded oak storage case. The cartridges range from fair to very good condition, many of the older cartridges exhibiting instances of patina and white oxidation of the lead. The coffee mug is in excellent condition. (129234-3AA)
3156	45-70 Government (20) rds. of Winchester 45-70 Government 405 gr. soft point cartridges in an original Winchester red & yellow box. The cartridges are in very fine to excellent condition with only the slightest storage wear manifesting as very light patina on the brass; the box exhibits some scuffing at the corners but is otherwise complete and in very good plus to excellent condition. (128602-1A)
3157	12 Gauge (2) boxes of 12 ga. shotgun shells, detailed as follows: first, (1) complete 25 rd. box of Remington Express Long Range 2 3/4" plastic shells, 3 3/4 drams equivalent, 1 1/4 oz. of no. 6 shot. Second, (1) partial 25 rd. box containing (24) rds. of Winchester Super Steel Magnum High Velocity 3" plastic shells, 1 3/8 oz. steel no. 4 shot. All shells are in near excellent to excellent condition, a few shells exhibiting hints of very light patina on the brass. (128870-1A)
3158	20 Gauge (4) boxes of 20 ga. shotgun shells, detailed as follows: first, (2) complete 25 rd. boxes of Churchill Game Load 2 3/4" plastic shells, 2 1/2 drams equivalent, 7/8 oz. of No. 6 shot. Second, (1) partial 25 rd. box containing (14) Remington Game Load 2 3/4" plastic shells, 2 1/2 drams equivalent, 7/8 oz. of No. 6 shot. Lastly, (1) complete box of Federal Hi-Power Steel 2 3/4" plastic shells, 3/4 oz. of No. 4 steel shot. All shells are in excellent condition. (128870-1B)
3159	10 Gauge Flares and Blanks One box of 10 ga. blanks and a number of 10 ga. flares, detailed as follows: first, (1) complete 25 rd. box of Remington Yacht Gun 10 ga. black powder/plastic body blank shells. The shells are in very fine condition with some areas of dark patina forming on the brass. Next, (17) 10 ga. brass-cased wax-plugged flares with the headstamp "W.R.A. CO. / RIVAL", each rating fair to good with light patination on the brass and strong green verdigris on the inner rim above the age-yellowed wax. While all shells appear identical, not every shell has been positively identified as a flare. (127345-15)
3160	.257 Weatherby Magnum Included in this lot are two full 20 round boxes of 87 gr., ultra-velocity cartridges with overall slightly darkened brass remaining in excellent condition. (109442-6E, 6B)

Lot	Title/Description
3161	.257 Weatherby Magnum Included in this lot are three full 20 round boxes of 100 gr., ultra-velocity cartridges with overall lightly discolored brass and a few showing very minor spots of oxidation staining in very good to excellent condition. (109442-6C,6A,6D)
3162	.240 Weatherby Magnum Included are six full and or partial 20 round boxes. There are five boxes of 100 gr., Spire point cartridges that remain mostly bright with some showing spots of light scattered oxidation staining. Two of these boxes contain 14 rounds and six fired casings in each. Also included is a sing box of 87 gr., Spire Point cartridges that remain mostly bright all in very good to excellent condition. (109311-4)
3163	.450 Nitro Express This lot includes a full 20 round box of Hornady Dangerous Game series 3 1/4", 480 gr., DGX cartridges that show light discoloration in the brass and remain in overall excellent condition. (107818-11B)
3164	Vintage Rimfire Ammunition This lot contains 12 full and or partial boxes of 22 Long and Short cartridges. First is a full 50 round box of Peters High Velocity Filmkote long range hollow-point cartridges. Second is a partial 50 round box containing 29 Peters High Velocity 22 Long Rifle Shot cartridges with overall dull colored brass. Third is a partial near full box of Remington Hi-Skor 22 LR cartridges. Fourth is a partial 50 round box containing 4 Remington Police Targetmaster 22 LR cartridges. Fifth is a full 50 round box of Remington Standard Velocity 22 LR cartridges. Sixth is a partial 50 round box containing 30 Remington Hi-Speed 22 LR cartridges. Seventh is a full mixed box of Western Super-X and federal 22 LR cartridges. Eighth is a full 50 round box of Federal Monark lead lubricated 22 LR cartridges. Ninth is a full 50 round box of mixed 22 Long cartridges housed in a Winchester Super-Speed box. Tenth is a full 50 round box of 22 short with H head stamps housed in a Winchester Super-Speed Box. Eleventh is a full 50 round box of Western Xpert 22 Short cartridges. The boxes all remain in good to very good condition with overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining and the cartridges rate very good plus overall. (107818-11C)
3165	16 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three 25 round boxes of mixed manufactured shotshells. First is a full 25 round box of mixed 16 ga., paper and plastic hull shotshells housed in a Remington Kleanbore Nitro Express Long Range Box. Second is a full 25 round box of Winchester Ranger 16 ga., 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No. 5 shot shotshells in overall very good to near excellent condition. Third is a full 25 round box of Western Xpert 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz, No. 4 shot shotshells in overall very good to excellent condition. (107818-11D)
3166	Holland's 275 Magnum This lot includes a sealed ten round box of Holland & Holland Limited 275 Magnum Rimless Cartridges with red label and black lettering manufactured by the Eley Brothers. The box has crisp edges and sharp corners with 99% of the label intact. A fine example overall. (10A7818-11E)
3167	.270 Winchester This lot includes three 20 round boxes. First is a full 20 round box of fired Western Super-X cases with mostly discolored brass in overall very good condition. Second is a full 20 round box of Remington Kleanbore Hi-Speed 270 Win., 130 gr., Bronze Expanding Point cartridges in overall excellent condition. Third is a full 20 round box of Winchester Super Speed 130 gr., HP cartridges in overall good condition with lightly discolored brass and a couple having light oxidation. (107818-11F)
3168	.257 Roberts This lot includes four 20 round boxes. First are two Remington Kleanbore Hi-Speed 100 gr., PSP Core-Lokt bullets in overall very good to excellent condition showing light discoloration of the brass. Second is a partial 20 round box containing 12 Western Super-X 87 gr., PSP cartridges in overall very good condition. Third is a full 20 round box of Remington Kleanbore Hi-Speed 257 Remington-Roberts 87 gr., Mushroom Bullets in overall excellent condition. (107818-11G)
3169	.38 Special This lot includes six boxes from multiple manufacturers. First is a full 50 round box of Western Super-Match 148 gr., lead clean-cutting cartridges in overall excellent condition. Second is a partial 50 round box containing 16 Western Super-Match 148 gr., lead clean-cutting cartridges in very good condition. Third is a full 50 round box of Western 158 gr., Nickel-Plated cartridges in overall excellent condition. Fourth are 50 unprimed Winchester brass housed in a Winchester Non-Mercuric Staynless box with both items remaining in excellent condition. Fifth is a full 50 round box of Remington Kleanbore 158 gr., steel jacketed cartridges in overall very good condition. Sixth is a full 50 round box of Western 158 gr., Lugaloy cartridges in excellent condition. (107818-11H)

Lot	Title/Description
3170	20 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes five full and or partial boxes of mixed manufacture shotshells. First is a full 25 round box of Peters High Velocity 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.6 shot plastic hull shotshells in excellent condition. Second is a partial 25 round box containing 16 Remington Express Extra Long Range 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.6 shot plastic hull shotshells in overall very good to excellent condition. Third is a full 25 round box of Western Super X Magnum 2 3/4", 1 1/8 Oz, No.6 shot plastic hull shotshells in excellent condition. Fourth is a full 25 round box of Remington Express Extra Long Range Wet Proof 2 3/4", 1 Oz, No.6 shot paper hull shotshells in overall very good to excellent condition. Last is a full 5 round box of Western Super-X Long Range 2 3/4" rifled slugs that show light oxidation staining on the lead in overall very good condition. (107818-11I)
3171	12 Gauge Shotshells This lot includes three boxes of mixed manufacture shotshells. First is a full 5 round box of Remington Nitro Express 2 3/4", 1 Oz, Rifled slugs in good overall condition exhibiting some light oxidation and discoloration along the brass. Second is a partial 25 round box containing 12 Western Super X 2 3/4", 1 1/4 Oz, No.5 shot paper hull shotshells in overall good condition. Third is a full 25 round box of mixed Remington paper hull shotshells in a Shur Shot box all remaining in fair to good condition. (107818-11J)
3172	.375 H&H Magnum This lot includes three 20 round boxes. First is two-piece Winchester Staynless that is full with complete front label and multiple tape repairs in overall good condition. Second is a full 20 round box of Winchester Super Speed 270 gr., SP cartridges with overall mostly bright brass torn but present end flap in overall very good condition. Third is a full 20 round box of Super Speed 270 gr., SP cartridges with mostly bright brass and scattered light amounts of white oxidation on the lead. (107818-11K)
3173	30-06 Springfield This lot contains four 20 round boxes of Peters Ammunition. First is a full 20 round box of mixed manufactured 30-06 in a Peters High Velocity box with overall dark brass and near excellent box. Second is a full 20 round box of High Velocity 180 gr., PSP cartridges in overall very good condition. Third is a partial 20 round box of High Velocity 180 gr., Bronze Pointed cartridges containing 8 cartridges and 8 fired brass all in very good condition. Fourth is a partial 20 round box of fired brass containing 18 casings in overall good to very good condition. (107818-11L)
3174	Mixed Caliber Ammunition This lot includes 11 full and or partial boxes in various calibers from multiple manufacturers. First is a partial 50 round box of Remington UMC 25 ACP containing 36 metal cased cartridges in overall good condition. Second is a partial 20 round two-piece box of Remington UMC 22 High Power 70 gr., SP cartridges containing 4 brass cartridges that are mostly dark in overall fair condition. Third is a full 20 round box of Remington 222 Rem fired cases. Fourth is a full 20 round box of Remington Hi-Speed 7mm Rem Mag 175 gr., SP cartridges containing 14 cartridges and six fired casings. Fifth is a full 20 round box of Western Super X 22-250, 55 gr., PSP cartridges with overall bright brass in excellent condition. Sixth is a full 20 round mixed box of Montgomery Ward & Co 32 Win Special and Winchester Western 32 Win Special containing 18 M.W. & Co., and two Winchester Western all with slightly dark brass and in overall good condition. Seventh is a full 20 round box of Western 45-70 Government fired casings that are mostly dark with a fine box showing only minor edge wear. Eighth is a partial 50 round box of Remington Hi-Speed 22 Hornet containing 11 cartridges that show light discoloration in overall good condition. Ninth is a full 20 round box of Western Super-X 200 grain SP cartridges in overall very good condition. Tenth is a full 20 round box of Winchester Super Speed .303 Savage 190 gr., SP cartridges in varying condition from fair to very good, some having light amounts of scattered oxidation and others mostly dull colored brass. Last is a full 20 round box of Western Super X fired 284 Win., brass in overall good condition. (107818-11M)
3175	38 Short Rimfire This full two-piece 50 round box Union Metallic Cartridge Company rimfire cartridges rates fair to good overall with scuffing along the edges a section of the top missing and has overall ingrained dirt staining. The cartridges are lightly tarnished with some exhibiting minor amounts of white oxidation. (109459-39)
3176	32 Short Rimfire This lot includes two full and partial boxes. First is a partial 50 round box containing 18 Western 32 short 80 gr., Lugaloy cartridges that shows overall scuffing and light ingrained dirt staining with the remaining cartridges in excellent condition. Second is a 50 round box Peters Rustless lead lubricated bullets in fair condition with torn but present flaps overall scuffing and ingrained dirt staining with the cartridges showing light discoloration and some scattered spots of oxidation. (109459-38)

Lot	Title/Description
3177	<b>38 Short Rimfire</b> This lot contains two 50 round boxes. First is a full 50 round box of Western 38 short 130 gr., Lubaloy cartridges in a fair to good box with light scuffing along its edges separated but present flaps and cartridges that show minor discoloration and scattered light amounts of oxidation. Second are 50 assorted 38 short rimfire cartridges in a white craft box that show overall discoloration and white oxidation on the lead. (109459-40)
3178	<b>32 Long Rimfire</b> This lot contains two partial boxes. First is a partial 50 round box containing 47 Western 32 Long 90 gr., Lubaloy cartridges that are mostly bright with some light scattered tarnish in overall very good condition. Second is a partial 50 round box containing 37 Remington 32 Long Kleanbore cartridges that rate fair with overall white oxidation and lightly tarnished cases. The box is missing an end flap and has several separations along its seams. (109459-37)
3179	<b>Mixed Caliber Ammunition</b> This lot contains four different caliber cartridges and pellets. First is a sealed plastic belt clip case of Daisy Quick Silver .22 caliber pellets. Second are eight loose rounds of Winchester 303 British that remain in very good condition showing minor tarnish on some of the brass. Third is a partial 50 round box containing 24 Winchester Super X 22 short cartridges with overall bright brass in excellent condition. Fourth is a partial 50 round box containing 46 PMC 9mm, 115 gr., JHP cartridges in overall excellent condition. Fifth is a partial 50 round box containing 48 American Eagle 9mm, 124 gr., Metal Cased bullets in excellent condition. (109287-11)
3180	<b>German P.08 Luger Magazine and Tool</b> The included original magazine is an fox-coded example marked "P.08" and with dual "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamts. The body retains about 95% original blue showing some light handling marks and operational wear while the black Bakelite base rates near excellent. The combination tool retains perhaps 70% thinning original blue with areas worn to gunmetal gray and some light oxidation staining; it is stamped with a clear droop wing "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts. (136240-226AB)
3181	<b>German P.08 Luger Magazine</b> serial #71761 with a "+". The metal surfaces of the body retain about 80% original blue thinning to silvery gunmetal patina throughout and showing scattered scratches and a moderate ding on the left side near the base. The aluminum base showing a few light dings and handling marks and may have been reattached to this body at some point. The left side body is marked with two "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamts and "122" code. The spring seems to be serviceable. (136240-242B)
3182	<b>Inglis Hi-Power Magazine</b> Included is one original magazine for an Inglis Hi-Power pistol. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original Parkerized finish showing some light operational wear and thinning while the aluminum follower rates near excellent and there is scattered cosmoline throughout. The body and split base are clearly marked with the "JI" Inglis stamp and the spring seems serviceable. (136240-242C)
3183	<b>Mixed Pistol and Rifle Magazines</b> This lot includes (1) French Model 35A magazine for the 7.65 French Long cartridge in good to very good condition, (1) Star Model P magazine for 45 ACP in near excellent condition, (1) S&W Model 39 magazine for 9mm in near excellent condition, (1) Poly Technologies marked AK-47 magazine for 7.62x39 Soviet in excellent condition, (2) Swedish Model 1907 magazines for 9mm Browning Long (9x20mm) in excellent and very good condition respectively, (1) German Model 35(p) / Polish Radom magazine in 9mm with German "[eagle] / 189" Waffenamts mark on the lip in near excellent condition as re-blued and (1) reproduction Czech Model 27 magazine in 32 ACP in excellent condition. (87943-1B)
3184	<b>Colt 38 ACP Magazine</b> This seven round magazine is for a Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Automatic pistol chambered in 38 ACP. The base is marked "CAL. 38 / Colt" and it rates about very good as re-blued showing scattered scratches and handling marks under the new finish. The metal surfaces retain about 90% of the reapplied blue. (6240-204A)
3185	<b>U.S. Model 1911 Magazine</b> This is a WWI era two-tone M.S. Little Mfg. made magazine with pinned flat baseplate in near excellent condition showing light wear. (86240-242A)
3186	<b>Government Model 38 Super Auto Magazine</b> This is an unmarked electroless nickel magazine for a Colt Government model pistol or similar in 38 Super Auto that rates excellent. (86240-242A)
3187	<b>Argentine Model 1927 Magazines</b> This lot includes a pair of magazines for the Argentine Model 1927 Sistema Colt 45 ACP pistol. One magazine is marked "8673" and the other "F [in a circle] / 36773" on the flat baseplates. Both rate about very good with light to moderate use and traces of original blue mostly toning to gray and brown. (86240-242B)

Lot	Title/Description
3188	<b>British Contract .455 1911 Magazine and Pouch</b> This lot consists of a single two-tone British Contract Model 1911 .455 Webley Auto Mark I magazine with pinned lanyard loop baseplate in about good to very good condition showing light cleaning marks in the upper hardened areas and about 90-95% original blue on the lower third. The baseplate is marked "CAL. 455 / ELEY". (1) U.S. Model 1910 double magazine pouch by Mills dated June 1918 and has dual cover snaps but lacks the snap on the belt loop. (86240-242E)
3189	<b>British RAF Contract .455 1911 Magazine</b> This lot consists of a single two-tone British Contract Model 1911 .455 Webley Auto Mark I magazine with pinned lanyard loop baseplate in about very good condition toned to brown and gray. Past use and staining have given it a solid color but the original line delineating the hardening from the bluing is perceptible on one side. The base plate has the serial number "104517 / [British broad arrow]" on the bottom side of the lip and the center is stamped "CAL. 455 / ELEY". The serial number puts it into the R.A.F. contract serial number range. (86240-242EA)
3190	<b>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 61 Magazine Lot</b> This lot consist of (3) S&W Model 61 Escort magazines for 22 LR that rate about excellent. (89330-70A)
3191	<b>Winchester Model 52/69/75 Magazines</b> Included are (2) 5-round magazines for the Winchester Model 52/69/75 rifles. One of the 5-round magazines is crisply marked "MADE IN U.S.A. / WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK" on the baseplate, while the second 5-round magazine is unmarked. The "Winchester" marked magazine is in very good plus condition with some light scratches and handling marks, and the unmarked magazine is in very good condition with light scratches and specks of oxidation. (147861-10A)
3192	<b>Winchester Model 52/69/75 Magazine</b> Included is a single 10-round magazine for the Winchester Model 52/69/75 rifles. The magazine is crisply marked "MADE IN U.S.A. / WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK" on the baseplate. The magazine is in very good plus condition with handling marks and a few specks of oxidation. (147861-10B)
3193	<b>Savage Sporter 25-20/32-20 Magazine</b> This Savage Sporter magazine retains about 75% original blue with wear on the feed lips and back of the magazine, light scratches, and scattered spots of oxidation. The bottom 1/2" of the magazine is checkered and the right side of the magazine is lightly marked "SAVAGE SPORTER / 25-20 OR 32-20" with the edges of "sporter" and "32-20" fading to the point of being difficult to read. The magazine has a capacity of 5 rounds. (147861-4F)
3194	<b>Taylor MK. 1 .45 ACP 1911 Pistol Drum Magazine</b> This drum magazine has a capacity of 29 rds. of .45 ACP ammunition. The steel surfaces retain estimated 95% original blue with flecks of pale brown staining scattered throughout and an area of thinning blue toning to light plum on the winding crank handle. The spring and follower rate excellent and the magazine rates near excellent overall. (128937-427) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 100 - 150
3195	<b>Savage Model 110 Engraved Magazine</b> One stainless steel 4 rd. magazine for the Savage Model 110 rifle accepting cartridges in .308, .243 and .250 cal. The bottom of the magazine is finely engraved with foliate scroll. The magazine rates excellent with no discernible blemishes and appears unused. (128937-449A) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3196	<b>Savage Model 110 Engraved Magazine</b> One stainless steel 4 rd. magazine for the Savage Model 110 rifle accepting cartridges in .308, .243 and .250 cal. The bottom of the magazine is finely engraved with foliate scroll. The magazine rates excellent with no discernible blemishes and appears unused. (128937-449B) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3197	<b>WWII G43/K43 Magazine</b> One ten-round magazine for the G43/K43 semi-automatic rifle. The left side of the magazine is stamped with manufacturer's code "aye", Waffenamts "WaA843" and "K43". The magazine is in very fine condition, retaining estimated 95% original black enamel finish with silvering at the contact points and scattered handling marks throughout. (127884-34G) [Craig Brown Collection]
3198	<b>WWII G43/K43 Magazine</b> One ten-round magazine for the G43/K43 semi-automatic rifle. The left side of the magazine is stamped with manufacturer's code "aye", Waffenamts "WaA843" and "K43". The floorplate is a post-war replacement labeled "MADE IN DENMARK" but the remainder appears to be original. The magazine rates very good plus to fine, retaining estimated 85% original black enamel finish with silvering at the edges and contact points and a number of small oxidation-stained areas of exposed steel. (127884-34H) [Craig Brown Collection]

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3199	<b>Glock 23 Magazines</b> Included are (4) factory 13-round 40 S&W magazines. They are marked on the spine "9.13.94 RESTRICTED LE/GOVT ONLY" and have the single right side magazine catch. Two show remnants of stickers along their left sides but otherwise only light operational wear. (1X137814-2A)
3200	<b>Glock 32 Magazines</b> Included are (2) factory 13-round 357 SIG magazines. These have the single right side magazine catch and show only very light operational wear. (1X137814-2)
3201	<b>AR Magazines</b> This lot consists of (4) magazines for the AR-15 platform rifles. One is steel and appears to be a 40 round capacity and is unmarked. The second is a 20 round mag made by Adventure Line Mfg.. The last two are black polymer 30 round mags by Tapco. All are in very good used condition. (1X49377-31C)
3202	<b>Colt Third Series Woodsman Magazine</b> One original factory magazine for use in a Third Series Colt Woodsman or Challenger pistol. Magazine retains 99% original blue and is marked "CAL. 22 L.R." on the baseplate. (229385-8A) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3203	<b>Colt Third Series Woodsman Magazine</b> One original factory magazine for use in a Third Series Colt Woodsman or Challenger pistol. Magazine retains 99% original blue and is marked "CAL. 22 L.R." on the baseplate. (229385-8B) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3204	<b>Colt Third Series Woodsman Magazine</b> One original factory magazine for use in a Third Series Colt Woodsman or Challenger pistol. Magazine retains 99% original blue and is marked "CAL. 22 L.R." on the baseplate. (229385-8C) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3205	<b>Colt Third Series Woodsman Magazine</b> One original factory magazine for use in a Third Series Colt Woodsman or Challenger pistol. Magazine retains 99% original blue and is marked "CAL. 22 L.R." on the baseplate. (229385-8D) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3206	<b>Colt Third Series Woodsman Magazine</b> One original factory magazine for use in a Third Series Colt Woodsman or Challenger pistol. Magazine retains 99% original blue and is marked "CAL. 22 L.R." on the baseplate. (229385-8E) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3207	<b>Cooper Arms 57-M Magazines</b> Two 17 HMR magazines, one retaining about 98-99% original blue with some freckling and light oxidation, one retaining about 95% original blue with heavier oxidation on the baseplate and lip areas. (229420-1A)
3208	<b>High Standard Military Magazine</b> One magazine retaining 98% original blue with light freckling and very minor wear. This magazine has a green follower and is intended for use in Military series or similar pistol. (229385-29B)
3209	<b>High Standard Slant Grip Magazines</b> Two magazines, one retaining 98% original blue with signs of operational use, the other retaining about 96-97% original blue with a well-done repair at the heel. (229385-29A) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3210	<b>40 Round MP5 Magazine</b> This steel body magazine with phosphate finish is marked L1Q along the left side bottom and shows overall ingrained dirt staining with a strong spring and remains in good overall condition. (109325-8)
3211	<b>30 Round Mini-14 Magazine</b> Included is a U.S.A. stainless magazine in its original packaging that has scattered specks of fine oxidation staining throughout and remains in overall very good condition. (108444-6C)
3212	<b>30 Round AR-15 Magazines</b> This lot includes three 11-12 dated NHMTG S/42 marked magazines with phosphate finish and green colored follower that show light handling and usage marks but remain in overall excellent condition. (108442-6B)
3213	<b>30 Round AK-A5 Magazines</b> This lot includes two polymer Pro-Mag .223 caliber magazines in their original factory packaging in overall excellent condition. (108444-6A)
3214	<b>30 Round AK-47 Magazines</b> This lot includes two polymer Circle 10 marked magazines in 7.62x39mm that remain in excellent condition. (108444-6)
3215	<b>M1A1 Magazines</b> This lot includes eight 20 round steel M1A1 magazines with loading tool. The magazines all have a phosphate finish with light handling marks and remain in excellent condition. (109430-17)
3216	<b>Lot of MAC-10 Magazines</b> This lot consists of three blued steel, 30 rd., 45 acp magazines in the original buff paper packaging stamped "1005-00-565-3427". Two remain factory sealed and the third is opened revealing an excellent condition example marked "KL CL C135427". (78925-26A)

Lot	Title/Description
3217	<b>Lot of MAC-10 Magazines</b> This lot consists of three blued steel, 30 rd., 45 acp magazines in the original buff paper packaging stamped "1005-00-565-3427". Two remain factory sealed and one has been opened to reveal an excellent condition example marked "SPW GL C-153427". (78925-26B)
3218	<b>Lot of MAC-10 Magazines</b> This is a lot of three blued steel, 30 rd., 45 acp magazines in the original buff paper packaging. Two are factory sealed and the other has been opened for inspection to reveal a wax coated interior wrapper containing an excellent condition example marked "SPW GL C-153427". (78925-26C)
3219	<b>Lot of MAC-10 Magazines</b> This is a lot of three blued steel, 30 rd., 45 acp magazines in sealed clear plastic sleeves. The unmarked and lubricated magazines appear unused and are in excellent condition. (78925-26D)
3220	<b>Lot of MAC-10 Magazines</b> This lot consists of three blued steel, 30 rd., 45 acp magazines in sealed clear plastic sleeves. The unmarked and lubricated magazines appear unused and rate excellent. (78925-26E)
3221	<b>Lot of MAC-10 Magazines</b> This is a lot of three blued steel, 30 rd., 45 acp magazines in sealed clear plastic sleeves. The unmarked and lubricated magazines appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-26F)
3222	<b>Lot of MAC-10 Magazines</b> This lot consists of three blued steel, 30 rd., 45 acp magazines in sealed clear plastic sleeves. The unmarked and lubricated magazines appear unused and are in excellent condition. (78925-26G)
3223	<b>Lot of P90 Magazines</b> This lot consists of four FNH USA 50 rd. magazines for the FN P90/PS90 or AR57. The 5.7x28mm clear smoke finish polymer magazines are in as-new condition and come in the original factory box. (78925-2F)
3224	<b>Lot of P90 Magazines</b> This is a lot of four FNH USA 50 rd. magazines for the FN P90/PS90 or AR57. The 5.7x28mm clear smoke finish polymer magazines are in as-new condition and come in the original factory box. (78925-2G)
3225	<b>Lot of P90 Magazines</b> This lot consists of four FNH USA 50 rd. magazines for the FN P90/PS 90 or AR57. The 5.7x28mm clear smoke finish polymer magazines rate as-new and come in the original factory box. (78925-2H)
3226	<b>Lot of P90 Magazines</b> This lot consists of three FNH USA 50 rd. magazines for the FNP90/PS90 or AR57. The 5.7x28mm clear smoke finish polymer magazines rate as-new and come in the original box. (78925-2I)
3227	<b>Lot of P90 Magazines</b> This is a lot of three FNH USA 50 rd. magazines for the FN90/PS90 or AR 57. The 5.7x28mm clear smoke finish polymer magazines are in as-new condition and come in the original box. (78925-2J)
3228	<b>Lot of MP5 Magazines</b> This lot consists of four unmarked phosphate finished steel 30 rd., 9mm magazines in as-new condition and come in the original box. (78925-19A)
3229	<b>Lot of MP5 Magazines</b> This is a lot of four unmarked phosphate finished steel 30 rd., 9mm magazines in as-new condition and come in the original box. (78925-19B)
3230	<b>Lot of MP5 Magazines</b> This lot consists of four unmarked phosphate finished steel 30 rd., 9mm magazines rating as-new in original box. (78925-19C)
3231	<b>Lot of MP5 Magazines</b> This is a lot of four unmarked phosphate finished steel 30 rd., 9mm magazines rating as-new in box. (78925-19D)
3232	<b>Lot of MP5 Magazines</b> This lot consists of four apparently unused blued steel 30 rd., 9mm magazines marked "1G" that remain in excellent condition. (78925-19E)
3233	<b>Lot of MP5 Magazines</b> This lot consists of four blued steel 30 rd., 9mm magazines that appear unused and remain in excellent condition: (2) marked "1G"; (1) marked "1H"; (1) exhibiting caliber designation only. (78925-19F)
3234	<b>Lot of MP5 Magazines</b> This lot consists of three blued steel 40 rd., 9mm magazines contained in lubricant applied clear plastic sleeves identification that includes "Asian Military Mag/Mag RH HK". Two remain sealed and all remain in excellent condition and appear unused. (78925-19G)
3235	<b>Thompson Stick Magazines</b> This is a lot of three Seymour Products WW2, blued steel 30 rd., 45 acp magazines rating about very good overall. One retains about 95% finish, the others perhaps about 80%; one shows an area of moderate oxidation with pitting and the third one exhibits one side with about 70% of its surface showing contact wear. There are areas of scattered light grease and grime and all have functional followers. (78925-19H)

Lot	Title/Description
3236	Thompson Stick Magazines Three total, all Seymour Products WW2, blued steel 30 rd., 45 acp with each functioning properly and two retaining about 80% finish with most loss due to contact wear with one showing some freckling where the contact was most prevalent. The third is in a slightly less state of condition bringing the overall rating to about very good with mild grease and grime; it retains approximately 60% finish with areas of very light surface oxidation and a small area of pin size impressions. (78925-19I)
3237	Thompson Stick Magazines This lot consists of three First Crosby Company XXX magazines with the steel bodies retaining an average of about 85% blue finish and each showing operational wear and a few other scratches. The springs remain strong bringing the overall rating to very good plus. (78925-19J)
3238	Thompson Stick Magazines This lot consists of three collectible 30 rd. magazines for the Thompson submachine gun: (2) Seymour Products WW2; (1) First Crosby Company XXX. They rate about very good overall with mild operational wear and about an average of 80% blue remaining with some areas of oxidation beginning. (78925-19K)
3239	Thompson Stick Magazines This is a lot of three vintage 30 rd., WW2 examples by Seymour rating about very good overall with mild operational wear marks, dings and surface oxidation. The blued steel mags retain about 85% finish on average and all are mechanically sound. (78925-19L)
3240	Thompson Stick Magazines This lot consists of three collectible 30 rd. blued steel magazines: (1) Auto Ordnance XXX, Second Version; (1) Seymour WW2; (1) Crosby XXX, First Version. The condition rating is near very good with functional followers and with mild operational wear and surface oxidation, the Auto Ordnance showing a bit more. (78925-19M)
3241	Lot of HK 91/G3 Magazines This lot consists of three unmarked, 30 rd., blued steel, 7.62x51mm/.308 HK91/G3/PTR-91 magazines rating very good plus, retaining about 97% blue with minor contact wear, scratches and dings. (78925-10A)
3242	Lot of HK 91/G3 Magazines This lot consists of three unmarked, 30 rd., blued steel, 7.62x51mm/.308 HK91/G3/PTR-91 box magazines that retain about 98% finish with very minor wear and a few specks of surface oxidation on one. Near excellent overall. (78925-10B)
3243	Lot of HK 91/G3 Magazines This lot consists of three unmarked, 30 rd., blued steel 7.62x51mm/.308 box magazines that show little indication of use and with some minor scratches and/or dings. (78925-10C)
3244	Lot of HK 91/G3 Magazines This is a lot of three unmarked 30 rd. blued steel magazines in 7.62x51mm/.308 that show little indication of use with the surfaces showing minor blemishes from storage and handling. Near excellent condition overall. (78925-10D)
3245	Lot of HK91/G3 Magazines This is a lot of three unmarked 30 rd. blued steel magazines in 7.62x51mm/.308 rating near excellent with minor storage blemishes. (78925-10E)
3246	Lot of HK 91/G3 Magazines This lot consists of four 20 rd. blued aluminum magazines in 7.62x51mm/.308 that are marked "G3 HK" and with various dates within the 1980's. The surfaces show a few minor scratches and the followers and springs remain strong. (78925-10F)
3247	Lot of HK 91/G3 Magazines This is a lot of five blued aluminum magazines in 7.62x51mm/.308 that are marked "G3 HK". Four have dates from the 1960's and are marked "1005-12-127-7057" and the fifth is dated 6/73. The magazines have seen little if any use. (78925-10G)
3248	FAL Magazines This lot consists of four parkerized steel, metric pattern, 20 rd. magazines in .308 that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-39A)
3249	FAL Magazines This is a lot of four blued steel, metric pattern, 20 rd. magazines in .308 with three showing little indication of use and the fourth showing light contact wear and isolated surface oxidation. (78925-39B)
3250	FAL Magazines This lot of four parkerized 20 rd. steel metric pattern magazines in .308 rates very good to excellent overall with strong springs and mainly light contact marks. (78925-39C)
3251	FAL Magazines This lot consists of four blued steel, 20 rd., metric pattern magazines in .308 that rate near excellent with minor wear and abrasions on some. (78925-39D)

Lot	Title/Description
3252	FAL Magazines This is a lot of four steel, 20 rd., .308, metric pattern magazines that retain an average of about 60% parkerized finish with the onset of light surface oxidation on a couple. All retain functional springs bringing the condition rating to about near very good. (78925-39E)
3253	FAL Magazines This lot consists of four, 20 rd. metric pattern, .308 cal. magazines retaining an average of about 85% finish with a couple exhibiting some brown spotting, possibly varnish. The overall rating is about very good and each seems to function effectively. (78925-39F)
3254	FAL Magazines Four total, all 20 rd., .308, metric pattern with blued steel bodies, two of which retain about 95% finish with minor scratches, the other two, about 80% with loss due mainly to operational wear. All four appear to be completely functional. (78925-39G)
3255	FAL Magazines This is a lot of four metric pattern, 20 rd., .308 cal. that retain an average of about 85% parkerized finish with wear and contact marks evident. One shows a small spot of flaking, another, some applied finish over a wear mark. About very good with strong springs overall. (78925-39H)
3256	FAL Magazines This lot consists of four metric pattern 20 rd., .308 that retain about an average of 80% parkerized finish with most loss due to wear. There is some dark spotting on one and another two each show a spot of what appears to be enamel applied over wear marks. Very good condition overall with functional and mainly strong springs. (78925-39I)
3257	FAL Magazines This is a lot of four metric pattern 20 rd., .308 that retain about 85% blue finish on average. There are scattered scratches and operational wear and very isolated spots of surface oxidation on some. One shows a small area of an applied alternate finish, likely a near matching enamel. (78925-39J)
3258	FAL Magazines This is a lot of three metric pattern 30 rd., .308 with blued steel bodies retaining about 96% of their finish with moderate brown stains from contact with what appears to be varnish. These hard to find 30 rd. size magazines are fully functional. (78925-39K)
3259	FAL Magazines This lot consists of three metric pattern 30 rd. blued steel examples retaining about 97% finish with one showing a small ding. A near excellent condition lot of the uncommon 30 rd. capacity FAL magazines. (78925-39L)
3260	FAL Magazines Three total of 30 rd. capacity metric pattern, .308 with blued steel bodies showing a few contact marks and a few small areas that have brown stains of what might be varnish. (78925-39M)
3261	FAL Magazines This lot consists of three metric pattern, 30 rd., .308 blued steel magazines showing little indication of use and with one showing a small area that came into contact with a brown liquid, possibly varnish. (78925-39N)
3262	L4A1 Bren Magazines Two steel bodied 30 rd., .308 cal. (7.62x51mm NATO) retaining about 97% blue and marked "Magazine 7.62 MM.L4A1/9600089 D (59 & 60 respectively). Springs and followers function well on these uncommon magazines made for use on the L4A1 squad automatic weapon that also fit the L1A1 rifle. (78925-39O)
3263	PPS-43 Magazines This lot consists of five blued steel 30 rd., 7.62x25 magazines, four of which exhibit numbers marked on the bases: 629, 430, 07182, both 500 & 982 on the fourth (the last two magazines have the numbers crossed out). The lot shows little indication of use and remains in near excellent condition. (78925-18A)
3264	PPS-43 Magazines This is a lot of four blued steel 30 rd., 7.62x25 magazines that retain about 97% finish on average with a couple showing scattered mild surface oxidation. A very good plus condition lot with nice springs and followers. (78925-18B)
3265	PPSH-41 Magazines This is a lot of two 30 rd. blued steel, 7.62x25 Tokarev magazines with mild surface oxidation present along with freckling on one. Two fully functional and rare magazines in about very good condition overall. (78925-18C)
3266	Lot of Sten Magazines This lot consists of five, 32 rd. original blued steel body 9mm magazines including four marked "BG" and rating very good overall with examples of mild oxidation staining and general wear; two show single, small strips of white paint and another shows a small blotch of red paint. (78925-18D)

Lot	Title/Description
3267	Lot of Sten Magazines This is a lot of five original 32 rd. blued steel, 9mm stick magazines marked "BG" on the base plates and bodies and retaining an average of about 92% original blue with faint oxidation in isolated areas and a small strip of white paint observed on one. (78925-18E)
3268	Lot of Sten Magazines This lot consists of five original 32 rd. blued steel, 9mm stick magazines with base plates marked "OFF" with an arrow pointed at the front of the plate. The excellent condition magazines remain packed in light grease in what appears to be the original plastic sleeves. (78925-18F)
3269	Lot of Sten Magazines This lot consists of four original 32 rd. blued steel, 9mm stick magazines with base plates marked "OFF" with an arrow pointed towards the front of the plate. The magazines remain packed in what appears to be their original light grease and individual clear plastic sleeves and rate excellent. (78925-18G)
3270	Swedish K Magazines This is a lot of four original 36 rd., 9mm, blued steel Swedish K/Carl Gustav M45/Port Said magazines with base loops and rate about very good plus with silvering along the edges and a minor ding here and there. (78925-18H)
3271	Swedish K Magazines Five total of original 36 rd., 9mm, blued steel Swedish K/Carl Gustav M45/Port Said magazines, all with original base loops fully intact and with minor scratches and silvering along the edges. (78925-18I)
3272	MK-760 Magazines This lot consists of four, 36 rd., 9 mm parkerized steel stick mags that appear unused and still wrapped in what appears to be the original coated paper. (78925-18J)
3273	AK Magazines This is a lot of four unmarked, blued steel, 40 rd., AK-47, 7.62x39mm magazines that rate as-new. (78925-16A)
3274	AK Magazines This lot consists of five unmarked, blued steel, 40 rd., AK-47, 7.62x39mm magazines in as-new condition. (78925-16B)
3275	AK Magazines This lot consists of five AK47, 7.62x39mm magazines in as-new condition: (2) unmarked blued steel; (3) Circle 10 black polymer, waffle pattern with stickers that read "Made in Bulgaria". (78925-16C)
3275A	AK Magazines This is a lot of four Circle 10 black polymer, waffle pattern AK 47, 7.62x39mm magazines rating as-new. (78925-16D)
3276	AK Magazines This lot consists of eight polymer, 30 rd., AK 74, 5.45x39mm magazines: (7) brown Circle 21; (1) black Circle 10. The condition is near excellent showing little use with some small scattered black stains on the brown ones and the magazines are housed in two light green canvas four pocket pouches, also rating near excellent. (78925-16E)
3277	AK Magazines This is a lot of nine black polymer, Circle 10, 30 rd., AK 74, 5.45x39mm magazines rating excellent with little indication of use. Included are two military four pocket canvas pouches that are also excellent. (78925-16F)
3278	AK Magazines This lot consists of three unmarked blued steel, 30 rd., AK 47, 7.62x39mm magazines showing only mild wear in an excellent overall condition. (78925-16G)
3279	6.8mm AR Magazines This lot consists of three C Products 25 rd. magazines: (2) blued; (1) parkerized. The magazines appear unused and rate excellent. (78925-8A)
3280	6.8mm AR Magazines This lot consists of three: (2) Barrett parkerized 30 rd.; (1) PRI blued 25 rd. This is an excellent condition lot. (78925-8B)
3281	6.5 Grendel AR Magazines This is a lot of two excellent condition, blued, 25 rd., AA 6.5 Grendel magazines that appear unused. (78925-8C)
3282	Dragunov SVD Magazines This lot consists of two excellent condition blued steel, ten rd. magazines in 7.62x54R that appear to have Russian inspector markings. (78925-24A)
3283	Lot of Suomi Magazines This lot consists of three Suomi KP31/M31, 50 rd., 9mm coffin magazines retaining an average of about 90% of their blue finish with loss due to thinning, wear and mild surface oxidation. The lot rates about very good overall with strong springs. (78925-25A)
3284	Suomi Magazines This is a lot of two Suomi M31, 71 rd., 9mm, Finnish army SA marked drum magazines with serial #'s 97329 and 10656 and showing mild wear, dings and surface oxidation. (78925-25B)

Lot	Title/Description
3285	Suomi Magazines This lot consists of five Suomi M31, 36 rd., 9mm stick magazines with Finnish Army SA markings and with finger loops. The magazines retain about 95% blue with only minor wear and strong springs. (78925-25C)
3286	PPSH Magazines This lot consists of three, 71 rd., steel drum magazines for the 7.62x25mm submachinegun rating about very good with scattered small spots of oxidation and overall grime on two. There are some isolated areas with paper adhered due to contact with grease. (78925-36A)
3287	C-Mag Colt Magazine This is a single C-Mag for the Colt 9mm Submachine Gun. The twin drum, thermoplastic, 100 rd. magazine rates excellent in the original nylon carry pouch and also includes owner's manual, personal loader with instructions and tube of lube. (78925-36B)
3288	C-Mag MP5 Magazine This is a single C-Mag for the MP5 9mm series of submachineguns. The twin drum thermoplastic 100 rd. magazine rates excellent in the original nylon carry pouch and also includes owner's manual, personal loader with instructions, nylon pouch and box. (78925-36C)
3289	1911 Drum Magazine This is a single Promag Industries 40 rd., .45 acp black polymer drum magazine for the Colt 1911 pistol that appears unused in the original box with instruction sheet. (78925-36D)
3290	Saiga Drum Magazine One MD Arms MD-20 Saiga-12, 20 rd. plastic drum magazine that appears unused and with user's guide. (78925-31A)
3291	Saiga Drum Magazine This is a single Alliance Machine Wrathmaker Drum, a 30 rd. drum magazine for Saiga S-12 12 ga. shotgun. The condition is as-new with papers. (78925-31B)
3292	AUG Drum Magazine One Beta Co. C-Mag for Steyr Aug weapons. The 100 rd., 5.56mm, black polymer magazine rates as-new and comes with manual, personal loader, lube tube, nylon pouch and original box. (78925-31C)
3293	M16 C-Mag Magazine This is a Beta Co. C-Mag 5.56mm, 100 rd. magazine for M16/M4 rating as new in original box with black nylon pouch, personal loader and two tubes of lubricant. (78925-31D)
3294	Thompson Drum Magazine This is an Auto Ordnance marked 50 rd. steel drum retaining about 90% finish and showing thinning and surface oxidation in areas. The magazine appears unused and comes with the gun manual, bolt hold open device (third hand tool) and box. (78925-31E)
3295	TEC-9 Magazines This lot consists of five blued steel 32 rd., 9mm stick magazines for the Intratec TEC 9, TEC-DC9, KG99 and AB-10 that show little if any use and remain in excellent condition. (78925-4A)
3296	Sterling Magazines This lot consists of four parkerized steel 34 rd. 9mm stick magazines for the British Sterling L2A3 submachinegun. The magazines feature twin roller followers, appear unused and rate excellent. (78925-4B)
3297	9mm AR Magazine This is a lot of five, 40 rd., 9mm blued steel AR-15 magazines that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-4C)
3298	Bar Magazines This is lot of four Ohio Ordnance Works 20 rd., 30-06, parkerized steel magazines for the Browning 1918A2 machine gun and rating as-new. (78925-3A)
3299	Saiga Magazines This lot consists of four Russian manufactured five rd., 12 ga., black polymer magazines for the Saiga-12 shotgun. The magazines are unused in the original packaging and one has been opened to reveal an excellent condition example. (78925-13A)
3300	Saiga Magazines This is a lot of four Surefire Gun Mags 25 rd., .308 Win., black polymer magazines for the Saiga-308 rifle. The magazines rate as-new and come in their original packaging. (78925-13B)
3301	Saiga Magazines This lot consists of four unmarked 20 rd., .308 Win., black polymer bodied magazines that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-13C)
3302	Rare Bren Drum Magazine This is a single original 100 rd. drum for the Bren .303 British light machinegun. The steel body retains about 90% original blue finish with loss due to scattered small contact marks, thinning and mild surface oxidation. These drums are quite scarce and this one rates about very good with the canvas strap separated on one side. (78925-22A) Est. 800 - 1,200
3303	Bren Magazines This lot consists of ten original 30 rd. parkerized steel box magazines for the .303 British light machinegun. The overall condition is about very good with wear and thinning evident. (78925-22B)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3304	Galil Magazines This is a lot of five, blued steel, 50 rd., .223 Rem. Galil magazines: (1) rating as-new; (4) rating about very good overall with varying degrees of operational wear, surface oxidation and handling marks. (78925-23A)
3305	Galil Magazines This is a lot of six steel, 35 rd., .223 Rem. Galil magazines rating about excellent overall with light scattered scratches and isolated very small spots of oxidation on one: (3) blued; (3) parkerized. (78925-23B)
3306	Galil Magazines This is a lot of five Orlite IMI black polymer, 35 rd., .223 Rem. Galil magazines rating as-new in original packaging. (78925-23C)
3307	Saiga Magazines This lot consists of three AGP Arms black polymer, ten rd., 12 ga. magazines for the Saiga-12 shotgun and rating as-new. (78925-12A)
3308	Uzi Magazines This is a lot of eight Lyttleton (South African) 25 rd. parkerized steel, 9mm, UZI stick magazines that appear unused and exhibit a thin coating of storage grease. (78925-33A)
3308A	Uzi Magazines This lot consists ten steel 9mm UZI stick magazines: (6) blued 32 rd.; (2) parkerized 32 rd.; (1) blued 25 rd.; (1) blued 50 rd. The conditions range from very good to excellent with some showing operational wear. (78925-33B)
3309	M1 Carbine Magazines This lot consists of eight, 30 rd. blued steel, 30 carbine cal., magazines rating very good to excellent with minor wear and a few incidents of small spots of surface oxidation: (6) unmarked; (2) marked "AYP". (78925-40A)
3310	Steyr Aug Magazines This is a lot of four clear tan polymer 30 rd., 5.56 NATO magazines rating as-new. (78925-40B)
3311	Steyr Aug Magazines This lot consists of four clear tan polymer 42 rd., 5.56 NATO magazines rating as-new. (78925-40C)
3312	M14 Magazines This is a lot of five unmarked, parkerized steel 20 rd., .308 Win. cal. magazines rating excellent overall with some light contact wear on some and some residual hardened grease on one. (78925-40D)
3313	M14 Magazines This lot consists of four unmarked, parkerized steel 25 rd., .308 Win. cal. magazines rating excellent and showing little indication of use. (78925-40E)
3314	M14 Magazines This is a lot of two unmarked, black polymer 30 rd., .308 Win. cal. magazines rating excellent and showing little indication of use. (78925-40F)
3315	AK-74 Magazines This lot consists of four Chinese manufactured 30 rd., blued steel, 5.45x39mm magazines rating excellent and showing only light use. (78925-48A)
3316	AK-74 Magazines This lot consists of two East German manufactured 30 rd., orange Bakelite, 5.45x39mm magazines rating excellent and showing light use if any. (78925-48B)
3317	Suomi Drum Magazines This lot consists of two original Finnish Suomi M31, 71 rd., 9mm, steel drum magazines rating about very good and retaining about 60% original blue with mild contact wear and dings. (78925-20A)
3318	Suomi Magazines This lot consists of five original SA marked, Finnish Suomi M31, 36 rd., 9mm blued steel magazines with pull loops. The magazines show little use, retain nearly all of their finish and remain in excellent condition. (78925-20B)
3319	M14 Magazines This is a lot of five unmarked, parkerized steel, 25 rd., .308 Win. magazines that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-15A)
3320	Galil Magazines This lot consists of four IMI, 25 rd. parkerized steel, .308 Win. magazines with 1986 and 1987 dates that appear unused and in excellent condition. (78925-15B)
3321	Galil Magazines This is a lot of five, 1986 dated IMI parkerized steel, .308 Win., 12 rd. magazines that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-15C)
3322	AK-74 Magazines This is a lot of two East German manufactured 40 rd. orange Bakelite 5.45x39mm magazines that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-46A)

Lot	Title/Description
3323	AK-47 Magazines This is a lot of four Chinese manufactured 30 rd., blued steel, 7.62x39mm magazines rating very good overall with minor operational wear and some thinning with an overall finish retention of about 90% and a couple have adhesive tape on the bases. (78925-41A)
3324	AK-47 Drum Magazine This is a 100 rd. steel drum magazine in 7.62x39mm with label that reads "Made in China by Norinco. The magazine retains about 98% original blue and rates excellent overall. (78925-35A)
3325	AK-47 Drum Magazine This is a 75 rd., Chinese manufactured, 7.62x39mm blued steel drum magazine marked "36" within a triangle and retains about 98% blue and rates excellent. (78925-35B)
3326	Lot of AK-47 Magazines This is a lot of three blued steel, unmarked, 40 rd., 7.62x39mm magazines rating excellent and showing little indication of use. (78925-47A)
3327	Lot of AK-47 Magazines This lot consists of four blued steel, 30 rd., 7.62x39mm magazines with silver and black stickers that read "Made in China" and rate excellent overall with a small area of pitting on one. (78925-45A)
3328	Lot of G3 Magazines This lot consists of four blued steel, 20 rd., .308 Win. magazines marked "G3 HK" and with 1964 and 1965 dates. The magazines appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-42A)
3329	Lot of M16 Magazines This lot consists of four unmarked parkerized steel, 40 rd. M16, 5.56 NATO magazines with green followers and appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-43A)
3330	Lot of M16 Magazines This is a lot of four gray parkerized, 30 rd. steel M16, 5.56 NATO magazines with bases marked "LA BELLE IND" that appear unused with mild scratches from storage and handling. (78925-43B)
3331	Lot of M16 Magazines This is a lot of five black polymer 30 rd. 5.56 NATO magazines marked "Orlite-Eng. Co." that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-43C)
3332	M-11 Magazines This lot consists of four unmarked blued steel, 30 rd., 9mm stick magazines for the Cobray M-11 submachinegun. The magazines show little indication of use and remain in excellent overall condition. (78925-44A)
3333	M-11 Magazines This is a lot of four unmarked parkerized steel, 32 rd., 9mm, stick magazines for the Cobray M-11. The magazines show little indication of use and remain in excellent condition. (78925-44B)
3334	M-11 Magazines This lot consists of five Cobray factory, black polymer, 32 rd., 9mm magazines for the Cobray M-11. The magazines appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-44C)
3335	Lot of MP-40 Magazines These are two original blued steel, "slab style" WW2 Nazi MP-40 9mm, 32 rd., date stamped 1940 and 1941 respectively and rate very good to excellent with a few dings and operational wear evident. (78925-44D)
3336	Lot of MP-40 Magazines This lot consists of three original blued, ribbed steel bodied 32 rd., 9mm stick magazines for the MP-40 submachinegun. Each is marked "M.P.38u.40" with dates of 1940, 1941 and 1942 and the magazines retain about 95% finish with mild contact marks and a few small dings are evident. (78925-44E)
3337	M-11 Magazines This is a lot of seven black polymer 9mm stick magazines for the Cobray M-11: (4) Cobray marked factory 30 rd. rating excellent with no indication of use; (3) 12 rd. with information scratched on the sides of two and rating near excellent. (78925-44F)
3338	Lot of Mac-10 Magazines This is a lot of two Tactical Innovations 50 rd. stick, parkerized steel, 45 acp magazines rating excellent including one in the factory sealed package and the other appears unused. (78925-34A)
3339	Lot of Mac-10 Magazines This lot consists of two unmarked 40 rd. stick, parkerized steel, 45 acp magazines that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-34B)
3340	X-14 Drum Magazine This is an X Products 50 rd., parkerized steel, .308 cal. drum magazine for X-14 pattern rifles. The magazine rates as-new in factory box with manual. (78925-64)
3341	Lot of VEPR Magazines This is a lot of three SGM Tactical ten rd. black polymer, VEPR 7.62x54R magazines that rate as-new in retail packaging. (78924-49A)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3342	Glock Drum Magazine This is a single Korean manufactured 50 rd., Glock .40 cal. black polymer drum magazine that rates as-new in original box. (78924-53A)
3343	RPD Drums Magazines This lot consists of two unmarked blued steel 100 rd., RPD 7.62x39mm drum magazines without belts. The drums rate very good retaining about 90% finish with loss due to thinning, edge wear and minor isolated surface oxidation. (78925-53B)
3344	Para-Ordnance Magazines This is a lot of two Promag 20 rd. black polymer .45 acp. Para-Ordnance magazines for Warthog, P-12, P-13 and P14. The magazines rate as-new in original packaging. (78925-63A)
3345	Five Seven IOM & USG Magazines This is a lot of three Promag black polymer Five Seven IOM & USG 5.7x28mm magazines rating as-new in original packaging. (78925-63B)
3346	Glock Drum Magazines This lot consists of two Korean manufactured Glock 9mm, 50 rd. black polymer drum magazines rating as-new in original box. (78925-63C)
3347	Mini 14 Drum Magazine This is a Korean manufactured copy of a Ruger Mini 14, 100 rd. magazine. The dual drum black polymer magazine comes in the original black nylon pouch with personal loader. The condition is as-new in box. (78925-63D)
3348	AK-47 Drum Magazine This is a Korean manufactured 75 rd. blued steel 7.62x39mm drum magazine rating as new in original box with manual. (78925-63E)
3349	AR-15 Drum Magazine This is a KCI copy of a Beta AR-15/M16, 100 rd., black polymer drum magazine with pouch, personal loader, lube and manual. The condition is as-new. (78925-63F)
3350	Lot of Tec 9 Magazines This lot consists of four blued steel, 36 rd., 9mm stick magazines for the Tec-9, KG-99 and KG-9. Two are marked "Made in USA" and come in the original box and rate as-new. The other two rate near excellent with minor blemishes. (78925-88A)
3351	Lot of Rpd Drum Magazines This is a lot of two unmarked blued steel, 100 rd. RPG drums without belts that appear unused and remain in excellent condition. (78925-91A)
3352	Scarce Colt 22/45 Magazine This lot consist of a scarce electroless nickel plate magazine for a Colt Government Model 22/45 conversion unit or similar Ace pistol chambered in 22 LR. The bottom of the magazine is marked "[Rampant Colt] Colt / 22 L.R.". The magazine is used but rates about excellent overall. (89385-64B) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3353	Scarce Colt 22/45 Magazine This lot consist of a scarce electroless nickel plate magazine for a Colt Government Model 22/45 conversion unit or similar Ace pistol chambered in 22 LR. The bottom of the magazine is marked "[Rampant Colt] Colt / 22 L.R.". The magazine is used but rates about excellent overall. (89385-64C) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]
3354	Browning-Sig BDA Magazine This lot consist of a single 9mm magazine for a Browning BDA semi-auto pistol manufactured by SIG and utilizes a European heel magazine catch. The blue finished magazine rates about excellent. (89400-102B)
3355	Leupold Scout Scope This lot contains a Leupold FX-II Scout 2.5X28 riflescope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics. It remains in excellent condition with a couple small scuffs on the top and light residue from mounting. Included is a set of Leupold-marked rubber lens covers. (239406-1A) Est. 100 - 200
3356	Leupold Scope This lot consists of a Leupold M8 4X32 riflescope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics. The scope has a gloss black finish and remains in excellent condition. (239400-31A) Est. 50 - 100
3357	Leupold Vari-X III 6.5-20X40 Riflescope This scope features adjustable objective lens and duplex reticle with bright excellent optics. The scope features a gloss black finish and remains in excellent condition with the slightest signs of previous mounting and includes a sunshade. (239400-85A) Est. 400 - 600
3358	Vivitar 7X50 Binoculars One pair of Vivitar brand binoculars with a black rubber-coated body. The optics are crisp and clear and the body exhibits few if any handling marks, rating excellent as a whole. A soft case is included with a small packaged cleaning cloth and soft rubber lens covers. (128808-10) Est. 15 - 30

Lot	Title/Description
3359	Weaver M73B1 Scope serial #16452 (hand-marked) This telescopic sight for the U.S. Model 1903A4 bolt-action rifle measures 10 7/8" overall and retains estimated 85% original bluing with light silver handling marks around the circumference and thinning of the finish toward the front end. The mounts retain estimated 98% original parkerized finish and rate excellent. The optics remain bright and clear with a fine crosshair reticle and the dials are fully functional. A fine accessory for the WWII rifle collector. (12A8809-226A) Est. 400 - 600
3360	Weaver M73B1 Scope serial #24495 (hand-marked) This telescopic sight for the U.S. Model 1903A4 bolt-action rifle measures 10 7/8" overall and retains estimated 95% original blued finish on the tube with a few light handling marks and a scattered spot of oxidation here and there. The parkerized Redfield mounts retain estimated 98% finish with freckles of oxidation staining. The optics feature a fine crosshair reticle and an excellent clear picture. The scope includes an OD green canvas M-86 carrying case in excellent condition. A fine accessory for the WWII rifle collector. (12A8809-226B) Est. 400 - 600
3361	U.S. M84 Scope serial #12311 This telescopic sight for the M1 Garand measures 13 1/4" overall and retains estimated 95% original bluing with just a few scattered handling marks. The optics feature a post and crosshair reticle rate very good plus, giving crisp and mostly clear optics but also showing some scattered black flakes visible in the sight picture. The parkerized mount exhibits light cleaned pitting across the surface and hints of brown and ochre oxidation staining. The scope is in very good plus to excellent condition as a whole. A fine accessory for the WWII rifle collector. (12B8809-223) Est. 400 - 600
3362	U.S. M82 Scope serial #767 This telescopic sight measures 11 3/4" overall and features a single post reticle and excellent clear optics. The metal surfaces retain estimated 98% blue and matte blue finish with pinpricks of silvering scattered throughout and silvering at the edges and contact points of the mounts. The scope includes an OD green canvas M-65 carrying case in about excellent condition. A fine accessory for the WWII rifle collector. (12A8809-224) Est. 400 - 600
3363	Lyman Alaskan All-Weather Scope serial #B5323 This telescopic sight measures 11" overall and features a fine crosshair reticle and excellent clear optics. The blued steel surfaces retain estimated 90% finish with scattered light handling marks and finish wear concentrated toward the ocular lens. The scope includes an OD green canvas U.S. M-66 carrying case in excellent condition. (128809-225) Est. 100 - 200
3364	Winchester Model B5 Scope This 1909-dated telescopic sight measures 15 5/8" overall and retains estimated 95% original bluing. The optics feature a fine crosshair reticle; the lenses are slightly discolored and a small obstruction is visible at the edge of the sight picture but the scope is otherwise serviceable. A solid vintage Winchester scope. (128809-227) Est. 200 - 400
3365	Steiner Predator 10X42 Binoculars One pair of OD green binoculars. The binoculars measure approximately 6" by 5", the optics are bright and clear and the device rates excellent overall with little to no discernible wear. Nylon and foam rubber carrying strap included. (128937-430A) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3366	Steiner Marine 7X50 Binoculars One pair of black rubber-bodied binoculars. The binoculars measure approximately 8" by 6", the lenses are bright and clear and the device rates excellent overall with little to no discernible wear. (128937-430) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3367	Nikon 10-22X50 Scoutmaster XI Zoom Binoculars One pair of black binoculars. The binoculars measure approximately 7 3/4" by 7 1/4", lenses are bright and clear and the device rates near excellent overall with just a bit of superficial storage wear on the body. A set of plastic lens covers is included for both the ocular and objective lenses and the binoculars come packaged in a black nylon soft case. (128937-430B) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3368	Leupold Vari-X-III 3.5X10 Scope One 12 3/4" Leupold scope featuring gloss blue finish and clear excellent optics and a duplex crosshair. The scope is equipped with a pair of Redfield-style scope mounts and rates near excellent with a few light handling marks from mounting. (128937-418A) [Cletus Klein Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3369	Lyman Super Targetspot 30 Power Scope serial #18987, 24" Lyman Super Targetspot scope featuring original blue finish and clear excellent optics with a fine duplex crosshair and includes micrometer scope mounts, screw-on lens covers and a rear sun shade. The scope rates near excellent, exhibiting few if any blemishes except some very light handling and mounting marks around the mounts. A very fine example of these classic target scopes with the complete set of accessory components. (12A8937-418B) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 300 - 500
3370	R.A. Litschert Spot-Shot 12 Power Scope This 24 3/4" Spot-Shot scope features an original blue finish, clear excellent optics with a fine duplex crosshair and includes aluminum micrometer scope mounts, screw-on aluminum lens covers and a rear sun shade. The scope rates fine to near excellent, exhibiting light finish wear mostly from mount adjustment and a few very light handling marks. (12A8937-418C) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 200 - 400
3371	Vintage Unertl 12X Fixed Riflescope serial #33122, 24 1/4" length, 1" tube diameter, 12x magnification riflescope with original blue finish, aluminum micrometer mounts and blued steel screw-on lens covers. The optics are clear with a fine duplex crosshair; the crosshair exhibits a few specks of either fraying or perhaps merely accumulated dust and may need to be replaced or cleaned but the blemishes are minimally intrusive and the crosshairs remain serviceable. The blued finish exhibits some very light wear mostly from mount adjustment and handling and the lens covers exhibit lightly speckled areas of thin oxidation. There is a small indentation in the metal body of the objective lens but this does not seem to have affected the optics within. The scope is in overall very good plus to fine condition. (12B8937-418D) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 300 - 500
3372	Vintage William Malcolm Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 19 1/4" in length, features a bright nickel finish and is decorated by knurled bands at the eyepiece and at the integral rear mounting block (no rear mount is included). The rear mount band is marked "WM Malcolm (in an arc) / Syracuse / N.Y." on the top. A blued steel front ring with a leaf spring and a dovetail base is included. The optics are cloudy and a bit soiled but still present a very good picture and may perhaps be improved by a professional cleaning. The fine duplex reticle is in excellent condition. The nickel finish exhibits only a few light handling marks and rates near excellent. (128937-418E) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3373	Vintage Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 33 1/2" in length and features a blued finish, knurled brass eyepiece, clear excellent optics with a fine duplex reticle, aluminum elevation-adjustable rear mount on a blued steel dovetail base and windage-adjustable steel leaf-spring forward ring mount on a dovetail base. The vertical crosshair of the reticle is somewhat wavy at the ends but remains properly aligned at the center. The metal surfaces exhibit light handling marks and a few instances of slight thinning here or there but few if any major blemishes, rating very fine to near excellent as a whole. (128937-418F) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3374	Vintage Target Scope This fixed Malcolm-style scope measures 32" in length, features a beautiful blued finish and is decorated by knurled bands at the eyepiece and at the rear mounting block. The scope is equipped with an elevation-adjustable rear mount and a windage-adjustable leaf-spring forward mount ring, each blued in similar finish to the scope. The optics are slightly cloudy but offer a very good picture and may perhaps be improved by a professional cleaning. The fine duplex reticle exhibits one or two instances of very light fraying. The blued finish rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting some streaks of wear and toning generally to a thinner plum hue except in the protected areas such as the recesses of the knurling. Overall this is a very fine vintage scope. A spare rear mount of similar configuration to the first is also included. (128937-418G) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3375	Vintage W.T. Sheard Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 28" in length and features a decorative knurled band at the eyepiece. The mark "W.T. SHEARD (in arc) / TACOMA / WASH / 2332 / 2" is stamped on the top of the tube located about 4" from the ocular lens. A leaf spring is missing from the tube at the objective lens and no mounts are included. The optics are clear and excellent, though the duplex reticle is a bit slanted and likely will need to be replaced or realigned. The metal of the tube is finished bright and speckled by ochre and smoky pewter patina with very light handling marks. The scope rates about very good as a whole. (128937-418H) [Cletus Klein Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3376	Vintage James & Ferris Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 38 1/2" and features a screw-off brass aperture lens cover at the ocular lens and knurled decorative bands around the rear mounting block. No mounts are included and the scope appears to have lost a leaf spring from just behind the objective lens. The mark "James & Ferris / Utica" is stamped on the top of the scope located about 11" from the ocular lens. The optics are cloudy and a bit soiled but rate very good and may perhaps be improved by a professional cleaning. The fine duplex reticle is a bit wavy and slightly misaligned. The blued finish of the steel tube rates very good plus to excellent, retaining an estimated 90% blue and exhibiting a speckled patina of oxidation and a few areas thinning almost to bright. The scope rates very good plus to fine as a whole. (128937-418J) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3377	Vintage Stevens Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 32" in length and features a blue finish, elevation- and windage-adjustable rear dovetail leaf-spring mount and a fixed dovetail leaf-spring forward mount. The optics are a bit cloudy but appear to exhibit no defects in the glass and perhaps may be improved by a professional cleaning. The fine duplex crosshairs rate excellent. The mark "J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO / CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS, U.S.A. / PAT. PNDG. (left of address) / NO. 161 (right of address)" is stamped on the left side of the scope just ahead of the ocular lens. The blued steel surfaces rate fine to near excellent with only a few light handling marks. (128937-418K) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3378	Vintage Stevens Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 30" in length and features a blue finish and an elevation- and windage-adjustable rear dovetail leaf-spring mount. The scope appears to be missing a knurled cap from the objective end of the tube. The optics are clear and bright with an excellent fine duplex reticle. The bluing rates very good plus to excellent with a few light handling marks, areas toning to plum and the occasional small area of finely speckled staining. (128937-418L) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3379	Vintage L.N. Mogg Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 30" in length and features a blued steel finish, knurled steel sun shade attached over the ocular lens, elevation-adjustable rear mount on a dovetail base and a leaf-spring forward dovetail mount. The mark "L.N. MOGG / MARCELLUS N.Y." is stamped just ahead of the ocular lens. The optics are somewhat cloudy and the vertical crosshair of the fine duplex reticle is slightly misaligned. The body exhibits a few handling marks and a few streaks of bright flecked by spots of ochre but retains an estimated 85% original blue and is in fine condition overall. (128937-418M) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3380	Vintage John W. Sidle Target Scope This fixed target scope measures 32" and features a blued steel finish, screw-off knurled eyepiece over the ocular lens, an aluminum-ring elevation-adjustable rear mount and a blued steel windage-adjustable forward mount. The mark "John W. Sidle / Phila / 2006 PA" is stamped on the left side of the tube just ahead of the ocular lens. The optics are somewhat cloudy and spotted by instances of soiling but retain crisp detail of the picture and may perhaps be improved by a professional cleaning. The very fine duplex reticle is unblemished and rates excellent. The blued steel surface shows only the occasional minute handling mark or area of very light finish wear here or there and the scope rates very fine as a whole. (128937-418N) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3381	Leupold Scope This lot contains a Leupold VX-II 3-9X40 riflescope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics. The scope has a matte black finish and remains in excellent condition and comes with a set of Butler Creek flip-up lens covers. (239418-4A) Est. 75 - 125
3382	Lyman Alaskan Scope The metal surfaces of this All Weather Lyman 2 1/2x18mm Alaskan Scope retain about 80% original blue with the finish generally thinning to gray, moderate edge wear, scratches and marks from the Stith mount. The optics remain clear with dot and extra fine crosshairs. It includes a Stith mount that was adapted to a Winchester Model 67. The finish on the front sleeve of the mount rates about very good. (86520-2295A)
3383	Redfield 20X Target Scope The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few light handling and scope ring mounts. The scope measures approximately 24 1/2" long with sunshade and features parallax adjustment on the objective lens, scope cover for the ocular lens and external adjustment knobs. The optics are clear but there is a small crack in the edge of the ocular lens. (89442-1A)
3384	Bushnell 22 Banner Scope The metal surfaces of this 4X20mm scope retain about 99% original anodized and blue finishes. It features duplex reticles and clear optics. It includes a set of 1" rings for a grooved receiver and lens covers. (89348-17A)

Lot	Title/Description
3385	<b>Bushnell Scope Chief IV Variable Scope</b> This 2.5-8X32mm scope retains about 97% anodized finish with scattered scratches and other handling marks. The scope has a duplex reticle, clear lenses and includes a pair of Weaver scope rings designed for Weaver base. (89178-14C)
3386	<b>Vintage Weaver K4 Scope</b> This 4x28mm scope retains about 97% original blue with light scratches, scope ring mount marks and other handling marks. The scope includes Stith mount #S11/LS. The scope has a post and crosshair with cloudy optics. There appears to be blemishes and freckling inside of the ocular lens. (87022-128C)
3387	<b>Trijicon TR20 Rifle Scope</b> 3-9x40 mm scope equipped with an amber Tritium BAC triangle post reticle and clear optics. Measures 12 3/8" overall with a 1" tube and retains 98% original matte blue with light ring and rub marks. (59504-4A)
3388	<b>Burris Fullfield II Rifle Scope</b> 3-9x40 mm scope equipped with Ballistic-Plex crosshair reticle and crisp optics. The scope measures 12" overall with a 1" tube and retains 99% original blue. A set of rings is included. (59322-7A)
3389	<b>Diopter Sight</b> One diopter rear sight with a 1 1/2" aperture disc and a 1 5/8" distance between screw-holes at the base. The sight is spanner-adjustable for elevation and windage and the case-colored metal rates excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. (12A8937-451A) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3390	<b>Diopter Sight</b> One diopter rear sight with a 1 13/16" aperture disc on a staff with no base. The sight is spanner-adjustable for elevation and windage. The blued steel surfaces rate very good plus with 85% blue, exhibiting few if any dings or handling marks and a speckled dark ochre patina throughout. (12A8937-451B) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3391	<b>Diopter Sight</b> One diopter rear sight with a 2" aperture disc on a staff with no base. The sight is thumbscrew-adjustable for elevation and windage. The aperture itself is adjustable to (10) different sizes. The surfaces are tinged a thin yellow-brown and exhibit a few superficial handling marks, rating very good plus to excellent overall. (12A8937-451C) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3392	<b>Diopter Sights</b> Two diopter rear sights. Each is mounted on a staff but no bases are present. The first features a 1 3/8" aperture disc; mounted on the disc is a swiveling panel, mounted by a coin slotted screw, which opens to a space likely designed to hold various aperture inserts which are no longer present. The sight is spanner-adjustable for windage and in about fine condition, exhibiting a few handling marks but no major blemishes. The second features a 1 7/16" aperture disc with an inset aperture; the staff is numbered "4813" but no other markings are extant. The metal surfaces exhibit a pewter patina and the edges exhibit a few light handling marks but the wear is superficial and the sight rates very good plus. (12A8937-451D) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3393	<b>Diopter Sight</b> One diopter rear sight with a 1 7/8" aperture disc on a staff with no base. The sight is spanner-adjustable for elevation and windage. The metal surfaces retain estimated 75% blue with areas of pewter-toned exposed steel and occasional hints of dark brown staining at the edges of the blue, rating very good plus overall. (12A8937-451E) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3394	<b>Sight Components</b> Two items, detailed as follows: the first consists of a tang base with a 2" distance between screw-holes and a slanted staff screw-adjustable for elevation. The staff is finished in a 1 1/2" diameter disc with two raised screw mounts which appear to have held an additional piece which is no longer present. The second item is an adjustable scope mount with a 1 1/4" long dovetail base, 3/4" distance between posts and 7/8" vertical adjustment range. The mount adjusts via a bar tightened and loosened by a knurled disc knob. The blued steel surfaces are unblemished and rate excellent. (12A8937-451F) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3395	<b>Mid-Range Tang Sight</b> One mid-range tang sight with a 1 1/8" concave diopter aperture disc, 2 1/4" frame thumbscrew-adjustable for elevation and a base with a 1 1/4" distance between screw-holes. The frame and disc exhibit some light oxidation staining and rate very good plus; the blued steel base appears slightly newer and may be a replacement, rating near excellent with only some silvering at the edges. (12A8937-451G) [Cletus Klein Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3396	<b>Globe Front Sights</b> One lot comprising (10) globe front sights, mostly hooded, detailed as follows: (1) of 1/2" in diameter and 1/4" in length, featuring a screw to attach to a base which is not present; (1) of 1/2" in diameter and 3/8" in length on an 7/8" integral dovetail base; (1) of 9/16" in diameter and 1 13/16" in length on a 1 1/8" base, exhibiting some deformation at the rims; (1) of 7/16" in diameter and 1" in length on a 3/4" integral dovetail base; (1) of 1/2" in diameter and 1 1/16" in length with a 1 9/16" base; (1) of 1/2" in diameter and 1 1/8" in length on a 1 9/16" base, exhibiting an indented deformation on one rim; (1) of 1/2" in diameter and 1 3/8" in length on a 3/4" base; (1) open Schützen-style front sight on a 3/4" dovetail base; (1) windage-adjustable with a diameter of 1/2" and a length of 3/4"; (1) staff for a Lyman or Marbles tang sight. All rate very good plus to excellent with a light pewter or ruddy brown patina and little handling wear except as previously mentioned. (128937-435A) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3397	<b>Pony Express Tang Sight</b> One mid-range tang sight marked "PONY EXPRESS" on the rear face of the frame. The sight features 1" diameter concave aperture disc, a 3 3/4" elevation-adjustable frame and a 3 1/8" tang base with a single screw-hole located 1/4" from the front end of the base. The blued steel surfaces rate near excellent with just a few hints of handling wear and ochre oxidation. (128937-434A) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3398	<b>Mid-Range Tang Sight</b> One mid-range tang sight with a 3/4" diameter aperture disc, 2 3/4" elevation-adjustable frame and a 1 3/8" tang base with a 7/8" distance between screws. The blued steel surfaces rate very good plus to excellent, retaining estimated 70% bluing with areas of exposed steel and occasional spots of light brown staining. (12A8937-434B) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3399	<b>Mid-Range Sight</b> One mid-range rear sight with an elevation-adjustable sliding aperture piece, 1 3/4" frame and 3/4" base. The blued steel surfaces rate about very good, retaining estimated 65% blue with areas of ochre staining and silvering at the edges. (12A8937-434C) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3400	<b>Globe &amp; Peep Sights</b> One lot comprising (7) hooded globe front sights and (2) peep sights, detailed as follows beginning with the globe sights: Lyman-marked, 80% blue finish with ochre hints, 9/16" diameter, 3/4" length, 5/8" base; unmarked, unblemished copper-red finish, 1/2" diameter, 3/4" length, 1" dovetail base; unmarked, smoky gray tint with traces of blue, 1/2" diameter, 3/8" length, 3/4" dovetail base; unmarked, 95% blue with light handling marks, 1/2" diameter, 1" length, 1" dovetail base; unmarked, cloudy brown and smoky gray with hints of blue, sight post missing, 1/2" diameter, 1 1/8" length, 3/4" base; unmarked, 40% blue with brown staining on lower half, upper half worn bright with light pitting, 1/2" diameter, 15/16" length, 1 1/8" base; unmarked, 80% blue with areas of silvering and ochre hints, 7/16" diameter, 3/4" length, 3/4" base. The first peep sight features a 15/16" aperture disc mounted to a 2 3/4" threaded screw-in staff. The second is a hooded aperture, the hood measuring 5/8" in diameter and 1 1/8" in length on a 1 9/16" threaded screw-in staff. Both peep sights rate about very good plus, exhibiting a smoky gray and dark brown mottled patina. (128937-435B) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3401	<b>Globe and Tang Sights</b> Two sights, the first a rear tang sight and the second a globe front sight. The tang sight features a 1" diameter inset aperture disc, a 4" elevation-adjustable frame and a 2" tang base with 1 7/8" between screw-holes. The blued steel surfaces rate near excellent with just the barest hints of silvering and handling wear. The globe sight measures 5/8" in diameter and 7/8" in length on a 1 1/8" dovetail base, the base itself mounted on a windage-adjustable mount with its own 5/8" dovetail base. The side of the adjustable mount is labeled "J. Stacy". The sight rates about excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. (128937-434D) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3402	<b>Anschütz Peep Sight</b> One Anschütz-marked target-shooting peep sight on an adjustable rail mount for a dovetail grooved receiver. The aperture disc measures 1" in diameter and the rail measures 4" in length. Windage and elevation are adjustable via knurled dials. The matte blue steel surfaces rate near excellent with the tiniest of handling marks visible upon close inspection. Some instances of congealed oil residue do remain in the recesses of the device but should be handily removed by a thorough cleaning. (12A8937-434E) [Cletus Klein Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3403	<p>Assorted Sights</p> <p>One lot comprising (2) globe front sights and (2) rear peep sights. The first globe sight is Lyman-marked and measures 1/2" in diameter and 3/4" in length on a 5/8" dovetail base, rating very good plus to excellent and retaining 75% blue finish with silvering at the edges. The second globe sight, also Lyman-marked, measures 5/8" in diameter and 1 1/4" in length and attaches via a slip-on exterior muzzle mount; the blued steel rates near excellent with only a bit of silvering at the contact points. The first rear sight is a Lyman No. 48 (marked "LYMAN / 48S / 03A3") featuring a 5/8" screw-in aperture disc. The sight is both elevation and windage adjustable via knurled knobs and rates good to very good with areas of oxidation and few handling marks. The second rear sight is a Redfield sight with a 1 1/4" diameter screw-in aperture disc, elevation and windage adjustable via coin slotted knobs and mounted via a 1 5/8" tang mount with a 1 1/4" distance between screw-holes. The sight rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting occasional streaks of ochre patina. (128937-434F) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3404	<p>Lyman Super Target Spot 15X Rifle Scope</p> <p>serial #28496 This 24" scope has fine crosshair reticles with clear optics and retains about 95% original finish with scattered oxidation staining. There are several tool marks on the base of the objective lens bell and parallax adjustment ring. A 1 1/2" forward section of the mounting rail is missing. The scope includes a steel rear and aluminum front lens covers and adjustable scope mounts. (25A9477-13) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3405	<p>A. W. Fecker 12X Rifle Scope</p> <p>serial #11516 This 26" scope features a duplex crosshair reticle with clear optics and retains about 90% of original finish with scattered patches of oxidation. The objective lens bell has a 1" dent on the front edge. Included with the scope is a set of original Fecker micrometer mounts. (259477-14) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3406	<p>Leupold Scope</p> <p>This is a Leupold Vari-XIII 2.5-8X36 riflescope. This gloss blue scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (1X49438-12A)</p>
3407	<p>Truglo Scope</p> <p>This is a TruGlo Optics Tru-Brite Xtreme 4X32 compact tactical riflescope. This matte finished compact scope features an illuminated mil-dot reticle and has bright excellent optics. Included are a set of factory Weaver style rings. An overall excellent example, the IR is not currently functioning and will need a fresh battery. (1X49314-25A)</p>
3408	<p>UTG Scope</p> <p>This is a UTG 4-16X50 adjustable objective riflescope. This matte finished scope features an illuminated mil-dot reticle and has bright optics. The reticle can be selected for both red and green illumination, though it currently is not functioning and likely will need a fresh battery. A set of factory Weaver style rings are included which should fit on a variety of picatinny mounts. Also included are a factory sunshade and a set of flip-up lens covers. An excellent example overall. (1X49292-25A)</p>
3409	<p>Lot of Scopes</p> <p>A total of three from various manufacturers. First is a Barska 3-9x rifle scope measuring 12 3/4" overall with a matte black finish, range finding reticle and crisp clear optics. There are scattered light scratches and faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and included is a set of unmarked flip-up lens covers. Second is a Weaver fixed 4x scope measuring 11 1/2" overall with a faded gloss black finish, crosshair reticle and crisp clear optics. There are scattered light scratches and a section of the plastic ring along the ocular bell is missing. Included are a set of Quick-Sit 1" rings. Third is a Glenfield 4x15 small caliber rifle scope measuring 10 1/2" with a gloss black finish, crosshair reticle and slightly clouded optics. A set of 1/2" dovetail rings are included. (2X108780-21) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3410	<p>Simmons Prohunter Scope</p> <p>3-9X40WA scope equipped with a duplex reticle, clear optics and a set of Weaver two-piece 1" rings. The scope measures 12 5/8" overall and retains about 95% matte silver finish with a couple thin scratches and light rings marks. The windage cap cover has a red Ruger phoenix logo. (1X56520-1A) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] Est. 15 - 30</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3411	<p>Simmons and Tasco Scope Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of a Simmons Model 1064 3-9X40 wide angle riflescope and a Tasco 1903 riflescope. The Simmons features a duplex reticle with clear optics and a woodland camouflage patterned rubber outer coating. It remains in excellent condition and includes its original box and one scope ring. The Tasco Replica 1903 4X15 brass riflescope has a crosshair reticle and clear optics. It features an 18" brass body and a pair of brass rings and mounts. The body is lightly tarnished and the rings and mounts are moderately tarnished. Included are the original box, a pair of lens caps and mounting screws. (1X237933-6B) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3412	<p>Nikon Scope</p> <p>This is a Nikon Omega series 3-9X40 muzzleloader riflescope. This Realtree Advantage camo finished scope features the BDC reticle and has bright excellent optics. This is an overall excellent example that is designed for use with magnum .50 caliber black powder loads and would be the ideal optic for your camo finished muzzle loading sporting rifle. (1X49381-22A)</p>
3413	<p>Valor Scope</p> <p>This is a Valor 2.5X32 riflescope. This vintage scope features a post and crosshair reticle and has very good, lightly speckled optics. A set of Weaver rings and the original leather lens covers are included. A near excellent, vintage Japanese made scope. (1X49270-2A)</p>
3414	<p>Bausch &amp; Lomb Scope</p> <p>This is a Bausch &amp; Lomb 2.5-10X40 riflescope. This gloss finished scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. There are some light ring marks present but overall the scope remains in excellent overall condition. (1X49348-11A)</p>
3415	<p>Laser Devices Red Dot Sight</p> <p>This stainless steel red dot sight clamps to the front of Smith &amp; Wesson model 4506 and 6906 pistols. There is a left side mounted toggle switch and the windage and elevation can be adjusted on the front of the sight. (3X229038-6A) Est. 10 - 20</p>
3416	<p>Eotech Sight</p> <p>This is an earlier vintage L3 Technologies EOTech holographic sight. The sight features an integral base for mounting to a picatinny or Weaver rail. It remains in excellent condition overall. (1X49348-21A)</p>
3417	<p>Leupold Scope</p> <p>This is a Leupold M8 4X shotgun scope. This matte finished scope features a heavy duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (49400-90A)</p>
3418	<p>Leupold Scope</p> <p>This is a Leupold M8 2X long eye relief pistol scope. The matte finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There is a set of Weaver style rings attached the scope is in excellent overall condition. (49400-83A)</p>
3419	<p>Leupold Vari-X III Scope</p> <p>One 4.5-14x50mm matte black scope retaining 99% plus original finish with some slight marks from previous mounting. The scope measures approximately 12 3/4" long with bright clear optics and a duplex reticle. The original factory box and paperwork are included. (229420-1)</p>
3420	<p>Redfield 3X-9X Widefield Rifle Scope</p> <p>One 12 5/8" Redfield 3x-9x Widefield rifle scope in nearly new condition with clear excellent optics, duplex reticle and excellent original blue finish. (129466-3A)</p>
3421	<p>Leupold M8-2.5X Compact Rifle Scope</p> <p>One 8 1/8" Leupold M8-2.5x Compact rifle scope in excellent condition with clear excellent optics, duplex reticle and 98% plus original blue finish. The only discernible signs of use are a few tiny specks of silvering on the knurled edges of the elevation adjustment cap which are negligible. (129405-47A)</p>
3422	<p>Leupold Vari-X II 3X9 Rifle Scope</p> <p>One 12 1/2" Leupold Vari-X II 3x9 rifle scope in overall excellent condition with clear excellent optics, duplex reticle and just a few tiny handling marks seen across the blued steel surfaces. (129450-1A) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3423	<p>Leupold Vari-X III 1.5-5X20mm Rifle Scope</p> <p>One 9 1/2" Leupold Vari-X III 1.5-5x20mm rifle scope in excellent condition with clear excellent optics, duplex reticle and few if any blemishes on the original blue finish. (129312-142A) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3424	<p>Leupold Vari-X 2X7 Compact Rifle Scope</p> <p>One 10" Leupold Vari-X 2x7 Compact rifle scope in excellent condition with clear excellent optics, duplex reticle and few if any blemishes on the original blue finish. (129483-8A) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3425	<b>Bausch &amp; Lomb Balvar 8 Rifle Scope</b> One 12 1/8" Bausch & Lomb Balvar 8 2.5-8x rifle scope in very good plus to excellent condition with very slightly cloudy optics, fine duplex reticle and scattered light handling marks on the tube around the scope ring contact areas. The original Balvar 8 mount and rings complete with correct original screws are included, as is a later replacement bikini-style rubber lens cover set. The scope mount is in fine condition with a bit of contact wear. (129330-12A)
3426	<b>Schmidt &amp; Bender Rifle Scope</b> This matte black finish Stahl M 4x36 rifle scope with German No.4 reticle and crisp clear optics measures 11 1/8" overall and has a set of Leupold 1" quick detach rings installed along its tube. The scope shows some light usage marks and comes with a set of clear rubber bikini style lens covers, factory box, and manual. Fine quality optic suitable for your favorite range or hunting rifle. (109473-12) [Col. L.H. Miller Collection]
3427	<b>Swarovski Habicht Rifle Scope</b> This matte black finish 3-9x36 rifle scope has a duplex reticle with crisp clear optics and measures 12 1/4" overall. It has a set of 1" unmarked quick detach rings installed along the tube and shows minor usage marks. It comes with a set of clear rubber bikini style lens covers, manual and factory box. (109473-9) [Col. L.H. Miller Collection]
3428	<b>Leupold Vari-X II Rifle Scope</b> This 2-7X scope with duplex reticle and clear clean optics measures 10" overall with a 1" diameter tube. There are faint ring marks along the tube and some minor signs of use and this matte black scope remains in excellent condition. (109473-15) [Col. L.H. Miller Collection]
3429	<b>Redfield "Baby" Fixed Power Scope</b> This matte black 4x rimfire rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 9 1/4" overall. There are quick detach rings for a 1/2" dovetail mounted to the 3/4" diameter tube and a few scattered light usage marks along its length. A very nice example overall. (109405-67A)
3430	<b>Bausch &amp; Lomb Rifle Scope</b> This Vintage Balvar 24 6-24x matte black target scope with fine crosshair reticle has crisp slightly cloudy optics. There are a few light scratches on the objective lens that do not impede on performance and some expected areas of minor loss in the finish due to fading. The scope comes with adjustable front mount, spring and stop and will fit any standard target blocks. This is a very good example of these vintage target scopes. (109433-5A)
3431	<b>Leupold VX-1 Rifle Scope</b> This matte silver 2-7x rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 11 1/8" overall with faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. The scope remains in very good to excellent condition and would pair nicely with any all-weather hunting rifle. (109419-10A)
3432	<b>Leupold Vari-X II Rifle Scope</b> This gloss black 2-7x rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 11 1/8" overall with attached open sights and has faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. There is light silvering along some of the high edges and the scope remains in very good to near excellent condition. (109359-32A)
3433	<b>Leupold Vari-X III Rifle Scope</b> This gloss black 2.5-8x rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 11 1/4" overall with faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. The scope has a few light marks and remains in near excellent condition. (109452-2A)
3434	<b>Leupold M8 Rifle Scope</b> This gloss black fixed 4x rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 11 7/8" overall with faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and has a few light nicks and spots of adhesive residue along the ocular bell. (109456-3A)
3435	<b>Leupold Vari-X III Rifle Scope</b> This matte black 1.5-5x rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 9 1/2" overall and shows light ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. There are a few light scratches and the scope remains in near excellent condition. (109466-1A)
3436	<b>Leupold Vari-X II Rifle Scope</b> This gloss black 2-7x rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 11 1/8" overall with scattered light scratches and light ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. The scope remains in very good plus condition. (109290-4A)
3437	<b>Bushnell Trophy Rifle Scope</b> This 2.5-10x gloss black rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 13 3/4" overall with light ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. The scope has fast focus ring and easy to manipulate magnification ring. (109405-20A)
3438	<b>Redfield 5 Star Rifle Scope</b> This matte black 6-18x rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 14 1/8" overall and has light ring marks along the 1" tubes. The scope has an adjustable head and raised tab for fast changing magnification. A fine example overall. (109405-1A)

Lot	Title/Description
3439	<b>Leupold Vari-X III Rifle Scope</b> This gloss black 6.5-20X adjustable head rifle scope with fine duplex reticle and crisp clear optics measures 14 1/8" overall and 16 1/8" to the edge of the added sun shade. There are light ring and handling marks along the 1" diameter tube and this fine example would make a great pairing on any target or varmint rifle. (109405-36A)
3440	<b>Lyman Junior Target Spot</b> This fixed 8x telescopic sight with crosshair reticle and crisp clear optics shows areas of silvering, light scratches, and ring marks along its 3/4" tube. The sight measures 21" overall and includes a standard front mount and adjustable rear target mount, adjustable head and spring stop. This is a very good example overall. (104865-1A)
3441	<b>J. Unertl 1.0 Target Scope</b> This fixed 8x target scope with calibrated head and crosshair reticle with crisp clear optics measures 21 1/4" overall and shows light scattered scratches and usage marks throughout. The scope has target mounts, two stop rings and spring and includes two screw-in metal lens covers. A nice example overall. (108937-216A)
3442	<b>Japanese Type 30 "Hook Safety" Arisaka Parts</b> This lot includes an assortment of original bolt parts for the Type 30 rifle including one bolt body with intact handle and locking lugs assembly #86, two end piece "hooks", two bolt sleeves, two hollow split screws (two halves each), two firing pin springs, two firing pins (one has a broken tip), one ejector, one extractor (end of spring "tail" broken off) and one bolt head. All parts have toned mostly to gunmetal patina showing scattered gray freckling and some areas of light oxidation staining. (139505-5)
3443	<b>Colt New Service Cylinder Lot</b> This lot includes a single cylinder assembly designed for the Colt New Service / Shooting Master Revolver. In addition to the cylinder, the extractor-rod and ratchet are present but the extractor rod head is not. The cylinder shows only light prior use and retains about 99% original blue with a light turn ring and a few minor handling marks. (8A9312-20A)
3444	<b>Ruger Super Blackhawk Barrel</b> This 7 1/2" .44 cal. stainless steel barrel has an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about very good to excellent with light scratches toward the muzzle. The barrel includes a blue finish serrated ramp front sight, ejector rod housing, ejector rod and ejector rod spring. The barrel shows light use and is ready to upgrade or repair your favorite Ruger "44". (89314-295A)
3445	<b>M1 Garand Rifle Parts Lot</b> This lot consists of a grouping of parts for the M1 Garand rifle. Included are an operating rod and spring, a set of sights, a bolt, trigger group, gas tube, follower assembly and clip latch. The parts appears to be all GI surplus and are in various states of condition with some having varying amounts of light to moderate pitting. A set of walnut stocks are also included and rate about very good with several minor dings, chips, scratches and other small handling marks. A leather sling is also included. (48993-40)
3446	<b>Winchester Ranger Model 120 Barrel</b> This lot consists of one barrel for a Winchester Ranger Model 120 shotgun. The barrel is a 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with an excellent bore, chambered in 12 ga and accepting 2 3/4 & 3" shotgun shells. The barrel retains about 95% original blue with spots of oxidation around the breech and scattered light handling marks, sighted with a single silver bead. (148949-13B) Est. 40 - 80
3447	<b>Flintlock Parts Lot</b> A small assortment of flintlock components comprising two complete flintlock sideplate assemblies, three trigger assemblies, one percussion sideplate assembly and one percussion hammer. The sideplates are engraved with elegant foliate scroll; the percussion sideplate depicts a fox pursuing a small bird over a creek. One of the flintlock sideplates is marked "LE PAGE ARQER / DU ROI A PARIS". The Le Page assembly exhibits scattered areas of smoky gray patina. The unmarked flintlock assembly retains estimated 75% original bluing with wear at the edges and contact points. The percussion assembly is patinated to a dark gray across most of the surface with smoky gray clouds at the edges and areas of bright on the inner pieces of the mechanism. The three trigger mechanisms rate near excellent to excellent with all components present and functioning well mechanically. The percussion hammer exhibits areas of speckled smoky gray and small handling marks but overall rates near excellent as well. (128937-452) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3448	<b>Colt Single Action Army Cylinder</b> .44 Special This replacement cylinder for a Colt Single Action Army revolver is chambered in .44 Spl and stamped with a Rampant Colt trademark at the rear near the ratchet. The cylinder retains 99%+ original blue finish, exhibits no discernible signs of wear and quite possibly has never been fired. An excellent new cylinder for the Single Action Army enthusiast. (128937-447A) [Cletus Klein Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3449	Colt Single Action Army Cylinder .38 Special This replacement cylinder for the Colt Single Action Army Revolver is chambered in .38 Spl and stamped with the Rampant Colt trademark at the rear near the ratchet. The cylinder retains 99%+ original blue finish, exhibits no discernible signs of wear and quite possibly has never been fired. An excellent new cylinder for the Single Action Army enthusiast. (128937-447B) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3450	M-1 Carbine Stock and Handguard This lot consists of a M-1 Carbine stock and handguard. The Type II stock rates very good with scattered light scratches and impact marks and no cracks. There is a small amount of paint transfer on the left side of buttstock. The walnut stock is faintly marked "IO" in the sling cutout, has a circled "P" stamped on the base of the pistol grip and a lightly struck 7/8" Ordnance Wheel on the right side of the buttstock. The stock retains the buttplate, band spring and recoil plate. Included is a two rivet GI handguard with no cracks marked "IO". The handguard has been cleaned and lightly sanded and does not match the stock color. (25A7467-4A)
3451	Savage Model 111 Rifle Stock Checked black synthetic pistolgrip stock with adjustable check rest for a Savage Modell 111 bolt action rifle. The stock has a tacky surface but is in otherwise excellent condition. (1X58911-10A)
3452	Savage Model 101 Single Shot Pistol Frame Only serial #57501. The Zamac frame is stripped of all parts and the metal surfaces are an even gray. The smooth hardwood factory grips with impressed Savage Indian Head logo rate excellent. (1X88927-96) {TRANSFERS AS A FIREARM}
3453	AR Handguard Lot This lot consists of three (3) unmarked sets of round style black composite handguards for AR-15 style uppers. Two measure 12" long, one is equipped with a 5" picatinny rail adapter. The third measures about 9" long and has a 4" rail adapter installed. All three are in excellent overall condition. (1X49375-94D)
3454	AR Handguard Lot This lot consists of three (3) unmarked sets of round style black composite carbine length handguards for the AR-15 style uppers. All measure about 6 3/4" long and are in excellent overall condition. (1X49375-94C)
3455	AR-7 Barrel and Shrouds This lot consists of one 16" AR-7 barrel in 22 LR with a very good bore with areas of minor oxidation on the lands and grooves and two black barrel shrouds. The shroud attached to the barrel has 3/4" circular ventilation holes along its length and remains in very good plus condition with spots of silvering on the edges of the vent holes and a few other minor signs of use while the other shroud is non-ventilated and remains in near excellent condition with a few slight marks in the finish. (1X239292-64A) Est. 50 - 100
3456	Saiga Factory Furniture Sets This lot consists of two sets of black injection-molded Saiga factory stocks and forends. The pistolgrip stocks remain in very good plus condition with numerous light scuffs and other handling marks and their sling swivels are intact. One of the forends rates very good with with a small chip in the base which will not be seen once installed in a receiver while the other forend rates near excellent and both have intact sling swivels. (1X237814-13)
3457	Lone Wolf Glock 19 Barrel This lot includes one stainless steel 9mm 4" Lone Wolf Match Grade Barrel suitable for a Glock 19. The bore is bright and excellent and the barrel itself shows some light operational use and minor wear. (1X137814-11)
3458	High Standard Parts Lot This lot consists of a variety of parts for High Standard pistols. Included are a "The Victor" aluminum three-slotted ventilated rib for a 4 1/2" barrel showing worn finish to the bottom and edges of the ventilated sections, possibly from a previously mounted optic, the rest of the surfaces rate excellent. Also included are: (1) gold plated slidelock lever in the original Brownell's packaging (Brownells part #430-000-008), (1) unmarked scope mount base for a 104 Series pistol, (3) .098" +/- roll pins and (2) 22 short recoil springs for 104 Series. All the parts rate excellent. (2X89013-11L)
3459	Lot of Cylinders This lot contains two 32 caliber cylinders. First is a nickel-plated cylinder likely for a Smith & Wesson top break revolver in 32 short. It is numbered 51481 and retains perhaps 15% of its nickel-plate with overall oxidation staining and dark. Second is a nickel plated 32 long cylinder likely for a "Bulldog" or similar style revolver with overall oxidation staining and dark bores. (2X108817-28)

Lot	Title/Description
3460	Ruger Single Six Smoothbore Barrel This is an unmarked 4" .32 caliber barrel for a Ruger Single Six revolver. It appears to be nicely polished stainless steel with some very good quality open flowing scroll and a rather high front sight. As-mentioned, the bore is smooth and rates about excellent, likely for blanks or shot cartridges, when doing some type of exhibition shooting. Obviously before any thought is given to having the barrel installed on a revolver, BATFE approval must be gotten and the 200 dollar tax must be paid to "Uncle Sam". Comes with a matching engraved short ejector-rod housing (no rod, screw or spring are present). A nice accessory for those desirous of a smoothbore exhibition pistol for mounted shooting or other trick-shooting. (38931-179A)
3461	Colt Sharps Engraving Sample Rifle Parts This lot consists of a nicely engraved frame of a Colt Sharps rifle from the 70's. Purportedly the work of the A.A. White shop, sent there from Colt as an engraving sample, the frame is completely stripped and is overall covered in open flowing scroll of the best quality with open panels left and right at center of flat, and along top radius, where a game scene or other vignette could be inserted. The frame shows 99% excellent quality silver plate, it is serial numbered "ENG 2" on the left frame lug (in the same position as the serial number on Colt employee Mr. John William's Colt Sharps rifle in the live sale). There are three levers included, two unfinished, one blued, with light sprays of open scroll engraving on the bow portions of the levers, and the lid to a toeline cartridge trap, with typical factory style scroll and "Sharps" in riband. Also included is a checkered walnut forend for the same rifle rating about excellent with a few light handling marks but very nice grain figure in the wood; it is marked only "3". A nice set of Colt parts from their short-lived Sharps rifle line, showing some nice engraving and finishing, no doubt for a high grade example that never came to fruition. [frame transfers as a "firearm"] (37040-1) Est. 200 - 400
3462	Browning MK II* Machinegun Parts This lot contains most of the parts for the MK II* machinegun chambered in 303 British. The side plates have been cut off and the frame has been cut in two, with a 2 1/2" section missing beneath the bolt. The bolt assembly appears to be intact, with the recoil springs, but appears to be bound up with the barrel, likely due to grease that is packed in the bore. The top cover appears intact with all small parts, and the barrel is covered by the ventilated heat shield with integral flash hider. The spade grips are present on the receiver frame, with only light abrasions and small drying cracks in the wood handles. Overall metal surfaces retain very good parkerized finish with only a few small spots of oxidation. Top of the receiver is crisply marked "MKII * / B. S. 123, 458 / B". Included is a fabric ammunition belt. Some small parts may be missing. (14A9492-5) {NON-GUN} Est. 800 - 1,200
3463	Assorted Model 1919 Machinegun Parts This lot included a 24" heavy barrel with a very good plus bore, lock frames, top covers, barrel extensions, a barrel jacket with light surface oxidation, and assorted small parts. Majority of parts have light surface oxidation. (14A9514-1C) {NON-GUN} Est. 200 - 400
3464	Mossberg 500 Barrel and Pistol Grip This lot includes one 12ga, 28" plain barrel choked modified with an about excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with specks of light oxidation and a few light scratches; it is sighted with a single brass bead. A rubber Pachmayr pistol grip with attachment screw, in excellent condition, and a nylon sling are also included. (14A9301-3A)
3465	Beretta Model 1934 Parts Lot Included are two smooth logo grip panels, assorted springs, pins, trigger, hammer, extractor, firing pin, finger rest magazine, slide and barrel. The barrel shows a few scattered spots of light pitting near the breech end and the slide shows moderate amounts of finish loss likely from holster wear and is numbered 789311. (109349-7)
3466	British No.5 MK1 Parts Included are two 10 round magazines (1 repro), complete bolt assembly, handguard, buttstock, buttplate, bag of assorted screw, bolts, barrel bands and other related small parts, and oiler. The parts appear to be in very good to excellent condition. (109292-55)

Lot	Title/Description
3467	<p>Custom Stock For A Krag Rifle</p> <p>The stock should fit the U.S. Krag series of rifles. The stock has been heavily glass bedded around the action and barrel channel and will probably require further fitting when a new barreled action is installed. The one-piece pistolgrip stock features a roll over cheekpiece with shadowline, pigs foot rosewood pistolgrip cap, rosewood forend cap and sling swivel studs. The 1" thick Pachmayr recoil pad is slightly proud of the wood and is starting to dry out and gives a length of pull of approximately 13 3/8" (measured to the center of the trigger hole in the stock). This stock is highly figured, light colored, fiddleback with crotch figure on the rear comb. The stock shows light handling marks but rates about excellent overall. If you have a Sporterized Krag that needs a "face lift" this stock should do it. (8A7022-128A)</p>
3468	<p>U.S. Krag Parts Lot</p> <p>This lot consist of parts from a Sporterized and refinished U.S. Model 1898 Krag Rifle. Included are: (1) complete bolt assembly, (1) gate, (1) sideplate, (1) triggerguard, (1) hinge bar, (1) carrier and follower, (1) trigger, (1) cutoff, (1) sear, (1) magazine spring, (1 ea.) triggerguard screws, (1) sear spring; (9) assorted unidentified pins, screws and other small parts. Also included are an A.L. Smith receiver sight mount with (3) screws and a pair of contemporary 1" quick-detachable sling swivels. The parts have a high polish blue and rate excellent overall. (87022-128B)</p>
3469	<p>British Lee-Enfield Parts Lot</p> <p>This lot consist of parts from one of the various Lee-Enfield that have been Sporterized and re-finished. The lot includes: (1) triggerguard assembly with trigger, (1) bolt assembly, (1) magazine, (1) unmarked aftermarket scope base, (1) locking bolt assembly, (1) sear, (1) magazine catch, (1) sear spring, (1) locking bolt safety catch arm, (9) assorted screws (includes three scope base screws) and (3) assorted unidentified parts and spring. All parts are high polish blue and rate about excellent. (89178-14A)</p>
3470	<p>Lovely British Lee-Enfield Stock</p> <p>This beautiful unmarked aftermarket walnut stock set rates about excellent with a few light handling marks. The checkered walnut pistolgrip American style buttstock has been glass bedded and features a high polish blue quick detachable sling swivel stud and the stock screw is present. The Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad measures 1" thick and rates about excellent. The checkered semi-round walnut forend measures about 16 3/4" long with a high polish blue quick detachable sling swivel stud, the magazine and forend have been glass bedded. The glass bedding will probably require further fitting during installation of your barreled action. A beautiful stock set to upgrade your favorite Enfield. (8A9178-14B)</p>
3471	<p>Stock Blank and Browning Auto 5 Barrel</p> <p>One walnut stock blank and one barrel for a Browning Auto 5 shotgun. The stock blank measures 30 1/2" long, 2 3/4" at the forend and 5 5/8" at the butt. The wood exhibits a bit of storage wear but rates about excellent. The Browning Auto 5 barrel features a bright excellent bore and measures 28" with the installed Lyman-manufactured Cutts compensator and screw-in full choke, 22" without. The metal rates very good plus retaining estimated 85% original blue scattered by flecks of oxidation on the barrel, some usage wear at the compensator and a few areas of smoky gray on the receiver attachment. (127467-8,4C)</p>
3472	<p>Reproduction Mauser C96 Stock</p> <p>One removable walnut stock for a Mauser C96 pistol in a russet leather holster. Both stock and holster rate excellent with few if any blemishes. (126240-88A)</p>
3473	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Revolver Holsters</p> <p>Two leather flap holsters for the U.S. Model 1917 revolver. The first is made of brown leather and shaped for left-side wear. The front face is embossed with the letters "US" in an oval and the rear face is stamped "G.d.K. / 1917 / A.C." on the belt flap. The surface exhibits a bit of scattered scuffing, surface wear at the top edges of the flap and crazing of the outer flap face. The brass fittings are ringed by green verdigris and the holster is in very fine condition as a whole. The second is russet brown leather and shaped for right-side wear. The letters "US" are embossed on the front face and "SEARS" is marked on the rear face of the belt loop. The holster rates near excellent, exhibiting light scuffing and handling wear on the surface, hints of light green and dark brown on the brass fittings and light crazing on the outer flap face. (126240-208A, 86A)</p>
3474	<p>Reproduction Mauser C96 Stock</p> <p>One removable walnut stock for the Mauser C96 pistol. The stock is housed in a russet brown leather holster and rates near excellent, exhibiting some light handling wear on the surface of the wood. (126240-183A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3475	<p>Reproduction Luger Stocks</p> <p>Two board stocks for the Luger semi-automatic pistol. The first stock is made of attractively figured walnut and comes complete with a dark chocolate brown leather carrying sling and russet leather holster for the appropriate pistol. Both stock and holster rate about excellent with just a few very light handling marks on the holster. The holster also includes a cleaning tool and an assembly tool, each rating excellent. The second walnut stock is equipped with a tan canvas belt loop and a flat tan leather holster with German silver fittings. Both stock and holster appear about new and rate excellent. (126240-165A, 165C)</p>
3476	<p>Luger Board Stock</p> <p>One board stock for a Luger Parabellum pistol. The stock is made of richly varnished walnut and rates very good plus to excellent; the board is still fitted with the original black leather closing strap but the accompanying holster is no longer present. The stock rates very fine to near excellent overall, exhibiting light to moderate crazing on the flap and some dinging and handling wear concentrated mostly at the edges of the stock. (126240-165B)</p>
3477	<p>German WWII P08 Luger Holster</p> <p>One 1941-dated black leather holster for a P08 Luger semi-automatic pistol. The rear face of the holster is stamped with Waffenamnt "WaA869" and manufacturer's code "gut". All of the markings remain crisp and excellent. The holster is in very fine to near excellent condition as a whole with some light scuffing on the surface and a bit of wrinkling of the leather closing strap but no loss, flaking or other major wear. (6240-226A)</p>
3478	<p>German WWII Hi-Power Holster</p> <p>One 1941-dated dark brown two-flap leather holster for a Browning Hi-Power semi-automatic pistol. The lower flap is stamped under the closing strap with the date and manufacturer code "grz". The holster rates very good plus to excellent overall, exhibiting light scuffing and crazing concentrated on the top of the upper flap but little to no loss or major damage. Also included is an unmarked later commercial Browning Hi-Power magazine retaining estimated 99% blue finish and rating excellent. (126240-241A)</p>
3479	<p>Revolver Holsters</p> <p>Five modern leather holsters for medium-frame revolvers with 5" and 6" barrels. All holsters exhibit few if any handling marks or wear except perhaps some light use and rate about excellent overall. Also included is a russet leather recoil pad rating near excellent with light scuffing. (126240-241B, 218)</p>
3480	<p>Minimalist Recurve Bow</p> <p>This sleek one-piece wooden laminate bow measures 60" with a 54" string. The bow is attractively finished, featuring solid green paint finish on the limbs and an attractive riser consisting of reddish hardwood centered by a layer of darker brown wood (likely oak) bordered by thin strips of yellow-white which are possibly maple or yew. The string is not equipped with a nock point, leaving nock placement in the hands of the archer, and the bow was not made with an arrow rest, instead operated by placing the arrow directly on the shelf. The bow is in about excellent condition with only very light superficial handling wear; scratches due to arrow friction are evident on the shelf. The string also rates excellent with little to no evident wear. (129363-15)</p>
3481	<p>WWII-Era U.S. Military Snowshoes by Strand</p> <p>A matched pair of 1941-dated U.S. military snowshoes on ash or perhaps hickory frames with rawhide lacing and leather bindings. The frames are marked with the Strand company logo (partially worn away on each) and both are marked "0800" and "U.S." alongside the date at the rear junction. The pair is in very fine condition overall; the rawhide, though stiff, retains its integrity and is largely unblemished. The dark brown leather shows more signs of use with moderate scuffing and fading of the surface color as well as light to moderate crazing on the straps. The fastening strap on one of the bindings has been replaced by a lighter tan strap with a German silver buckle; the other binding retains its original dark brown strap with blued steel buckle and all other parts also appear original. A fine item for the collector of winter militaria. (12A9363-16A) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3482	<p>WWII-Era U.S. Military Snowshoes by Lund</p> <p>A matched pair of 1943-dated U.S. military snowshoes on maple frames with rawhide lacing and leather bindings. The shoes are marked "U.S. / C.A. LUND / HASTINGS, MINN" just ahead of the bindings and "10X58 11084 / 1943" at the junction. The shoes are in about excellent condition with few handling marks; the bindings are lightly scuffed around the edges, some white patina is evident on the zinc-steel alloy buckles and the beginnings of a thin tension separation in the wood is visible at the last loop of rawhide before the junction, otherwise the pair shows very few discernible blemishes. A fine item for the collector of winter militaria. (12A9363-16B) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3483	<p>WWII-Era U.S. Military Snowshoes by A.F. H. Co.</p> <p>A matched pair of 1943-dated U.S. military snowshoes on ash or perhaps hickory frames with rawhide lacings and leather bindings. The shoes are marked "AF H CO WALLINGFORD VT US" just ahead of the binding and "(illegible size label) 1943 25077" in worn black ink at the junction. The frame shows some light handling wear flaking away at the varnish and the rawhide has been repaired in several places with additional leather strips on either shoe. The bindings are moderately scuffed and crazed with specks of ochre oxidation on the blued steel buckles and green verdigris around the fittings, but little loss (excepting partial separation of one of the straps) and remain workably supple. The pair rates very good plus to fine overall. A fine item for the collector of winter militaria. (12A9363-16C) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3484	<p>WWII U.S. Navy Range Indicator and Miniature Model Cannon</p> <p>Two items. First, a 1943-dated U.S. Navy range indicator for anti-aircraft crews. The hand-mirror-shaped black plastic frame is centered by a 1 3/4" diameter peephole spanned by a pair of steel wires; a dial on the face turns to adjust the distance between wires to measure the distance to enemy aircraft based on its known wingspan. The device is in about excellent condition with little if any wear. Second, a model cannon with a 6 1/4" barrel of cast steel mounted on a steel block. The steel is patinated to a mellow ochre throughout and rates very good to fine. (127467-13)</p>
3485	<p>Reloading Supplies Lot</p> <p>Assorted cartridge cases and lead bullets detailed as follows: (1) partial 100-count box of Hornady .490 cal. lead ball bullets; (1) partial 100-count box of Hornady .375 cal. lead ball bullets; one partial 100-count box of Speer .495 cal. round ball bullets; (1) partial 100-count box of .451 cal. round ball bullets; (1) repurposed plastic bottle containing +-35 conical hollow point bullets of approximately .313 cal.; .22 Hornet fired brass comprising (2) full 20-count boxes, (1) full 25-count box and (1) partial 25-count box, (1) box containing +-(45) fired and unprimed Super-X hornet cases, (1) full 50-count box of fired and unprimed cases; .41 Colt comprising +-(30) primed cases and +-(60) unprimed cases; .243 Win fired cases comprising +-(20) brass cases and +-(10) steel cases; +-(20) primed 32-20 Win cases; 32-40 Win brass cases comprising (1) full 20-count box of primed cases, +-(20) primed cases, +-(10) unprimed cases; (5) primed 40-63 Ballard brass cases; .220 Swift fired brass cases comprising (1) full 20-count box and (5) additional loose cases; +-(50) primed 25-20 Win brass cases; +-(15) primed 25-21 Stevens brass cases; +-(15) primed .303 Savage brass cases; (1) full 20-count box of fired 30-06 brass cases; +-(45) primed 44-40 Win brass cases; +-(55) mixed primed and fired .222 Rem brass cases; (2) boxes of Winchester Stayless primers in original red, blue and yellow boxes, one opened with +-(20) No. 115 primers and the other an unopened 100-count box. Also included are four empty Case-Gard brass containers. All items rate fine to excellent; some of the brass exhibit superficial hints of tarnish but all appear serviceable. (127037-3)</p>
3486	<p>Eagle Powder Flasks</p> <p>Four powder flasks with patriotic embossed eagle designs. All flasks measure 3 3/4", each featuring a common open-spring fixed top. Two of the four match Riling's No. 809 and are embossed with the words "COLTS PATENT" above the Federal Eagle on the front face; these two flasks are blank on the rear face and the other two match Riling's No. 753 with the Federal Eagle design on either face. The first flask is brass-plated tin and rates very good plus to excellent: the charger is lightly tarnished and exhibits some handling wear around the circumference; the spring functions well mechanically; the body is protected over most of the surface by a clear sealant or lacquer which exhibits spots of flaking leading to areas of exposed tin and specks of green verdigris. A small separation is evident at the seam at bottom of the swell. The second flask is finished in black lacquer and rates excellent with no blemishes of note; this flask may be a later reproduction. The third flask is brass with a dark copper-hued body; the spring functions well mechanically and the top exhibits light tarnish of the brass surfaces and moderate oxidation of the spring. The body is spattered with areas of dark near-black patina with hues of green verdigris as well as a few minor indentations; the seams remain intact and some of the embossed details are lightly worn. This flask rates very good overall. The fourth flask is caramel-colored brass with dark patina in the recesses of the embossing; one side of the flask is dented, centered at the middle of the embossing, rendering the swell slightly concave. The other side also exhibits a few light dings. The top exhibits a moderate patina of brown, black and ochre and most of the spring has been lost. Additionally, several portions of the seam exhibit separation and formations of white and green verdigris. This flask rates about fair overall. (12A8937-419AB) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3487	<p>Lyre Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks each measuring 4" long and resembling Riling's No. 1270 in body shape, cast in the form of a lyre. Both flasks feature a screw-off spout and a swiveling clamshell panel that opens to a shot compartment. The spout of the first flask also features a flat-ended screw-off cap with a checkered rim. The first flask is caramel-colored with a few hints of green verdigris scattered about the body and an isolated handling mark here or there. The second flask has a decoratively ridged spout and dark coppery brown body. The body exhibits a thin dark patina concentrated in the recesses of the relief and few if any discernible handling marks. Both flasks rate about fine to near excellent overall. (12A8937-419AC) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3488	<p>French Plunger Charger Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two brass powder flasks with plunger-type chargers. The first is marked by Boche on both the charger and the body. The flask features a distinctive Boche charger as featured on Riling's No. 406-2 and a body matching Riling's No. 436 with a panel depicting a Classical Greek-style muscular male figure in the nude. The body is a dark chocolate brown with slivers of bright coppery brass at the raised edges of the embossed panel. The charger functions well mechanically and the flask rates excellent overall. The second is marked by Lepage and matches Riling's No. 1263 in design of both charger and body. The charger is lightly tarnished and exhibits a few negligible handling marks and the body is a coppery ochre with brown patina at the edges and some light handling dings. This flask rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. (12A8937-419AD) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3489	<p>Engraved Horn Powder Flask</p> <p>One 6" engraved powder flask of animal horn with plugs made of dark walnut. The brass charger is fixed with a large bulged chamber medial and features a large iron closing spring that is moderately oxidized. The charger exhibits areas of dark patina and multiple instances of solder repair, rating about good overall after repair. The body is engraved with circular and semi-circular geometric patterns and toned to a dark leathery brown. A few instances of minor separation from the plug can be observed at the bottom rim and a crack runs the full length of plug face; despite these blemishes the flask remains tightly fitted with no loose parts. Two large suspension rings (approximately 1 1/2" diameter) are present, one of which appears to be a later replacement, as is a replacement leather suspension strap threaded through the rings. The original ring exhibits a patina of ochre and dark smoky gray. Overall the flask is in about very good to fine condition. (12A8937-419AE) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3490	<p>Leather-Bound Hawksley Powder Flasks</p> <p>Two steel powder flasks with Hawksley-marked German silver tops and leather-covered bodies. The front face of each is also mounted with a German silver shield escutcheon. The first is a presentation flask with engraving on the collar which reads "PRESENTED TO / BEN PEAD / APRIL 19TH 1880 / THE CHAMPION SHOT OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE &amp; DERBYSHIRE". The escutcheon on this flask is engraved with a smaller shield beneath a feathered crown. The top is a screw-off fireproof design with an outside spring and a five-step graduated charger labeled from 3 1/2 to 5 1/2 drams in increments of 1/2. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts without issue. The leather body is a near-black dark brown with a pebble-grain texture. The surface exhibits a small number of light scuff marks and the flask rates very fine to perhaps excellent as a whole. The second flask features a fixed fireproof top with an outside spring and a screw-off four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring does not return to the closed position automatically but this appears to be due to buildup of powder residue and may be resolved after thorough cleaning. The charger is no longer adjustable due to a small buildup of white and pale yellow oxidation; furthermore, the adjustment screw appears to have been lost. Otherwise, the metal surfaces of the top are bright and largely unblemished. The body exhibits a few impact dings and indentations as well as a number of irregularly spaced bumps visible beneath the leather. The leather itself is only lightly scuffed in a few spots and rates excellent. The flask as a whole rates very fine to near excellent. (12A8937-419AF) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3491	<p><b>Leather-Bound Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Three steel powder flasks with plain leather-covered bodies. The first is Dixon-marked, measures 7 5/8" and features a screw-off German silver fireproof patent top with an outside spring and a four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/2 to 3 1/4 drams in increments of 1/4. One end of the spring has been partially broken off and consequently no longer closes the valve automatically. Additionally, the charger is stuck and no longer adjustable by hand. Otherwise the top exhibits a bit of green verdigris at the rim of the collar but otherwise is bright with few blemishes, rating very good plus to fine overall. The body is unblemished and the light tan pebble-grain leather cover is lightly scuffed and darkened in spots but otherwise rates about excellent with no major blemishes. The second flask measures 8" and features a Hawksley-marked fixed brass fireproof patent top and a four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically, the charger adjusts freely with a bit of resistance due to residue that may be resolved by thorough cleaning and the brass surfaces exhibit areas of dark patina and powder residue staining; the top rates very good plus to excellent overall. The body exhibits no dings or indentations, some light scuffing of the chocolate-brown pebble grain leather and green verdigris where the leather meets the brass collar. The flask as a whole rates about very fine to near excellent. The third flask measures 6 3/4", matches Riling's No. 1410 and features an unmarked screw-off fireproof German silver patent top with an outside spring and a three-step tip-up adjustable charger labeled from 35 to 45 grains. The spring functions well mechanically, the charger adjusts freely with minimal resistance and the metal surfaces exhibit very little tarnish or oxidation; the top rates near excellent overall. The body is covered in dark cherry-red leather with a fine pebble-grain; the metal exhibits no impact dings or indentations; the leather rates about very good with little wear on the faces but instances of flaking, loss and separation along the seam at one side. Overall the flask rates very good plus to fine. (12A8937-419AG) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3492	<p><b>Leather-Bound Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Three powder flasks, two of steel and one of brass, with plain leather-covered bodies. The first steel flask measures 6 1/2" and features an unmarked brass fireproof patent top with an inside spring and a four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/2 to 3 1/4 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically, the charger adjusts freely with little resistance and the top rates excellent overall. The body exhibits no dings or indentations and the leather covering exhibits a few handling marks but otherwise little wear. This flask rates about excellent as a whole. The second steel flask measures 6 5/8" and features a Hawksley-marked German silver fireproof patent top with an outside spring and a screw-off four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts freely with just a little resistance; the top rates excellent overall. The body exhibits no impact nicks or dings and the black pebble grain leather shows a few instances of light scuffing around the edges. This flask rates just about excellent as a whole. The brass flask 6 1/4" and features a Hawksley-marked screw-off fireproof patent top with an outside spring and a three-step unlabeled charger. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts freely with moderate resistance that may be resolved by cleaning. The brass surfaces show scattered flecks of gray to black patina and the top rates about fine overall. The body exhibits no impact dings or indentations and the rich brown pebble-grain leather shows numerous light handling marks over the surface but no separation or loss except for a small 1/2" area just below the brass collar. This flask rates very good plus to excellent overall. (12A8937-419AH) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3493	<p><b>Eagle Flasks</b></p> <p>Three flasks with embossed eagle designs, each measuring 3 1/2" and fitted with a non-fireproof brass common top with an outside spring and a non-adjustable screw-off charger. The flasks have designs matching Riling's No. 759 and 760 except for the third flask which has the words "COLTS PATENT" above the otherwise identical eagle design, matching Riling's No. 808. The first flask is a dull yellow with hints of green verdigris in isolated spots of the embossing; the spring functions well mechanically, although it is slightly misaligned, and the top exhibits a few dark spots of patina. This flask rates near excellent. The second flask is a dark coppery color with a moderate to heavy smooth dark patina in several shades of near-black brown. Areas of green verdigris are also visible. The spring functions well mechanically despite the dark brown and ochre oxidation across its full surface and this flask rates very good plus as a whole. The third flask is a dark caramel with cloudy spotted areas of blackened patina scattered across the surface. The spout is Dixon-marked and the brass surfaces of the top also exhibit areas of gray-black patina and coppery brown tarnish. The spring functions well mechanically and this flask rates very good plus to fine. (12A8937-419AJ) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3494	<p><b>Fluted Compartment Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Two powder flasks with fluted bodies and shot compartments installed in the bottom. Each of the flasks feature a pair of swiveling covers on the brass bottom plates that open to cylindrical shot compartments and plain common tops with screw-off fixed chargers and outside springs. The first matches Riling's 243, measures 3 3/4" and features a browned finish on the body; estimated 80% browned finish remains, the remainder worn to a brighter caramel brass at the exposed edges of the fluting. The bright brass surfaces of the top and bottom plate are flecked with hints of patina. The spring functions well mechanically and the flask rates about very fine overall. The second flask matches Riling's No. 242, measures 4" and retains estimated 70% browned finish worn to an ochre-yellow bright at the exposed edges of the flutes. The top is largely unblemished and the butt plate exhibits a speckled smoky gray patina over the bright yellow brass. The spring functions well mechanically and this flask rates about fine. (12A8937-419AK) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3495	<p><b>Oak Leaf Compartment Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Three powder flasks with embossed foliate designs and compartment flasks installed in the bottom. The butt plate of each flask features a pair of swiveling covers that open to cylindrical shot compartments. The first flask measures 4" and matches the body of Riling's No. 560. The brass screw-off fireproof patent top is marked by American Flask and Cap Co. and features an inside spring and an unlabeled three-step adjustable charger. The spring functions well mechanically, the charger adjusts freely and the brass surfaces of the top show just a few specks of tarnish, rating near excellent overall. The body is browned and retains 90% finish with the most exposed portions of the embossed design worn to a brighter caramel, mostly at the ridges of the oak leaves. Overall the flask rates about fine to near excellent. The second flask measures 3 1/2" and closely matches Riling's No. 560 with a fixed common top, outside spring and non-adjustable screw-off charger. The top shows areas of light green tint from verdigris and a bit of patina browning. The browned body retains estimated 75% of its browned finish with the exposed portions of the embossed design worn to caramel. The spring functions well mechanically and this flask rates very good plus to fine overall. The third flask matches the body of Riling's No. 462 and features a fixed common top with an outside spring and screw-off non-adjustable charger. The body is caramel-toned with misty clouds of subtle ochre patina across the surface and the top and butt plate exhibit a dusky gray and brown patina over the yellow brass. The spring functions well mechanically and this flask rates very good plus as a whole. (12A8937-419AL) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3496	<p><b>Leather-Bound Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Two steel powder flasks with black leather-covered bodies. The first measures 6 1/4" and features a Beetz charger, an example of which can be found on Riling's No. 1411. The brass surfaces of the top are lightly patinated with gray and exhibit areas of green verdigris scattered throughout. The body shows no impact dings or indentations and the leather cover is lightly scuffed; the flask rates near excellent as a whole. The second flask measures 5 1/4" and features a brass common top with an outside spring and removable fixed 2 1/2 dram charger. The brass surfaces of the charger are worn to a pale gray-yellow and exhibit a light grayish and brown patina across the surface with hints of pale green. The stippled brown leather body features a few light handling marks but rates about excellent overall. The spring functions well mechanically and the flask rates about fine to near excellent as a whole. (12A8937-419AM) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3497	<p><b>Leather-Covered Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Two powder flasks, the first with a leather body and the second made of leather-covered steel. The leather flask measures 6" and features a fixed common top with an outside spring and a four-step adjustable charger labeled from 1 to 4 drams in increments of 1. The spring functions well mechanically, the charger adjusts freely, the russet leather body exhibits a few minor handling scuffs and the flask rates near excellent overall. The second flask measures 5 3/4" and resembles Riling's No. 1342 and features a German silver Sykes patent top with an outside spring and a three-step adjustable charger, labeled from 2 to 2 1/2 drams in increments of 1/4, with a spring-loaded blued steel closing lid. The spring functions well mechanically, the charger adjusts very smoothly and the metal surfaces exhibit very few blemishes. The brown leather body does exhibit some specks of flaking but no major loss, separation or other damage. Overall the flask rates very fine to near excellent. (12A8937-419AN) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3498	<p><b>Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Three brass powder flasks with embossed designs. The first measures 3 5/8" and matches Riling's No. 447 with a Shell &amp; Bush panel design. The common non-fireproof top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The spring functions well mechanically and the top exhibits a few areas of gray and ochre patina. The body is dark brown lightening to a coppery tone at the exposed edges of the design. No impact dings or handling marks are discernible on the body though the lip of the spout does show a bit of deformation; the flask rates very fine overall. The second flask measures 4 3/8" and matches Riling's No. 959 with a scene of bounding deer over an oak-wreathed panel of hunting dogs. The Dixon-marked fireproof patent top features an inside spring and an unlabeled three-step adjustable charger. The adjustment screw has been lost and the charger is now removable. The spring functions well mechanically and the top shows a few areas of dark patina at the edges. The body is finished in matte maroon with the exposed areas of the embossing rubbed to expose the chocolate-brown metal beneath. No impact dings or indentations are present and the flask rates very fine. The third flask measures 3 7/8" and matches Riling's No. 314 with a clamshell design. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The top and body are both toned to a dark bronze spattered by areas of black and gray patina and reaching clouds of pale green verdigris. No impact dings or indentations are present and the flask rates very good plus to excellent overall. (12A8937-419AP)</p>
3499	<p><b>Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Three powder flasks in various designs. The first measures 6 3/4" and features a Hawksley-marked fireproof patent top with an outside spring and an adjustable three-step charger labeled from 2 to 2 1/2 drams in increments of 1/4. The brass exhibits scattered specks of green verdigris and areas of dark patina most prominent at the spout above the medial. The body is an alloy of tin or zinc with a sandy-textured gray oxide finish. The flask also appears to have remnants of a protective lacquer which is worn thin and flaked away across most of the surface. Otherwise there are no impact dings or indentations and the flask rates fine to near excellent as a whole. The second flask measures 5 1/4" and matches Riling's No. 879. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off four-step adjustable charger labeled from 50 to 65 grains in increments of 5. The charger is patinated to a solid golden brown and the body is toned to a ruddy copper with a number of minor impact dings and scattered flecks of black patina concentrated around the details of the embossing. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts freely. Overall the flask rates about very good plus to fine. The third flask measures 5" and matches Riling's No. 564 with an oak wreath design. The Sykes fireproof patent top features an outside spring and a three-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/2 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The spring functions well mechanically, the charger is fixed at the 2 3/4 dram position and is not adjustable in its current state. The polished brass of the top exhibits some tobacco-colored streaks of patina at the edges but otherwise rates very fine. The body is nicely caramel-colored and exhibits a few hints of dark patina in the recesses of the detailing and a few minor instances of dinging; overall the flask rates near excellent. (12A8937-419AQ) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3500	<p><b>Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Two brass powder flasks. The first measures 3 3/4" and matches the design of Riling's No. 159. The top features an outside spring, screw-off non-adjustable charger and a swiveling circular plate that opens to a cylindrical shot compartment. The body is a ruddy matte brown with scattered streaks and flecks of black patina and the bright brass top and butt plate show a few hints of scratching and gray-brown patina. Overall the flask rates very fine. The second flask measures 4 1/8" and matches Riling's No. 399 with an overall embossed pinecone design. The fixed common top features an outside spring and an unlabeled three-step adjustable charger. The top features areas of cloudy gray and brown patina over the surfaces and the coffee-toned body exhibits some dark patina in the recesses of the detailing but no impact dings or other handling marks. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts freely; the flask rates near excellent as a whole. (12A8937-419AR) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3501	<p><b>Plain Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Five brass powder flasks with unadorned surfaces. The first measures 4 1/8" and features a bright brass J. Barlow screw-off patent top with an outside spring and a screw-off three-step adjustable charger labeled from 1/4 to 1/2 drams in increments of 1/8. The spring functions well mechanically with a bit of resistance from residue buildup on the internal valve that may be resolved by cleaning; the charger is adjustable by hand but offers considerable resistance in certain positions, likely also due to powder residue. The top exhibits only a few hints of gray patina and rates near excellent overall. The tobacco brown body rates excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. The second charger measures 4" and appears similar to Riling's No. 150. The fixed common top features an outside spring design and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The spring has been lost but the valve may still be opened and closed manually. A few specks of patina are present and the remainder of the top rates very fine overall. The body is a reflective caramel color and exhibits light handling marks and a fine pinprick speckled gray patina. Overall this flask rates about fine. The third measures 2 1/2" and resembles Riling's No. 124. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off three-step adjustable charger labeled from 5 to 7 grains in increments of 1. The yellow brass of the top is lightly dulled to a mellow tint and rates near excellent. The body exhibits a few indentations and spots of ochre and fine pinpricks of gray patina; the flask rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. The fourth flask measures 3" and resembles Riling's No. 111. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The top is lightly tarnished in spots with a thin gray patina. The body is a dull yellow with fine speckles of ochre and caramel brown scattered over the surface; the flask rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. The fifth flask measures 3 3/4" and matches Riling's No. 166. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The body is a dull yellow with a gray-brown and caramel ochre patina, exhibiting a few impacting dings scattered in isolated spots across the surface and on the collar; this flask rates very good plus to fine overall. (12A8937-419AS) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3502	<p><b>Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Four powder flasks in assorted designs. The first measures 3" and matches Riling's No. 435 with a ridged panel design. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The body is finished ruddy brown with raised areas worn to lighter caramel and scattered by spots of black patina; the flask rates very good plus to fine overall. The second flask measures 3" and matches Riling's No. 221 with a fluted design. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The body is a dull yellow with a thin misty gray and ochre patina and few if any handling marks, rating near excellent overall. The third flask measures 4" and closely resembles Riling's No. 237 with a fluted design. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The top exhibits a light patina on the top face and the body exhibits a few minor dings and hints of patina in the recesses of the fluting but otherwise few blemishes. The flask rates about fine to near excellent. The fourth flask measures 3 3/8" and matches Riling's No. 392 with a checkered diamond and floral overall design and the letters BAP for Boche &amp; Aubin of Paris. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The top is patinated to a dark brown and exhibits a pair of vertical cracks along the rim of the spout. The body is a caramel color with areas lightly patinated to a gray-brown and a few scattered indentations, the flask rating very good plus to fine as a whole. (12A8937-419AT) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3503	<p><b>Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Five powder flasks in assorted designs and shapes. The first measures 3" and matches Riling's No. 122. The text "ROBBINS AND LAWRENCE CO. / PATENT REVOLVING HAMMER PISTOL / WINDSOR VT" is embossed on the front face. The fixed common top features an outside spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The plain caramel body exhibits a ding here and there and a few specks of dark patina; the flask rates near excellent as a whole. The second flask measures 2 1/4" and matches Riling's No. 130. The Dixon-marked top features an open spring, screw-off non-adjustable charger and swiveling circular plate that opens to a cylindrical shot pouch. The flat bottom plate also swivels open to a small compartment beneath the main chamber of the flask. The body is copper-toned with numerous minute handling marks across the full surface but no dings or indentations and the top and bottom exhibit a cloudy gray and brown patina over the bright yellow brass. Overall the flask rates about very good plus to fine. The third flask, also Dixon-marked, is of nearly identical design to the second but is composed of a zinc body with a brass interior. All features are the same except for the unlabeled three-step adjustable screw-off charger. The charger has become stuck in the right-most position and is not adjustable by hand in its current state. The metal exhibits a few hints of tarnish at the edges and a scant few light handling marks, rating near excellent overall. The fourth flask measures 3 1/8" and matches Riling's No. 1062 with a screw-off plunger spout, dark maroon leather-covered body and screw-off cap on the bottom that opens to a compartment. The body cover rates very good with light to moderate scuffing and flaking; the brass surfaces rate near excellent with hints of grayish patina and a few spots of green verdigris. This flask rates about very good plus to excellent as a whole. The fifth flask measures 3" and matches Riling's No. 1257. The fixed common top features a screw-off non-adjustable charger and an outside spring. The body is a dark yellow caramel color with spotted clouds of gray-brown patina along the length but few if any handling marks. The spring functions well mechanically and this flask rates near excellent overall. (12A8937-419AU) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3504	<p><b>Plain Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Five powder flasks of unadorned design. The first measures 4 1/8" and matches Riling's No. 152. The Dixon-marked screw-off patent top features an outside spring and a three-step adjustable charger labeled from 3/8 to 5/8 drams in increments of 1/8. The spring functions well mechanically; the charger is stuck in the 3/8 position and cannot be adjusted by hand in its current state. The reddish-brown body is flecked by streaks of ochre, spots of black patina, a few flecks of dark green verdigris and a small ding here and there. Overall this flask rates very good plus to fine. The second flask measures 4" and also resembles Riling's No. 152 with a slightly shorter charger. The Hawksley-marked screw-off patent top features an outside spring and a short three-step adjustable charger labeled from 3/8 to 5/8 drams in increments of 1/8. The spring functions well mechanically; the charger is stuck in the 3/8 position and cannot be adjusted by hand in its current state. The top rates excellent except for some blackish patina at the rim of the spout. The body is ochre-caramel in color toning to a light tobacco in streaks at the edges and peppered by black specks of patina; the body otherwise shows few if any handling marks and the flask rates near excellent to perhaps excellent overall. The third flask measures 5 1/4" and resembles Riling's No. 200. The fixed common top features an open spring and a screw-off non-adjustable charger. The top is flecked by fine spots of brown and black patina. The body is tobacco-colored with light handling marks, a few patchy areas of ochre and some small specks of green verdigris; this flask rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. The fourth flask measures 5 1/2" and matches Riling's No. 205. The J. Barlow-marked patent top features an open spring and a three-step adjustable charger labeled from 3/4 to 1 drams in increments of 1/8. The spring functions well mechanically; the charger has lost the adjustment screw and is stuck in place. The body is an ochre tone with a number of small handling scratches across the surface that have patinated to gray-brown. The body also exhibits numerous instances of light dinging scattered across the surface. Overall this flask rates about very good plus. The fifth flask measures 4 1/4" and matches Riling's No. 184. The Dixon-marked patent top features an outside spring and a three-step adjustable charger labeled from 3/8 to 5/8 in increments of 1/8. The body is a reddish-brown finish with worn streaks of dark golden brown and a few minor dings. Overall this flask rates very fine. (12A8937-419AV) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3505	<p><b>Horse Powder Flask</b></p> <p>One brass powder flask measuring 5 1/2" in length. The faces are embossed on either side with a panel depicting a hunter calming a rearing horse, matching the design of Riling's No. 1026. The unmarked fixed common top features an outside spring and five-step screw-off adjustable charger labeled from 45 to 65 in increments of five (units unspecified). The charger is stuck on the "45" increment but shows no obvious mechanical issues and may be freed by a thorough cleaning; the spring is fully functional. The metal surfaces of the top are patinated to a dark greenish brown and show a few very light handling dings. The body exhibits a coppery caramel patina flecked by small dusky areas of dark tobacco brown and a few very light handling marks; the embossed details remain crisp and very fine. Overall this flask is in very good plus to fine condition. (12A8937-419AW) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3506	<p><b>Leather-Bound Powder Flask</b></p> <p>One brass powder flask measuring 6 1/4" in length and bound in black pebble-grain leather. The Dixon-marked screw-off fireproof patent top features an outside spring and four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The charger adjusts freely and the spring functions perfectly with no mechanical issues. The top rates very fine to near excellent with a few spots of very light patina and specks of oxidation on the spring. The body exhibits only the smallest of handling marks and the flask rates very fine to excellent as a whole. (12A8937-419AX)</p>
3507	<p><b>Powder Flask</b></p> <p>One steel powder flask measuring 6 1/2" in length and bound in black pebble-grain leather. The Bartram-marked nicked brass screw-off fireproof patent top features an outside spring and a four-step adjustable charger labeled from 2 1/4 to 3 drams in increments of 1/4. The charger adjusts freely with a bit of sticking that should be resolved by a thorough cleaning and the spring functions well mechanically with no issues. The throat of the flask is marked "John Lomax" and "Bolton" on the front and rear sides respectively. The top rates very good plus to excellent with a yellowish speckled patina across the nicked finish. The black leather body is largely unblemished except for a few light handling marks and rates near excellent as a whole. (12A8937-419AY)</p>
3508	<p><b>Leather Shot Pouches</b></p> <p>Two leather shot pouches. The first measures 6 1/2", holds 3 lbs. of shot and features a Hawksley-marked German silver two-step adjustable charger graduated from 1 to 1 1/4 oz. The body is green-colored pebble grain leather with a concave-edged triangle suspension ring and rates near excellent with tight seams and white staining forming between the grains. The charger is mostly unblemished save a few specks of pinprick patina and the charger lever bears clouds of dark smoky gray patina. This pouch rates very fine to near excellent as a whole. The second measures 6 3/4", holds 4 lbs. of shot and features an unmarked three-step charger graduated from 1 to 1/2 oz. in increments of 1/4. The body is pebble-grain leather centered by a German silver shield escutcheon; the surfaces exhibit light to moderate crazing and light surface flaking but is otherwise complete. The seams are delicate and exhibit a few instances of separation. The charger exhibits a pewter and smoky gray patina throughout. The pouch rates about very good as a whole. (12A8937-421A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3509	<p><b>Leather Shot Pouches</b></p> <p>Two patent leather shot pouches. The first measures 5 3/4" and features a brass American Flask &amp; Cap Co. two-step charger graduated from 1 1/2 to 1 1/4 oz. The reddish-brown body exhibits light very crazing and areas of both fading and black patina. One of the charger fastening screws has been lost, taking a small section of the leather with it. The seams remain strong. The surface and finish is largely complete, aforementioned blemishes notwithstanding, and the pouch rates about very good plus to fine as a whole. The second pouch measures 5 3/4" and features a triangular suspension ring and Sykes-marked two-step adjustable charger graduated from 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 oz. The body is dark chocolate brown with a few minor scuffs and handling marks and light crackling on the rear face. The charger rates about fine with few blemishes. Green verdigris bloom is evident gathered around the bottom of the brass collar and the stitching is delicate with some instances of separation. Overall the pouch rates about very good to fine. (12A89378-421B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3510	<p><b>Leather Shot Pouches</b></p> <p>Two patent leather shot pouches. The first measures 5 1/2", holds 2 1/2 lbs. of shot and features a two-step adjustable charger graduated from 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 oz. The brown body exhibits light scuffing and crazing across the surface but no loss or flaking. The seams are delicate and show a few instances of separation. The D-shaped suspension ring has fully detached from the swell of the pouch but is still present and included. The charger exhibits a cloudy gray-brown patina over most of the surface of the brass and the spring is missing from the lever. Overall this pouch rates about good. The second pouch measures 6 1/4", holds 2 1/2 lbs. of shot and features a steel bishop-marked adjustable two-step charger graduated from 1 1/4 to 1 3/8 oz. and a D-shaped suspension ring. The light brown body is complete and supple with tight seams, though it does exhibit moderate crazing over the surface and dark areas of handling wear. The charger is patinated with clouds of dark smoky gray and the pouch rates near excellent overall. (12A8937-421C) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3511	<p><b>Leather Shot Pouches</b></p> <p>Two leather shot pouches. The first is an eggplant-shaped leather shot pouch measuring 6 1/2", holding 3 lbs. of shot and featuring an unlabeled two-step brass charger and D-shaped suspension ring at the base of the swell. The brown leather body rates very good plus to excellent with light wrinkling across the surface, scattered spots of black patina and a few instances of scuffing but tight seams and little to no flaking or loss. The charger also exhibits a few areas of light gray patina. Overall this pouch rates very fine to near excellent. The second is stiff dark brown leather featuring a two-step adjustable charger labeled from 1 to 1/4 oz. and embossed on the front face with a worn panel depicting a dog and a saddled horse crossing a verdant landscape. The leather exhibits light scuffing and a number of areas faded to a lighter tan but only light crackling at the edges and otherwise no loss. The collar appears to have been repaired by a binding of weathered buff-colored kidskin cord. The stitching is dry and somewhat fragile but exhibits no areas of separation or loss as of yet. Overall this pouch is in about very good plus condition. (12A8937-421D) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3512	<p><b>Embossed Leather Shot Pouches</b></p> <p>Two leather shot pouches embossed with hunting scenes. The first measures 5 1/4", holds 2 1/2 lbs. of shot and features an American Flask &amp; Cap Co.-marked brass two-step adjustable charger graduated from 1 to 1 1/4 oz. and a concave-edged triangular suspension ring. The dark russet leather body depicts a dog retrieving a pair of game birds framed by a wreath. The body exhibits light scuffing and moderate smoothing of the embossed details. The pouch remains sturdy, though a bit age-stiffened, and the stitching is complete; this pouch rates very good plus to excellent overall. The second pouch measures 6" and features a two-step steel charger graduated from 1 to 1 1/4 oz. and a concave-edged triangular suspension ring. The front face of the pouch features a bordered image of a mounted hunter sounding a horn. The leather remains supple with excellent stitching and exhibits moderate surface wear and crazing due to handling and scuffing as well as moderate smoothing of the embossed details. This pouch rates very good plus to fine as a whole. (12A8937-421E)</p>
3513	<p><b>Engraved Leather Gun</b></p> <p>Case One two-piece russet leather gun case with elegant floral engraving. The two parts of the case comprise a 35" main body and a 16" cover that fits over the butt of a stored gun and overlaps the body. The body hangs from an adjustable russet leather carrying strap with brass buckles and fittings. The cover is closed by a zipper. The leather is in about fine condition, exhibiting some stiffness, areas of crazing and scattered spots of light staining. The straps are moderately crazed with instances of fraying at the edges and white staining over the surface. The zipper of the cover shows gray oxidation over the silvery base metal and spots of reddish brown from contact with the leather. Overall the case rates about very fine with some light storage and handling wear. (128937-436) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3514	<p><b>Antique Slim Jim Holsters</b></p> <p>Two long, thin open-top antique leather holsters. The first measures 10 3/4" overall and is sized for a 6" barrel. The dark brown leather body is still mostly supple but also exhibits a number of areas of moderate flaking, loss and separation as well as several instances of repair including a maroon leather patch stitched to the rear face of the barrel and added stitching closing a separation on the front side located 3" from the tip. This holster rates about good overall. The second holster measures 11" and appears to be sized for up to a 7" barrel. The black leather finish exhibits moderate crackling and numerous areas of flaking loss but retains estimated 70% of the finish material and remains supple and mostly whole. This holster rates very good plus to fine. (128937-428) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3515	<p><b>Browning Superposed Forend</b></p> <p>16 or 20 Gauge One checkered walnut forend for a Browning Superposed over-under shotgun in either 16 or 20 ga. (very likely 20 ga. by appearance). The forend is fitted with a reinforcing crossbolt and shows signs of being lightly used with a small handling mark here or there. Otherwise the varnished finish is largely unblemished and the forend rates about excellent. (128937-429A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3516	<p><b>Browning Superposed Forend</b></p> <p>16 or 20 Gauge One checkered walnut forend for a Browning Superposed over-under shotgun in either 16 or 20 ga. (very likely 20 ga. by appearance). The forend features a horseshoe reinforcement at the front end and appears very lightly used, almost as-new except for a scant few minute handling marks visible upon close inspection. This forend rates excellent overall. (128937-429B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3517	<p><b>Browning Superposed Forend</b></p> <p>16 or 20 Gauge One checkered walnut forend for a Browning Superposed over-under shotgun in either 16 or 20 ga. (very likely 20 ga. by appearance). The forend is drilled for a reinforcing crossbolt which is not present. Otherwise the forend shows hints of previous use on the interior and few if any handling marks, rating near excellent to excellent overall. (128937-429C) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3518	<p><b>Remington Model 3200 Forend</b></p> <p>One checkered walnut forend for a Remington Model 3200 12 ga. over-under shotgun. The forend rates about as-new with few if any discernible blemishes. (128937-429D) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3519	<p><b>Browning Superposed Forend</b></p> <p>12 Gauge One checkered walnut forend for a Browning Superposed 12 ga. over-under shotgun. The forend is drilled for a reinforcing crossbolt which is not present. The wood exhibits some light handling marks and storage wear, a 1 3/4" hairline crack extending from the right side of the front end and a patch of adhesive residue that should respond to a thorough cleaning. Overall this forend rates very good plus to fine. (128937-429E) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3520	<p><b>Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver</b></p> <p>Display Case One wooden display case for a Colt Model 1851 Navy percussion revolver accompanied by an assortment of accessories. The wood has been refinished in mahogany veneer and shows a few handling scuffs. The interior is lined with red velvet and holds the following accessories: an original Colt's Patent bullet mould, marked 36P, retaining estimated 65% blue with a cloudy patina of smoky gray and clean chambers, rating very good plus; (1) contemporary combination tool retaining estimated 95% brilliant blue finish and rating excellent; (1) finely aged contemporary powder flask matching the design of Riling's No. 820; (1) partial antique round cardboard box of percussion caps; a number of lead ball and conical bullets; (1) key for the lock on the front of the case. A very nice case set to accompany your Colt Navy revolver. (12A8937-432) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75</p>
3521	<p><b>Colt Single Action Army Grips</b></p> <p>Two sets of two-piece grips for the Colt Single Action Army revolver. The first is a pair of mother-of-pearl grips which rate very fine to near excellent, exhibiting a few handling marks at the corners and a noticeable chip lost from the outer layer of the frame-end of the left-side grip. The damage is largely superficial and the grip retains its grip screw. The second pair is made of yellowed antique bone. The right-side grip has lost a portion of the heel and a 1 1/2" section at the toe has been separated, reattached by an older repair and now has become separated again. Otherwise, the remainder of the surfaces rate excellent with little to no wear and the grips rate very good plus to fine as a whole. Also included is a single right-side mother-of-pearl grip rating fine to near excellent with a few chips at the edges. (128937-431A) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75</p>
3522	<p><b>Colt Single Action Army</b></p> <p>First Generation Hard Rubber Grips One pair of Colt checkered black hard rubber grips molded with the Rampant Colt trademark and complete with blued grip screw. The number "9747" is hand-scratched into the interior faces of the grips. The right grip is missing a 1/4" chip at the toe and the left exhibits smoothness of the checkering from handling. (128937-431B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3523	<p><b>Colt Single Action Army Faux Mother-of-Pearl Grips</b></p> <p>One pair of Colt faux mother-of-pearl grips complete with stainless grip screw. Each grip is inlaid with a bright brass Rampant Colt medallion, the left side facing the muzzle and the right side facing the butt. The grips rate excellent with no discernible blemishes. An excellent and attractive set of grips for Colt's most iconic revolver. (128937-431C) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3524	Colt Single Action Army Mother-of-Pearl Grips One pair of Colt grips made from genuine mother-of-pearl. No grip screw is present. The grips are nearly unblemished save a few small chips on the interior butt edge of the right-side grip. Otherwise these grips rate about excellent and will serve as a fine accent to Colt's most iconic revolver. (128937-431D) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3525	Colt Single Action Army Mother-of-Pearl Grips One pair of Colt grips made from genuine mother-of-pearl complete with brass grip screw. The grips exhibit no discernible chips or other damage, though the interior faces do show some gray powder staining at the edges. Additionally, remnants of amber-colored resin or similar adhesive are present in a small spot on the interior face of either grip, likely to facilitate a more secure fit. Overall these grips rate about excellent, appearing immaculate viewed from the outside, and will serve as a fine accent to Colt's most iconic revolver. (128937-431E) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3526	Colt Single Action Army Second Generation Hard Rubber Grips Two pairs of Colt black checkered hard rubber grips each with a blued grip screw and each molded with the Rampant Colt trademark and Federal Eagle. The first is numbered "69972", both molded in reverse at the interior edges of the left-side grip and hand-carved into the interior face of each grip. The second pair is numbered "99245" in the same fashion, although the molded serial number on the left-side grip is partially worn away. Both pairs rate excellent with few if any blemishes. (128937-431F) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3527	Colt Single Action Army Two-Piece Walnut Grips One pair of Colt checkered walnut grips inlaid with silver Rampant Colt medallions and fastened by a bright steel grip screw. The grips are in fine to near excellent condition exhibiting no exterior blemishes except some green verdigris at the rim of the medallions. The interior faces show very light scuffing, handling marks, and a hairline crack on either grip each running approximately 1" along the grain from either side of the screw hole. A very nice pair of wooden grips for Colt's most iconic revolver. (128937-431G) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3528	Colt Single Action Army First Generation Hard Rubber Grips One pair of Colt black checkered hard rubber grips molded with the Rampant Colt trademark and including a blued steel grip screw. The grips are hand-numbered "70714" on the interior faces. The grips rate near excellent to excellent, showing very few blemishes save some minute handling marks at the edges and some ochre staining at the interior heel of the right-side grip. (128937-431H) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3529	Colt Single Action Army First Generation Hard Rubber Grips One pair of Colt black checkered hard rubber grips molded with the Rampant Colt trademark and including a stainless steel grip screw. The interior faces are hand-numbered "349298." A scant few handling marks appear here or there upon close examination and the interior faces exhibit hints of staining; otherwise the grips rate near excellent with very few blemishes. (128937-431J) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3530	Colt Single Action Army One-Piece Walnut Grips Two one-piece grips for the Colt Single Action Army revolver. The first is varnished and stamp-numbered "9035" at the top of the recess between the grips. The second is unvarnished and numbered "L 5316 B" by hand in black ink in the same spot. Each rates about excellent with a scant few minute handling marks visible only upon close inspection. (128937-431K) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3531	Colt Single Action Army First Generation Hard Rubber Grips One pair of Colt black checkered hard rubber grips molded with the Rampant Colt trademark and fastened by a blued steel grip screw. The interior faces are hand-marked "5374". The grips rate near excellent to excellent, exhibiting very few blemishes except for a tiny chip on the inside of the right-side toe that is not visible from the exterior, minimal scattered instances of staining on the interior and the barest hints of roughness in some areas along the edges of either grip. An excellent set of grips for Colt's most iconic revolver. (128937-431L) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3532	Colt Single Action Army Hard Rubber Grips One pair of Colt black checkered hard rubber grips molded with the Rampant Colt trademark and fastened by a steel grip screw. The interior faces are flat and the left-side grip has a slightly uneven circular area of added grip material around the screw hole. Otherwise the grips rate excellent with few if any handling marks or other blemishes. (128937-431M) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75

Lot	Title/Description
3533	Colt Stag Grips Two pairs of staghorn grips comprising one pair for a Colt Single Action Army revolver and one pair for a Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless semi-auto pistol. Each of the SAA grips are signed in black ink with what may read "7 Brisco", though the size and some light wear makes the exact lettering uncertain. Otherwise the grips rate about excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. The Model 1903 grips have a large smooth chip at the top rear edge of the left-side grip; the edges of this chip are polished consistently with the rest of the surface and it may have been present in the original horn at time of manufacture. Otherwise the grips rate excellent. (128937-431N) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 50 - 75
3534	Model 1911 Grips Two pairs of grips for the Colt Model 1911 semi-auto pistol and its copies. The first is a pair of checkered walnut grips inlaid with a bright yellow brass Rampant Colt medallion. The grips rate near excellent with a single chip located on the forward edge of the right-side grip and a bit of wear at the rear edge of the left-side grip. The remainder of the material is unblemished and the grips rate near excellent as a whole. The second pair is a set of red-brown Pachmayr grips complete with black rubber finger-grooved pad and inlaid silver Pachmayr medallions. The Pachmayr grips rate excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. (128937-431P) Est. 30 - 50
3535	Modern Handgun Grips Three sets of grips for modern handguns consisting of (1) one-piece grip for the Thompson/Center Contender single shot pistol, (1) pair of grips for a Ruger Speed Six or Security Six and (1) pair of Smith & Wesson K-frame Magna grips. The Contender grip is walnut with a mahogany butt plate and a black rubber finger-grooved pad, rating excellent with few if any blemishes. The Ruger grips are walnut with aluminum Ruger medallions, rating very fine to near excellent with a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The K-Frame grips are varnished walnut with faded brass Smith & Wesson medallions. The left-side grip is lightly scuffed and the right-side grip exhibits light surface and finish wear across the exterior face and moderate black and green verdigris on the medallion. Otherwise the grips exhibit no structural blemishes and rate fine to very fine. All three sets of grips are suitable for immediate installation and use. (128937-431Q) [Cletus Klein Collection] Est. 30 - 50
3536	Colt Single Action Army Bone Grips One pair of polished grips for a Colt Single Action Army revolver. No screw is present. The left-side grip exhibits cloudy areas of yellowing and the right-side grip is toned throughout to a fine honey color. The grips exhibit very few handling marks and only the slightest edge wear at the inside edges of the butt, rating near excellent to perhaps excellent as a whole. (128937-423A) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3537	Colt Single Action Army Pre-WWII Hard Rubber Grips One pair of black checkered hard rubber grips for a Colt Single Action Army revolver embossed with the Rampant Colt logo in an oval and complete with a screw. The inside faces are numbered "356512", dating the grips to 1938. The grips exhibit some light handling scratches on the inner faces but otherwise very little wear, rating near excellent overall. (128937-423C) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3538	Colt Single Action Army Staghorn Grips One pair of staghorn grips for a Colt Single Action Army revolver complete with fastening screw. The left-side grip is age-yellowed and the right-side grip remains mostly the original white with areas of gray; otherwise the grips show few if any handling marks. The screw exhibits a bit of slot wear and appears to be ever so slightly misaligned in the shaft and does not thread easily. Overall the grips are in very fine to near excellent condition, though the screw may need replacing. (128937-423C) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3539	Colt Single Action Army Staghorn Grips One pair of staghorn grips for a Colt Single Action Army revolver complete with fastening screw. The right-side grip is slightly thinner due to the depth of the bark, but the grips exhibit little to no handling wear and no discernible blemishes or discoloration, rating excellent overall. A quite nice pair of stag grips for Colt's famous handgun. (128937-423D) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3540	Colt Old Police Model Grips Two pairs of grips for the Colt Old Police Model revolver. The first are mother-of-pearl and include a fastening screw. A few divots are present in the inner faces from the initial formation of the material but otherwise the grips exhibit no blemishes or handling wear and rate excellent. The second pair is bone, polished smooth except at the center of each outer face where the surface is unfinished so as to retain a natural rugged texture. The grips are ever so slightly age-yellowed but otherwise exhibit no discernible blemishes and rate excellent. (128937-423E) [Cletus Klein Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3541	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Staghorn I-Frame and K-Frame Grips</p> <p>Two pairs of staghorn grips for Smith &amp; Wesson revolvers, the first a round-butt I-frame pair and the second a square-butt K-frame pair. The first pair is a lightly tanned white with dark brown bark and includes a fastening screw. The left-side grip exhibits a superficial crack but otherwise the grips show no discernible handling marks and very little wear, rating near excellent as a whole. No screw is present with the second pair, which is aged to a light honey color tinted with gray; the bark is worn nearly smooth but retains its distinct brown and ochre hue even where smoothed. There are no chips, scratches or other handling marks and the grips rate very fine to near excellent overall. (128937-423F) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3542	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starters</p> <p>.40 and .352 Cal. Two plunger-type bullet starters for use with muzzleloading firearms. The first is brass with an all-steel ramrod and a walnut head. The body is decorated by a lightly knurled medial and fine ridged knurling at the edges. Length of travel is 1 3/4", ramrod is sized approximately .40 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter approximately 1.039". The head shows several sealant-repaired cracks and is missing approximately 40% of the material broken off of one side and the ramrod exhibits clouds of smoky gray patina; overall this starter rates about very good. The second charger features a brass body but has lost the ramrod. The ramrod bore is sized approximately .352 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 0.995". This starter exhibits few if any blemishes and would rate excellent if not for the loss of the ramrod. (128937-433A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3543	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starters</p> <p>.373 and .38 Cal. Two all-brass plunger-type bullet starters for use with muzzleloading firearms. The first features a body and head finished in a coppery ochre. The neck is banded by two pairs of knurled medial grooves. Length of travel is 3 1/8", ramrod is sized approximately .373 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter approximately 1.235". The body and head exhibit finish wear and a number of superficial light dings at the edges as well as spots of dark patina scattered throughout; the ramrod bears a dark gray patina throughout. Overall this starter rates very good plus to excellent. The second starter is plain brass throughout. The neck and muzzle cap are banded by knurled grooves at the edges. Length of travel is 2 7/8", ramrod is sized approximately .38 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter approximately 1.086". The surface is flecked by areas of thin gray patina. The neck and top of the head exhibit multiple areas of concentrated but shallow dinging. Overall this starter rates very good plus to fine. (128937-433B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3544	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starter</p> <p>.471 Cal. One plunger-type bullet starter for use with muzzleloading firearms. It features a brass top and body with a brass-tipped steel ramrod. The body is plain and unadorned. Length of travel 3 5/8", ramrod is sized approximately .471 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter approximately 1.609". The brass surfaces exhibit areas of dark brown patina and hints of smoky gray are present on the steel. The starter shows few if any handling marks of note and rates fine to near excellent overall. (128937-433C) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3545	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starters</p> <p>.40 &amp; .375 Cal. Two plunger-type bullet starters for use with muzzleloading firearms. The first features a brass head and body and a brass-tipped steel ramrod. The body is cast in the shape of a pawn. Length of travel is 5", ramrod is sized approximately .40 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter approximately 1.061". The brass surfaces are toned to an earthy golden brown and patinated with spots of dark brown and gray. The ramrod is spotted by small clouds of smoky gray along the length. The body exhibits only a few minute superficial handling marks; the ramrod cap shows a few impact dings along the rim. Overall this starter rates very good plus to fine overall. The second starter is all brass. The ramrod is flush with the bore of the body and is removable. Length of travel is 4", ramrod is sized to approximately .375 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 1.275". The body and head are polished to a smooth mustard yellow and the ramrod exhibits a thin layer of grayish tarnish. Otherwise there are few if any handling marks the starter rates near excellent to excellent overall. (128937-433D) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3546	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starters</p> <p>.372 &amp; .515 Cal. Two plunger-type bullet starters for use with muzzleloading firearms. The first is all brass with a pair of knurled medial grooves near the edges of both the neck and the muzzle cap. Length of travel is 2 3/4", ramrod is sized to approximately .372 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 1.085". The brass surfaces are scattered by specks of tarnish, especially on the ramrod, and small areas of light dinging. Overall the starter is in very fine to near excellent condition. The second starter is of identical design to the first except larger in dimension and with a steel ramrod. Length of travel is 3 1/4", ramrod is sized approximately .515 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 1.485". The top and areas of the body are moderately dinged by a number of shallow handling marks. Pinprick pits can be seen scattered about the body. The ramrod exhibits occasional small clouds of smoky gray patina. Despite the superficial blemishes this starter is in about very good condition and functions without issue. (128937-433E) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3547	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starters</p> <p>.375, .373 &amp; .388 Cal. Three full brass plunger-type bullet starters for use with muzzleloading firearms. The first features a rook-shaped body, screw-off top and threaded ramrod tip. Length of travel is 2 1/4", ramrod is sized for approximately .375 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 0.979". The head and ramrod are in excellent condition and may be later replacements. The body is heavily patinated with a spotted dark brown reaching across the surface. Overall the body rates about good and the cap and ramrod rate excellent. The second starter features a notch cut into the muzzle cap, likely to accommodate a front sight, and a removable ramrod flush with the bore of the body. Length of travel is 2 3/4", the ramrod is sized for approximately .373 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 0.97". The brass surfaces exhibit few handling marks and a moderate black and brown patina throughout. The third features plain body and bears a leather washer just below the head. Length of travel is 1 7/8", ramrod is sized to approximately .388 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 0.960". The starter rates near excellent with a few specks of subtle ochre patina just beginning to form across the surface. (128937-433F) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3548	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starters</p> <p>.238 &amp; .377 Cal. Two plunger-type bullet starters for use with muzzleloading firearms. The first is banded by two pairs of ridged medials on the neck and also features other knurled bands on the outer surfaces of the head and muzzle cap. The ramrod is steel with a brass tip. Length of travel is 3", ramrod is sized approximately .238 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 0.978". The brass surfaces are patinated to a smooth earthy tone and scattered by the faintest hints of handling wear. This starter rates about near excellent. The second starter is all brass and mostly plain with a raised flange at the end of the neck. The length of travel is 2 1/4", ramrod is sized for approximately .377 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 1.079". The bright yellow brass exhibits a few small handling marks here and there and a few spots of dark gray-brown tarnish on the muzzle cap. Overall the starter rates very fine to near excellent. (128937-433G) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3549	<p>Muzzleloader Bullet Starters</p> <p>.370 and .412 Cal. Two plunger-type bullet starters for use with muzzleloading firearms. The first features checkered knurling at the edges of the brass neck and head. The ramrod is steel tipped with brass. Length of travel is 2 1/8", ramrod is sized to approximately .370 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 1.063". The brass surfaces are patinated to a light mustard brown and the steel exhibits a light patina of smoky gray. Overall this starter rates near excellent. The second is decorated by three ridged medials along the neck and features an all-steel ramrod. Length of travel is 2", ramrod is sized to approximately .412 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter is approximately 1.078". The brass surfaces are toned to a polished dark brown wearing to a brighter mustard yellow at the edges and the ramrod exhibits flecks of dark gray patina. A scant few handling marks are present and this starter rates fine to near excellent overall. (128937-433H) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3550	<p>False Muzzle and Bullet Starter</p> <p>.342 Cal. One matching set comprising a false muzzle and bullet starter for a muzzleloading firearm. The steel bore insert of the false muzzle features 4 prongs and measures approximately 1.085" in diameter. The all-brass bullet starter has a removable ramrod flush with the bore. Length of travel is 3 1/2", ramrod is sized to approximately .342 cal., muzzle cap inner diameter matches the false muzzle components at 1.085". The brass surfaces are mostly dark earthy brown with areas of dark coppery ochre staining. The steel is scattered with oxidation staining and dried oil residue. Otherwise the set exhibits few handling marks and rates very fine overall. (128937-450) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3551	<b>Mixed Bullet Starter</b> Components Assorted incomplete muzzleloading bullet starter devices, detailed as follows: (1) wooden head with brass ramrod, sized .370 cal.; one brass head and ramrod, sized .393 cal.; (1) steel head and ramrod, sized .445 cal.; (2) brass muzzle caps, sized .370 cal. with a 1.235" muzzle diameter and .435 cal. with a 1.156" muzzle, respectively. All items are in very good plus to fine condition with some patina and occasional spots of verdigris and dark tarnish but few handling marks. (128937-433J) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3552	<b>Antique Bullet Moulds</b> .42 Cal. Two steel base bullet moulds for .42 cal. conical projectiles. The first forms a beveled projectile and retains estimated 70% gray-toned blue finish with wear at the contact surfaces and light oxidation staining at the areas of exposed steel. The neck and some areas around the outer surface of the bowl exhibit light cleaned pitting but the cavity itself remains excellent. The second mould retains estimated 90% blue with silvering at the edges and contact surfaces. The steel surfaces exhibit only a scant few minute handling marks and the cavity rates excellent. The handle shows a number of irregularly spaced circular indentations of various depths. A fine pair of moulds for your muzzleloading needs. (128937-433K) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3553	<b>British Enfield Bullet Mould</b> 25 Gauge/.577 Cal. One brass British military nose-pour bullet mould which casts a .577 cal. hollow-base conical bullet for the 1853 Pattern Enfield rifle-musket. The left side of the mould block is marked "WD" (War Department) and the right is marked with the gauge designation "25". The handles are wrapped in later-added cloth tape for added grip and heat dispersal. The block exhibits a fair number of impact dings and handling marks as well as areas of dark brown patina; the cavity itself is in near excellent condition but does exhibit a few small channels worn into the walls toward the nose. The mould is overall in fine condition and should be still in serviceable working order. A fine addition to any British martial collection. (12B8937-433L) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3554	<b>Spyglass and Powder</b> Measure One collapsible spyglass and one small powder measure. The spyglass is composed of five brass segments, the outermost of which is finished in red-brown lacquer. The level of zoom is variable depending on how many segments are extended. The inner segments exhibit a thin light brown patina of tarnish; the outermost segment shows dark brown tarnish and areas of green verdigris on the areas of exposed glass. The top three sections separate from the bottom two when lightly pulled due to a loosened fit but the lenses remain clear and bright and the spyglass is otherwise fully functional. The powder measure is steel and measures 2" with an inner diameter of .43". The steel rates near excellent with the barest hints of dark brown pinprick speckling visible upon close examination. (128937-433M) [Cletus Klein Collection]
3555	<b>Contemporary Powder Flasks</b> Three modern powder flasks with embossed designs based on antique models. The first measures 5", matches Riling's No. 842 with a two-panel design depicting a pair of game birds above and a resting dog below and features a common top with an outside spring and a 2" non-adjustable charger. The body is plum-toned with blue-green areas of case-coloring, features few if any handling marks and rates about excellent overall. The second measures 5 3/4", is similar to Riling's No. 817 with a panoply of flags and arms and features a common top with an outside spring and a 2" non-adjustable screw-off charger. The body is a reflective case-colored mix of plum, mustard yellow and green-blue. The body exhibits just a few small handling marks and rates near excellent. The third measures 3 1/4", matches Riling's No. 760 with an eagle clutching a revolver and shot pouch and features a common top with an outside spring and a non-adjustable screw-off charger. The all-copper body is bright and unblemished, rating excellent overall. (12A8006-8) Est. 20 - 40
3556	<b>Reproduction Telescopic Musket Sight</b> Case One leather case for a telescopic musket sight (sight not included). The case is dark russet brown leather and measures 10 1/4" by 3 3/8" by 2 3/4". The leather shows light crazing in spots and areas of tarnish and green verdigris on the brass fittings but is otherwise in excellent condition, retaining its hardened rectangular shape while remaining supple to the touch. Overall a high-quality reproduction and a fine example of modern leatherwork. (128808-4) Est. 25 - 50
3557	<b>Antique British 52 Bore / .452 Cal Bullet Mould</b> One brass side-pour bullet mould casting a .452 cal. hollow-base conical bullet. The left side of the casting block is marked "No. / 52 / S.B." The brass exhibits some light handling marks here or there and the cavity is excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. Overall an excellent British-made bullet mould. (12A8937-448A) [Cletus Klein Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3558	<b>Bayonet Scabbards</b> Three bayonet scabbards not currently paired to a matching bayonet. The first is for a U.S. M1892/98 Krag bayonet with a steel body and closed-loop belt hook; the scabbard is in about fair condition with a dent on either face just below the center, trace amounts of original blue and a speckled ochre patina across the surface. The second is a U.S. M1917 scabbard, consisting of an OD green fiberglass body and a parkerized steel throat, rating about very good with some light handling marks on the body and cloudy areas of dark ochre patina across the throat. The third is for a U.S. M1918 trench knife and rates excellent with few if any blemishes and estimated 98%+ original blue finish. (128808-2DU) Est. 25 - 50
3559	<b>U.S. Naval Officer's Sword Belt with Horstmann Storage Box</b> One size 34 U.S. Navy uniform sword belt. The belt is black leather with brass fittings; the outer face is decorated by black and gold-colored embroidery. The buckle is gilt brass cast as an eagle perched on an anchor and framed by a wreath. The belt is overall in mint condition with few if any discernible blemishes. The included box is black-painted steel; the top face of the lid is centered by a small circular brass plate which reads "The Horstmann Uniform Co. / Philadelphia" circled around the Horstmann knight logo. The box is in fair condition, exhibiting a number of impact and storage dings as well as a number of flakes in the paint from handling and storage wear; fortunately, the box remains whole and complete with little more than superficial wear. (129425-15) Est. 100 - 200
3560	<b>Ordnance Storage Canisters</b> Three steel storage canisters for ordnance in varying sizes, each painted in differing shades of OD green. The first measures 37 1/2" overall with an inner chamber 35" in depth and 5 1/4" in diameter closed by a screw-off cap. The inner face of the lip is stamped "D540 / LOT IND886(or G)-070974" in white. The second is 27 1/2" overall with an inner chamber 25 in depth and 6 1/2" in diameter closed by a screw-off cap. The body is hand-labeled "Time Fuse" and stamped "INERT" but no other markings appear to be present. The third measures 24 1/2" by 4 1/2" in diameter and is labeled "KMV / Nr. 83" closed by a spring-latch flip-up top. All are in very good plus to excellent condition exhibiting light handling marks and areas of oxidation but no damage of note, though perhaps would benefit from some cleaning. Suitable for a wide variety of storage purposes. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-3A)
3561	<b>Inert 105mm Artillery Cartridge</b> One inert 105mm shell consisting of a steel casing bolted to a steel dummy projectile. The casing measures 24" and the projectile extends 13" from the lip of the casing. The projectile is painted OD green with a yellow band around the circumference and labeled in red paint with the text "TTT / 105G / WP-T / CTG. M416". The casing is stamped with partially legible ammo lot number which may read "MA 9021088-011"; light handling marks and fading of the ink have partially obscured some of the digits. Overall the shell rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting spots of gray patina, oxidation staining and flaking of the paint on the projectile but no major dents or deformations. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1A)
3562	<b>U.S. Naval 5"/38 Cal. Practice Shell</b> One inert artillery shell in 5"/38 cal. consisting of a steel casing and a removable wooden dummy projectile. The casing measures 27" long and the projectile extends another 23" from the lip of the casing. The base of the casing is stamp-engraved "5 IN MK 10 MOD 0 38 CAL" and "0968 DR 517537" and ink-stamped "SPWE 10495" and "ALN BI-46-SJ-69". The wooden projectile is painted blue, gray, white and gold. The shell rates very good plus as a whole, the casing exhibiting light to moderate patination in spots and the projectile exhibiting a few repaired cracks and repainted areas but remaining principally complete. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1B)
3563	<b>U.S.N. Bofors Gun</b> 40mm Mk. 3 Casings Four 40mm cartridge casings on a stripper clip, (3) of steel and (1) of brass. The base of each steel casing is marked "RVP88B001-072 / ADL330825A / 40MM MK 3 MOD 0". The base of the brass casing is marked "40MM MK 3 1-45 CL IRV". The clip is labeled "U.S. NAVY BU. ORD. / 40MM CLPK MK 5" and "CONTRACT NO. N. ORD. 7475 / DRAWING NO. 422711". The casings rate about good, exhibiting a bit of deformation at the rim, flecks of patina across the outer surfaces and moderate oxidation within. The clip rates very good with areas of oxidation staining but no damage. (128564-3B)

Lot	Title/Description
3564	<p>Recoilless Rifle Ammunition Casings</p> <p>Two perforated steel ammunition casings consisting of (1) 75mm casing for the U.S. M20 recoilless rifle and (1) 57mm casing for the U.S. M18 recoilless rifle, measuring 16" and 12" long respectively. The base of the 75mm casing is ink-stamped "AMM LOT 10P-4-40 / SHELL M309A1" in white and stamp-engraved "75MM M31A7 / LOT N S- 5-57 1953". The 57mm casing is marked "JA-10-12". The 75mm casing rates very good plus to excellent, finished in a russet brown finish toning to copper at the base; the 57mm casing is lacquered black and rates fair to good, exhibiting a moderate dark brown oxidation patina interspersed with the flaking black lacquer. (12A8564-3C)</p>
3565	<p>Artillery Shell 76mm/62 Cal. Casing</p> <p>One steel casing for a 76mm/62 Cal. artillery shell. The base of the casing is stamp-engraved "NOR826001-004 / ADL 9284978 / 76MM/62 CAL" and ink-stamped "CRA-84B001-044". The casing measures 25" long and rates very good plus, exhibiting a bit of slight deformation around the rim, areas of light gray and white patina on the outer faces, extensive but light oxidation on the interior and some light handling and storage wear but no major damage or serious blemishes. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-3D)</p>
3566	<p>Inert 90mm M71 Anti-Tank Cartridge</p> <p>One inert 90mm cartridge consisting of a brass casing, steel projectile and screw-off brass tip. The projectile is labeled "90 G / TNT / SHELL M71 / W/SUPPL CHG." in yellow paint. The base of the casing is ink-stamped "AMM LOT JA-5-12 / SHELL M71 / SMOKELESS / FLASHLESS" in black and stamp-engraved "90MM M19", "953" and "WFD-2-39". The casing measures 24", the projectile 10" from the lip and the tip 4" from the top of the projectile. The casing and tip exhibit a moderate brownish patina and the OD green shell exhibits light handling marks and instances of oxidation at the edges. No parts exhibit any major loss, deformations or damage of note. The shell rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1C)</p>
3567	<p>Inert 106mm Recoilless Rifle Cartridge</p> <p>One inert cartridge in 106mm. The cartridge consists of a perforated 24" casing finished in a coppery russet brown and a black-painted steel projectile extending 14" from the lip of the casing. The projectile is marked "YCC-6-11 1956 HEP-T 105MM T139E45 106MMT-139E47" and the base of the casing is marked "MW -1-64 / 1956 / 106MM T75". The cartridge is in very fine condition with just a bit of storage wear. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1D)</p>
3568	<p>Inert 105mm Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert 105mm cartridge composed of a 24" steel casing and a steel dummy practice heat shell pro extending 16" from the lip of the casing. The base of the casing is stamp-engraved "105 MM / M148A1B1" and "1976 / NOP 16-3" and ink-stamped with faded labels which are mostly faded to illegibility. The cartridge exhibits light handling and storage wear, areas of gray and ochre patina scattered across the casing and light to moderate usage wear on both casing and shell. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1E)</p>
3569	<p>Inert 75mm Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert cartridge in 75mm consisting of a brass casing and a red-painted steel projectile. The base of the casing is stamped "AM LOT P9512-134 / 75mm. GUN / LOT 1272-38 E.M.C.". The cartridge rates very good plus with no damage or deformations; the brass is patinated to a coppery dark russet brown and the shell exhibits light to moderate paint flaking with a dark patina on the exposed steel. (12A8564-1F)</p>
3570	<p>Inert 90mm Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert cartridge in 90mm consisting of a steel casing with a dark cherry-toned finish and an OD green steel projectile. The casing is 24" long and the projectile extends another 13" from the lip of the casing. The projectile is labeled "LOT CSX-19-89 1957 90MM. M71". The base of the casing is marked by white ink that is partially obscured by oxidation, appearing to read "AMM LOT MA-49-18-X / CTG. TP-T-M353E1 / P-R 65(illegible)5 / M36 M41 M54 / MV 3000"; the base is also stamp-engraved "90MM T24B / 1953 / LP0-1 62". Both casing and projectile exhibit light handling and storage marks, rating very good plus to excellent overall. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1G)</p>
3571	<p>Inert 90mm Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert cartridge in 90mm consisting of a green-painted steel shell with a screw-off brass tip. The base of the shell is stamped "DRILL CARTRIDGE BASE 90MM M12&amp;M12B1 / MMC 1943". The tip is labeled "FUZE, DUMMY, M44A2". The body measures 34" to the base of the tip which extends a further 4" from the lip of the body. Overall the cartridge rates very good plus to excellent, exhibiting a few light handling marks and the occasional flake in the paint here or there. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1H)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3572	<p>Inert 90mm Dummy Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert practice cartridge in 90mm consisting of a steel casing and a black-painted steel and plastic projectile with an orange tip. The projectile is numbered "YCC-5-1- 1976 90MM M431" and the base of the casing is marked "90MM" alongside some stamp-engravings and ink-stamps that have been rendered illegible by oxidation. The casing measures 24" and the projectile extends another 12" from the lip of the casing. The casing exhibits spots of gray and ochre patina and some firing blemishes; the projectile exhibits only a few light handling marks. Overall the cartridge rates very good plus to excellent. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1J)</p>
3573	<p>Inert 90mm Dummy Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert practice cartridge in 90mm consisting of a brown-lacquered steel casing and an OD green-painted steel dummy projectile. The casing measures 23 1/2" and the projectile extends another 9" from the lip of the casing. The projectile is marked "A-1-6 4-45 90MM M82" and the base of the casing is marked "90MM XM200 / NOR-22-4 / 1969". The casing exhibits a few light handling marks and the projectile exhibits scattered paint flaking and oxidation on the exposed steel. The cartridge is in very good plus to excellent condition overall. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1K)</p>
3574	<p>Inert 3" MK29 Dummy Cartridge</p> <p>One inert practice cartridge in 3"/50 Cal. consisting of a brass casing, steel dummy projectile and a painted steel screw-off tip. The casing is 27" long, the projectile 5" from the lip of the casing to the edge of the tip and the tip itself another 7" to the end. The projectile is marked "LOT 130 42 MK29 MOD2 3 IN. A.P. (sideways fouled anchor) (upright fouled anchor) WMY (sideways fouled anchor)". The base of the casing is marked "N.G.F.4. LOT 28 / 3IN MK. 7 (anchor) J.J.N. 5-48" and the label "ASSEMBLED WITH (illegible) is ink-stamped on the side in faded black. The casing exhibits a greenish-brown patina flecks by spots of ochre and occasional hints of verdigris; the tip and projectile exhibit light handling marks and the point of the tip is dented. The cartridge is in about good condition as a whole. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1L)</p>
3575	<p>Inert 3" M42A1 Cartridge</p> <p>One inert cartridge for the U.S. 3-inch Gun M5 anti-tank gun composed of a steel casing and a steel projectile. The casing measures 21 1/4" long and the projectile extends another 8 1/2" from the lip of the casing. The base of the casing is marked "AMM LOT LOP 9-44 / SMKLS / SHELL M42A1". The casing exhibits a thin yellowish finish dotted by tiny freckles of oxidation and a few oxidized areas on the base; the projectile exhibits few handling marks and a speckled ochre patina throughout. Overall the cartridge rates very good plus to excellent. (12A8564-1M)</p>
3576	<p>Inert 75mm Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert 75mm cartridge consisting of a brass casing and an empty inert steel projectile with a copper-banded base, brass screw-off tip and inert primer. The casing measures 13 3/4" to the copper base of the projectile and the projectile measures 8" from the lip of the casing to the end of the tip. The copper band is marked "(anchor)WBW(anchor)" and the base of the casing is marked "AM. LOT 7363 / 75MM F.G. / BH-1996-18". The casing is patinated in two tones, a dark caramel and greenish-brown flecked by spots of ochre. The projectile exhibits a fine blended brown and black patina and neither exhibit more than a few light handling marks. Overall the cartridge rates very good plus to excellent. (12A8564-1N)</p>
3577	<p>Inert Winchester 18-Pounder Cartridge</p> <p>One inert 18-pounder cartridge consisting of a brass Winchester-marked casing and a steel projectile with a screw-off brass tip. The casing measures 11 1/2" long and the projectile extends another 11" from the lip of the casing. The casing is toned to a mellow greenish-yellow with tinges of brown and the projectile exhibits a dark brown patina intermingled with areas of bright exposed steel. Overall this inert cartridge rates fine to perhaps near excellent. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-1P)</p>
3578	<p>Inert 75mm Artillery Cartridge</p> <p>One inert 75mm cartridge consisting of a brass casing and an empty steel projectile with a removable dummy wooden tip. The casing measures 13 3/4" long and the projectile extends a further 11" from the lip of the casing to the end of the wooden tip. The projectile is marked "LOT NO. P5094 / E.M.C." and the base of the casing is marked "75 DE C / APXCC 1 L17 SD". The casing is patinated to a tobacco brown and the projectile is mostly bright with streaks of cloudy gray and areas of oxidation near the tip; the tip itself rates about excellent. The cartridge as a whole exhibits few if any handling marks or blemishes besides the aforementioned storage wear and rates very good plus. (12A8564-1Q)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3579	<b>Inert 75mm Artillery Cartridge</b> one inert 75mm cartridge consisting of a brass casing and an empty steel projectile with a brass tip. The casing measures 13 3/4" and the projectile extends another 11" to the end of the tip. The base of the casing is marked "75 DEC / DL228L 18.D". The casing exhibits a dark finish tint and a few handling and storage dings; the projectile exhibits a speckled smoky gray patina and a few light handling marks and spots of oxidation. Overall the cartridge rates fair to very good. (12A8564-1R)
3580	<b>Inert 57mm M22 Drill Cartridge</b> One inert drill cartridge consisting of a brass-colored steel body and a black-painted dummy projectile. The casing measures 17 1/2" and the projectile extends 6" from the lip of the casing. The projectile is ink-stamped "57MM M22 / DRILL / CARTRIDGE" in white and marked "57MM M70 AK 7-42 24-24141 80 / 57G, MI & 6 PR, 7 CWT., DRILL CARTRIDGE, M22". The casing rates very fine with a few light handling marks and the projectile rates very good plus to excellent with a few handling marks and instances of paint flaking. (12A8564-1S)
3581	<b>Inert Winchester Artillery Cartridges</b> Two inert cartridges of unlabeled caliber. The first consists of a brass casing and a steel projectile. The casing measures 12" and the projectile extends a further 5 3/4" from the lip of the casing. The bottom face of the casing measures 3" in diameter reads "MANUFACTURED BY WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." in a circle around the center and "8-94". The projectile is mostly browned from oxidation and the casing exhibits a tobacco brown patina flecked by spots of green verdigris. Overall this cartridge rates very good plus with few handling marks. The second consists of a brass casing with a wooden dummy projectile, the casing measuring 5 1/2" and the projectile extending 5" from the lip of the casing. The base of the casing is marked "WINCHESTER R A CO. NEW HAVEN CT. U.S.A.". The brass exhibits only light specks of patina and the projectile a few light handling marks, rating very fine to near excellent overall. (12A8564-1T)
3582	<b>Inert 75mm M5A1 Artillery Cartridge</b> One inert 75mm cartridge consisting of a brass casing and an empty steel projectile with a screw-off steel tip. The casing measures 10 3/4" and the projectile extends another 8 1/4" from the lip of the casing. The base of the casing reads "75MM M5A1 TYPE I / LOT TBC 3-79 B CO. 1943". The casing exhibits scattered spots of ochre and the projectile exhibits light oxidation freckling across the surface. Overall the cartridge rates very good plus. (12A8564-1U)
3583	<b>Inert 57mm Recoilless Rifle Cartridge</b> One recoilless rifle cartridge consisting of a perforated steel casing and an inert steel projectile. The casing measures 12" and the projectile extends 3 3/4" from the lip of the casing. The projectile is labeled "57R / INERT / CRTG M306A1 / LOT LOP-E-68" and the base of the casing is marked "57MM" and with a number that is rendered mostly illegible by a light but somewhat rough layer of oxidation. The casing exhibits a reddish-brown patina across most of the surface and retains some areas of brass-colored lacquer finish; the projectile exhibits a few light handling marks through the OD green paint finish and occasional spots of oxidation. Overall the cartridge rates very good plus. (12A8564-1V)
3584	<b>Inert 40mm Bofors Gun Cartridges</b> Lot comprising (5) brass-cased inert cartridges for a 40mm Bofors anti-tank/anti-aircraft gun. Each comes complete with a steel projectile and is in about good condition, exhibiting areas of light patina and occasional indentations from handling and storage wear. (12A8564-1W)
3585	<b>Inert 37mm Cartridges</b> Lot comprising (4) inert 37mm cartridges with steel projectiles, (3) with brass casings and (1) in steel. All have solid steel shot projectiles except for one of the brass-cased cartridges which includes an empty tracer projectile. The brass-cased cartridges rate very good plus to excellent with areas of brown and light greenish-yellow patina and the steel-cased cartridge rates very good with ochre and brown oxidation staining over most of the surface; all cartridges exhibit light handling and storage marks but no major dents or similar damage of note. (12A8564-1X)
3586	<b>Inert Artillery Projectile</b> One large steel conical projectile measuring 19 1/2" long and 6" in diameter at the base. The projectile is painted blue and rates about very good plus, exhibiting light to moderate handling and storage marks and areas of light ochre oxidation spattered across the surface. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-2A)
3587	<b>Inert 90mm M71 Artillery Projectile</b> One OD green-painted hollow steel conical projectile measuring 12 1/2" long and 3 1/8" in diameter at the base. The projectile is machined for a screw-off fuse which is not present. Two conical steel fuse covers are included, measuring 4 1/2" by 2" and 7" by 3 1/4" respectively. The projectile is marked "LOT CSX-10-89 1957 90MM., M71". All items rate fine to near excellent with only a few light handling marks and scattered instances of oxidation. (12A8564-2B)

Lot	Title/Description
3588	<b>Inert 18-Pounder Artillery Projectile</b> One inert steel 18-pounder projectile measuring 12" long and 3 1/4" in diameter at the base. The steel exhibits a strong brown patina with traces of original blue paint; the inert brass fuse is also flecked with occasional spots of patina and verdigris. The projectile exhibits very few handling marks and rates very good plus as a whole. (12A8564-2C)
3589	<b>Inert Artillery Projectile</b> One silver-painted steel projectile measuring 12 1/4" long and 3" in diameter at the base. The projectile exhibits light to moderate handling and storage wear, flaking of the silver paint finish and a strong brown patina of oxidation on the exposed steel, rating fair to good overall. (12A8564-2D)
3590	<b>Inert Artillery Projectiles</b> Lot comprising (4) inert steel projectiles, detailed as follows: one OD green-painted 57mm projectile labeled "M86-5-44 AK-4-14", measuring 7 1/4" and rating fine with tiny instances of flaking and occasional spots of oxidation; one silver-painted 57mm projectile measuring 7" and rating very good plus to fine with moderate paint flaking and a cloudy brown and smoky gray patina; one unmarked projectile measuring 8 1/2" by 2 1/8" in diameter at the base, rating about good with a strongly oxidized surface exhibiting areas of smooth shallow pitting and traces of bluing; one unmarked blued 75mm projectile with a brass fuse measuring 10 3/4" and rating very good plus with dusky gray patina interspersed with the dark blue finish and moderate handling dings on the tip of the fuse. (12A8564-2E)
3591	<b>Inert Artillery Projectile</b> One OD green-painted conical steel projectile with two brass bands, measuring 27 1/2" long and 5 1/2" in diameter at the base. The projectile exhibits light to moderate paint flaking and oxidation of the exposed steel, rating very good plus overall. [Extra shipping will apply.] (12A8564-2F)
3592	<b>Inert Large Artillery Projectile</b> One very large gray-painted solid steel projectile with a black-painted tip. The projectile measures 32 1/2" long and 12" in diameter at the base. The projectile exhibits few handling marks and retains most if not all of the paint finish, rating near excellent as a whole. An impressive display piece for the ordnance collector or enthusiast of heavy objects. [Truck & Freight Shipping] (12A8564-2G)
3593	<b>Inert 81mm Mortar Shell</b> One inert 81mm mortar shell composed of a blue-painted steel body, screw-off aluminum fuse and aluminum fin assembly. The shell is marked "81MM XM798 RVP-P81-1" and the fin assembly is marked "WMZ-1-1-79-M24". The body exhibits scattered instances of oxidation and the tip exhibits a moderate light smoky oxide patina; the fin assembly is almost unblemished save a few smoky patinated clouds. Overall a fine to near excellent mortar shell. (12A8564-4A)
3594	<b>Inert Mortar Shells Lot</b> Comprising (3) inert mortar shells, detailed as follows: (1) OD green solid steel 40mm dummy shell with black steel fins, exhibiting little handling wear and rating near excellent; (1) empty steel 40mm shell with steel fins and a dummy aluminum fuse, rating very good plus with few handling marks and a moderate dusky gray/brown patina across the steel surfaces and oxidation on the fins; (1) empty steel 81mm shell with steel fins and wooden dummy fuse painted gray and black, rating fair to very good with a few light handling marks, streaks of ochre and white on the fins and a strong cloudy ochre-brown patina across the steel surfaces. (12A8564-4B)
3595	<b>Practice Bombs Two Aircraft Practice Bombs</b> The first measures 13" long and approximately 2 1/2" in diameter. The second is 22 1/2" long and approximately 3 1/4" in diameter. Both are steel finished in OD green paint. The smaller bomb rates very good plus, exhibiting a few handling marks, instances of flaking paint and areas of exposed steel but overall few blemishes. The larger rates fair to good, exhibiting large areas of ochre and brown oxidation and light handling and storage wear. (12A8564-4C)
3596	<b>Practice Grenades and Rocket Lot</b> Comprising (3) practice grenades and (1) practice rocket, detailed as follows: (1) blue-painted practice M31 rifle grenade, ink-stamped "GRENADE RIFLE / PRACTICE M31 (INERT) / LOT LS-36-6 LOADED 10-63" in white, exhibiting dents at the tip and side of the body as well as some deformation of the fins but only the slightest flaking of paint and very few specks of oxidation, overall in very good plus to excellent condition; (2) black-painted M1A1 practice grenades, each labeled "GRENADE, A.T., PRACTICE M1A1" and separately numbered "LOT E-5 2-43" and "LOT E-3 1-43", both exhibiting occasional flaking of paint and a moderate scattering of oxidation as well as some deformation of the fin assembly, rating about good overall; (1) black-painted M7A1 bazooka practice rocket, marked with partially worn label "-KET. PRAC.; A.T.:M7A1 / WC-30-113", exhibiting light handling marks, flaking paint mostly on the tip and oxidation on the spots of exposed steel, rating good to very good overall. (12A8564-5)

Lot	Title/Description
3597	<p>Practice M28A2 Rocket</p> <p>One inert M28A2 rocket in OD green paint finish. The rocket is centered by a blue-painted band that is stamped "EMPTY" and marked "FUZE ROCKET BD M404A2 / COP-9-9 12-55". The rocket exhibits a few light handling marks but no indentations or major damage, scattered areas of light flaking and bright reddish ochre oxidation on the exposed steel. Overall this practice rocket is in fine condition. (12A8564-6)</p>
3598	<p>Double-Tiered Sportsman's Case</p> <p>One double-tiered walnut gun case with green felt lining. Many double-tiered sportsman's cases held either a spare set of barrels or a kit of fisherman's gear in the upper tier with the gun and accessories stored below. The upper tray on this example has unfortunately been lost. The case is 10" by 6" by 32" in the outer dimensions and accommodates barrels up to 30" in length. Some of the interior dividers are missing or separated but the majority remain in place. The case is brass-bound and features brass corners on the lid. The interior of the lid is centered by a slightly age-stained maker's label reading "Jaye / Gun Maker / Orwell Street / Ipswich". The case includes a pair of dark brown leather straps of indeterminate purpose, exhibiting a bit of wear and slight flaking; a small canvas bag containing some lead shot; a steel wad or patch cutter; and a brass flask with a patent top, the body embossed on either side with a design of a dog's head centered within a circle of daisy petals. The body of the flask exhibits an ochre caramel patina with hints of verdigris in the recesses of the detailing. The top of the lid exhibits a large crack along the length and some of the brass bindings are loose at the corners of the body; the remainder of the wood is only lightly scuffed from expected handling and storage wear and nearly all of the interior felt is whole except for the occasional instance of isolated loss here or there. Overall the case rates about very good, in somewhat weathered but still quite serviceable condition. (128937-146A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3599	<p>Handmade Retailer Case</p> <p>One oak gun case with green felt lining and finger-jointed corners. The case measures 11" by 31 1/2" by 4" and accommodates barrels up to 26" in length. The oak exhibits light to moderate edge wear, including some material loss predominantly at the lower forward edge, but shows only the expected age and storage wear on the faces and is in generally good condition. The number "244" is written in marker on the top of the lid and remnants of an antique sticker label can also be seen. The interior of the lid is centered by the maker's label and address of H. Holland of 98 Bond Street, London. The interior green felt is in fair to good condition, exhibiting a minimal bit of loss here or there and some age staining. The dividers appear to all be present but several are separated from the base or similarly damaged at the attachment points. The case is closed by a key lock and the key is included. (12A9284-26A)</p>
3600	<p>Bullet Mould &amp; Barrel Rest</p> <p>One brass bullet mould and one iron barrel rest. The bullet mould features a cylindrical brass body with a base-pour cavity for casting conical bullets of about 0.531 cal., dark brown walnut handle and a swiveling blued steel cover fastened by a screw marked "BUNDU 8G". The brass exhibits a light to moderate speckled brown patina, the handle exhibits light to moderate handling marks and the cover retains estimated 40% blue finish with the remainder either worn bright by body contact, stained an ochre-yellow or showing moderately strong ochre oxidation; two small spots of brown patina are present within the otherwise excellent cavity. Overall the mould rates very good plus. The barrel rest is sized to an octagonal barrel of about 1 1/2" in outer diameter and screw-hole for a screw of 1/4" thread diameter and 9/16" head diameter; a coin slotted screw matching those dimensions is included. Metal exhibits strong brown and near-black staining and light to moderate pitting throughout which has been partially smoothed by a previous cleaning; unsurprisingly, the simple device is functionally unimpeded by this wear and rates fair to very good as a whole. (128937-448A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3601	<p>Lyman 575213 Bullet Mould</p> <p>One Lyman bullet mould labeled "LYMAN / 575213 / 47". The mould features a two-part moulding block with a nose-pour cavity for a three-ridged .575 cal. bullet, a removable hollow-base base plug with a walnut knob handle, two red-brown varnished wooden handles and a swiveling cover. The metal surfaces of the block rate very good plus, retaining estimated 75% bluing with contact wear and occasional areas of ochre staining. The cavity appears excellent with few if any discernible blemishes. The base plug handle shows light handling wear but the plug itself exhibits no blemishes and rates near excellent as a whole. The mould's handles are unblemished and rate excellent. Overall a very good plus to excellent bullet mould. (128937-448B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3602	<p>Bullet Moulds, .448 &amp; .435 Cal.</p> <p>Two brass bullet moulds, detailed as follows: the first is a two-piece mould on wooden handles consisting of a brass casting block and a steel cover. The block features a base-pour cavity for an approximately .448 cal. conical bullet. The brass exhibits moderate handling dinging and both brass and steel surfaces exhibit light to moderate patina; the wooden handle of the brass arm also exhibits a thin crack running partially down the length of the wood that appears to have been repaired by filler. The cavity is in near excellent to excellent condition and the wear is mostly superficial. The second mold is a two-piece mould consisting of a brass handle and body in one piece and a swiveling steel cover in the other. The mould features a cavity for an approximately .435 cal. conical bullet. Both brass and steel exhibit a dark brown patina and light but frequent handling dings. The cavity itself exhibits a light brown-stained patina but is otherwise unblemished and serviceable, rating near excellent. The mould itself is in very good plus to excellent condition as a whole. (128937-448C) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3603	<p>Assorted Shooter's Tools, Percussion Nipple Wrenches Etc.</p> <p>An assortment of various tools detailed as follows: (1) nipple wrench, 5" in length with a 1/4" squared slot and a dark brown hardwood handle rating very good plus to excellent with light handling marks and spots of dark ochre on the bright steel surfaces; (1) T-shaped nipple wrench with a 5/16" slot for a faceted nipple, rating very good with a pewter and dark brown patina; (1) T-shaped nipple wrench with a 3/16" slot for a faceted nipple, rating excellent with 85% blued finish; (1) steel mainspring clamp rating excellent with a pewter and dark smoky gray patina; finally, a tool kit in a leather folding pouch consisting of a two-piece takedown nipple wrench for a faceted nipple, the head of which doubles as a flathead screwdriver and a pair of tweezers, and a few screwdriver heads that may be for another tool which has been lost. The leather is patinated and exhibits light handling marks but remains supple and rates fine to near excellent despite the wear; the metal pieces rate very good plus to excellent with few blemishes except occasional spots of dark smoky gray patina. (128937-426A) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3604	<p>Percussion Rifle Multitool</p> <p>One steel takedown multitool with a variety of functions and configurations for percussion rifle maintenance and operation including a nipple pick, flathead screwdriver, band removal tool and a nipple wrench for a 3/8" squared nipple. The steel is patinated to a smooth dark gray and exhibits few if any handling marks, rating very fine overall. (128937-426B) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3605	<p>Antique Leather Boots</p> <p>One pair of russet leather boots, possibly military, measuring 11 1/2" from heel to toe and 16" in height. The soles are stacked leather reinforced with steel nails at the heel. The boots are laced with four pairs of eyelets at the inside of the collar and with five pairs at the instep. The boots are somewhat weathered yet rate very good plus to excellent overall, exhibiting some crazing and wrinkling of the leather, light scuffing mostly at the feet and concentrated on the toebox of the left boot, fraying at the edge of the linings and some shallow cracking and wear along the soles. (127884-35F) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3606	<p>Antique Leather Boots</p> <p>One pair of black leather boots, possibly military, measuring 12" from heel to toe and 16" in height. The soles are stacked black leather steel-reinforced with hobnails at the forefoot, a plate at the toe and a "horseshoe" reinforcement at the heel. The boots are complete with no cracking, separation or loss but the feet are very stiff and somewhat dry, likely prone to cracking if handled harshly. The surfaces are prone to powdery finish loss. The soles are in fine condition, exhibiting no blemishes aside from the expected wear and some dark oxidation on the metal surfaces. (127884-35G) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3607	<p>Pre-WWII German Boots</p> <p>One pair of black leather boots, likely police or military, measuring 11 1/2" from heel to toe and 13 1/2" in height. The interior of each collar is stamped "WUNDERLICHNACHE" circled around the date "1939" in white. The soles are stacked leather reinforced throughout with small steel hobnails. The boots are slip-on with no laces and, despite a bit of surface scuffing and the expected sole wear, are in very fine condition with no separation, cracking or loss though perhaps a bit of exterior finish loss. (127884-35H) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3608	<p>Leather Boots</p> <p>One pair of pebble grain black leather boots with suede leather lining. The boots are sized "29.5" and measure 12 1/4" from toe to heel. The soles are black rubber with near excellent treads, only slightly worn. The leather rates very good plus to excellent, remaining supple and exhibiting moderate scuffing but no cracking, loss or separation. (127884-35J) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3609	Colonial German South West Africa Schutztruppe Slouch Hat One "Südwester" gray felt hat as worn by the Colonial German Schutztruppe of South West Africa. The wide brim is trimmed with blue at the edges and the crown features a blue hatband ribbon at the base. The brim is pinned to the right side of the crown by an Imperial cockade in black, white and red. No size label is present. The felt exhibits a light yellow-brown stained tint throughout, areas of slightly darker amber-colored staining, occasional tiny moth bites and a few separations on the crown which have been repaired by what appears to be period stitching. The hatband ribbon is also faded in spots to light blue-gray and dusky yellow. The interior leather sweatband is a bit stiff and slightly wrinkled in spots but otherwise unblemished. The cockade rates excellent with no discernible blemishes. Overall the hat is in very good plus to excellent condition. (12B7884-27A) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 125 - 225
3610	Colonial German South West Africa Schutztruppe Slouch Hat One "Südwester" gray felt hat as worn by the Colonial German Schutztruppe of South West Africa. The hat is size-labeled "56" on the inside of the crown by a partially worn paper sticker. The wide brim is trimmed with blue at the edges and the crown features a blue hatband ribbon at the base. The brim is fastened to the right side of the crown by an aluminum snap button and decorated by an Imperial cockade in black, white and red. The felt exhibits a few areas of moth bites mostly on the underside of the brim and a patch of ochre staining on the inside of the crown but otherwise exhibits few blemishes. The hatband is slightly faded in spots and lightly frayed at the very edges of the ribbon but otherwise fine. The cockade is in fair condition, exhibit some flaking of the paint and ochre oxidation on the exposed steel. The interior leather sweatband is in near excellent condition but does exhibit some fraying at the stitching. Overall the hat is in fine to near excellent condition. (12B7884-27B) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 125 - 225
3611	German Tropical Pith Helmet, Heer Second Pattern One lightweight pith helmet covered in olive felt as worn by the Deutsche Afrika Korps in the African theater of WWII. The helmet is decorated by aluminum shield emblems on either side, the Wehrmacht eagle on the left and the National Colors on the right. The detailing is crisp and the shields are in generally excellent condition except for some clouds of gray aluminum oxide on the white (unpainted aluminum) stripe of the right-side shield. The felt is largely unblemished except for some light wear on the underside of the brim. The lining rates near excellent, blemished only by light scuffing of the leather edge cover. The right side of the strap has separated but both pieces are present and may be able to be repaired. An altogether excellent example of these later tropical helmet models. (12C7884-27C) [Craig Brown Collection]
3612	German Reichsheer Field Cap with Certificate of Authenticity One soft olive-green wool military cap as worn by Reichsheer army troops in the years following WWI. Included with this cap is one Certificate of Authenticity asserting that the cap has been analyzed and deemed authentic by N&T Global Trading, Inc. representatives Norbert Graetz and John Casino. The front of the cap is affixed with a sewn-on gilt cockade depicting a black and red Weimar eagle. The interior lining is white cotton with 1923 issue, unit and grade stampings in black ink. The felt exhibits very little wear except for a couple of small separations on the left side and a few areas of fading and slight discoloration. The lining is very lightly soiled and exhibits a bit of fraying at the back as well as some blurring of the ink stamps but the wear is largely superficial. Overall the cap is in very fine condition and, to quote Messrs. Graetz and Casino, "a very desirable example for the advanced student of German Military History". (12C7884-27D) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 150 - 250
3613	German Reichsheer Field Cap One soft olive-green wool military cap as worn by Reichsheer army troops in the years following WWI. Just above the visor is an unfaded spot previously protected by a circular insignia which has been lost. The inner lining is white cotton and marked "23" in black ink, presumably the issue date. The felt is slightly faded but, except for a pair of small holes worn through on the right side, is largely unblemished. The lining is aged to a creamy tan and exhibits a section of separation on the left side but otherwise is in quite fine condition. This cap is in very fine condition as a whole and will make a fine addition to any collection of German militaria. (12B7884-27E) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200
3614	WWII German Field Cap One soft field cap of forest green wool felt with an olive canvas lining and aluminum buttons. The interior of the cap is stamped with the logo "LaCo" in a large circle above issue date "1943" and size "60" in clearly visible black ink. The lining exhibits just a bit of old staining at the edges but the hat is overall in excellent condition. (12B7884-27F) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
3615	WWII German Field Cap One soft field cap of olive green wool felt with tan canvas lining and aluminum buttons. The lining is sized "59" by a label ink-stamped at the back of the crown. The felt is stained at the edges but remains whole with no separation, loss or damage. The visor material has split in the center but remains contained within the felt. The lining, too, is whole although instances of separation from the felt are present at the corners of the visor. The interior exhibits relatively strong dark brown staining but overall the cap is in very good plus to fine condition. (12B7884-27G) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200
3616	WWII German Field Cap One soft field cap of olive green wool felt with a gray canvas lining, leather sweatband, brown polished horn buttons and an embroidered patch depicting the Nazi party eagle above a circular National Colors emblem in black, white and red. A pewter edelweiss with gilt florets is sewn to the left side of the cap. The lining is sized "59", dated "1937" and retailer-marked by "Georg Halber". Except for some oxidation on the vent eyelets on either side of the crown, the cap exhibits few if any blemishes and rates excellent. (12C7884-27H) Est. 100 - 200
3617	WWII German Field Cap One soft field cap of olive green wool felt with a light gray cotton canvas lining, green-painted zinc alloy buttons and embroidered patch depicting the Nazi party eagle above a circular National Colors emblem in black, white and red. The lining is size-marked "59" in black ink near the rear. The felt exhibits no discernible blemishes and the lining shows little to no wear except for some yellow staining mostly at the brow. Overall a quite excellent field cap with very little wear. (12B7884-27J) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200
3618	WWII German Luftwaffe Field Cap One soft field cap of feldblau wool felt with a blue silk lining, blue-painted aluminum buttons and an embroidered panel depicting the Luftwaffe eagle above a circular National Colors emblem in black, white and red. The lining is sized "56", dated "1944" and stamped with the code "0/0629(illegible digit)008" all in black ink. The cap is in near excellent condition with few blemishes except some staining at the brow of the lining and at the rim of the visor. (12B7884-27K) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200
3619	WWII German Field Cap One soft field cap of dark green wool felt with olive green cotton lining, pewter buttons and an embroidered patch depicting the Nazi party eagle above a circular emblem of the National Colors in black, white and red. The lining is ink-stamped with barely visible markings denoting size "58", date "1945" and manufacturing/issue code which appears to be "H 8A M0". Except for the aforementioned fading and a bit of staining at the edges of the lining, the cap is largely unblemished and rates near excellent. (12B7884-27L) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200
3620	WWII German Field Cap One soft field cap of light apfelgrün wool felt with brown canvas lining, green painted brass buttons and an embroidered panel depicting the Nazi party eagle above an SS skull. The lining is size-marked "57". The felt exhibits a few tiny spots of lost wool at the top and hints of staining on the underside of the visor; the visor itself is creased just right of center but remains whole. The lining exhibits some separation of the vertical seam on the inside of the brow but otherwise exhibits few blemishes. The hat is in overall fine to perhaps near excellent condition. (12B7884-27M) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200
3621	WWII German Field Cap One soft field cap of apfelgrün wool felt with tan canvas lining and two embroidered patches, the upper patch depicting the Nazi party eagle and the lower featuring a circular emblem of the National Colors in black, white and red. The cap is in very good plus to excellent condition: the visor is lightly faded and the material is creased just right of center; the lining exhibits light to moderate staining concentrated at the brow. Otherwise the cap exhibits few blemishes, showing no loss or fraying of the stitching and little to no loss. (12B7884-27N) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200
3622	WWII German Field Cap One soft cap of apfelgrün wool felt with gray canvas lining, tan polished horn buttons and an embroidered patch depicting the Nazi party eagle above a circular National Colors emblem in black, white and red. The lining is clearly size-marked "58" and is stitched with a white cotton label reading "Lemmel". A pewter edelweiss flower with gilt florets is sewn to the left side of the cap. Overall the cap is in excellent condition with no discernible blemishes. (12C7884-27P) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
3623	<p>WWII German Field Cap</p> <p>One soft cap of dark apfelgrün wool felt with gray canvas lining, black plastic buttons and an embroidered triangular patch depicting the Nazi party eagle above a circular National Colors emblem in black, white and red. The lining is stamped with the partially faded labels "M43 / RB Nr. 0/0155/0038 / 1945 / Gr. 57". The felt is unblemished except for a bit of staining on the underside of the visor; the inner material of the visor is wrinkled and has separated into several pieces but remains contained within the felt and retains its general shape. The inner lining few if any instances of loss or separation and a bit of ochre-tan staining at the edges. Overall the hat rates very good plus to excellent with only a few blemishes. (12B7884-27Q) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3624	<p>WWII German Field Cap</p> <p>One soft cap of apfelgrün wool felt with olive green silk lining, aluminum button, National Colors cockade of black cork, nicked brass and red velvet, white aluminum Polizei wreathed eagle, and a silvered pewter edelweiss flower with gilt florets sewn to the left side. The cap exhibits several small spots of lost felt, areas of fading and light staining of the inner lining. The cockade exhibits a few specks of green verdigris and traces of nickel finish at the edges; the edelweiss retains silver and gold wash finish in the protected areas and is worn to the pewter surface beneath at the exposed areas of the embossed petals. The visor is creased left of center. Otherwise the felt is mostly intact and the stitching remains excellent; aside from the aforementioned staining the lining is completely unblemished. Overall the cap is in very good to fine condition. (12C7884-27R) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3625	<p>WWII German Field Cap</p> <p>One soft cap of dark apfelgrün wool felt with brown canvas lining, a leather sweatband, dark brown plastic buttons, an embroidered patch depicting the Nazi party eagle above the National Colors emblem and a pewter edelweiss flower with gilt florets sewn to the side of the cap. The inside of the crown is ink-stamped "Mützenfabrik / Breiter / München / 57". The cap exhibits few blemishes save a bit of oxidation on the eyelets of the vent holes and a bit of wear on the gilt finish of the edelweiss, rating very fine to near excellent as a whole. (12C7884-27S) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3626	<p>WWII German Field Cap</p> <p>One soft cap of dark apfelgrün cotton with tan cotton lining and embroidered patches depicting the Nazi party eagle and the National Colors emblem. The inner lining is size-marked "57" and stamped "R.B.Nr. 0/0496/76". The cap exhibits a few instances of light staining and fading but otherwise largely unblemished and rates very fine to near excellent as a whole. (12B7884-27T) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3627	<p>Unmarked German Field Cap</p> <p>One soft cap of forest green wool with green silky lining. The inside of the lining is size-marked "55" and the cap is otherwise unadorned. The outer wool layer is unblemished and rates excellent; the inside lining exhibits some light staining and fading at the edges, particularly at the brow, and the visor material is partially exposed at a small section where it meets the lining at the brow. Overall the hat is in quite fine condition with only a few minor interior blemishes. (12B7884-27U) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3628	<p>WWII German Field Cap</p> <p>One soft cap of light olive green wool felt with tan canvas lining, an olive green plastic button and embroidered patches depicting the Nazi party eagle and the National Colors emblem. The interior is ink-stamped "58 / 125/001/025/003 / G44". The cap rates just about excellent, exhibiting very few signs of wear except for an area of staining on the left side of the visor and slight age-fading of the ink markings. (12B7884-27V) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3629	<p>WWII German Splinter Camouflage Field Cap</p> <p>One soft field cap of green splinter-pattern camouflage canvas with olive-green painted pewter buttons and an embroidered patch depicting the Nazi party eagle and National Colors emblem. The patch and some of the stitching exhibit a bit of slight fraying at the edges and the interior shows a few spots of light staining. Otherwise the cap is whole and largely unblemished, rating very fine overall. (12B7884-27W) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3630	<p>WWII German Splinter Camouflage Field Cap</p> <p>One soft field cap of tan splinter-pattern camouflage canvas with large gray aluminum buttons. The buttons exhibit a bit of white oxidation at the rims and the camouflage is a bit faded. The cap exhibits light staining on the top of the visor and moderate staining in the lining and underside of the visor concentrated at the brow. Otherwise the cap exhibits no tears, separation, fraying or loss and rates very fine to near excellent overall. (12B7884-27X) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3631	<p>WWII German Officer's Cap</p> <p>One officer's cap of apfelgrün wool with copper-orange trim, gold-colored silk lining, a light doeskin leather sweatband, a silvered pewter Nazi party eagle pin and National Colors cockade framed by a silvered pewter wreath pin. The lining is labeled "Kostümfundus Kassel / A16 x 234" in black ink. Generous amounts of original silver wash remain on the pins most prominently in the protected areas of the relief. The cap exhibits very little wear except for some separation and staining at the brow of the sweatband and a bit of scuffing on the inside of the visor; overall the cap rates very fine to near excellent. (12B7884-27Y) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 150 - 250</p>
3632	<p>WWII German Officer's Cap</p> <p>One officer's cap of feldgrau wool felt with black trim, green silk lining, green leather sweatband, a dark green felt hatband, an aluminum Nazi party eagle pin and an aluminum National Colors cockade framed by an aluminum oak wreath pin. There are a few faded scuffs on the inside trim and instances of staining at the inner edges of the lining but otherwise the hat is largely unblemished and in excellent condition. (12B7884-27Z) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 150 - 250</p>
3633	<p>WWII German Field Cap</p> <p>One soft field cap of gray-brown wool felt with aluminum buttons, aluminum wire trim and tan cotton lining. The lining stamped with the size "56", a now-illegible maker's mark and the date "1941". Aside from the fading of the markings the cap is in excellent condition with few if any discernible blemishes. (12B7884-27AA) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3634	<p>Reproduction Imperial German WWI Field Cap</p> <p>One soft field cap of dark apfelgrün wool with a gold and red painted Imperial cockade, aluminum buttons, green cotton lining and gray leather sweatband. The lining is stitched with a plastic panel label with the manufacturer's logo, size "60" and date "1966". The hat is in excellent condition with few if any discernible blemishes. An excellent find for the reenactor. (12B7884-27AB) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3635	<p>German WWI Officer's Field Cap</p> <p>One soft field cap of dark green wool felt with a slightly lighter green felt hatband, Imperial and Prussian cockades, tan cotton lining and russet leather sweatband. The rear of the sweatband is embossed with a logo reading "GAH" and "DIE DEUTSCHE WELTMARKE". The cap is in near excellent condition with few blemishes except a bit of patina on the cockades, a few spots of watery staining on the inner lining and some wrinkling and hairline cracking of the leather. (12B7884-27AC) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3636	<p>German WWI Cap</p> <p>One soft visorless cap of apfelgrün wool felt with red trim, Imperial and Prussian cockades and white cotton lining. The lining is size-marked "57". The cockades exhibit a few small flakes in the paint and the lining is aged to a cream hue with spots of browned staining around the sides. The outer felt surfaces are unblemished. Overall this cap rates very good plus to excellent. (12B7884-27AD) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>
3637	<p>German Wool Cap</p> <p>One soft visorless cap of gray wool with red cotton trim and tan canvas lining. The lining is marked "5738" by hand in faded ink. No other decorations, pins, badges or labels are present. The lining exhibits moderate staining and soiling and a few areas of staining are present on the outer wool surfaces but the cap exhibits no discernible loss, separation, stitching or other damage, overall rating very good plus to excellent. (12B7884-27AE) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3638	<p>WWII German Officer's Winter Cap</p> <p>One soft cap of apfelgrün wool felt with black insulated cotton lining, fur-lined ear flaps, aluminum wire trim and embroidered aluminum bullion patches depicting the Nazi party eagle and National Colors framed by an oak wreath. Parts of the inner lining are faded, particularly at the brow, and there is some fraying in some spots at the edges of the fur. The bullion embroidery exhibits a few instances of fraying and loose ends. The felt is nearly unblemished except for the occasional spot of light staining and the cap rates very good plus to excellent overall. A nice piece of vintage winter headgear. (12C7884-27AF) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3639	<p>WWII German Feldgendarmerie Gorget</p> <p>One silver-painted aluminum gorget adorned by the Nazi party eagle and black riband reading "Feldgendarmerie". The eagle and lettering are painted in an age-yellowed cream color. The body is glued to a leather backing with "7G" written or painted in black on the scuffed surface and hangs from a silver-painted aluminum chain. The gorget rates about good, exhibiting few handling marks but light to moderate finish wear mostly at the edges of the gorget and on the chain; the leather backing exhibits light scuffing and flaking of the outer layer. A slightly weathered piece of Third Reich neckwear. (12A7884-27AG) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3640	<p>Imperial German Gorget</p> <p>One thin gorget of German silver adorned by brass escutcheons in the shape of Prussian Eagles and the number "131". The front face and the chain exhibit a strong yellow patina and the escutcheons are toned to an even earthy brown. The rear face is a dusky yellow-tinged gray with light to moderate handling wear. Small streaks of red paint can be seen around and on the left eagle escutcheon. Overall the gorget is in fair to good condition. (127884-27AH) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 50 - 100</p>
3641	<p>WWI German Belt Kit</p> <p>One leather German military belt circa WWI complete with a cartridge pouch and field pouch. The belt is leather with steel fittings including a feldgrau-painted buckle with the words "GOTT MIT UNS" circled around a crown embossed on the front. The leather exhibits light to moderate crazing and scuffing and a several instances of light flaking but no separation or loss, rating very good plus overall. The cartridge pouch consists of brass fittings and three black pebble grain leather compartments stitched to a russet leather back panel; the panel is stamp-engraved "DURANIARIEMEN / DÜREN". The pouch is in fine to near excellent condition, the leather nearly unblemished except at the edges which exhibit light scuffing. The brass fittings are toned to an earthy patina and exhibit green verdigris at the edges. The canvas field pouch is greenish-tan with leather straps and zinc button fittings. The interior of the main flap is stamped "B.A.XIV" and "1916". The pouch is in very good condition, exhibiting a number of brown streaks and stains but no loss, separation or other damage. Included within the field pouch are a green-painted tin or zinc cup and a combination spoon/fork made of German silver. (12A7884-34A) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3642	<p>Vintage Meerschaum Laughing Dionysus Tobacco Pipe</p> <p>One antique pipe consisting of a goldenrod honey-horn stem and a carved meerschaum bowl fashioned into the laughing face of the Greek god Dionysus. The pipe comes housed in a wooden case bound in black leather with black canvas trim, white fleece lining and closed by a brass clasp. A clear sticker reading "METE / A SUNALP PIPE" centered around a horned Viking helm logo is attached to the inside of the case. The pipe has been previously enjoyed and is heavily blackened within and around the chamber; the pipe has been handled carefully and exhibits no handling marks or other blemishes, rating quite fine overall. The case is in about good condition, remaining whole but exhibiting some separation of the canvas lining and a bit of staining of the lining. (12B7884-34B) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3643	<p>Imperial German Military Pins &amp; Shoulder Boards</p> <p>Two pairs of green felt shoulder boards and an assortment of brass, aluminum and pewter pins. Each pair of shoulder boards is embroidered with bright aluminum bullion; the first is trimmed with red, stitched with dark cream thread and adorned with three aluminum square sunburst cockades each. The second is trimmed with cream fabric, stitched with gray thread and adorned by two square aluminum sunburst cockades each. The pins comprise four sets, each containing one square sunburst cockade, one snake coiled around a ranch and the number "25" in assorted combinations of copper, pewter and brass, some with silver or gold wash finish. All items are in very good plus to excellent condition. (127884-34C) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3644	<p>German Military Pouches</p> <p>One leather cartridge pouch and two canvas pouches of German military design. The cartridge pouch is made of pebble grain leather and consists of three black leather compartments stitched to a brown leather rear panel. The panel is stamped "Heinrich Tresser / Offenbach A.M. / 1916". The back panel exhibits some scuffing and the closing loop of the middle compartment strap has separated on one side; otherwise the pouch exhibits few if any blemishes and rates near excellent as a whole. The first canvas pouch measures approximately 9" by 8" when flat and consists of olive green canvas with aluminum fittings. The underside of the top flap is stamped "R.B. NR. / 0/044B/0078" in black ink. The pouch exhibits minimal handling wear and is in excellent condition. The third pouch is tan canvas with leather straps and japanned black steel fittings, measuring approximately 7" by 10 1/2" flat. The canvas is ever so lightly stained and the straps exhibit a bit of crazing; otherwise the pouch exhibits few blemishes and is in near excellent condition overall. (127884-34D) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3645	<p>German Cloth and Leather Goods</p> <p>Assorted items including a leather-bound 13 1/2" wooden scabbard with a brass collar and acorn frog hook, one pair of green wool socks, two white Wehrmacht armbands, two cloth neck warmers and assorted canvas and leather belts and straps. Included items range from very good to near excellent condition. (127884-34E) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3646	<p>Post-WWI Reichswehr Overcoat</p> <p>One gray-green wool felt overcoat with white canvas lining. The coat closes via gray-painted brass buttons embossed with the crown of Wilhelm II. The size label on the inner lining comprises (5) measurements, detailed as follows: (top left) 42cm, (top right) 49cm, (bottom right) 68cm, (center) either 92cm or 94cm (the second digit is faded to near-illegibility) and (bottom left) 24cm. The lining is additionally marked "B.A. XIII / 1919" and "J.R. 180" (twice). The lining does exhibit a bit of scattered staining, the felt is missing small spots of material here or there and the buttons retain only flakes of original gray paint; however, the blemishes are generally few and far between, the coat being principally complete and rating very fine overall. Included with this coat are one steel case for a pair of binoculars (binoculars not included) and one 1939-dated gray canvas triangular sheet with zinc and aluminum buttons and rings. When properly folded and secured by the accompanying leather straps, the sheet is able to hold the coat and binocular case as a single bundle for transport and storage. The sheet rates very fine to near excellent with only superficial staining scattered infrequently about the surface; the binocular case rates very good, exhibiting moderate flaking of the outer glossy black paint finish revealing the dark gray base layer of paint beneath but showing few if any handling marks, scuffs or indentations. (127884-34F) [Craig Brown Collection]</p>
3647	<p>WWII German Kriegsmarine Boatswain's Tunic</p> <p>One tunic of feldgrau wool felt with brown cotton or linen lining, brass buttons embossed with fouled anchors, a gold-colored Wehrmacht eagle embroidered above the right breast pocket and gold-colored crossed anchors embroidered on the shoulder straps. Each lapel is embroidered with a silver-colored panel with stripes of white (center) and goldenrod (either side). The size label describes the measurements as follows: backwaist 45cm, total back length 74cm, chest size 100cm, sleeve length 43cm; the neck size is illegible, partially obscured by an inside pocket that appears to have been professionally added after the uniform's issue. A lone additional size mark, "35", appears just below the collar and is quite possibly the actual neck measurement. The manufacturer's mark of Fosses of Paris is stamped just below the size label. The tunic is in excellent condition and appears almost like new except for the distinguished dark patina at the edges of the buttons. (12B7884-34J) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
3648	<p>Post-WWI German Freikorps Leutnant Tunic</p> <p>One summer-weight tunic of tan cotton with dark blue-green cotton lining, zinc pocket buttons embossed with the crown of Wilhelm II, brown horn front buttons, brass bullion shoulder straps and silver-washed oak leaves pinned to the embroidered panels of the lapel. The tunic is pinned with two medals: the first is a bar of ribbons in red, white, black and blue, itself pinned with three brass crossed swords pins; the second is gilt steel depicting a stahlhelm braced by crossed swords and framed by a wreath. No size label is present. The pins on the lapel retain generous amounts of silver wash in the protected areas and the stahlhelm medal retains nearly all of its gold finish. The fabric exhibits several spots of crazing and scattered small instances of material loss as well as the occasional area of very light staining or discoloration. Otherwise the tunic is complete and the blemishes are quite minor; the garment is in fine condition as a whole. (12A7884-34K) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
3649	<p>WWII German Dornbirn Standschützen Bataillon Jacket</p> <p>One light Standschützen jacket of striped tan and dark apfelgrün cotton or linen with a dark wool apfelgrün collar, brown horn buttons each engraved with a triquetra pattern and dark apfelgrün embroidered patches on the upper arm of either sleeve. The right sleeve patch is an oval depicting an edelweiss flower and the left sleeve patch is a diamond depicting a red eagle clutching a Nazi swastika emblem over the text "STANDSCHÜTZEN / BATAILLON / DORNBIERN". The inner lining of the jacket is stamped "Po 44 / Lago-M (illegible character)" in black ink, lightly faded. The jacket exhibits occasional very light crazing of the fabric and scattered areas of light staining; some fraying is also evident at the edge of the left cuff. The jacket is largely whole with only minor wear, retaining all original buttons and generally excellent stitching. Overall the jacket rates very good plus to excellent. (12C7884-34L) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3650	<p>German Wool Coat</p> <p>One unmarked military-style coat of feldgrau wool felt with tan cotton lining and wide black horn buttons. The lining is marked with an upside down size label with the measurements (read from intended orientation): (upper left) 40, (lower left) 48, (center) 100, (upper right) 49, (lower right) 62. The label "KBA XI" is also ink-stamped on the inside of the lining. The lining is evenly aged to a somewhat dark hue but otherwise exhibits little wear. The felt exhibits occasional spots of wear and small instances of partial material loss as well as just a few infrequently spaced tiny perforations. The coat retains all original buttons and excellent stitching and overall is in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition. (12B7884-34M) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 150 - 250</p>
3651	<p>WWII German Innsbruck Standschützen Bataillon Tunic</p> <p>One high-quality Standschützen tunic of apfelgrün wool felt with olive green painted aluminum buttons, olive green silk lining, a single aluminum star on the left-side lapel and an embroidered patch on the left sleeve depicting a red Nazi party eagle above the text "STANDSCHÜTZEN / BATAILLON / INNSBRUCK". The inner lining is stamped in crisp black ink with the labels "L. Ritgen / Karlsrutte(6)", "Z4305", "Ile" and with a size label giving the following measurements: backwaist 41cm, total back length 68cm, chest 106cm, neck 45cm, sleeves 63cm. A few small holes can be seen at the right breast pocket but the rest of the tunic exhibits few if any additional signs of wear, showing no staining or material loss, excellent stitching and retaining all original buttons. The tunic is in near excellent condition overall. (12C7884-34N) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
3652	<p>WWII German Innsbruck Standschützen Bataillon Tunic</p> <p>One high-quality Standschützen tunic of feldgrau wool felt with olive green silk lining, olive green painted aluminum buttons, a dark apfelgrün collar embroidered with green patches adorned by two aluminum stars each and embroidered patches on either sleeve. The right sleeve patch depicts an edelweiss flower in an oval and the left sleeve patch is a diamond depicting a red Nazi party eagle above the text "STANDSCHÜTZEN / BATAILLON / INNSBRUCK". The inner lining is stamped with a size label with the measurements: (upper left) 171, (lower left) 43, (center) 96, (upper right) 175, (lower right) 62 all above an additional stamp that appears to read "WB 43" but is partially obscured by part of a button. The lining exhibits a few instances of light crazing and several areas of light staining and a tiny hole in the wool can be found infrequently here or there. The edelweiss patch is also very lightly stained to an off-white color in the petals. Also included is one loose embroidered patch depicting a silver-colored Wehrmacht eagle. As a whole, the tunic's wear is minimal and the majority is unblemished, retaining all original buttons, excellent stitching and rating very fine to near excellent overall. (12D7884-34P) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
3653	<p>WWII German Volksturm Tunic</p> <p>One tunic of dark gray wool felt with gray cotton lining, olive green aluminum buttons, black patches on the lapel each pinned with a single aluminum star and a red armband around the left sleeve which reads "Deutscher Volksturm / Wehrmacht". The inner lining is marked with a 1940-dated size label with the following measurements: backwaist 39cm, neck 42cm, chest 100cm, total back length 70cm, sleeves 52cm. Included with this jacket are an unattached pair of felt patches with red cross pins and aluminum bullion embroidered borders. The tunic is in excellent condition with few if any discernible blemishes. (12A7884-34Q) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
3654	<p>WWII German Volksturm Officer's Tunic</p> <p>One tunic of apfelgrün wool felt with gray cotton lining, bright aluminum buttons, a dark green collar with black diamond patches each pinned with four aluminum stars and a red and black armband stitched to the left cuff which reads "Deutscher Volksturm / Wehrmacht". The inner lining is stamped with the marks "E.36", "3./Bb.20" and a large "I" over a line of now incomprehensible blurred text. The size label designates the following measurements: backwaist 42cm, chest 98cm, neck 44cm, total back length 88cm, sleeves 66cm. The tunic overall exhibits little to no discernible wear and rates about excellent as a whole. (12B7884-34R) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3655	<p>WWII German Schützpolizei NCO Tunic</p> <p>One lightweight tunic of apfelgrün &amp; tan linen or cotton with olive green painted aluminum buttons, black felt shoulder straps trimmed with aluminum bullion and each pinned with the regiment number "4" and an aluminum star, silvery gray patches on the lapel each embroidered with three green stripes, aluminum bullion embroidery above the cuffs and an oval patch on the left arm embroidered with a wreathed Nazi party eagle in bright green. No size label is present. The tunic exhibits few if any discernible blemishes except for a few instances of flaking paint on the buttons and an isolated loose thread here or there, otherwise rating near excellent overall. (12B7884-34S) [Craig Brown Collection] Est. 200 - 400</p>
3656	<p>Unmarked Powder Horn</p> <p>One powder horn measuring 10" and featuring a rectangular walnut stopper and red-stained wooden plug. The body is finely aged to a creamy yellow with occasional areas of gray and small spots of tobacco-brown. A 2" crack is visible extending lengthwise from the plug; fortunately, the crack has not yet begun to truly separate as the material is still held firm by the pin rivets. A few handling marks are present in the form of light scuffs and a small chip here or there but overall the horn is in quite fine condition as a whole. (129517-2)</p>
3657	<p>Antique Powder Horns</p> <p>Two powder horns. The first measures 13" long and features a raised spout, wooden stopper and flat wooden plug. The horn is polished to a semi-translucent gray-brown throughout most of the surface with occasional clouds of creamy white and a deeper tobacco-color in the last few inches at the spout. The body is decorated by overlapping circular designs and carved writing by two different hands: the first reads "The Property of JAMES TOZER SR. / NAPLES, N.Y. / 1880"; the second appears to read "MADE BY ETHAN EXADLER / AT MOUNT INDE ENDEMENTS" and is only partially legible, in part because some areas are faded and in part because the "b"s and "d"s are lowercase and "N"s and "S"s are written backwards for some inscrutable purpose; the date "1776" is carved directly above the second set of handwriting. Overall the horn is in very good plus to fine condition with only a bit of handling scuffing and no discernible damage. The second horn measures 12" long and features a wooden stopper, bulbous wooden plug and raised medial located 1 5/8" from the mouth of the spout. The horn is overall a tobacco-brown color with areas of gray and streaks of creamy yellow. The body exhibits a few instances of hairline separation along the length and the plug exhibits light to moderate handling marks but the horn remains complete with superficial. Overall this horn is in good to perhaps very good condition. (129510-34)</p>
3658	<p>Assorted Military-Style Holsters</p> <p>Included are four leather right-hand holsters. First is a tan leather flap holster by El Paso Saddlery Co. for a 1911 Government Model pistol. The holster shows some light scuffs and staining but otherwise rates very good plus. The next three are reproduction military flap holsters: one for a 1895 Nagant revolver and two for Mauser C96 broomhandle pistols. One broomhandle holster has a clip pouch and buckle flap while the other is a simpler variation with no clip pouch. They rate near excellent showing some light handling marks. (136240-241D)</p>
3659	<p>Military Holsters</p> <p>Included are three assorted canvas military flap holsters. The first is a tan canvas holster for a British Enfield or Webley 38 caliber revolver, it is unmarked and shows some light staining and handling marks. Next is a dark green holster that appears to be for a French MAC 1950 pistol, the interior flap with a large ink numeral code and "ERP 63". Finally there is a olive drab drop-leg style holster with additional storage pouch that appears to be for a Hi-Power pistol or similar showing a spot of moderate staining and light handling marks. Also included are a blue steel cleaning rod with crown proof and an unmarked heavy brass cleaning rod. (136240-241C)</p>
3660	<p>Vintage Remington Rolling Block Pistol Holster</p> <p>This is a very nice unmarked period leather flap holster with shoulder strap for a Rolling Block-style pistol and remains in very good plus condition. The exterior shows a few small areas of minor staining, a few spots of light cracking and creases. The shoulder strap hardware is nickel-plated and the strap remains intact. The interior is lined with blue baize and shows a couple small tears and areas of lost stitching along the flap. There are two different studs for the flap depending on the length of the grip on the pistol and the holster measures about 14 1/4" in overall length. A nice period accessory to accompany your Rolling Block pistol. (13A9362-48A) [Ed Marron, Jr. Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3661	<p>Soviet Union Afghan War Memorabilia</p> <p>This lot contains the following Soviet items: certificate for the "Warrior-Internationalist" medal, certificate for the "From the Grateful Afghan People" medal, beret, belt with two buckles, compass and two AK 47 magazines. Both certificates for Afghan service are awarded to "Pyotr Ivanovich Nikolayenko" with the "Warrior-Internationalist" dated 1988 and the certificate from the communist Afghan government dated 1989, and they remain in excellent condition with minor bending of the edges. The sky-blue beret (Airborne) with Soviet pin remains in excellent condition and appears authentic with Russian stampings and "56" marked on the inside. The 1 3/4" wide brown leather military belt with brass buckles appears to be unissued with light tarnishing on one buckle which displays the hammer and sickle within a star, while the second buckle is identical and remains highly polished. The plastic compass with Cyrillic markings is fully functional and remains in near excellent condition with light signs of use. The two AK 47 stamped metal magazines remain in very good condition with spots of light oxidation and areas of light to moderate pitting while the magazine springs remain strong. One of the magazines is stamped with the Izhevsk factory code on the left of the spine. (237016-30) Est. 25 - 50</p>
3662	<p>U.S. Navy Lot</p> <p>This lot contains a Non-Senior Officers Present flag, three right-handed Beretta M9 flap holsters in excellent to as-new condition and two 1911 magazine pouches. The Non-Senior Officers Present flag is red heavy-weight cloth with two white stars arranged vertically in the center and remains in excellent condition. Two of the M9 holsters are black leather with USN stamped on their flap and marked Cathey Enterprises Inc. while the third is olive drab nylon and marked M-12 Bianchi. One of the 1911 magazine pouches is made of khaki canvas and has two "lift-a-dot" closures on the front and is marked "RUSSELL" and "JULY 1918" on the back and appears to have seen little if any use. The second magazine pouch is black nylon with a "lift-a-dot" closure and two ALICE clips on the back and it is in very good plus condition. (237016-31)</p>
3663	<p>Assorted Western Wear and Military Surplus Lot</p> <p>This lot contains: a tan leather California-style open top holster and belt, a fringed brown suede "Possibles Bag" measuring 11" x 8", a Safariland black leather basket-weave right-handed belt slide holster with thumb break marked "56 / S&amp;W", a pair of thick brown leather gaiters marked "COLT QUALITY" on the inside, a black leather loop with strap marked "US", a brown leather sling, an olive drab U.S. LC2 M16 3 cell magazine pouch with the grenade pockets removed, a U.S. M9A1 gas mask bag, a non-functioning USN-marked flare gun, a wooden boot jack, an olive drab rubberized canvas zippered bag with two exterior compartments measuring 28 1/2" long with a carrying strap and assorted lead round balls of various weights and calibers. All items remain in very good to very good plus condition. (237016-4)</p>
3664	<p>Moskeeto Pigeons</p> <p>Partial package of five black "MOSKEETO" marked target pigeons in about excellent condition with a few small flakes and chips. (229363-17)</p>
3665	<p>Shooter Accessories and Handgun Grips</p> <p>This lot includes (1) Smith &amp; Wesson K-frame diamond checkered walnut Magna grip with silver S&amp;W medallions serial numbered 280743 showing a few handling marks and no screw, (1) Franzite checkered wrap around synthetic grip for a CZ Model 32 or similar that rates near excellent with no screw, (1) Pachmayr Compac checkered rubber grip for a round butt S&amp;W K-frame in excellent condition with screw. Also included are following phosphorus bronze bore brushes: (5) .38/9mm pistol, (1) 12-gauge shotgun, (1) .45 pistol, (1) .45 rifle, (1) .270 rifle, (1) 32 pistol and (1) unmarked bore mop all in unused condition. Includes (3) Master Lock trigger locks with a pair of keys on blister packs. Finally, a bag with assorted oddball parts including (5) assorted Lyman "T" primer seating stems with spare primer punches and sleeves, assorted Allen wrenches, Enfield .303 stripper clip, pair of 1917 half-moon clips, Mauser extractor, nipple wrench and container with a few assorted screws, clips and O-rings. All in very good to excellent condition. (87943-1C)</p>
3666	<p>Holster Lot</p> <p>This lot includes (1) Bianchi Shadow #8 for 3" S&amp;W J frame revolver, (2) Gunskin inside the waist belt clip holsters for a S&amp;W J-frame Colt I frame revolver and (1) Safariland #19 upside down shoulder holster for 4" Colt I frame, all in good to very good condition. Additionally, (2) unmarked military leather flap holster for small frame automatic in poor condition with mold, (1) heavily altered unmarked leather inside the waist holster and (1) leather flap holster for vest pocket pistol or revolver in fair condition. (87943-1D)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3667	<p>C-96 Shoulder Stock</p> <p>This smooth walnut shoulder stock has the number "052" stamped on the mounting hardware and rates about very good overall with scattered handling marks and a crack running from the butt cover release button to the edge of the milled compartment. The metal hardware rates about good having toned to mostly brown with stains from oxidation and features a sling loop on the hinge hardware. A very good example a Broomhandle Mauser stock. (87943-1E) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3668	<p>C-96 Shoulder Stock with Scabbard</p> <p>The smooth walnut shoulder stock has the number "333" stamped on the mounting hardware and rates about good overall as lightly re-varnished with wearing finish, scattered handling marks, a pair of parallel 4" long repaired cracks on the bottom of the stock and a few heavier dents in several areas. The metal hardware rates about good having toned to mostly brown. The leather belt harness is included and is marked "W. KINKLE / MAINZ / 1915". Overall, the harness rates about good to very good with moderate to heavy wear and cracking on the edges of the magazine pouch, moderate wear on the strap around the finial-hole, crazing and cracking on the strap where it wrapped around the buttstock and is stitched to the harness, and moderate wear with cracking on the cleaning rod handle loop. The stitching remains intact on all surfaces with the beginning signs of failure on the bottom of the right side of the cleaning rod handle loop. No other accessories are included but complete c96 shoulder stocks and harnesses are hard to find. (87943-1F) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3669	<p>High Standard Military Series Barrel</p> <p>This is a 7 1/4" fluted heavy barrel in 22 LR with a bright excellent bore for the High Standard Military or slant grip Supermatic series utilizing the push button barrel release system. The barrel is designed for a pistol with a slide or bridge mounted rear sight. The barrel retains about 99% original blue with a few handling marks. The barrel features a Patridge front sight and is drilled and tapped for barrel weights. (88873-525A) Est. 50 - 150</p>
3670	<p>Pair of Israeli AN/PRC 6 Walkie-Talkies</p> <p>This lot consist of (2) AN/PRC 6 Walkie Talkie radios in very good to excellent condition. No batteries are provided but all parts appear to be present including the sling. It is unknown if they remain functional and labels are in Hebrew. (87467-12A)</p>
3671	<p>Lot of Single Action Army Grips</p> <p>These grips are unmarked two-piece faux mother-of-pearl with gold Rampant Colt medallions that rate excellent. A single grip screw is included. (89450-9A)</p>
3672	<p>Ruger Blackhawk Cylinder</p> <p>This cylinder is a Ruger Blackhawk cylinder chambered in 45 ACP with 99% original blue and no visible turn ring. There is an electric penciled number (#1890) on the breech end of the cylinder. (89314-255A)</p>
3673	<p>Grip Lot For N-Frame Smith &amp; Wesson Revolvers</p> <p>This lot consist of pair of checkered rubber Pachmayr Presentation grips for square butt N frame Smith &amp; Wesson Revolvers. One pair has Pachmayr medallion the other does not. Both rate about excellent with light handling wear. (89330-93A &amp; 9330-97A)</p>
3674	<p>Hair-On Western Style Holster and Belt Rig</p> <p>This unmarked handcrafted belt and holster rig is fashioned from hair-on folded cowhide with smooth interior. The belt measures approximately 36" and features a right hand open top Mexican double loop style holster designed for a 4 3/4" barreled Colt Frontier Scout or similar firearm and ten .22 caliber cartridge loops, both on a separate belt hanger attached to the main gun belt. The hanger belt has two loops in the center supporting the weight of the holster and cartridges and silver buckles anchoring it at both ends to the main gun belt. The "rig" appears to have seen only minimal use and rates about excellent overall. The holster and belt harken back to the days of "B" Westerns or showing off your six-gun in fine leather. (8A9476-14A) Est. 100 - 300</p>
3675	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Mahogany Presentation Case</p> <p>This case will fit a S&amp;W N frame revolver with 6 1/2" barrel and factory target style grips. The exterior of the mahogany wood case rates about good to very good with scattered light to moderate handling marks. The synthetic molded interior has strong but lightly faded blue flocking, soiling from contact with oils on the stored gun, a crack on the molded bottom at the heel of the form for the handgun. There are molded cuts for factory screwdriver, bore mop and cleaning rod. (89501-48A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3676	<p>Japanese Replica U.S. Model 1911A1 Pistol This replica is marked "U.S. ARMED FORCES AUTOMATIC PISTOL / MODEL OF 1911A1 X5898 CALIBER .45" on the left side of the slide and "MADE IN JAPAN / C14070" on the right side of the frame. The "C14070" number may be an actual serial number based on research. The faux pistol retains about 99% original black finish with a few minor handling marks. The double diamond checkered wood grips rate excellent. This gun is configured like the original and mostly functions and takes down like the original with minor differences plus it is constructed so it cannot be made to fire, the barrel is plugged with 1 1/2" deep cut hidden midway on the bottom of the tube, weak zinc metal construction and no provisions for a firing pin. It includes a magazine. It could be used in a number of ways such as training, parades, display, etc. were a real firearm is too risky or undesirable. The Japanese have been making detailed high-quality replicas of firearms due draconian gun laws for years. (89491-10) (NON-GUN) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3677	<p>Remington Model 870 Stock Lot This lot includes an unmarked checkered pistolgrip stock for a Remington Model 870 slide action shotgun that features a sling swivel at the top and sling loop at the toe. The unmarked grooved "corn cob" synthetic forend replacement stock rates excellent. The pistol grip includes the screw. Also included is a magazine spring. (89440-8A)</p>
3678	<p>Holster Lot This "Old West Holster" manufactured wallet style holster is designed for a High Standard D / DM-101 series Derringers. The brown leather holster rates very good plus showing light soiling, scattered scuffing and scratches. The fold over flap secures to the backing with a Velcro strip. In use, the gun is placed in the inner fitted pouch, flap folded over it and pocketed. An oval slot cut into the flap and back of the holster allows the gun to be drawn and fired without removing it from the holster. B.A.T.F. has ruled that a firearm placed into this holster becomes classified as an Any Other Weapon and must be registered! (89446-4)</p>
3679	<p>Bronze Naval Cannon This lot consists of a replica bronze naval cannon with carriage. The cannon tube measures about 19" long from the muzzle to the cascabe and has a darker ochre patina over much of its surface. The bore is about 1" in diameter but is wider just inside the muzzle and has similar patina throughout, the vent hole measures almost 1/4" wide. The wood carriage rates excellent and appears to be fashioned of oak and has bronze fittings and parts. There is a ratcheting braided cotton rope is affixed to a rod that applies pressure to the rear button. The carriage has a wedge shaped elevation adjustment quoin, many of the small parts of the ratchet system and hauling lines are no longer present. Though not a firing replica this is a handsome, antique looking cannon that would be a fine addition to a rustic display. (48228-1) (NON-GUN)</p>
3680	<p>Limited Edition Daisy 1938B Red Ryder NRA 1995 Commemorative serial #95NRA100, 4.5mm BB, About 11" barrel with an excellent, unfired bore. The metal surfaces on this 1 of 500 limited production commemorative retain about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. There is a small brass barrel band that has some light tarnish, and the right side of the frame has factory gold filled engraving that reads "Limited Edition Red Ryder". The hardwood stocks rate excellent and have a few small handling marks as well. The left side of the butt has the factory Red Ryder cowboy engraving, the right side features a brass NRA logo disc. This classic carbine comes mounted on a wood presentation board gun rack that has a brass plaque which reads "National Rifle Association Red Ryder / 1995 / For The Collection Of" over a black name tag to be filled in by the owner. The lower portion of the plaque has a description the Red Ryder air rifle production and indicates that only 500 of this series were produced. The gun rack has some small dings and handling marks around its edges. Also included are a rare "vintage" reprint of an original Red Ryder comic book, the original box, manual and a small Friends Of The NRA description card. This is a unique 1995 vintage NRA Limited Edition commemorative that was part of a low numbered production and is in excellent condition. (4A8676-24) (NON-GUN) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3681	<p>Vintage Gun Cleaning Supplies Included are both full and partial bottles of Hoppe's solvent and oil, Herter's, Hoppe's, and Marble's patches, a partial can of Rust-Ban 392, and three boxes of assorted cleaning tools. Two boxes are metal with some flaking paint and the third is wood with leather hinge, two of which are broken. (147861-3)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3682	<p>Antique Lockplate, Parts, and Powder Horns Included is a flintlock to percussion converted lockplate with hammer, triggerguard, and multiple screws and small parts. Also included are two powder horns measuring approximately 7" long and 1 5/8" in diameter at the widest point. The lockplate and accompanying parts have a dark brown patina with oxidation and some light pitting, and are in about good condition. The lockplate is marked "GALTON" and "(crown) / LIBERTAS". A decent option for a restoration project. The powder horns are in about very good to very good plus condition with light scratches on both, but one has a small hole bored in the bottom of the horn and the stopper of the spout has been removed. The second horn remains intact with the stopper removed from the horn. (147861-8,9)</p>
3683	<p>Shooter's Lot This lot includes one HKS 36 5-shot speed loader, one Allen elastic slip-on cartridge holder with space for 9 cartridges, one Magpul Industries MOE forward grip marked "CAGE 1LX50" with accompanying attachment hardware, one S&amp;W M&amp;P40 10-round magazine still sealed in plastic, and a Soviet oiler, Mosin Nagant multitool, and reproduction sling. The oiler is in about very good condition with light scratches and wear of the silvery finish, and all other pieces are in about very good plus to excellent condition. (147838-1A,3A,4A,7A)</p>
3684	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This five-piece molded medium shade cobalt blue target ball has an unusual 1/4" center band and prominent mold lines. This ball has numerous bubbles, a short-flared neck with sheared top and is in excellent condition. (1X258433-87L) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 300</p>
3685	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium cobalt blue ball has a short smooth stem, three-piece molding with a heavy glass bottom. There are unique elliptical lines in the glass extending from the base to the top from the glassblowing process. The ball has no clouding and is in excellent condition. (1X258433-87E) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 275</p>
3686	<p>Unmarked English Glass Target Ball This sapphire blue target ball features two-piece molded construction, a small square pattern to trap shot with a blank center band and a tall uniform stem. The ball has a small dirt spot and bit of clouding but rates excellent. (1X258433-87C) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 300</p>
3687	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This cobalt blue three-piece molded target ball is unmarked with prominent mold lines. Instead of the usual flared stem, this stem is flush with the top of the ball. The ball has several areas of clouding but would likely clean up nicely and has a nice deep blue color. (1X258433-87B) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 275</p>
3688	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This unmarked smooth cobalt blue target ball features three-piece mold construction with a short-flared stem. Unique to this ball, is that the bottom mold is of thicker glass than most, and displays a darker shade of blue providing a very nice contrasting appearance. There is a thin web of glass on the neck of the stem along both of the mold lines and numerous small air pocket occlusions from the glassblowing process. A very nice ball with lots of character. (1X258433-87A) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 300</p>
3689	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium amber target ball features unusual two-piece construction with a six rib horizontal pattern and a rough sheared top. The ball has nice bubbles but unfortunately has an elliptical 4" crack from the base running up to the center band and a 2" circular impact crack on the opposite side. The ball does appear to be stable. (1X258433-87F) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 50 - 100</p>
3690	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium cobalt blue target ball is of two-piece construction and is in excellent condition. The ball has a short slightly off-center angled neck with sheared top with a small amount of cellophane tape residue at the base that should clean up nicely. (1X258433-87H) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 300</p>
3691	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball This medium amber colored ball features three-piece molding, prominent mold lines and a webbed stem with angled sheared top. The ball rates excellent with nice bubbles and rich color. (1X258433-87D) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3692	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball</p> <p>This light shaded cobalt blue three-piece molded target ball has a short neck, sheared top and a darker shading of blue at the top and base providing a nice color contrast. The ball is in excellent condition with several bubbles and has "G2" embossed on the base of the ball. (1X258433-87J) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 300</p>
3693	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball</p> <p>This dark amber target ball features a heavy base, three-piece construction with plenty of bubbles and a short rough sheared mouth. This ball rates excellent with no clouding or scratches and a deep uniform color. (1X258433-87I) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 275</p>
3694	<p>Unmarked English Glass Target Ball</p> <p>This dark sapphire blue two-piece molded target ball features a small square spider web pattern with an unmarked center band and a tall flared neck with sheared top. The ball is in excellent condition with nice bubbles, color and clarity. (1X258433-87K) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 100 - 300</p>
3695	<p>Unmarked Smooth Glass Target Ball</p> <p>This early target ball features the rare deep purple color. The ball with its intense purple color almost appears black at a distance. It is of three-piece construction and is in excellent condition with two small indentations on the base from the glass blowing process with a short stem and sheared top. (1X258433-87G) [Paul Weisberg Collection] Est. 200 - 500</p>
3696	<p>Lot of S&amp;W Rubber Grips</p> <p>This lot contains 4 total: pair (2) of Hogue Monogrips for S&amp;W N frames with square butts, and a Pachmayr Compac Grip for N frames with round butts and a Pachmayr Presentation grip for N frames with square butts. All remain in about very good plus condition showing a few minor surfaces scuffs from light use. (1X237814-5)</p>
3697	<p>Kimber 1911 Grips</p> <p>One set of Kimber double diamond rosewood grips with Army logo in excellent condition still in the factory packaging. (1X229226-256C) Est. 15 - 30</p>
3698	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson K-Frame Grips</p> <p>This lot consist of a set of checkered walnut S&amp;W K-frame Magna grips with silver S&amp;W medallions with the</p>
3699	<p>Hi-Standard Grips</p> <p>These checkered walnut thumb rest grips with front magazine, safety and slide release cutouts will fit a variety of models in the Military series. The grips have overall crisp points and a very high gloss sheen and remain in excellent condition. (2X108780-25)</p>
3700	<p>Modified S&amp;W Target Grips</p> <p>These modified smooth walnut K frame square butt target grips feature an ejection clearance cut. The panels have been thinned slightly, the frontstrap slimmed with a clearance cut for the toe of the frame. The contour of the grips requires a frame with part of the toe removed or the frame protrudes out the front. The left panel's silver medallion was sanded lightly during the refurbish and shows the brass base metal. The factory medallion on the right panel was removed and replaced with a New York State Police medallion. They have a heavy coat of lacquer and show scattered scratches and handling marks. No screw is provided. (1X89275-7A)</p>
3701	<p>Colt 1911 Grips</p> <p>Two sets of grips, one set of fully checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions in about very good condition with some wear and compressed points. One set of distressed walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions and a Pearce wraparound finger-groove adapter in about very good condition, the left panel is lighter in color than the other and has two light scratches across the panel just below the medallion. (2X229013-21E)</p>
3702	<p>Factory Grip Lot For High Standard and 1911 Pistols</p> <p>This lot consists of (2) pair of grips. The first pair are walnut left-hand Automatic Target Gun Stock model by Herrett's featuring a fixed palm rest, thumb rest and checkering that fit Colt Government Model pistols or similar. The grips rate about excellent with a few handling marks. The second set are right-hand checkered hardwood adjustable palm rest extension grips by Fitz for a High Standard slant grip Supermatic Model or similar pistol. They rate very good to excellent with handling wear and minor flaking of the finish. (2X89013-22)</p>
3703	<p>Hogue Grips</p> <p>This lot includes two sets of grips for a Beretta Model 92 pistol. First is a set of wraparound textured grips that remain in excellent condition. Second is a set of textured panels with Beretta logo that show some light wear but remain in very good to excellent condition. (2X108780-27B)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3704	<p>Scope Rings</p> <p>One set of matte black CZ scope rings marked "CZ 550" in excellent condition still in the factory packaging, one set of what appear to be Weaver 1" rings and one set of unmarked matte black see-through rings in excellent condition. (1X229226-255F)</p>
3705	<p>Brinks Safe</p> <p>serial #AE-794313, safe measures approximately 13"x16"x12" on the outside with an inside area of approximately 9"x8"x11 1/2". Latch on the lid shows flaking on the light blue paint exposing bare metal beneath, and the exterior of the safe shows a few light scratches. The safe has a fire resistance rating of 1/2 hour. The key to the safe is not present, but the paper work necessary to get a replacement is present with the safe. (149377-27)</p>
3706	<p>Lot of Brass</p> <p>This lot includes a 50 count box of 38 Special once-fired brass and nickel cases in PMC box and 47 primed assorted commercial brass 38 Special casings in a plastic Midway 508 ammo carrier, all remaining in very good condition (Win, Fed., Rem, PMC). (1X8345-24)</p>
3707	<p>Unmarked Primer Extractor / Priming Tool</p> <p>This hand held loading tool is marked "44" in the shell holder with Pat. Applied along the left edge. The metal surfaces are a mix of brown and gray having areas of oxidation, and silvering along the high edges. The screws show minor slot wear and the tool appears complete in overall good condition. (1X108169-44A)</p>
3708	<p>No Lot</p> <p>No Lot</p>
3709	<p>Tin Type Cases</p> <p>Lot of several partial and complete 19th century tin type cases. The first measures 2 1/2" by 3" with brass hinges; the case retains its dark maroon satin lining and glass protective screen and rates about excellent, exhibiting a crack across the spine below the upper hinge. The second measures 3 1/8" by 3 5/8", has lost its binding and closing mechanism resulting in separation of the two covers and rates about very good, exhibiting flaking and handling wear of the finish; the case retains its inner red velvet lining (showing some separation toward the upper left corner) and its glass screen, sheet brass frame, and tin backing. The third measures 2 3/8" by 2 7/8" and features a swiveling hook latch and canvas spine binding, rating excellent with light scuffing at the edges; the interior retains its red velvet lining, glass screen and sheet brass frame; the frame is crimped along the bottom edge from being removed to extract the original tin type once previously housed in the case. Also included is a lone cover measuring 2 3/8" by 2 7/8" with yellow paper lining and a swiveling brass hook; apart from the loss of its matching half, the cover rates very good to near excellent with a bit of handling wear. These cases may prove useful for housing loose tin types or as spare parts for restoration. (2X128817-28H)</p>
3710	<p>Tin Types</p> <p>This lot consists of two early tin type portraits. First is a small portrait of a young man in business attire that measures about 2 1/2" x 2" and exhibits cursive writing in pencil on the inside of the cover "John Cline / Amsterdam NY". There is also what appears to be a date of "1848" and "Born in" but the location is not legible. Research shows a Reverend John Cline who was born in 1832 and died in 1904 that was active in Monroe County, NY. This could possibly be an image of the Reverend in his younger years. The top cover of the case is missing as is the bottom portion of the remaining portion. The picture itself is in very good condition with light crackling and crazing throughout. The second picture is larger and measures about 4 3/4" x 3 3/4". The portrait is of a seated couple in their Sunday best with period-typical stern expressions on their faces. The top portion of the case is also missing but the remaining base is intact. The picture is in excellent condition but the couple is not identified. Also included is a spare brass foil border that measures about 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" and has some light tarnish and small specks of oxidation present. (2X48399-4)</p>
3711	<p>Winchester Cartridge</p> <p>A single 50 Carbine center fire cartridge with W.R.A. head stamp and round nose bullet. The brass case is lightly tarnished and the lead bullet remains free of oxidation remaining in very good overall condition. (3X106993-2B)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3712	<p><b>Holsters</b></p> <p>Six revolver holsters and an adjustable small caliber cartridge belt, detailed as follows: (1) tan leather quick-draw shoulder holster rig for a 4" barrel revolver by The George Lawrence Co., rating excellent; (1) russet leather quick-draw shoulder holster rig for a 4" barrel revolver by Brauer Bros. Inc., rating near excellent with green verdigris bloom around the brass fittings and crazing over the logo; one russet leather holster for a 6" barrel revolver by Hunter, rating near excellent with green verdigris bloom and spots of ochre tarnish on the brass fittings; (1) Bucheimer 33" russet leather belt with 36 small adjustable cartridge loops, rating near excellent with a 3/4" piece of loss toward the end of the belt; (1) unmarked black leather cut-off holster modified for use with a short barrel revolver via removal of the lower portion of the pocket and part of the top flap, rating very good plus with light crazing across the surface; (1) unmarked dark russet leather military-style holster for a 6" barrel medium frame revolver, rating very good plus to near excellent with light crazing in spots and moderate scuffing on the inside of the flap; (1) reddish tan holster for a 6" barrel medium frame revolver by J.C. Higgins, rating about excellent with hints of scuffing. (127861-2A)</p>
3713	<p><b>Antique Leather Slim Jim Holster</b></p> <p>This is a nice smooth leather "Slim Jim" holster of one piece construction, folded and sewn along its rear seam. The leather is mostly smooth showing only some very minor scuffing along the outer high edge. The rear has a single belt loop billet, affixed with three copper rivets and the seam stitching is intact along the rear edge of the holster proper. There is a nice "finger cut-out" for fast-drawing and the muzzle remains open. This nice antique gunfighter's holster will fit a Manhattan Navy-size frame revolver of 36 caliber with a 6" or shorter barrel. (1X36655-17A) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3714	<p><b>Holster and Belt</b></p> <p>This lot consist of single Lawrence size 38/M marked leather Elk suede lined Buscadero style gun belt with (25) .38 caliber cartridge loops. It includes a Bucheimer Sportsman/Field holster for a 6 1/2" Single Action Army or similar revolver. The leather belt shows light to moderate wear with strong stitching and the holster shows slightly heavier wear than the belt also with strong stitching. (1X89333-3) Est. 10 - 20</p>
3715	<p><b>Davis Single Action Revolver Holster and Cartridge Belt</b></p> <p>This lot consist of a right-hand G. Wm. Davis &amp; Sons Mexican style loop holster for a 4 3/4" single action revolver with light tooling around the borders. The size 40 Ranger belt is also made by Davis and has similar light tooling around the borders, garrison style buckle and (30) 38/357 cartridge loops. The leather gear shows little use with the holster in excellent condition displaying a few light scuffs and the belt also shows little use but had cartridges left in the loops with the majority showing light to moderate verdigris where the case made contact with the leather. The verdigris should clean up nicely but may stain the leather. An excellent high-quality rig for the Cowboy action shooter. (1X87088-1B) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3716	<p><b>Antique Hand-Sewn Leather Holster-Belt-Cap Pouch</b></p> <p>This is a complete rig consisting of belt, holster, percussion cap pouch and cartridge or accoutrement box. The belt is heavy leather and is 1 1/8" wide with hand-sewn buckle end. The buckle is nickel and heavy cast with iron tongue which pivots on a center shaft. The length is 34" with three adjustment holes at the billet end. Suspended from this is a two piece hand-sewn leather flap holster which shows some minor and some moderate flaking, mostly on the flap portion, the flap with a slightly scalloped edge. It is folded flap construction, sewn along the rear seam, with a separate muzzle billet; a simple belt loop billet attached at the rear. Next is a percussion cap pouch with two rear suspension loops and a hand sewn and riveted closure flap billet. The rear billets are affixed with copper or brass rivets and the balance of the stitching is intact. It features an interior flap and acorn bottom closure stud. The last item is a squarish cartridge box of heavy leather with remnants of a tarred waterproofing. The seams are sewn with a mix of sinew and copper wire and are mostly intact. It is roughly 4" tall by 4 1/4" wide and about 2 1/4" deep. There is a wooden button affixed to the body of the box, the upper closure device is not present. A rodent has nibbled a small hole about 5/8" in diameter at the corner of the lid. The holster will accommodate a smaller more-medium framed revolver such as a Colt 1862 Police or a Manhattan style .36 caliber gun (the wear patterns on the holster match a 6" Manhattan precisely). A rather nice antique rig, very complete, and no doubt with confederate roots. (39363-11) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3717	<p><b>Leather Holsters</b></p> <p>Included are two leather holsters. The first is a "Hunter" holster marked "(square) 1100K 9", measures 9" long and 4" wide, and is listed as fitting the Charter Arms Pathfinder, Colt Cobra, Police Positive, and similar guns with 5"-6" barrels. The leather of the holster shows light mildew throughout, and has stiffened with age, but seems to be in good condition. The second leather holster is marked with a partially obscured S&amp;W logo as well as a crisp "22" and faded "39", and measures 6" long and about 2 1/2" wide. The holster shows light mildew but is in otherwise very good condition, and appears to be for a semi-automatic pistol. (1X149377-27E)</p>
3718	<p><b>Blackhawk Holster</b></p> <p>One black nylon right-hand inside-the-pants holster in excellent condition still in the factory packaging for use with Glock 26, 27, 33 or similar sub-compact 9mm or .40 S&amp;W pistol. (1X229226-256A) Est. 5 - 15</p>
3719	<p><b>Black Powder Accessories</b></p> <p>This lot consists of an iron pick and 9 reproduction Colt Style combination tools. The pick is unmarked and roughly 3 1/2" long tip-to-tip with a twisted loop handle and partially spun shank. The combination tools are marked "Italy" on the flat and all items remain in excellent condition. (2X108707-13A)</p>
3720	<p><b>Plain Powder Flasks</b></p> <p>Two undecorated brass flasks. The first measures 7 1/8" long and features an American Flask Co.-marked fireproof patent top with an inside spring and unlabeled four-step adjustable charger. The top opens and closes freely but the spring is non-functional and the charger no longer adjusts, now fixed to the second-farthest step by a latter-added (though still apparently antique) nail that has replaced the adjustment screw. The body is toned golden-brownish yellow with scattered tiny black-patinated dingings, small spots of thin ochre and numerous but very small uneven indentations throughout, barely discernible except upon close visual examination or by touch. The flask rates about very good plus overall with a perhaps very good plus body. The second flask measures 6 3/8" long with a fixed patent top featuring an open spring and a Sykes-marked three-step adjustable charger. The date "1771" is engraved somewhat awkwardly at the bottom of the collar. The spring functions well mechanically and the charger adjusts without issue. The body is toned to caramel on one side and a darker mocha brown on the other, each flecked with numerous very shallow handling marks toned to black in the recesses and a few light indentations. Additionally, the surface is scattered by a few thin cloudy areas of dark brown patina lightly blended into the metal. The flask rates about very good plus as a whole. (1X128937-419T) [Cletus Klein Collection]</p>
3721	<p><b>Leather Shot Pouch</b></p> <p>This game scene pouch marked Am. Flask &amp; Cap Co., measures 8" overall and is a russet brown color. The body has a rabbit and game birds on the front and rear with stitching that remains mostly intact and is in overall good condition. (1X108707-8)</p>
3722	<p><b>Framed New England Canada Goose Photo Print</b></p> <p>One 8" by 11" photograph in a 13" by 16" frame featuring a family of Canada geese comprising two adults and four goslings swimming in a line across calm waters reflecting a clear blue sky. A pleasant image and a nice piece of wildlife-themed décor. (129363-8)</p>
3723	<p><b>Post-War UCV OR Commemorative Kepi</b></p> <p>This is a gray wool kepi with tarred leather brim having an outer stitched leather seam. Exterior shows a stitched front and a stitched rear seam, card stock crown and stitched leather sweatband. There is no interior lining present, the hat appears to have had one, but it is lost to the years. The exterior shows just a bit of mottling and some ingrained soiling, most prevalent along the rear supports. There is an additional black cloth encirclement at the exterior of the headband, roughly about 1 1/4" tall. There is a leather chinstrap affixed with two small buttons at the temples, however the outer domes of the buttons have been removed and discarded, only the interiors present. The left side of the chinstrap is very tender and has broken away, someone has seen fit to staple it to the brim with a common staple some years ago. The interior crown card piece has a brown textile liner stitched to it, the only vestiges of the interior liner, the leather sweatband remaining supple and flexible. This example features an interior card stock front support which would keep the face of the kepi erect. There are currently stamped brass crossed swords stitched upside down to its face. The interior sweatband has come un-stitched for about one third of its periphery, in turn the leather brim is detached for about half of its length. Overall a very good post-war gray UCV, or other organization, kepi. (2X39148-30) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3724	<p>Lot of West German Caps</p> <p>This lot consists of two West German Feldmütze caps, both size 58, one with a Landgraf Bamberger makers mark, the other with Alkero A. Kempf makers mark. One is gray with silver buttons, German Federal roundel at the peak above crossed sabers, rates very good plus showing only light wear. Other is apfelgrun with a silver buttons, also with Federal German roundel, showing light wear and some soiling, one is 1969 dated the other 1974. (2X36249-5B)</p>
3725	<p>WWII German Late Model Luftschutz Stahlhelm</p> <p>One three-piece beaded steel helmet with rolled rims, a pair of seven-hole punched vents on either side and a dark blue satin finish. The brow features a silver and black Luftschutz decal, now toned to pale yellow, with generally crisp detailing intersperse by spots of wear and patches of ochre. The shell retains estimated 85% finish scattered by intermittent flecks of ochre and a number of light handling marks. The inner face of the rear skirt is labeled with a decal reading "Vertrieb genehmigt / gemäß? (Reichsmark symbol) 8 Luftschutzgesetz / Kopfweite: 58". Much of the interior brown leather of the liner has been lost except in the rear left quarter, as has the chinstrap and chinstrap suspension rings. The white buff leather padding around the steel rim remains nearly fully intact with only light handling wear and is in very good to fine condition. Overall the helmet rates very good plus to fine and is a nice lightly worn example of a later Luftschutz helmet. (1X129063-2A) Est. 150 - 400</p>
3726	<p>WWII German M42 Stahlhelm</p> <p>One feldgrau-finished steel helmet with "raw" edges, embossed vent holes and a Wehrmacht eagle decal on the left side. The shell exhibits moderate ochre oxidation with shallow pitting across most of the surface and the decal is yellowed and shows a seemingly deliberate zig-zag scrape, possibly the letters "WA", across the eagle's breast; the details of the decal remain clear despite the wear. The inner face of the skirt is marked "ET66" on the left side and "2421" at the rear. The original liner is included and is in fairly weathered condition: much of the leather has been lost and remains only around the rim, where it exhibits moderate crackling and flaking. The leather is dry and somewhat brittle, necessitating careful handling to avoid further loss. The original chinstrap is similarly dry and crazed but exhibits little crackling or flaking and has lost only the fastening buckle on the left side strap. The helmet is in fair condition overall and will appeal to those collectors seeking an item with some character. (1X129063-1) Est. 100 - 300</p>
3727	<p>WW2 Italian M33 Helmet</p> <p>This steel helmet exhibits an extensive russet brown and ochre patina with moderate rough texturing on the outer surface of the shell; much of the original olive drab paint finish has flaked away, though approximately 30% remains in areas scattered toward the rear. The interior retains a little more finish in protected areas but also shows large areas of oxidation particularly at the crown, which has developed a large circular area of bright saturated ochre. The lining is complete and original in fair condition, exhibiting moderate crazing and heavy crackling with some separation at the forward rim. The chinstrap is in similar condition and also exhibits thick white bloom on the straps connecting the D-rings to the rim. Aside from the age wear, there is no structural damage or handling wear of note. Though certainly weathered, this WWII-model helmet has survived the years fully intact. (1X129373-32B)</p>
3728	<p>Lyman Turbo 600 Tumbler</p> <p>One motorized tumbler with an orange plastic bowl measuring 8" in diameter by 3 1/2" in depth. The tumbler shows signs of previous light use and superficial handling marks but functions without issue and is ready to be put to work polishing brass casings or other items of similar size. (1X125155-4)</p>
3729	<p>Duck Decoy Lot</p> <p>This lot contains a carved wood decoy that resembles an Australian Blue-billed duck or Masked duck. It is 12 1/2" long and is painted a dark green-gray with a blue bill and yellow pinned on eyes. The head has been reattached but is slightly loose and there are white splotches and minor cracks in the paint from age. The decoy has a metal eyelet and weight on its base. (1X237016-18B)</p>
3730	<p>Duck Decoy Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of a carved wooden decoy that is painted a gray-green with a small yellow bill, Mallard-like wing stripes and yellow embedded eyes. It is 14 1/2" long and remains in about good condition with a head that has been reattached with a dowel, a crack running the length of the base and scuffs and handling marks throughout. There is a metal eyelet and weight attached to the base of the decoy. (1X237016-18C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3731	<p>Wooden Canteen and Antique Powder Horn</p> <p>Includes one contemporary replica wooden "cheese box" canteen and an antique powder horn. The canteen is composed of nicely varnished flats and hardwood slats all bound together by leather strips and a white canvas carrying strap. One of the flats is marked "N.A. 1741" in embossed black lacquer text. The canteen rates very fine to near excellent with light handling wear and a few age stains on the canvas strap. The powder horn is in poor condition and exhibits heavy flaking and loss of the outer few layers, jagged chipping at the edges and areas of cracking. However, approximately 40% of the surface is undamaged and retains its finely engraved designs of birds, stars and plant life. Also included are a horn tip cap and a horn cover, both rating about very good plus, which may be for a different sized horn. (127016-23)</p>
3732	<p>U.S. Sherman/Stuart Tank Periscope</p> <p>This lot consists of a U.S. military surplus tank periscope as used on Sherman and Stuart tanks. It appears to be unopened in its original packaging. (1X237933-1)</p>
3733	<p>Shotgun Cases</p> <p>Included are two fabric lined leg-o-mutton leather shotgun cases in good condition with wear on the edges, light scratches, and missing handles. The cases open from each end allowing storage of the buttstock and barrels, while keeping them separated so as to prevent rubbing damage. Cases measure approximately 32" x 8". Lastly is a leather long gun scabbard in very good condition with wear on the edges, tears at the mouth of the scabbard, and light verdigris. Good candidates for restoration projects. (1X147796-5)</p>
3734	<p>Shotgun Cases</p> <p>Three Total: (1) Warwick Customs Case with black nylon shell measuring approximately 36" x 9" x 6". The case appears to hold two disassembled shotguns and accessories. In overall about very good condition with some tarnished areas on the four brass clasps and exterior factory label; (1) black hard case with black nylon shell measuring approximately 35" x 10" in about very good condition with padded maroon interior with three compartments for a disassembled shotgun; (1) approximately 36" x 10", yellow with "nikko" on the lid, it is in overall good condition with a red foam interior. (1X229255-6A)</p>
3735	<p>U.S. World War Two Printing Plate Set</p> <p>Included are four copper printing plates by the Vandercook Company depicting a U.S. Army sergeant of the 104th Infantry standing proudly with field gear and M1917A1 helmet. The plates are individually stamped for the intended color including: black, blue, red and yellow and the etched image is obviously rendered differently in each plate to account for the coloring. The black and blue plates are perhaps the sharpest images and the black is marked "PHOTO BY CORP. LLOYD E. FARBER, 104TH INFANTRY". All four remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing some light scratches, minor scuffs and a few spots of verdigris scattered about, more prevalent on the black plate. The 104th Infantry Division saw extensive service during the war seeing almost 200 days of fighting. This is a great collectible for the Second World War enthusiast. (3X138992-8)</p>
3736	<p>Civil War Literature</p> <p>This lot is made up of a variety of pages from newspaper publications. There are two pages from The Illustrated London News, dated April 1861 and December 1864, and three Harper's Weekly, dated February, August, and December 1864. All pages are in protective plastic sleeves and show minor foxing along the outer edges, light ingrained dirt staining and have mostly crisp edges. There are various articles covering troops, war machines, and generals with plenty of the daily tribulations of that period in time. A well preserved grouping for the history buff. (3X108205-4RA)</p>
3737	<p>Civil War Prints</p> <p>This lot includes three double page images from a Harper's Weekly newspaper with the following titles and dates "Chase of a Blockade Runner" print date November 26, 1864, "The Assault and Capture of Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865" print date February 5, 1865, and "Farragut's Fleet Passing the Forts and Obstructions at the Entrance of Mobil Bay, August 5, 1864" print date September 3, 1864. The prints are in clear plastic protective sleeves and do show some minor foxing, light tatters along some of the edges and spots of light ingrained dirt staining. (3X108205-4A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3738	<p>Maritime and Civil War Publications</p> <p>This lot includes 38 items: (3) soft cover titles Civil War Naval Chronology 1861-1865, Part I, Part II and part IV. The books remain in very good condition showing light foxing, some mildly scuffed edges and one with light creases on the front cover; (1) Spring 1976 dated copy of Steamboat Bill, that shows light foxing around its edges; (1) Summer 1962 dated copy of the Iron Worker, that has some light fading on the cover with minor scuffs along the edges; (1) 1988 dated copy of Steam Boating, this full color print vacation planner remains in excellent condition; (1) Bern C. Ritchie and Company soft cover brochure; (1) 161 page soft cover title Marine Engineering, by H.P. Sprat, this Science Museum reprint remains in excellent condition; (1) June, 13, 1990 dated Robert A. Siegel auction catalog; (9) copies of North South Trader's CIVIL WAR. The magazines range in dates from 1990-2008 and all remain in excellent condition; (20) issues of Civil War Times Illustrated dating from 1962-1986. These magazines range in condition from good to excellent with some copies showing light scuffing, minor creases and light ingrained dirt staining. (1X108205-4B,C,D)</p>
3739	<p>Civil War Document</p> <p>This lot includes a Certificate of Adjudicated Claim War Damages issued by the State of Pennsylvania dated January 1, 1872 and measures approximately 9"x15". The document appears original and is numbered 4355 made out to Jeremiah Shafer for the sum of \$94.40 stating his right to claim for damages to property if and when the government decided to pay. The document is signed by Governor John W. Geary, Auditor General John F. Hartranft, and State Treasurer Robert W. Mackey with state seal. The document has "yellowed" slightly and shows some light foxing along its edges with a 1 1/4" tear to the left of the Auditor Generals signature. A very good example overall for the Civil War collector. (2X109063-2) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3740	<p>Lot of Two Civil War Prints</p> <p>This lot consists of two prints, identically framed and matted, copyrighted in 1876 by E. Forbes. They are reproductions of copper etchings, color-tinted, the first is a "Plate 20" (from Forbes' own portfolio) entitled "Fall in for Soup" showing a line of Union soldiers with dinner pails being served by the camp cook in what is likely a fall or winter encampment. The second is actually 1877 copyrighted and entitled "Awaiting the Attack", showing a line of Union soldiers behind earthen breastworks, a group of artillerymen aiming a 6-pounder Napoleon gun. Both views are roughly 18" by 12" and double matted in red and blue mats. The modern black synthetic frames are 23" by 19 1/4" and rate excellent. Edwin Forbes, 1839-1895, was an American landscape painter and etcher. He was hired as a staff artist for Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper in 1861 and covered the Army of the Potomac from 1862 to 1864. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (1X39070-82) Est. 25 - 75</p>
3741	<p>Remington No. 5 Portable Typewriter</p> <p>This is an interesting No. 5 typewriter from the famous Remington Rand company. This No. 5 streamline portable remains in good condition showing light wear and soiling from the years with numerous small scattered flakes or small chips of paint. Many of the nicked surfaces show light oxidation. The depression-era of 1935 was a time of uncertainty for many manufacturers but the "Streamline Style" emerged as a hopeful ray beaming toward a gleaming future. The Remington Streamline typewriter exemplifies the values identified with the modern age in the "Streamline Moderne" style, exemplifying mobility, speed, efficiency, luxury and hygiene. The sharp corners and transitions are rounded off with everything given a sort of aerodynamic feel, as seen in many things of that era from locomotives to bench-vises. Along with high style points, this model scores high on innovation as well, an exclusive feature of the Streamline Model was the red Self Starter key, that indents paragraphs uniformly without bother of counting. Nice and quickly, tap once for five spaces, twice for ten. It would appear as though the string which connects to the return spring has broken, so the carriage will no longer self-index, but it could be rectified by someone with a bit of mechanical talent, it does otherwise "type" as-designed. A very classic example of Streamline Moderne Style, a benchmark in American typewriter history from this prominent maker of 1911A1 pistols. (8935-40)</p>
3742	<p>Colt Diamondback Grips</p> <p>One set of walnut grips in very good to excellent condition, there are some small blemishes mostly segregated to the butt area. The grips feature gold Rampant Colt Medallions and look to be numbered "809377". (22A9385-12A) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]</p>
3743	<p>Custom Colt Second Series Woodsman Grips</p> <p>One set of smooth fancy-figure walnut grips in near excellent condition. The contours on both sides are identical with a small thumb rest and slightly extended mag well. (22A9312-17A) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3744	<p>Custom S&amp;W K Frame Grips</p> <p>One set of smooth very nicely-figured walnut grips in excellent condition. The small thumb rest contours on both sides are identical. (22A9312-48A) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection]</p>
3745	<p>Herretts Grips</p> <p>One set of excellent condition custom grips for Smith &amp; Wesson J Frame revolvers. The grips are checkered high-gloss nicely-figured walnut with open backstrap and roughly 3/4" extension past the grip frame. (22A9312-34A) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection]</p>
3746	<p>Colt 1911 Grips</p> <p>One set of excellent condition as-new slightly distressed 1911 grip panels with silver Rampant Colt medallions. (229312-6A)</p>
3747	<p>Colt Woodsman Second Series</p> <p>One set of near excellent condition custom checkered walnut grips and one "COLT / CAL. 22 L.R." marked factory magazine retaining about 97% original blue with loss from minor operational wear. (229312-30B) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection]</p>
3748	<p>Coltmaster Sight</p> <p>One rear sight retaining nearly 99% original blue and slightly-worn screw heads for use on a Second Series Woodsman or similar pistol. (22A9312-30A) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection]</p>
3749	<p>Walther Aluminum Carry Case</p> <p>One about excellent condition 18" x 13" x 6" checkered aluminum double combination lock briefcase-style case with blue "WALTHER" in a banner on each side and sling swivels with a strap for shoulder carry. The interior is fitted with a pre-scored pad and the combination locks have never been set, directions for setting your own combination are provided. (229312-80A) [Dr. Daniel L. Leary Jr. Collection]</p>
3750	<p>Browning Citori Special Choke Tube Set</p> <p>One excellent condition set of five 12-gauge Browning-marked gold muzzle blued non-flush choke tubes in the original plastic sleeves inside a green Allen zipper case with choke wrench. Included chokes are: skeet, modified, improved modified, full and extra full. (229418-7A)</p>
3751	<p>Manurhin Grips</p> <p>Two sets of checkered black rubber grips for the MR-73 revolver. The Trausch-marked fingergroove grips are excellent and appear to be as-new, the interior is marked "MODELE DEPOSE 2". (229013-15A)</p>
3752	<p>Colt 22/45 Conversion Unit</p> <p>This unit includes a complete flat top Gold Cup style slide assembly featuring a Patridge front sight and Colt Accro adjustable rear sight with about 97% original blue finish showing high edge wear, scratches and oxidation blemishes. The barrel bushing is not included. Also included is a Colt 22 LR 5" barrel with an excellent bore featuring a Williams floating chamber plus a slide stop, ejector, single factory magazine, a pair of unidentified Government Model recoil springs that should be identified before use and a "L" shaped combination take down tool. The original two-piece woodgrain box rates about fair with heavy scuffing on the edges, two torn corners, section of the cover flap missing but the end label remains intact. (89269-15) (NON-GUN) Est. 250 - 450</p>
3753	<p>Colt Government Model Shooters Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a U.S. G.I. .50 caliber ammo can that has been adapted to hold a pair of pistols, one specifically a Government model. The insert can be easily removed and the can used for other purposes. Also included are a number of parts for a Government Model pistol including: (4) Colt marked 45 ACP seven-round blue finished magazines, (3) unidentified recoil, recoil spring guide, smooth faced long trigger, Series 80 extractor, Series 80 firing pin plunger, Series 80 firing pin plunger spring, #1 firing pin stop, sear and commander style hammer with mainspring strut. All are used but rate about excellent overall. (89385-20A) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]</p>
3754	<p>Colt Gold Cup Slide Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of a single Colt Gold Cup National Match Series 70 slide assembly that is complete with firing pin assembly, extractor and features a serrated flat top slide, Patridge front sight and Elliason adjustable rear sight. The slide retains about 99% original blue but there is a series of small +mark marks on the top of the slide along the border of the slide rib. Also included is a factory 5" .45 ACP barrel with an excellent bore, Series 70 collet bushing, recoil spring plunger and recoil spring guide. All rate about excellent. (89385-63) (NON-GUN) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection]</p>
3755	<p>Colt 22/45 Conversion Unit</p> <p>This unit includes a complete flat top Gold Cup style slide assembly featuring a Patridge front sight and Colt Elliason adjustable rear sight with about 99% original blue finish showing a few scratches and operational wear. Also included is a Colt 22 LR 5" barrel with an excellent bore featuring a Williams floating chamber plus a barrel bushing, ejector, single factory magazine, recoil spring guide and recoil spring plunger. The unit appears in excellent condition overall. (89385-64A) (NON-GUN) [Richard J. Stoddard Collection] Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3756	<b>Browning-Sig BDA Grip Lot</b> This lot consist of a single set of checkered walnut wrap-around grips for a Browning BDA semi-auto pistol manufactured by SIG (European heel magazine catch). The grips feature a nearly full checkered panel with smooth border and checkered backstrap. The grips rate near excellent with a small very light scuff on the heel of the left panel. (89400-102A)
3757	<b>Sig P210 Barrel Lot</b> This lot consist of a single 4 11/16" .30 Luger (7.65 Parabellum) barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel includes a recoil spring and guide rod, both show light use and rate excellent. (89400-107A)
3758	<b>Sig P210 Magazine Lot</b> This lot consist of a single 9mm Sig P210 magazine lot. The blue finished magazine rates excellent and is designed for the Sig P210 that utilize the European heel magazine catch. (89400-107B)
3759	<b>Swift Mark IV Bolt Action Training Rifle</b> The metal surfaces of this British WWII-era non-firing training rifle retain about 85% original black finish with scattered small areas of light oxidation, light silvering on the high edges and minor handling marks to be expected of a tool used to train recruits. The No. 4-style smooth laminated hardwood pistolgrip stock and ribbed handguard rate about very good with a crack running down the centerline where the two halves were joined. The faux SMLE-style wooden magazine rates very good to very good plus with edge wear from use. The rifle bears a small plaque on the left side marked "THE SWIFT TRAINING RIFLE / 9B/2030 / S.R. MK. IV (boxed) 15531". The Swift projects a forked probe out of the "muzzle" area to strike a target at very close range providing the trainee with feedback on their sight alignment, trigger control, breathing, etc. A very interesting piece of military history. (23A9478-17) (NON-GUN) Est. 200 - 400
3760	<b>Pennsylvania Conservation Stamp Print</b> 1982 Pennsylvania Conservation stamp print by James P. Fisher No. 325 of 1300, this lithograph measures 12 1/2" x 14 1/2" and the view depicts a wooden male Mallard decoy with weight at center with three landing ducks in marsh scene in the background. Suitable for framing, print is in near excellent condition with a few spots of light staining along the top and left edge. Signed and numbered by the artist, an unsigned stamp and outer jacket are included. (59239-15)
3761	<b>Georgia Wildlife Management Stamp Print</b> No. 164 of 750, this lithograph "Wild Turkeys" print by Larry Farist measures 12" x 14" with a 6 1/2" x 9" view of two alert male gobblers in the woods with two female turkeys in the background. Suitable for framing, print is signed and numbered by the artist, is in excellent condition and includes an unsigned stamp and outer jacket. (59239-14)
3762	<b>Deer Unlimited Stamp Print</b> 1982 lithograph by Edward J. Bierly is numbered 331 of 1500, measures 12" x 13 3/4" with a 6 1/2" x 9" view of two majestic bucks in a wooded meadow. Suitable for framing, print is in excellent condition, is signed and numbered by the artist and includes an unsigned stamp and outer jacket. (59239-13)
3763	<b>Washington Upland Bird Stamp Print</b> 1980 lithograph by Keith Warick is numbered 230 of 650, measures 10 1/2" x 12" with a 7 3/4" x 9 3/4" view of two quail resting on branch in a mountain field. Suitable for framing, print is in excellent condition, is signed and numbered by the artist and includes an unsigned stamp and outer jacket. (59239-12)
3764	<b>Federal Duck Stamp Print</b> 1985-1986 lithograph by Gerald Mobley is numbered 16,695 of 18,200 and measures 12" x 14" with a 6 1/2" x 9" view of a swimming Cinnamon Teal drake. Suitable for framing, print is in near excellent condition with some light staining along the top edge, is signed and numbered by the artist and includes an unsigned stamp, artist's biography and outer jacket. (59239-8)
3765	<b>Federal Duck Stamp Print</b> 1986-1987 lithograph by Burton Moore Jr. is numbered 4983 of 16,310 and measures 12" x 14" with a 6 1/2" x 9" view of a swimming Fulvous Whistling duck. Suitable for framing, print is in excellent condition, is signed and numbered by the artist and includes artist's biography and outer jacket. (59239-9B)
3766	<b>Arkansas Duck Stamp Print</b> 1981-1982 lithograph by Lee LeBlanc, "Bayou Meto Mallards" is numbered 324 of 500 and measures 12" x 14" with a 6 1/2" x 9" view of landing mallard in swamp. Suitable for framing, print is in excellent condition, is signed and numbered by the artist and includes an unsigned stamp and outer jacket. (59239-1)
3767	<b>Utah Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Print</b> 1986 lithograph by Leon Parson is numbered 4631 of 14,028 and measures 12" x 14" with a 6 1/2" x 9" view of flying Snow Geese over a mountain lake. Suitable for framing, print is in excellent condition, is signed and numbered by the artist and includes an unsigned stamp and outer jacket. (59239-2)

Lot	Title/Description
3768	<b>Rare Charles Parker Co. Quality Hardwood Piano Chair</b> This Charles Parker Co.-made piano-organ chair/stool appears to be constructed of maple. It features a 14 1/4" turned round seat which is screw-adjustable for height, this sits atop a carved base supported by four lovely turned legs, each with cast iron eagle claw and glass ball feet. There is a plain top rail with three bulb shaped cap adornments, it is held by two main grooved stiles and five supporting spindles between. There is a turned center support beneath which houses the adjustment screw and four turned maple stretchers which in turn support each of the legs. The stool is very honest overall and appears to have been lightly refinished, having a rich red russet-walnut stain over the maple, with areas toning to the lighter maple wood beneath. The cast iron seat support is indeed maker-marked "The Chas Parker Co. Meriden CT" and the elevation screw works as-designed. The overall height is about 36". A super piano stool for the Parker gun collector to sit upon and admire his shotguns while drinking a cup of coffee ground in his Charles Parker Co. coffee grinder. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (4A9139-4A) Est. 200 - 300
3769	<b>350 Rem Mag Rifle Die Set</b> This lot consists of two Bonanza 350 Remington Magnum dies. The full-length resizing and decapping die measures about 3 3/4" long, is marked "BONANZA 350 REM MAG FLS F", and appears to be in about excellent condition. The second is a bench rest style bullet seating and crimp die measuring about 5 1/2", is marked "BONANZA BENCH REST SEATER" and "350 REM MAG C", and appears to be in about very good plus condition with very light oxidation near the bottom. The dies come within a red Bonanza die set case. (14A9405-48A)
3770	<b>Lee 30-06 Springfield Deluxe Die Set</b> This lot included a neck sizing collet die, a dead length bullet seating die, and full length sizing die. All dies are in excellent condition and are stored within a yellow plastic case with a clear cover. Included with the die set is a factory instructions pamphlet. (14A9514-1D)
3771	<b>Hickory Handgun Case</b> One wooden case of varnished hickory with finger-jointed corners and a brass closing clasp. The case measures 14" by 7 5/8" by 2 7/8". No lining is present but otherwise the case rates near excellent with just a few superficial handling marks on the bottom face. (127998-8AA)
3772	<b>Hunter Holster &amp; Cartridge Belt</b> One hunter-brand russet leather holster and size 38 cartridge belt with a bright lacquered yellow brass buckle. The holster is sized for a medium-frame revolver with a barrel up to 6". The belt is fitted with 25 handgun cartridge loops of 44 caliber. Overall the rig is in fine condition with a bit of light handling wear. (127998-8AB)
3773	<b>RCBS Reloading Dies</b> .44 Magnum/Special One set of .44 caliber sizing dies comprising one seating die, one carbide sizing die and one standard sizing die with included decapping pin. The set is complete in the original green RCBS plastic case and all items are in excellent condition. (127998-11E)
3774	<b>Dog Powder Flask</b> One copper alloy powder flask measuring 6 1/2" in length and embossed with design depicting a hunting dog in the foreground backed by an ornate tree, matching Riling's No. 925. The Dixon-marked fixed common top features an open spring and a wide-mouthed screw-off three-step adjustable charger in unlabeled increments. The top is darkly patinated to a yellow-tinged tobacco brown; the charger adjusts freely with minimal resistance and the spring functions well mechanically. The body also exhibits a strong dark patina, nearly black in the recesses of the detailing, flecked by spots of dark green verdigris. The rear face exhibits a large indentation at the center and a small dent at the lower edge but there are few other handling marks present. Overall the flask is in about good condition. (129009-15)
3775	<b>WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit</b> One German military issue cleaning kit for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray-painted steel storage container marked "G. Appel", (1) bright aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain marked "G. Appel 1937" and "WaA500", (1) cleaning brush and (1) unmarked steel oil bottle. All items rate very fine with only light storage wear and a few spots of paint loss at the high edges of the container. (124211-5AA)
3776	<b>WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit</b> One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises a steel storage container, (3) brushes of various sizes, (1) aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain, a steel takedown tool and a steel oil bottle. The container is marked "G. Appel" and finished in matte blue lacquer which exhibits a few scattered instances of flaking to exposed bright steel but very few handling marks. All components are in very good plus to excellent condition with just a bit of light storage wear. (124211-5AB)

Lot	Title/Description
3777	WWII German Late-War Oilers A set of (7) WWII German military issue oil bottles, (3) of black bakelite and (4) of brown phenolic resin. All are in good to fine condition with light storage wear except one of the bakelite oilers which has lost its top cap and exhibits strong oxidation of the screw-off bottom cap and exposed top cap screw spring. (124211-5AC)
3778	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One German military issue cleaning kit for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) steel storage container stamped with a partially faded Waffenamnt and maker's code "Ky 1936", (1) unmarked steel oil bottle, (1) bore brush and (1) bright aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain marked "cny" and with Waffenamnt "WaA20". The container is toned to a smooth pewter gray and exhibits just a few minor handling marks, rating very good overall. The remaining components are in very fine to excellent condition with only very light storage wear. (124211-5AD)
3779	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises a steel storage container, a black bakelite oil bottle, two bore brushes and a bright aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain. The steel case is marked "arr4" and exhibits a strong earthy brown blended with areas of yellow-tinged bright and spattered areas of original blue finish; a few very small handling marks are present and the case rates fair to good overall. The other components are in very good plus to excellent condition with only light storage wear. (124211-5AE)
3780	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k Rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray-lacquered steel storage container stamped with Waffenamnt "WaA245" and maker's code "ab41", (1) steel oil bottle, (1) bore brush and (1) aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain. The components rate very good plus to excellent overall, the container exhibiting a few small handling marks and scuffs exposing occasional small areas of bright steel and the chain and bottle exhibiting very light hints of patina. (124211-5AF)
3781	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises a phenolic resin container, a black bakelite oil bottle, two bore brushes and a bright aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain. The container is mostly black with a pleasing speckled pattern of dark yellow, red and green embedded in the material. All components rate excellent with few if any blemishes. (124211-5AG)
3782	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray-painted steel storage container stamped "ftd", (1) steel oil bottle, (2) bore brushes and (1) dark aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain. The container rates very good plus to excellent with few handling marks and a few areas of flaking paint exposing bright steel; the remaining components are in very fine condition with just a bit of storage wear. (124211-5AH)
3783	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray-painted steel storage container marked "ab42" with Waffenamnt "WaA243", (1) steel oil bottle, (1) bore brush and (1) dark aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain. The container is in good condition with a few instances of flaking to bright mostly at the edges and a bit of dark brown oxidation on parts of the exposed steel; the oil bottle exhibits a thin smoky gray-brown patina and a few handling marks. The chain and brush are in very fine to excellent condition. (124211-5AJ)
3784	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) blued steel storage container marked "ab44" with Waffenamnt "WaA313", (1) twisted steel wire pull-through barrel cleaning chain, (1) blued sheet steel oil bottle and (1) bore brush. The container is in very good plus condition, exhibiting a few areas of light finish wear and plum-toned oxidation staining at the edges of the exposed steel; the remaining components rate very good plus to excellent with a few instances of minor handling and storage wear. (124211-5AK)
3785	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray-painted steel storage container marked "arr4", (1) steel oil bottle, (1) bright aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain with Waffenamnt "WaA94" and (1) bore brush. The container is in good condition overall, exhibiting a few small handling marks and retaining estimated 55% paint finish, the majority of the paint lost from the front face. The remaining components rate very fine with few if any blemishes. (124211-5AL)

Lot	Title/Description
3786	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray-painted steel storage container marked "cmr / 44" with Waffenamnt "WaA14", (1) red-brown phenolic resin oil bottle, (1) steel takedown tool and (1) twisted steel wire pull-through barrel cleaning chain. The container is in overall good condition, exhibiting few handling marks and showing exposed areas of bright steel at the edges flecked by spots of ochre. The remaining components are in just about excellent condition. (124211-5AM)
3787	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray steel storage container, (1) steel oil bottle, (1) steel takedown tool, (1) bright aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain and (2) bore brushes. The container, bottle, takedown tool and chain are all marked "G. Appel". All items are in very fine to near excellent condition with little handling or storage wear. (124211-5AN)
3788	WWII German RG-34 Cleaning Kit One cleaning kit of German military issue for small arms such as the K98k rifle. The kit comprises (1) gray steel storage container, (1) steel oil bottle, (2) bore brushes and (1) bright aluminum pull-through barrel cleaning chain with a brass end link. The container is in very good plus to excellent condition with few handling marks and occasional spots of finish wear around the high edges and the remaining components rate very fine to excellent with only very light storage wear. (124211-5AP)
3789	Colt 22 LR Conversion Kit The slide of this partial kit retains about 93% finish with some shallow pitting and scattered oxidation staining. The bore is bright and excellent, has been fitted with a Micro bushing and features the Accro adjustable rear sight and a Patridge style front sight. The kit consists of the slide, floating chamber, 5" Colt barrel and bushing. No other parts are provided (259491-7)
3790	Lot of Vintage Shooting Kits This lot consists of two wooden target shooting kits with accessories. The first kit is a homemade hinged box which includes a 32-40 cartridge seater, homemade decapping and priming tool, vintage powder can with galvanized funnel, cork wads, 20 Remington UMC No 8 1/2 primers, twelve 32-40 and 45-70 empty cartridge cases and an Ideal bullet mold marked "336". The second kit consists of a box marked in pencil "O.B. Marsh Rifle Tools No. 25" on the lid. On the inside of the lid in handwritten pencil is a brief biography of Mr. Marsh as a superintendent for Waltham Watch Company in Waltham Ma. The kit contains a custom wooden bullet box with individual holes containing 80 highly oxidized lead flat nose cast bullets, a Waltham Watch marked tin of patches and two unknown tools. (258937-309A,B)
3791	Colt Upper Receiver This flat top Colt marked upper with integrated Picatinny rail is in 7.62x39mm with a 20" CMP barrel that has a 1/12 twist and bright excellent bore. The upper has a 15 hole handguard, complete bolt assembly, A2 style sight and is in excellent condition. (109473-13) [Col. L.H. Miller Collection]
3792	MTM Gun Cases This lot consists of 24 number 803-40 black plastic pistol cases measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" overall, with snap closures and spot for padlock that remain in excellent condition. (108051-29,29B)
3793	MTM Gun Cases This lot consists of 26 assorted black plastic pistol cases. There are six number 804 black plastic four compartment pistol cases measuring 10"x7"x2 1/2" with some showing light staining on the foam matting, 14 number 802CD black plastic triangular shaped hard cases measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" with snap closure and spot for padlock. There are five cases without padding and they range from used to as-near-new in condition and six number 808 black plastic cases measuring roughly 15"x9"x2 1/2". These cases have a "closet hanging feature", snap closures and spots for two padlocks. Included with each case is a wire hanging bracket and they remain in as-near-new condition. (108051-29A,29C,29D)
3794	MTM Gun Cases This lot consists of 48 black plastic pistol cases measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" with snap closures and spot for exterior lock. These cases are used and range in condition from very good to excellent. (108051-29E)
3795	MTM Gun Cases This lot consists of 64 black plastic pistol cases. There are 32 number 803-40 and 32 number 804 style cases both measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" and 10"x7"x2 1/2", with snap closures and spots for external locks. These cases are used and range in condition from good to excellent and will accommodate most medium sized frame automatics. (108051-29F)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot	Title/Description
3796	<p>MTM Gun Cases</p> <p>This lot consists of 64 black plastic pistol cases. There are 32 number 803-40 and 32 number 804 style cases both measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" and 10"x7"x2 1/2", with snap closures and spots for external locks. These cases are used and range in condition from good to excellent and will accommodate most medium sized frame automatics. (108051-29G)</p>
3797	<p>MTM Gun Cases</p> <p>This lot consists of 64 black plastic pistol cases. There are 32 number 803-40 and 32 number 804 style cases both measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" and 10"x7"x2 1/2", with snap closures and spots for external locks. These cases are used and range in condition from good to excellent and will accommodate most medium sized frame automatics. (108051-29H)</p>
3798	<p>MTM Gun Cases</p> <p>This lot contains 46 number 803-40 black plastic pistol cases measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2", with snap closures and spot for external lock ranging in condition from good to near excellent. (108051-29I)</p>
3799	<p>MTM Gun Cases</p> <p>This lot consists of 82 assorted black plastic pistol cases. There are 16 number 803 cases measuring 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" and 66 number 804 cases measuring 10"x7"x2 1/2" with all having spots for external locks and snap closures. The cases are used and remain in overall good to near excellent condition. (108051-29J)</p>
3800	<p>MTM Gun Cases</p> <p>This lot consists of 82 assorted black plastic pistol cases. There are 16 number 803 cases measuring 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" and 66 number 804 cases measuring 10"x7"x2 1/2" with all having spots for external locks and snap closures. The cases are used and remain in overall good to near excellent condition. (108051-29K)</p>
3801	<p>MTM Gun Cases</p> <p>This lot consists of 64 black plastic pistol cases. There are 32 number 803-40 and 32 number 804 style cases both measuring roughly 9 1/2"x6"x2 1/2" and 10"x7"x2 1/2", with snap closures and spots for external locks. These cases are used and range in condition from good to excellent and will accommodate most medium sized frame automatics. (108051-29L)</p>
3802	<p>Oehler Industries Chronograph</p> <p>This model 60 structure is paired with a model 35P digital display and comes in an attractive laminate constructed carry case that measures 41"x7 1/2"x8 3/4" with brass closures and carry handle. All parts appear to be present and included are a manual, instruction sheet and six rolls of paper for printing readings. No stand is included and this item can be mounted using a variety of items from sawhorses to a folding table. (10A9084-8) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3803	<p>SKB Travel Vault</p> <p>This double long gun travel case measures 54"x15"x8 1/2" with metal reinforced edges and lockable snap style closures however no key is provided. There are two handles and rollers for ease of carry and the case remains in excellent condition. (109084-10)</p>
3804	<p>SKB Travel Vault</p> <p>This double long gun travel case measures 54"x15"x8 1/2" with metal reinforced edges and lockable snap style closures however no key is provided. There are two handles and rollers for ease of carry and the case remains in excellent condition. (109084-10A)</p>
3805	<p>Super Blackhawk Grips</p> <p>This lot includes a pair of smooth walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions and stainless grip screw that remain in excellent condition. (107818-11)</p>
3806	<p>Collectible Shotgun Boxes</p> <p>This lot contains five collectible picture boxes. First is a one-piece Western Xpert 12 ga., box with pointing dog on the cover. The box is in about fair condition with overall scuffs, ingrained dirt staining, tape repairs and splits along some of the scenes. Second is a one-piece Federal Cartridge Corp. 20 ga., box of Hi-Power with flying mallard logo that remains in very nice condition aside from some light ingrained dirt staining and scuffing along the edges. Third is a one-piece Winchester Ranger 20 ga., box with pointing dog that has some spots of scuffing, a couple of small tears in the seams and spot of loss in the label. Fourth is a one-piece Peters Victor 16 ga., box that shows overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. Fifth is a two-piece Western Expert 12 ga., box that has overall light scuffing with a near complete wrap around logo, spots of ingrained dirt staining and some separated seams. These boxes are in overall fair to perhaps very good condition. (107818-11A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3807	<p>AR-15 Accessories</p> <p>This lot includes five items. First is a Samco FAS-2 quick release flashlight holder that has a few light handling marks and scratches. Second is an adjustable New Frontier Armory butt that has light scratches and minor handling marks. Third are two unmarked seven hole handguards, one has a metal heat shield the other doesn't and both are in excellent condition. Fourth is a contoured finger rest pistolgrip with checkered backstrap that shows light handling marks and some ingrained dirt staining. A great spare parts group. (108444-4)</p>
3808	<p>Classic Doubles Luggage Case</p> <p>This off green canvas colored case has leather trimmed corners and measures 31 1/2"x9 1/2"x2 3/4" with three divided compartments that will accommodate a double with barrels up to 28" in length. The interior is a sand color with leather keeper straps. The case has brass hardware that remains dull with areas of oxidation, it is lockable and two keys are provided. (108591-11A)</p>
3809	<p>Aya Luggage Case</p> <p>This green canvas with leather corner case measures 30 1/2"x9"x3 1/4" with five interior compartments and leather keeper straps. The case has brass combination lock that the combo appears to be burned into the leather flap on the handle. All stitching is tight and the case will accommodate an over / under shotgun with barrels up to 28" in length. Included are a pair of Triple K 12 ga., snap caps and instructions for setting the combination lock. (108591-9A)</p>
3810	<p>Pietro Beretta Luggage Case</p> <p>This coco brown colored canvas case with leather corners measures 30 3/4"x8 1/2"x3 3/4" with five internal compartments, leather keeper strap, and lockable brass hardware (one key provided). There are spots of light staining and scuffing on the outer coverings and the case will accommodate a double with barrels up to 28" in length. Included are a pair of Armsport Inc. 20 ga., snap caps. (108591-13A)</p>
3811	<p>Beretta Luggage Case</p> <p>This grey and tan colored canvas case with leather corners measures 31 1/2"x10"x2 3/4" with three interior compartments and leather keepers. The case has brass hardware with two combination locks and included is the instruction sheet for setting the combination. The case shows overall light ingrained dirt staining but remains attractive and will accommodate a either a double or over / under with barrels up to 30" in length. (108591-4A)</p>
3812	<p>Aya Luggage Case</p> <p>This tan colored canvas case with leather corners measures 33 1/4"x9 1/4"x3 1/2" overall with 6 interior compartments and leather keeper strap. The interior is red and the case has lockable brass hardware with one key provided. Included is a single key, pair of nickel plated LL Bean 12 ga., snap caps and this case will accommodate a double with barrels up 30" in length. (108591-17A)</p>
3813	<p>18 Gun Vertical Folding Stand</p> <p>This oak constructed A-Frame style stand measures 34"x24"x29" when opened and has green felt liners with green carpeted bottoms. It locks in the open position with metal locking braces and is finished with a fruitwood color stain. The rack is manufactured by Fort Sandflat Products and would make a great addition to any size gun room or carry along for the gun show circuit crowd. (109405-115)</p>
3814	<p>Shooters Lot</p> <p>Includes three items. First is an unmarked blued finish 15 round 22 caliber single stack magazine with cuts for a front catch that are located 1 5/16" below the top edge (looks very similar to an AR-7 magazine). Second is a blued finish six shot unfluted 22 Magnum cylinder likely for an H&amp;R 600 series convertible revolver that is numbered 944 along the face that remains in overall excellent condition. Third is a black leather open top B34 holster by Bucheimer with silver snaps that has light scratches and usage marks but remains in excellent condition. (109254-8)</p>
3815	<p>Shooters Lot</p> <p>This lot includes three items. First is a 31 round Glock 9mm polymer magazine that shows light usage marks and remains in near excellent condition. Second is a partial 20 round box of Hornady Critical Defense 45 ACP, 185 gr., FTX cartridges containing 19 rounds in excellent condition. Third is a full 50 round box of Remington UMC 45 ACP, 230 gr., FMJ cartridges in excellent condition. Fourth is a full 50 round box of PMC Bronze 380 ACP, 90 gr., FMJ cartridges in overall excellent condition. (109302-1,2,3)</p>
3816	<p>Boone Air Pistol</p> <p>This .173 caliber cast aluminum air pistol retains most of its black enamel finish along the barrel and pull ring with the balance of the body a dull gunmetal color patina that shows light oxidation staining throughout. It is actuated by pulling the wire ring forward and is loaded by a gravity fed magazine system. It appears to be complete and the letters SK are written in black sharpie on the butt and it remains in good overall condition. (109349-6)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3817	"Hohrein" 22 Caliber Conversion Unit This Jonathan Arthur Ciener Inc., kit is for transforming the Ruger Mini-14 series (223 cal.) into a 22 caliber rifle. The kit comes in a black plastic factory case and includes a 30 round magazine, several adapters, bolt, charging rod and spring, instructions and parts list. (109176-5)
3818	Shooters Lot This lot contains four items. First are two H.K.S. No.586 speed loaders in excellent condition. Second is an Uncle Mike's size 1 holster that shows some light fading and remains in excellent condition. Third is a 1 1/4" wide russet colored leather belt marked Made in the U.S.A. with brass hardware and appears to be a size 44 that has a few light usage marks and remains in near excellent condition. Fourth is a Bushnell boresighter that comes with three adjustable arbors to go from .22 cal. through .45 cal. and comes with carry case, box and related paperwork. (109473-25)
3819	Shooters Lot This lot includes seven items. First is a Daisy Power Line 780 Co2 powered 22 caliber air pistol. The pistol is a single shot variety with all parts appearing to work correctly and it remains in very good to near excellent condition. Second is a 15" black pleather Koplin zippered pistol rug with faux wool lining in very good condition. Third are five assorted holsters to include two leather 1911 style shoulder holster rigs, Bianchi #18B compact automatic holster, and two Bianchi #7 holsters for medium frame automatics. The holsters rate good to very good overall. (109439-1,2,3)
3820	Bench Rest Shooters Kit This kit includes several items for a 50 caliber N.S. Brockway rifle housed in a vintage leather wrapped wooden trunk that measures 18"x9 1/4"x7 3/4". The case is wrapped in leather with areas of wood showing due to loss from flaking and chipping. The leather is dry but remains supple with scattered nicks, scratches and scuffs throughout and has been decorated with brass tacks and hardware. The brass has toned more to a dirty bronze color. The contents include a shooters notebook, small wooden tray of lead projectiles, (3) brass barrel rests, (14) tins of assorted patches, (3) patch cutters of various sizes, various swaging and loading tools, wooden mallet, small steel tack hammer, brass bullet starter, mainspring tool, (2) brass single cavity moulds marked N.S. Brockway & Bellows Falls VT along the handles and a single large wooden handle brass single cavity mould. (108937-453)
3821	Reloading Lot This lot consists of two brass tumblers. The first item is a Tumbler's Tumbler Model A-R 12, No. 103. It comes in its original box with instructions, tumbling media and a partial bottle of the brass reactivation cream. It appears very good overall with some minor oxidation and light soiling, appearing mostly from storage and not use, in fact the unit appears un-used and is just soiled from being stored in a basement. One of the packets of media is full, another is partial and the drum of the tumbler is full of brand-new media as well. The motor works well. The second item is a home-made tumbler consisting of an electric motor and small plastic tub with tumbler media, this mounted atop a spring-mounted platform which vibrates when the engine is plugged in and turned on. It rates very good as well and functions properly. (38935-36)
3822	U.S. Military Uniform Lot This lot consists of one winter overcoat with liner size regular/small. It is OD green and rates very good overall with the liner intact and external belt showing some light soiling from the years but no mentionable mothing, just a few light frays and one small 1" dia. hole at cuff of left sleeve. It reaches just to the knees. There is the green and gold Army Eagle and right sleeve, left sleeve has 7th Army patch. The next item is an OD green "coat, man's, cotton, water repellent, 107", field jacket with liner, reminiscent of the later M-65, the button-in, button-out liner remains in very good condition as does the coat itself, again with minor soiling and some light staining but the zipper works and the drawstring is intact; it is size regular/small and has a name on the right breast, gold and OD green Army Eagle on the right shoulder with the 7th Army patch on the left shoulder. The next item is a wool "like" jacket and matching trousers. The jacket itself is "38R" with OD exterior rating very good plus with no mothing evident and all the buttons intact. It features gold and OD Army Eagles on left and right shoulders, the left shoulder with the 7th Army patch. The green silk lining shows some very light staining but otherwise is very fine. The included wool pants show a few spots of scattered light mothing and some moderate mothing at the crotch, but overall rate very good, they are size marked waist 30, length 31, trousers-field-wool. Included is an officers cap, size 6 3/4, rating about very good, externally slightly dirty showing some very light mothing with the right edge of the leather visor slightly unstitched. There is a gold circled Army Eagle cap device at the peak. Last item is an overseas cap from "Art Caps" New York, rating about very good overall with some light fraying along its rear edge. (38935-9)

Lot	Title/Description
3823	Lot of Brass This lot consists of fired brass, mostly PMC, in the following calibers: 5.56mm, 2 boxes of 20, full; 9mm, 4 boxes of 50, full, one extra with some partials; .30 Carbine, 2 boxes of 50...likely partials but very close to full; 7.62 NATO, 3 boxes of 20, full; .30-06, 3 boxes of 20, full, with one extra partial; 357 Mag, 5 boxes of 50, full, all nickel cases; One 44 Rem Mag, full box of 50. Also 150 +/- rounds mixed fired brass in all of the above, loose. (38935-1)
3824	Militaria Lot Lot consists of military insignia and Civil Defense booklets. (5) Books are "United States Office of Civil Defense" issued and include the titles: Handbook of First Aid; A Handbook for Fire Watchers; A Handbook for Air Raid Wardens; A Handbook for Decontamination Squads; First Aid in the Prevention of Chemical Casualties. All rate very good to very fine with perhaps some light soiling or pencil in-writing. All but one are 1941-dated, the other 1942-dated. Insignia includes 15, single gold "V" chevrons, PFC. or can be sewn in-sequence. One "U.S. Army" breast ribbon; 4 red and black shoulder piping, unsewn as-new. 2 circled "3rd US Army" shoulder insignia. 5, 14th Cavalry Shoulder patches. Facsimile stamped brass 7th Cavalry belt buckle with horses and crossed swords marked J Purdy England on its back. One unit hat or collar device of the 503rd Airborne Infantry Regiment "The Rock", one regulation brass belt buckle, one award suspension device which reads "Field Arty". All excellent to very good. (38935-37)
3825	Military Firearms Reference Books and Manuals The Fighting Garand Owner's Manual, edited by Nolan Wilson; c. 1984 Desert Publications 93 pages softcover. The Complete M1 Garand, by Jim Thompson; c. 1998 Paladin Press 147 pages softcover. The American Krag Rifle and Carbine, by Joe Poyer, edited by Craig Riesch; c. 2002 North Cape Publications, Inc. 299 pages softcover. M-1 Garand, by Jeff Lesemann; c. 17, March, 1969 U.S. Department of the Army 64 pages softcover. Carbine, Cal. .30, M1 by Raritan Arsenal; c. March 17, 1942 U.S. Department of the Army 67 pages softcover. Improvised Munitions Handbook by Frankford Arsenal; c. 1969 U.S. Department of the Army 56 pages (with supplement) softcover. Survival by U.S. Army; c. October, 1970, U.S. Department of the Army 285 pages softcover. United States Rifle Caliber .30, Model of 1917 by U.S. Army; c. revised January 16, 1918, Washington Government Printing Office 61 pages softcover. Johnson Rifles and Machineguns edited by Donald B. McLean; c. October, 1971, "The Combat Bookshelf" Normount Technical Publications 54 pages (includes supplement at end of book) softcover. Map Reading and Land Navigation by U.S. Army; c. May 7, 1993, U.S. Department of the Army (pages not numbered) soft cover. Military Mountaineering by U.S. Army; c. September 1976, U.S. Department of the Army 139 pages softcover. Water Survival Training by U.S. Army; c. June, 1991, U.S. Department of the Army 35 pages softcover. Rifle, 5.56mm, M16A2 W/E by U.S. Marine Corps; c. October 1984 U.S. Government Printing Office (pages not numbered) softcover. The State Defense Force Manual by U.S. Government; c. 1941 Military Service Publishing Company / The Telegraph Press 559 pages softcover. (87467-15)
3826	German WWII Wehrpass and Identity Disc This lot includes one Wehrpass, an accompanying Volksturm Soldbuch, and an identity disc. The Wehrpass was a documentation booklet issued at the time of registration for the draft, and was kept until one entered the military. Upon entering the military, he would exchange his Wehrpass for a Soldbuch and would have the Wehrpass returned to him upon his exit from service. The name handwritten in cursive inside both booklets appears to be Franz Hollenstein of Bregenz, Austria and the Wehrpass details his physical characteristics, previous commendations, service history (he appears to be a veteran of WWII) and other personal information along with a photo of the owner. The Wehrpass is in very good condition with light edge wear and a few small holes, and the paper has toned lightly yellow. The information within remains clearly visible, though the penmanship leaves legibility questionable. The Wehrpass is dated "19. Okt. 1943"; Herr Hollenstein was 54 years old at the time. Tucked into the back sleeve of the Wehrpass is a "1 Feb 1944" dated "Notiz F" stating Franz's job was important and he was not to be removed from it. The Soldbuch is contain within an envelope with "STANDSCHUTZEN / BATAILLON" marked on the front with logo, and is in about excellent condition. The name and wehrnummer match the Wehrpass, and it is dated "17. APRIL 1945". Lastly is an ID disc measuring 2 3/4" x 2" with light tarnishing, and is stamped "NSKK 1 BRIG L / 6390" with paint highlighting the text, both above and below the dashed line stamped through the middle of the disc. (14B7884-62) [Craig Brown Collection]
3827	Checkering and Carving of Gunstocks One copy of Checkering and Carving of Gunstocks by Monty Kennedy, Second Edition, The Stackpole Company 1962 (12th printing 1982), hardcover with sleeve, 336 pages. The book is in excellent condition, the sleeve near excellent with a bit of wear at the edges. (128808-11) Est. 10 - 25

Lot	Title/Description
3828	<p>Vintage Ithaca Gun Company Catalogs</p> <p>Two paperback catalogs produced by the Ithaca Gun Company. The first is a 22-page catalog from 1939. The cover, titled "Ithaca Guns", is centered by a full-color illustration of an Ithaca Model 37 Repeater semi-auto shotgun behind which a highly detailed pencil-sketched pheasant takes flight over a sepia-toned background photograph of a grassy hill under a blue sky. The back cover is centered by an advertisement diagram of Ithaca's touted "Lightning Fast Lock" mechanism. The interior details prices, features, specifications and options on a variety of Ithaca shotguns including the then-new Ithaca Repeater, numerous high grade double ejector guns, skeet guns and single barrel trap guns all with detailed full-color illustrations. Interspersed throughout the pages are short articles including features on notable sportsmen who won championships and/or set records with Ithaca guns, points on the advantages of Ithaca brand shotguns over their competitors and a few short sections of helpful advice for the enterprising sportsman. Aside from a bit of handling wear at the edges of the cover, the catalog is in excellent condition. The second pamphlet is an 18-page paperback pocket catalog titled "The New Ithaca Gun". The front cover features an Ithaca double-barreled ejector shotgun centered in a panel above a pencil sketch of Canada geese and surrounded by a background of elegant foliage. The rear cover presents advertisements for the Ithaca recoil pad and Ithaca gun oil. Inside, the booklet details various double ejector and single-barrel trap shotguns available to order. The paper is just a bit age-faded but overall rates very fine to excellent. Also included are a couple of related Ithaca dealer's price lists printed on orange paper. (128754-1A)</p>
3829	<p>Vintage Colt 1931 Handgun Catalog</p> <p>One 40-page catalog on Colt brand pistols and revolvers. The cover is cardstock in a pale, somewhat faded, sky blue color; either face is embossed with the Rampant Colt logo and the front is titled "Colt Fire Arms / The Arm of Law &amp; Order". The inside cover page is alternatively titled "Colt Revolvers and Automatic Pistols". Focused exclusively on Colt handguns, the catalog details revolvers ranging from the Official Police model to target guns to the famed Single Action Army and pistols such as the Government Model M1911 and the Colt Woodsman. Interspersed among the guns are a number of single-page articles each detailing a special feature of Colt firearms or Colt-related trivia of interest. The catalog is in largely excellent condition, appearing almost new except for the expected light age-staining of the cover in thin clouds of smoky gray. Also included are a pair of lightly handled price lists for pearl and ivory pistol stocks for Colt revolvers, the first from Colt itself, dated 1936, and the second from Pioneer Pearl Works of New York, dated 1935. (128754-1B)</p>
3830	<p>Vintage Browning Catalogs</p> <p>A pair of Browning paperback catalogs. The first, titled "Browning Superposed / An Overunder by John M. Browning", is a 32-page booklet from 1931 dedicated entirely to the Browning Superposed line of shotguns. The front cover illustrates a stylistically colored scene of a sportsman taking aim with his own Browning Superposed at the range as a cadre of impressed onlookers watch from the background. The booklet begins with a brief history of Browning design and manufacture, followed by outlines of the various aesthetic and mechanical advantages of the Browning Superposed, customizable features and options and the assorted available grades of the Superposed including the Standard, "Pigeon", "Diana" and "Midas" grades with their respective order prices. The booklet concludes with a brief advertisement for the Browning automatic shotgun and a bright orange order blank. The catalog has been lightly handled and exhibits some expected wear at the corners and edges as well as evidence of a smoothed crease on the covers where booklet was folded in on itself, but otherwise there is little to no damage of note and the catalog remains in very fine to excellent condition. The second item is a 20-page pocket catalog advertising Browning Automatic shotguns. The front cover is printed with a painting of a flock of ducks ascending from the reeds of a marsh and the rear cover bears a compact advertisement for the Browning Automatic shotgun in both 12 and 16 ga., highlighting the items detailed within. The interior begins with a brief history of the Browning company and then continues into a series of persuasive arguments in favor of the featured Browning shotguns including key design features, interchangeable barrel gauges, customization options and pricing. The cover exhibits some age and storage wear mostly evident as light fading and staining of the images; the interior, however, is largely unblemished and rates excellent. (128754-1C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3831	<p>Vintage Stevens Catalog No. 57</p> <p>One catalog of Stevens firearms dated 1929. The cover is blue cardstock titled simply "Stevens / Shot-guns -- Rifles and Pistols" decorated by printed black and white decals of Canada geese in flight. The catalog includes specifications, descriptions and color illustrations of a wide variety of available Stevens products including .22 rifles, single and double-barrel shotguns, semi-auto ("repeating") shotguns, several pistols and assorted accessories. The booklet ends with a short guide to firearm care and, on the final page, the Stevens telegraph code for placing orders via telegraph. Overall the catalog rates very fine with a bit of light handling wear at the spine and hints of foxing evident on the inside of the cover but otherwise few if any blemishes and no damage. (128754-1D)</p>
3832	<p>Vintage Stevens Catalog No. 40</p> <p>One catalog of Stevens firearms titled "Stevens Rifles and Shotguns". The 30 page all-paper booklet features a straightforwardly designed blue cover with an image of a bullseye target next to the title. The contents entail specifications and descriptions of a diverse assortment of Stevens target and sporting guns including double, single, bolt-action and repeating shotguns and a variety of single-shot and magazine-fed .22 target rifles. The catalog concludes with a ballistics and sighting table with performance statistics for different types of .22 cartridge. The catalog rates very fine to excellent as a whole with only light handling and storage wear present at the spine. (128754-1E)</p>
3833	<p>Vintage Savage Catalog No. 69</p> <p>This 28-page catalog features a red and black cardstock cover with the title "Savage Sporting Arms and Ammunition" beneath the Savage logo. The contents entail specifications and descriptions of a variety of Savage firearms beginning with the Model 99 in styles A through K and continuing with such models as the Super Sporter rifles Model 40 and 45, Model 23 AA through D, several models and variations of .22 cal. target rifles and the various models of Savage semi-auto shotguns. Prices have been neatly hand-written in pen for most of the items by a previous owner. A few handling marks are present on the cover and the pages are spotted by some light foxing but overall the catalog is in very good plus to excellent condition. (128754-1F)</p>
3834	<p>Vintage Remington Catalog &amp; Price List</p> <p>This 43-page catalog features a red pebble grain cardstock cover depicting a hunter holding a Remington shotgun and following the gaze of his pointing hunting dog; just behind is a black oval bearing the title "Sporting Firearms by Remington". The contents entail specifications and descriptions of assorted models and variations of Remington sporting shotguns and rifles including the Model 32 over/under shotgun, Model 11A and "Sportsman" semi-auto shotguns, high power bolt-action rifles such as the Model 30 and target .22 rifles such as the "Targetmaster", "Sportmaster", "Speedmaster" and "Rangemaster". The inner pages exhibit a bit of light foxing but the cover appears almost new and the catalog rates very fine to excellent overall. Also included is a 1938-dated Remington retail price list, rating very good plus to excellent with light foxing and creasing at the corners and just a bit of superficial separation at the upper and lower ends of the spine. (128754-1G)</p>
3835	<p>Vintage Stevens Catalog No. 60</p> <p>This 24-page catalog features a black and salmon-colored cardstock cover with the title "Stevens Rifles, Shotguns and Pistols" beneath a flying Canada goose. The contents begin with a retail price list and continues on to list specifications and descriptions for a wide range of rifles and shotguns. The catalog finishes with a single page (almost an afterthought) of single shot pistols, showcasing the No. 35 Stevens "Off Hand" in .22 LR and the No. 35 "Autoshot" in .410 bore. Apart from a bit of foxing on the inner faces of the cover, the catalog is largely unblemished and rates very fine to excellent. (128754-1H)</p>
3836	<p>Vintage Iver Johnson Catalog</p> <p>This 20-page stapled seam catalog is titled "Iver Johnson / Reliable Firearms" and features a stylized red, white and black Broadway-stage-like design on the covers. The contents begin with introductions to key features of Iver Johnson single and double-barrel shotguns, each complete with a detailed parts diagram, followed by several examples for purchase presented with specifications for various available barrel lengths and purchases. The halfway point is marked by a short feature on the models X and 2-X .22 single shot bolt-action rifles followed by the final section on .22 target revolvers with a similar introduction and diagram. Scattered throughout are handwritten prices added in pen by a previous owner. The cover does exhibit a few instances of light crazing and the edges of the pages show some handling wear but no major blemishes or damage are present and the catalog rates very good plus to excellent as a whole. (128754-1J)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3837	<p>Vintage Parker Shotgun Paper Ephemera Collection</p> <p>A very nice assortment of promotional literature relating to Parker shotguns. The first item is a 34-page spiral-bound booklet with each pair of pages dedicated to a particular grade of Parker gun with intricate color illustrations of the model in question. Each model presented is accompanied by a full-page description touting the advantages of Parker guns in general and the key defining features of the grade shown. The booklet concludes with a section on valuable features of Parker guns, recommendations of chokes and gauges for Men, Ladies and Youth for a variety of sporting activities and a table of barrel specifications. The second item is a fold-out pamphlet with brief descriptions and color illustrations of various grades from the A-1 Special to the Trojan underneath photographs of, as the caption reads, "Three generations of master gunmakers" hard at work plying their trade. Also included are a 1939-dated dealer's price list, an undated (though likely of similar vintage) price list for Parker component parts and a small promotional pamphlet congratulating the reader on their recent purchase of a Parker shotgun (presumably included with the packaging upon delivery). All items rate very fine to excellent, though some do exhibit some very light handling marks or creasing that should be of little concern with proper storage. A quite fascinating assortment and a fine augmentation to the discerning Parker historian's collection. (128754-1K) Est. 300 - 400</p>
3838	<p>Rare Remington Arms 1912 Commemorative Centennial Book</p> <p>One copy of the Remington centennial commemorative volume A New Chapter In An Old Story published by Remington Arms UMC in the year 1912. The descriptive subtitle summarizes the contents succinctly, "Being an Interesting Account of the Strange Steps by Which A Great Modern Business Has Grown Out of Ancient Conditions Together With A Look Into The Future". The front cover depicts, in illustration-colored photograph, a lone modern hunter seated at his campfire admiring his Remington repeating rifle. He is joined by the ghosts of his forefathers from across the ages: the primitive caveman, the early musketeer, the soldiers and hunters trained in the use of flintlock and percussion arms, all gazing with admiration at the Remington cartridge rifle. The contents of the book begin with a speculative history of the development of missile weapons across human history from the thrown rock of early man to the sling, the bow, the crossbow and early firearms such as the matchlock all leading up to the pinnacle of modern ballistic science: the Remington firearm (according to the unbiased and thoroughly impartial historians of Remington Arms). The book continues in the latter half with the history of Remington Arms, beginning with the first gun barrel crafted by Eliphalet Remington Jr. at his father's forge in Iliion Gorge and concluding with a literary tour of the Remington plant at Bridgeport to showcase the testing and manufacturing process of the modern day (as of 1912). The tale is illustrated by numerous photographs, diagrams and other artist's renditions of the subjects discussed, including several full-page photographs of man challenging the beasts of the wild with his ballistic superiority. The volume is largely in very fine condition. The edges of the cover exhibit some light flaking from handling and storage wear but otherwise the cover is whole and complete with little wear. The binding is excellent, as are the glossy pages except for a few instances of very light foxing. A fine addition to the library of any arms collector, particularly for the Remington enthusiast. Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3839	<p>Rare Remington Arms 1912 Commemorative Centennial Book</p> <p>One copy of the Remington centennial commemorative volume A New Chapter In An Old Story published by Remington Arms UMC in the year 1912. The descriptive subtitle summarizes the contents succinctly, "Being an Interesting Account of the Strange Steps by Which A Great Modern Business Has Grown Out of Ancient Conditions Together With A Look Into The Future". The front cover depicts, in illustration-colored photograph, a lone modern hunter seated at his campfire admiring his Remington repeating rifle. He is joined by the ghosts of his forefathers from across the ages: the primitive caveman, the early musketeer, the soldiers and hunters trained in the use of flintlock and percussion arms, all gazing with admiration at the Remington cartridge rifle. The contents of the book begin with a speculative history of the development of missile weapons across human history from the thrown rock of early man to the sling, the bow, the crossbow and early firearms such as the matchlock all leading up to the pinnacle of modern ballistic science: the Remington firearm (according to the unbiased and thoroughly impartial historians of Remington Arms). The book continues in the latter half with the history of Remington Arms, beginning with the first gun barrel crafted by Eliphalet Remington Jr. at his father's forge in Iliion Gorge and concluding with a literary tour of the Remington plant at Bridgeport to showcase the testing and manufacturing process of the modern day (as of 1912). The tale is illustrated by numerous photographs, diagrams and other artist's renditions of the subjects discussed, including several full-page photographs of man challenging the beasts of the wild with his ballistic superiority. The volume is in very good plus to excellent condition with a bit of expected wear. Material has been lost or separated (retained by tape repair in a couple spots) from the outer cover layer of the spine, the edges are a bit scuffed and there is a light watery stain on the inside front cover. The binding is beginning to dry and become delicate with age but as yet exhibits no discernible damage; the pages are in fine to near excellent condition with a few showing areas of yellowing at the edges and occasional instances of foxing throughout. These blemishes, fortunately, are largely superficial and the careful reader may enjoy this volume without much concern. A fine addition to the library of any arms collector, particularly the Remington enthusiast. Est. 100 - 200</p>
3840	<p>Civil War Army Swords</p> <p>One copy of Civil War Army Swords by John H. Thillman, Mowbray Publishers 2008, hardcover with sleeve, 607 pages. The book is in excellent condition, appearing new and unused. Inside the cover on the endsheet there is a sticker which reads "Greetings and Best Wishes from the Author / John Thillman (typed)" next to a black and white sketch of a U.S. Model 1850 Staff &amp; Field Officer's sword.</p>
3841	<p>Civil War Cavalry &amp; Artillery Sabers, Signed Copy</p> <p>One copy of Civil War Cavalry &amp; Artillery Sabers by John H. Thillman, First Edition, Mowbray Publishers 2001, hardcover with sleeve, 519 pages. The book is in excellent condition, appearing new and unused. Inside the cover on the endsheet there is a sticker which reads "Greetings and Best Wishes from the Author / John Thillman (typed)" next to a black and white sketch of a U.S. Model 1850 Staff &amp; Field Officer's sword; the sticker is also signed in pen by the author.</p>
3842	<p>Civil War Army Swords Deluxe Special Limited Edition, Leatherbound Signed Copy</p> <p>One copy of Civil War Army Swords by John H. Thillman, Mowbray Publishers 2008, leatherbound hardcover, 607 pages. The front cover is decorated by a gilt oval panel depicting a sketch of a U.S. Model 1850 Staff &amp; Field Officer's sword and a gilt likeness of the author's signature. A protective cardboard case is included, also leatherbound and with a design matching the book's cover. Inside the cover on the endsheet there is a sticker which reads "Deluxe Special Limited Edition / Book #72 of 100 / John Thillman (typed)" and is also signed in pen by the author. The book and case are in excellent condition and appear new and unused.</p>
3843	<p>Vintage Smith &amp; Wesson Catalogs</p> <p>Included are three copies of Smith &amp; Wesson Price List of Parts catalogs identified as "Catalogue P." The catalogs are blue and list parts diagrams and prices for Smith &amp; Wesson models 32, 38 &amp; 44 DA, 32 &amp; 38 Safety Hammerless, 22, 32, 38 &amp; 44 Hand Ejector, 38 SA, 38 Perfected, 22 Single Shot Perfected, 22/32 Heavy Frame Target and the 32 &amp; 38 Regulation Police. Two of the catalogs are in very good condition showing some fading, light staining and creasing with staples and pages intact. The third catalog is in near excellent condition showing just some very light creasing and handling marks. (13A3575-5S) Est. 15 - 30</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #124 - November 2019 11/25/2019 12:05 PM EST

Lot Title/Description

Lot Title/Description

3844	<p>Collectible Smith &amp; Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1938-dated Catalogue P-3 price list of parts for S&amp;W revolvers. This softcover 9" x 6" publication features an olive brown cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. It is in overall excellent condition with some light foxing. (2X43575-5X)</p> <p>Est. 15 - 30</p>
3845	<p>Collectible Smith &amp; Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a Catalogue P-2 price list of parts for S&amp;W revolvers. This softcover 9" x 6" publication features a mocha brown cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. It is in overall near excellent condition with some light foxing and light fraying along the edges. The title page has additional address information for S&amp;W in blue in and there is a purple stamp explaining the 15% discount. (2X43575-5W)</p> <p>Est. 15 - 30</p>
3846	<p>Collectible Smith &amp; Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1941-dated Catalogue P-4 price list of parts for S&amp;W revolvers (1st edition). This softcover 9" x 6" publication features a light blue cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. It is in overall near excellent condition with some light to minor foxing. (2X43575-5Y)</p> <p>Est. 15 - 30</p>
3847	<p>Collectible Smith &amp; Wesson Catalog</p> <p>This is a 1941-dated Catalogue P-4 price list of parts for S&amp;W revolvers (2nd edition). This softcover 9" x 6" publication features a light blue cover with black lettering and logo and has 40 pages of parts diagrams for all available models of that period. The cover has "1941" written in pencil in the upper right corner. This edition features factory price adjustments that are pasted in. It is in overall near excellent condition with some light foxing. (2X43575-5Z)</p> <p>Est. 15 - 30</p>
3848	<p>Lot of Periodicals</p> <p>This lot consists of approximately 367 editions of The Gun Report spanning 30 years from 1980 to 2010. The magazines are in very good condition with some minor scuffs and a few showing signs of staple separation. The collection ends with the July 2010 issue. Please note that additional shipping charges will apply.</p>